



SERIES III.

BOARD OF TRADE.

PRESS LIST

OF

ANCIENT DOCUMENTS

PRESERVED IN THE

SECRETARIAT RECORD ROOM

OF

THE GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL.

VOL. II.

24th NOVEMBER 1774 to 17th DECEMBER 1776.



CALCUTTA :

THE BENGAL SECRETARIAT BOOK DEPOT.

1921.

CONTENTS.

	PAGE.
Press List of the Proceedings of the Board of Trade from 24th November 1774 to 17th December 1776	1—381
Press List of the Appendices to the Proceedings of the Board of Trade from 7th March 1775 to 17th December 1776	382—429
Index	i—xv

PRESS LIST

ANCIENT DOCUMENTS RELATING TO THE BOARD OF TRADE AT FORT WILLIAM PRESERVED IN THE RECORD-ROOM OF THE GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL.

24th November 1774 to 17th December 1776.

N.B.—B T represents the proceedings of the Board of Trade, the numbers being those of the pages of the manuscript volumes.

B T (App.) represents the Appendices relating to the Board of Trade, the numbers being those of the pages of manuscript volumes.

No Body-sheets or Original Consultations of this authority are available for the period covered by these pages.

1774

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
24 November	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B T 1-20	
15 November	Fort William	Copy of a letter from W. Aldersey and certain other senior servants of the Company, assembled at the Presidency to form a Board of Trade, to the Supreme Council, stating that they will try their best to improve the commercial affairs of the Company.	B T 1	Embodied in the consultation
21 November	Fort William	Copy of a letter from the Supreme Council, enclosing with remarks extracts from a General Letter from the Court of Directors and stating that the Controller of Investment has been directed to make over to the Board of Trade his proceedings and other papers and to close his office.	B T 2-3	ditto
		Extract from a General Letter dated 29 Mar. from the Court of Directors to the Supreme Council, communicating orders for the formation of a Board of Trade and stating the different functions of the Supreme Council and the Board of Trade in regard to the Company's commercial affairs in Bengal, Bihar and Orissa.	B T 3-12	ditto
24 November	Fort William	Copy of a letter to the Supreme Council, asking for a copy of the instructions given by the Court of Directors on the aforesaid subject, enquiring about the method to be adopted in employing covenanted servants for conducting the business of the Board of Trade, requesting that orders may be issued to the officers at the Presidency and to the persons in charge of the subordinate Factories to correspond with that Board and to carry out their instructions and stating that a house is immediately required for their office.	B T 13-14	ditto

The Board of Trade consisted of S. Middleton as President and W. Aldersey, P. M. Doores, T. Lane, J. Lawrell, H. Goodwin, J. Graham, G. Vandenberg, H. Greuber, G. Hurst and C. Bentley as Members.

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
24 November —concl'd	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B T 1-20	
[24 November]	[Fort William]	Minute of W. Aldersey, late Controller of Investment, delivering the proceedings and papers of his office to the Board of Trade.	B T 15-17	Embodied in consultation
31 October	Kasimbazar	Copy of a letter from J. Rider, Acting Chief of Kasimbazar, to the Supreme Council, intimating that S. Middleton has made over charge of the Kasimbazar Factory to him and asking for some money.	B T 17-18	ditto
24 November	Fort William	Copy of a letter to the Supreme Council, asking for some money for the Kasimbazar Factory and the Calcutta <i>aurangs</i> ¹ .	B T 18-19	ditto
29 November	Fort William	² Minutes of Consultation.	B T 21-41	
24 November	Calcutta	Copy of a letter from Capt. H. Rice of the <i>Dutton</i> Indiaman, requesting that some more bags of saltpetre may be shipped on his vessel.	B T 21-2	Embodied in consultation
24 November	Fort William	Statement showing the cargo intended for the <i>Dutton</i> .	B T 23	ditto
25 November	Calcutta	Copy of a letter from H. Goodwin, late Chief of Chittagong, enclosing with remarks several letters from W. Barton.	B T 24-5	ditto
23 October	Lakshmipur	Copy of a letter from W. Barton [Resident at Lakshmipur] to the Supreme Council, protesting against the measures adopted by H. Goodwin for packing and embaling the Kaliunda cloths at that <i>aurang</i> instead of despatching them to Lakshmipur.	B T 25-8	ditto
23 October	Lakshmipur	Copy of a letter from W. Barton [Resident at Lakshmipur], to H. Goodwin, Chief of Chittagong, enclosing a letter to the Supreme Council with a request to forward it to the addressee.	B T 28-9	ditto
nil	nil	Paper containing a protest by W. Barton for the measures taken by H. Goodwin, Chief of Chittagong, in embaling goods from Kalinda with the latter's remarks on them.	B T 30-2	ditto
26 November	Calcutta	Copy of a letter from H. Goodwin, late Chief of Chittagong, enclosing certain letters from W. Barton.	B T 32-4	ditto
31 October	Lakshmipur	Copy of a letter from W. Barton [Resident at Lakshmipur], to H. Goodwin, Chief of Chittagong, stating that he is senior to T. Sheeles and should have charge of the Chittagong Factory.	B T 34-5	ditto

¹ *Aurangs*—Factories for the purchase and sale of goods.
² C. Bentley indisposed.

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
29 November —concl'd	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B T 21-41	
13 November	Lakshmipur	Copy of a letter from W. Barton [Resident at Lakshmipur] to H. Goodwin, Chief of Chittagong, stating that he considers it an insult to serve under W. Cotes who has been appointed Chief at Chittagong.	B T 35-6	Embodied in the consultation
26 October	Malda	Copy of a letter from T. Henschman, Resident at Malda, to the Supreme Council, intimating that certain piece-goods have been despatched to Calcutta by boats.	B T 36	ditto
10 November	Malda	Copy of a letter from T. Henschman, Resident at Malda, to the Supreme Council, transmitting an invoice and certain receipts.	B T 37	ditto
[29 November]	[Fort William]	Minute of H. Goodwin, enclosing with remarks a letter from W. Barton.	B T 37	ditto
14 November	Lakshmipur	Copy of a letter from W. Barton [Resident at Lakshmipur] to H. Goodwin, Chief of Chittagong, forwarding with recommendation a petition from the head washerman of the Lakshmipur Factory in which the petitioner points out the necessity of repairing the washing houses [at Lakshmipur].	B T 38	ditto
nil	nil	Copy of a letter from W. Barton [Resident at Lakshmipur] to H. Goodwin, Chief of Chittagong, stating that the above letter and its enclosures are sent to Chittagong but that the petition enclosed in that letter being important is sent direct to him at Calcutta.	B T 38	ditto
[29 November]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to the Supreme Council, requesting that orders may be issued to the Collectors of Customs to grant <i>rawanas</i> ¹ for the Company's goods without payment of duty and soliciting orders regarding the petition from the head washerman of the Lakshmipur Factory for repairing the washing houses.	B T 39-40	ditto
23 November	Malda	Copy of a letter from T. Henschman, Resident at Malda, to the Supreme Council, transmitting a statement.	B T 40	ditto
30 October	Patna	Copy of a letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Patna to the Supreme Council, intimating that 14,000 <i>maunds</i> of saltpetre have been delivered to K. Mackenzie, the boat contractor, to be despatched to Calcutta.	B T 40-1	ditto Page 42 blank

¹ *Rawana*.—A passport, a pass, a certificate from a Collector of Customs authorising goods to pass without payment of further duty.

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
2 December	Fort William	¹ Minutes of Consultation.	B T 43-54	
1 December	Fort William	Copy of a letter from E. Parry, Export-Warehouse-Keeper [at Calcutta], intimating that the <i>Speke</i> and the <i>Seahorse</i> have been laden with cargo.	B T 43-	Embodied in consultation
1 December	Calcutta	Copy of a letter from Capt. R. Bendy of the <i>Bute</i> , reporting that the vessel is fit to take in the Company's cargo.	B T 44	ditto
2 December	Fort William	Copy of a letter to the Supreme Council, transmitting proposals from the owners of the <i>Ashburnham</i> and the <i>Anson</i> for letting those ships on hire to the Company, enquiring whether the <i>Bute</i> has been surveyed and whether in future the Supreme Council or the Board [of Trade] should issue orders on the Master Attendant for surveying ships, intimating that the <i>Speke</i> and the <i>Seahorse</i> have been laden with cargo and asking for certain articles of stationery.	B T 45-6	ditto
14 November	Islamabad	Copy of a letter from W. Cotes, Assistant in charge of the Chittagong Factory, to the Supreme Council, transmitting an invoice and certain receipts.	B T 46	ditto
24 November	Islamabad	Copy of a similar letter from W. Cotes, Assistant in charge of the Chittagong Factory, to the Supreme Council.	B T 47	ditto
16 November	Dacca	Copy of a letter from F. Law, Export-Warehouse-Keeper at Dacca, intimating that nine bales of Dacca cloth have been despatched [to Calcutta].	B T 47-8	ditto
30 September	Kumarkhali	Copy of a letter from J. Irwin, Resident at Kumarkhali, to W. Aldersey, Controller of Investment, asking instructions for adjusting his accounts in respect of the amount of Government duties on raw silk supplied by the contractor.	B T 48	ditto
10 November	Midnapore	Copy of a letter from J. Peiarce, Resident at Midnapore, to W. Aldersey, Controller of Investment, transmitting an invoice.	B T 49	ditto
16 November	Midnapore	Copy of a letter from J. Peiarce, Resident at Midnapore, to W. Aldersey, Controller of Investment, requesting that some boats may be sent to Geonkhali to carry some bales of cloth to Calcutta.	B T 49	ditto
21 November	Burdwan	Copy of a letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, intimating that their <i>naib</i> ² at Midnapore has been ordered to supply J. Peiarce, with Rs 22,000 for providing the Company's investment there.	B T 50	ditto

¹ W. Aldersey is elected Chief of Kasimbazar, P. M. Dacca, of Patna, H. C. of Chittagong and N. Gruber, of Dacca.
² Naib.—A deputy.

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
2 December —concl'd	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B T 43-54	
22 November	Islamabad	Copy of a letter from W. Cotes, Acting Chief of Chittagong, to the Supreme Council, enclosing a letter from H. Walter.	B T 50	Embodied in the consultation
14 November	Lakshmipur	Copy of a letter from H. Walter, Resident at Lakshmipur, to W. Cotes, Acting Chief of Chittagong, enquiring if he has orders from H. Goodwin to deliver the charge of the Factory and the province of Chittagong to the writer.	B T 51	ditto
13 November	Islamabad	Copy of a letter from W. Cotes, Acting Chief of Chittagong, to H. Walter, intimating that he has received orders to make over charge of the Factory to H. Walter and that he has been placed in charge of the collections of revenue until the arrival of another Chief.	B T 51	ditto
8 November	Calcutta	Copy of a letter from the Agents of the <i>Ashburnham</i> to W. Aldersey, Controller of Investment, intimating the terms on which the <i>Ashburnham</i> may be engaged.	B T 52	ditto
23 November	Calcutta	Copy of a letter from the Agents of the <i>Ashburnham</i> to W. Aldersey, Controller of Investment, enquiring whether the Board have come to any decision regarding their proposals for freighting their ships.	B T 52-3	ditto
2 December	Calcutta	Copy of a letter from J. Price, offering his terms for freighting the <i>Anson</i> .	B T 53-4	ditto
6 December	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B T 55	
9 December	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B T 56-66	
14 November	Islamabad	Copy of a letter from W. Cotes, Assistant at Chittagong, to the Supreme Council, intimating that a certain quantity of cloth has been despatched to Calcutta.	B T 56	Embodied in the consultation
14 November	Islamabad	Copy of a similar letter from W. Cotes, Assistant at Chittagong, to the Supreme Council.	B T 57	ditto
3 December	Fort William	Copy of a letter from E. Parry, Export-Warehouse-Keeper [at Calcutta], enclosing with remarks a letter from T. Gordon, a pilot.	B T 57-8	ditto
4 December	Falta	Copy of a letter from T. Gordon, a pilot belonging to the Factory at Chittagong, to E. Parry, Export-Warehouse-Keeper [at Calcutta], reporting the loss of a boat with some bales of cloth near Falta.	B T 58-9	ditto

A standing order is passed to the effect that the Export-Warehouse-Keeper [at Calcutta] should attend the Board with a report of the warehouse.

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
9 December —concl'd	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation. Extract from a letter dated 29 Oct. from the President and Council at Fort St George to the Supreme Council, transmitting an account of the method used in preparing red, blue and yellow dyes.	B T 56-66 B T 60	Embodied in the consultation
5 December	Calcutta	Copy of a letter from Capt. J. Williamson of the <i>Pacific</i> , requesting that some more bags of saltpetre may be laden on his ship.	B T 60-1	ditto
20 November	Midnapore	Copy of a letter from J. Peiarce, Resident at Midnapore, to W. Aldersey, Controller of Investment, transmitting some cloth.	B T 61	ditto
31 October	Calcutta	Copy of a letter from J. Price to W. Aldersey, late Controller of Investment, offering terms for supplying cowries to the Company.	B T 62	ditto
21 November	Patna	Copy of a letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Patna to the Supreme Council, reporting that 1200 chests of opium supplied by Mir Munir and Ramchand Pandit, contractors, have been despatched to Calcutta and transmitting certain statements.	B T 63-4	ditto
[9 December]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to the Supreme Council, stating that the Board intend to sell the aforesaid quantity of opium by public auction, asking for some money and stating that W. Aldersey, P. M. Dacres, H. Goodwin and N. Grueber have been appointed Chiefs of the Factories at Kasimbazar, Patna, Chittagong and Dacca respectively.	B T 64-6	ditto
13 December	Fort William	¹ Minutes of Consultation.	B T 67-134	
9 December	Calcutta	Copy of a letter from the Supreme Council, enquiring the lowest terms on which either the <i>Ashburnham</i> or the <i>Anson</i> may be engaged for the shipment of goods to Europe and intimating that the Master Attendant has been directed to carry out the orders of the Board for surveying the Company's ships.	B T 67-8	Embodied in the consultation
3 December	Calcutta	Copy of a letter from the Agents of the <i>Ashburnham</i> to the Supreme Council, requesting permission to withdraw the proposals they have already made and to submit fresh ones for freighting their ship.	B T 68-9	ditto
[13 December]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, directing them to remit certain sums to the <i>gumashtas</i> ² at Haripal and Golaghor.	B T 70	ditto

¹ T. Lane and N. Grueber indisposed.² *Gumashta*.—An agent.

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
13 December —contd	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B T 67-134	
[13 December]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to Ramnarayan Ray, <i>Gumashtha</i> at Golaghor, directing him to apply to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan for the money he requires.	B T 70	Embodied in the consultation
[13 December]	[Fort William]	Copy of a similar letter to Ramnidhi Chakrabarti, <i>Gumashtha</i> at Haripal.	B T 71	ditto
29 November	Kasimbazar	Copy of a letter from J. Rider, Acting Chief of Kasimbazar, to the Supreme Council, intimating that a certain quantity of piece-goods has been despatched to Calcutta.	B T 71-2	ditto
30 November	Kasimbazar	Copy of a letter from J. Rider, Acting Chief of Kasimbazar, to the Supreme Council, asking for some money.	B T 72	ditto
9 December	Kasimbazar	Copy of a letter from J. Rider, Acting Chief of Kasimbazar, to the Supreme Council, transmitting an invoice.	B T 73	ditto
5 December	Malda	Copy of a letter from T. Henchman, Resident at Malda, to the Supreme Council, transmitting an invoice and certain receipts.	B T 73	ditto
[13 December]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to J. Rider, Acting Chief of Kasimbazar, intimating that the Murshidabad Council have been asked to remit to him 5 <i>lakhs</i> of rupees.	B T 74	ditto
12 December	Calcutta	Copy of a letter from H. Goodwin, Chief of Chittagong, enclosing with remarks the correspondence between him and W. Barton regarding the repairs of the washing houses attached to the Lakshmipur Factory.	B T 74-81	ditto
6 July	Lakshmipur	Copy of a letter from W. Barton, Resident at Lakshmipur, to H. Goodwin, Chief of Chittagong, stating that Rs 240 per month sanctioned by the Company's regulations for repairing the houses at the Lakshmipur Factory is not sufficient.	B T 81-3	ditto
23 July	Lakshmipur	Copy of a letter from W. Barton, Resident at Lakshmipur, to H. Goodwin, Chief of Chittagong, asking if permission has been obtained for repairing the houses attached to the Lakshmipur Factory.	B T 83-4	ditto
22 August	Lakshmipur	Copy of a letter from W. Barton, Resident at Lakshmipur, to H. Goodwin, Chief of Chittagong, stating that he has already spent Rs 600 for repairing the Factory houses at Lakshmipur.	B T 84-6	ditto

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
13 December —contd	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B T 67-134	
10 September	Lakshmipur	Copy of a letter from W. Barton, Resident at Lakshmipur, to H. Goodwin, Chief of Chittagong, apprehending that some cloth may be damaged as certain houses attached to the Factory are not being properly repaired.	B T 86-8	Embedded in the consultation
15 September	Lakshmipur	Copy of a similar letter from W. Barton, Resident at Lakshmipur, to H. Goodwin, Chief of Chittagong.	B T 88-9	ditto
28 September	Lakshmipur	Copy of a similar letter from W. Barton, Resident at Lakshmipur, to H. Goodwin, Chief of Chittagong.	B T 90	ditto
28 September	Lakshmipur	Copy of a letter from W. Barton, Resident at Lakshmipur, to T. D. Campbell, Assistant at Chittagong, requesting him to communicate the opinion of H. Goodwin on the subject of repairing certain houses at the Factory of Lakshmipur.	B T 91	ditto
8 October	Lakshmipur	Copy of a letter from W. Barton, Resident at Lakshmipur, to H. Goodwin, Chief of Chittagong, enclosing a letter from T. D. Campbell and stating that he should not be held responsible for any loss that might accrue to the Company's investment from the dilapidated condition of the houses at the Lakshmipur Factory.	B T 91-2	ditto
3 October	Islamabad	Copy of a letter from T. D. Campbell, Assistant at Chittagong, to W. Barton, Resident at Lakshmipur, stating that he does not know the opinion of H. Goodwin on the subject of repairing the houses at Lakshmipur.	B T 92-3	ditto
21 October	Lakshmipur	Copy of a letter from W. Barton, Resident at Lakshmipur, to H. Goodwin, Chief of Chittagong, reminding him on the subject of repairing certain houses at the Lakshmipur Factory.	B T 93	ditto
22 October	Lakshmipur	Copy of a letter from W. Barton, Resident at Lakshmipur, to H. Goodwin, Chief of Chittagong, enclosing a letter addressed by him to the Supreme Council and requesting that it may be forwarded to them.	B T 94	ditto
22 October	Lakshmipur	Copy of a letter from W. Barton, Resident at Lakshmipur, to the Supreme Council, transmitting with remarks copies of letters written by him to H. Goodwin on the subject of repairing certain houses at Lakshmipur.	B T 94-5	ditto

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
13 December —contd	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B T 67-134	
28 October	Lakshmipur	Copy of a letter from W. Barton, Resident at Lakshmipur, to H. Goodwin, Chief of Chittagong, stating that he has no objection to withdraw his letter addressed to the Supreme Council and other connected papers on the subject of repairing his Factory but that he will address the Supreme Council again in case of any loss to the Company's investment from the houses not having been repaired in time.	B T 95-6	Embodied in the consultation
5 November	Lakshmipur	Copy of a letter from W. Barton, Resident at Lakshmipur, to H. Goodwin, Chief of Chittagong, justifying his conduct with reference to reflections made against him by H. Goodwin in his letter of 31 Oct.	B T 96-104	ditto
nil	nil	Copy of a letter [from H. Goodwin, Chief of Chittagong,] to the Board of Inspection, soliciting orders on the subject of repairing certain houses at the Lakshmipur Factory.	B T 104	ditto
24 October	Islamabad	Copy of a letter from H. Goodwin, Chief of Chittagong, to W. Barton, Resident at Lakshmipur, intimating that the Board of Inspection has been written to about the repairs to the houses at the Lakshmipur Factory and returning to W. Barton his letter to the Supreme Council.	B T 105	ditto
31 October	Islamabad	Copy of a letter [from H. Goodwin, Chief of Chittagong,] to W. Barton, Resident at Lakshmipur, stating that the language used by W. Barton in his letters to H. Goodwin was objectionable.	B T 105-7	ditto
14 August	Lakshmipur	Copy of a letter from W. Barton, Resident at Lakshmipur, to the Supreme Council, enclosing with remarks a copy of a letter from H. Goodwin.	B T 107-9	ditto Pages 107-10 torn
15 August	Islamabad	Copy of a letter [from H. Goodwin, Chief of Chittagong,] to W. Barton, Resident at Lakshmipur, stating that separate invoices and price-lists should be submitted for the cloth provided at the Lakshmipur and Kalinda Factories.	B T 109	Embodied in the consultation Dated one day later than the forwarding letter
21 August	Lakshmipur	Copy of a letter from W. Barton, Resident at Lakshmipur, to H. Goodwin, Chief of Chittagong, stating that it is not possible to prepare separate invoices for the Lakshmipur and Kalinda cloths but that a general invoice will be submitted with an abstract to show the cloth belonging to each <i>aurang</i> .	B T 110-11	Embodied in the consultation

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
13 December —contd	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B T 67-134	
22 August	Kalinda	Copy of a letter from T. Sheeles, Assistant at Kalinda, to H. Goodwin, Chief of Chittagong, suggesting that the <i>aurang</i> at Kalinda should be made independent of that at Lakshmipur.	B T 111-14	Embodied in the consultation
31 August	Islamabad	Copy of a letter from H. Goodwin, Chief of Chittagong, to W. Barton, Resident at Lakshmipur, ordering him to deliver over to T. Sheeles the charge of a godown and certain Kalinda cloth.	B T 114-15	ditto
9 September	Lakshmipur	Copy of a letter from W. Barton, Resident at Lakshmipur, to H. Goodwin, Chief of Chittagong, asking him to suspend his orders for delivering the charge of the Kalinda cloth to T. Sheeles till the opinion of the Supreme Council is known.	B T 115	ditto
11 September	Islamabad	Copy of a letter [from H. Goodwin, Chief of Chittagong,] to T. Sheeles, Assistant at Kalinda, permitting him to take charge of Kalindia cloth from W. Barton, Resident at Lakshmipur and directing him to take charge of the Lakshmipur Factory in case W. Barton refuses to deliver the Kalinda cloth.	B T 116	ditto
11 September	Islamabad	Copy of a letter [from H. Goodwin, Chief of Chittagong,] to W. Barton, Resident at Lakshmipur, ordering him to deliver over the charge of the Kalindia cloth and the godown to T. Sheeles and stating that if he does not do so he will be suspended	B T 116-17	ditto
14 September	Lakshmipur	Copy of a letter from W. Barton, Resident at Lakshmipur, to H. Goodwin, Chief of Chittagong, transmitting a letter addressed by him to the Supreme Council, with a request to forward it with the copies of the correspondence between him and H. Goodwin on the aforesaid subject.	B T 117-20	ditto
17 September	Lakshmipur	Copy of a letter [from T. Sheeles, Assistant at Kalinda,] to H. Goodwin, Chief of Chittagong, stating that W. Barton offered to deliver over the Kalinda cloth to him on certain conditions but he did not like to take charge of them and that the pieces of Kalinda cloth have already been mixed up with those of Lakshmipur.	B T 120-2	ditto

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
13 December <i>—concl'd</i>	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B T 67-134	
13 September	Lakshmipur	Copy of a letter from W. Barton, Resident at Lakshmipur, to H. Goodwin, Chief of Chittagong, stating why he blended up the Kalinda cloths with those of Lakshmipur and intimating the circumstances regarding the delivery of charge of Kalinda cloths to T. Sheeles.	B T 122-4	Embodied in the consultation
27 September	Islamabad	Copy of a letter from H. Goodwin, Chief of Chittagong, to the Supreme Council, giving with his remarks the purport of the correspondence he had with W. Barton and T. Sheeles on the subject of separating the Kalinda <i>aurang</i> from that of Lakshmipur under T. Sheeles.	B T 124-31	ditto Page 131 torn
21 November	Lakshmipur	Copy of a letter from W. Barton, Resident at Lakshmipur, to H. Goodwin, Chief of Chittagong, transmitting certain letters on the subject of repairing the Lakshmipur Factory with a request that they may be forwarded to the Supreme Council.	B T 132-3	Embodied in the consultation
24 November	Islamabad	Copy of a letter from W. Cotes, Assistant in charge of the Chittagong Factory, to the Supreme Council, forwarding certain letters from W. Barton, Resident at Lakshmipur.	B T 133-4	ditto
16 December	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B T 135-43	
15 December	Marine Office	Copy of a letter from H. Wedderburn, Master-Attendant, intimating that the ship <i>Bute</i> has been surveyed and found fit for receiving cargo.	B T 135	Embodied in the consultation
17 November	Patna	Copy of a letter from the [Chief and] Council of Patna, transmitting some chests of opium.	B T 136	ditto
15 December	Calcutta	Copy of a letter from the Agents of the <i>Ashburnham</i> , intimating that they have sold the ship.	B T 136	ditto
16 December	Calcutta	Copy of a letter from J. Price, owner of the <i>Anson</i> , offering certain terms on which the <i>Anson</i> may be freighted.	B T 137-8	ditto
16 December	Fort William	Copy of a letter to the Supreme Council, transmitting the proposals offered by the owners of the <i>Anson</i> and the <i>Asia</i> for freighting those vessels and intimating that the <i>Bute</i> is fit to receive her cargo.	B T 138-9	ditto

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
16 December	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B T 135-43	
15 December	Fort William	Copy of a letter from E. Parry, Export-Warehouse-Keeper [at Calcutta], reporting the result of his enquiry about the sinking of one of the boats despatched from Lakshmipur.	B T 139-41	Embodied in consultation
15 December	Falta	Copy of a letter from J. Prinsep, Chintz Contractor, requesting that he may be supplied with some more cloth to be printed.	B T 142	ditto
8 December	Islamabad	Copy of a letter from W. Cotes, Acting Chief of Chittagong, to the Supreme Council, intimating that T. Sheeles, Resident at Kalinda, died on 5 Dec. and that J. L. Harris, Assistant at Lakshmipur, has been directed to act in his place.	B T 143	ditto
20 December	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B T 144-53	
20 December	Fort William	Copy of a letter from E. Parry, Export-Warehouse-Keeper [at Calcutta], transmitting a statement and a report of the Export-Warehouse.	B T 144-5	Embodied in consultation
19 December	Falta	Copy of a letter from J. Prinsep, Chintz Contractor, giving an account of the cloths painted by him.	B T 145-6	ditto
20 November	Malda	Copy of a letter from T. Henschman, Resident at Malda, to the Supreme Council, intimating that forty-five bales of piece-goods have been despatched to Fort William.	B T 146-7	ditto
15 December	Fort William	Copy of a letter from the Supreme Council, stating that any of the two houses occupied by W. Aldersey and J. Lawrell may be used for holding the meetings and offices of the Board, that the commercial business of the Company though separated from the Revenue, Civil and Political depts is to some extent dependent on them, that orders have been issued regarding the repairs of the Lakshmipur Factory and that further applications for repairing any Factory etc. should be submitted to them for approval.	B T 147-9	ditto
[20 December]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to the Supreme Council, stating that the house occupied by J. Lawrell will suit the Board for holding their offices, agreeing to levy duties on the Company's goods, requesting that the Collectors of Customs may be directed to grant <i>rawanas</i> when the Board applies for them and suggesting how accounts on this subject should be adjusted, also protesting against the orders of the Supreme Council requiring that applications for the repairs of Factories should be submitted to them for approval.	B T 150-3	ditto

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
23 December	Fort William	¹ Minutes of Consultation.	B T 154-8	
23 December	Fort William	Copy of a letter from E. Parry, Export-Warehouse-Keeper [at Calcutta], asking permission to load certain ships and enclosing a statement showing the rates at which sloops can be hired and a report from the persons appointed to examine a certain quantity of opium.	B T 154-5	Embodied in the consultation
23 December	nil	Statement showing the existing and future rates for hiring sloops.	B T 155	ditto
22 December	Calcutta	Copy of a letter from J. Price and others to E. Parry, Export-Warehouse-Keeper, reporting the result of their examination of a certain quantity of Patna opium.	B T 155-6	ditto
[23 December]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to the Supreme Council, enquiring if it will be convenient to send two ships to Europe at the same time.	B T 157	ditto
14 December	Islamabad	Copy of a letter from H. Walter, Acting Chief of Chittagong, to the Supreme Council, intimating that he is going to Lakshmipur to supervise the Factories there.	B T 157-8	ditto
27 December	Fort William	² Minutes of Consultation.	B T 159-74	
21 December	Fort William	Copy of a letter from the Supreme Council, accepting the terms offered for freighting the ship <i>Anson</i> and returning the Charter party of the <i>Asia</i> .	B T 159	Embodied in the consultation
27 December	Fort William	Minute of the Board, determining how far the different conditions proposed by the owner of the <i>Anson</i> for freighting her can be accepted.	B T 160-1	ditto
[27 December]	[Fort William]	Minute of H. Goodwin, Chief of Chittagong, requesting that he may be permitted to transfer his residence to Lakshmipur.	B T 161-2	ditto
23 December	Dacca	Copy of a letter from F. Law, Export-Warehouse-Keeper at Dacca, asking for orders on certain applications from J. L. Hatch and M. Day for advances of money for providing the investments under their charge.	B T 162-3	ditto
27 December	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to F. Law, Export-Warehouse-Keeper at Dacca, asking him to issue the money required for providing the new year's investments at Dacca and to follow the instructions of his predecessor.	B T 164	ditto
23 December	Kasimbazar	Copy of a letter from J. Rider, Acting Chief of Kasimbazar, asking for some money.	B T 164-5	ditto

¹ J. Lawrell and N. Grueber indisposed.² T. Lane absent N Grueber indisposed.

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
27 December —concl'd	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B T 159-74	
27 December	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to the Supreme Council, enclosing the above letter from the Acting Chief of Kasimbazar.	B T 165-6	Embodied in the consultation
27 December	Council Chamber.	Copy of a letter from J. Stewart, Secretary to the Supreme Council, enclosing a list of the Company's servants and asking the Board to select those among them who are fit for their department.	B T 166	ditto
27 December	Fort William	List of the covenanted servants of the Company in Bengal showing the offices held by each.	B T 167-73	ditto
28 December	Fort William	¹ Minutes of Consultation.	B T 175-82	
28 December	Calcutta	Copy of a letter from J. Lawrell, requesting permission to resign his appointment.	B T 175	Embodied in the consultation
28 December	Calcutta	Copy of a similar letter from J. Graham.	B T 176-7	ditto
[28 December]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to the Supreme Council, transmitting certain papers to be forwarded to the Court of Directors by the <i>Dutton</i> and copies of letters from J. Lawrell and J. Graham.	B T 177-8	ditto
28 December	Calcutta	Copy of a letter from J. Price, owner of the <i>Anson</i> , agreeing to the terms offered by the Board for freighting the ship but stating that she cannot be armed with the requisite number of guns unless the Company lend them.	B T 178-9	ditto
[28 December]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to the Supreme Council, forwarding with remarks the above representation from J. Price.	B T 179	ditto
28 December	Fort William	Resolution fixing the establishment of servants required for the office of the Board and the Factories subordinate to them.	B T 180	ditto
23 December	Malda	Copy of a letter from T. Henchman, Resident at Malda, transmitting a statement.	B T 181	ditto
17 December	Islamabad	Copy of a letter from W. Cotes, Acting Chief of Chittagong, to the Supreme Council, enclosing statements of the investment provided at Chittagong and Lakshmipur.	B T 181-2	ditto
30 December	Fort William	² Minutes of Consultation.	B T 183-97	
30 December	Fort William	Resolution fixing the allowances of the President and Members of the Board and of other servants employed under them.	B T 183	Embodied in the consultation

¹ T. Lane absent, G. Hurst absent, attending the sale of opium and N. Grueber indisposed.

² T. Lane absent, N. Grueber indisposed.

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
30 December —concl'd	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B T 183-97	
[30 December]	[Fort William]	List of the servants selected to serve under the Board of Trade and of the offices to which they are appointed.	B T 184-6	Embodied in the consultation
28 December	Fort William	Copy of a letter from the Supreme Council, stating that orders have been issued to the subordinate Factories and <i>aurangs</i> to correspond directly with the Board of Trade in all commercial matters, that the decision on the questions of the repair of Factories lies entirely with the Board of Trade and agreeing to some other proposals made by the Board of Trade and enclosing two lists.	B T 186-90	ditto
nil	nil	List of servants employed under the several Provincial Councils of Revenue.	B T 191	ditto
28 December	Council Chamber	List of Factories and public offices in Calcutta which have been ordered to correspond direct with the Board of Trade.	B T 191-2	ditto
[30 December]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to the Supreme Council, transmitting certain papers to be sent to Europe by the <i>Dutton</i> and stating that the <i>Pacific</i> should be despatched before the <i>Anson</i> .	B T 192-3	ditto
[30 December]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to R. Palk, Chief of Patna, stating that P. M. Dacres has been appointed Chief of that Factory and that the addressee should deliver over charge to C. Græme, who has been appointed Head Assistant there.	B T 194	ditto
30 December	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to C. Græme, intimating that he has been appointed Head Assistant to P. M. Dacres, Chief of Patna and directing him to take charge from R. Palk.	B T 194	ditto
30 December	Fort William	Copy of a letter from E. Parry, Export-Warehouse-Keeper [at Calcutta], enclosing certain statements.	B T 195	ditto
nil	nil	Statement showing the cargo intended for the <i>Bute</i> .	B T 195-6	ditto
nil	nil	Statement showing the cargo intended for the <i>Pacific</i> .	B T 196	ditto
28 December	nil	Copy of a letter from E. Parry, Export-Warehouse-Keeper [at Calcutta], and H. Guinand, Superintendent of Investment, stating that the musters of chintz tendered by J. Prinsep, the contractor, are good.	B T 197	ditto Page 198 blank

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
3 January	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B T-199-216	
[3 January]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to the Supreme Council, stating that the management of salt affairs should be placed under the control of the Board.	B T 199, 200	Embodied in the consultation
[3 January]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to W. Aldersey, appointing him Chief of the Factory at Kasimbazar, forwarding a list of servants to be employed under him, calling for an account of the investment provided during 1774-5 and transmitting for his guidance extracts from certain General Letters from the Court of Directors.	B T 201-3	ditto
[3 January]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to J. Rider, Head Assistant at the Factory of Kasimbazar, directing him to obey the orders of W. Aldersey, who has been appointed Chief of that Factory.	B T 203	ditto Same to Residents at Kumarkhali, Poalia and Rangpur
[3 January]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to P. M. Dacres, appointing him Chief of the Factory at Patna, forwarding a list of servants to be employed under him, calling for an account of the investment provided during 1774-5 and transmitting extracts from certain General Letters from the Court of Directors.	B T 203-4	Embodied in the consultation
[3 January]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to C. Grøeme, Head Assistant of the Factory at Patna, directing him to obey the orders of P. M. Dacres who has been appointed Chief of that Factory.	B T 204	ditto
[3 January]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to N. Grueber, appointing him Chief of the Factory at Dacca, forwarding a list of servants to be employed under him, calling for an account of the investment provided during 1774-5 and transmitting extracts from certain General Letters from the Court of Directors.	B T 204-5	ditto
[3 January]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to F. Law, Head Assistant of the Factory at Dacca, directing him to obey the orders of N. Grueber who has been appointed Chief of that Factory.	B T 205	ditto
[3 January]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to H. Goodwin, appointing him Chief of the Factory at Chittagong, forwarding a list of servants to be employed under him, calling for an account of the investment provided during 1774-5 and transmitting extracts from certain General Letters from the Court of Directors.	B T 205-6	ditto

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
3 January —contd	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B T 199-216	
[3 January]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to H. Walter, Head Assistant of the Factory at Chittagong, requesting him to make over charge of the Factory to H. Goodwin who has been appointed Chief of that place.	B T 206	Embodied in the consultation
[3 January]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to W. Barton, Resident at Lakshmipur, stating that H. Goodwin has been appointed Chief of the Factory at Chittagong and that the seat of the Chiefship will be transferred to Lakshmipur from 1 Apr., appointing him Resident of the Factory at Kalinda and asking him to obey the orders of the Chief.	B T 206-7	ditto
[3 January]	[Fort William]	Copy of a circular letter to T. Henchman, Resident at Malda, stating that he has been retained in his post with C. Wilkins as his Assistant.	B T 207	ditto
[3 January]	[Fort William]	Copy of a circular letter to J. Peiarce, Resident at Midnapore, stating that he has been retained in his post.	B T 207-8	ditto
20 December 1774	Fort William	Copy of a letter from I. Baugh, Secretary to the Board of Inspection, to C. Grant, Secretary, transmitting with remarks statements of Establishment charges fixed for the subordinate Factories.	B T 208-10	ditto
22 September 1774	Fort William	Copy of a letter from N. Bateman <i>Bakhshi</i> ¹ to the Board of Inspection, enclosing a statement.	B T 210	ditto
21 September 1774	Fort William	Statement showing the repairs required to the several godowns belonging to the Import-Warehouse in the Old Fort and the money required for the purpose.	B T 210-11	ditto
3 January	Marine Office	Copy of a letter from Capt. H. Wedderburn, Master-Attendant, reporting that the <i>Anson</i> has been surveyed and that she is fit to receive her cargo.	B T 212-13	ditto
27 December 1774	Malda	Copy of a letter from T. Henchman, Resident at Malda, forwarding an invoice and a <i>manjhi</i> 's ² receipt for certain goods despatched from the Factory.	B T 213	ditto
29 December 1774	Burdwan	Copy of a letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, transmitting receipts for a <i>lakh</i> of rupees supplied to certain <i>aurangs</i> under them.	B T 213-14	ditto
[3 January]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to the Supreme Council, forwarding certain accounts.	B T 214-15	ditto

¹ *Bakhshi*.—Paymaster.
² *Manjhi*.—The steersman of a boat.

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
3 January —concl'd	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B T 199-216	
[3 January]	[Fort William]	Minute of the President, stating how the Calcutta <i>aurangs</i> were managed in the past and how the investment should be provided in future.	B T 215-16	Embodied in the consultation
6 January	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B T 217-23	
4 January	Fort William	Copy of a letter from the Supreme Council, stating that before freighting the <i>Anson</i> the owner of the vessel should be asked to provide the number of men and guns mentioned in the Charter party for the <i>Asia</i> and that the vessel should be accurately surveyed.	B T 217-18	Embodied in the consultation
[6 January]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to the Supreme Council, transmitting a report of the measurement and survey of the <i>Anson</i> and remarking on the terms offered by the owner of the ship for providing her with guns and crew.	B T 218-19	ditto
5 January	Fort William	Copy of a letter from I. Baugh, Secretary to the Board of Inspection, to C. Grant, Secretary, forwarding with remarks accounts of monthly charges of the Export and Import Warehouses.	B T 219-20	ditto
31 December 1774	Calcutta	Copy of a letter from W. Bruere ² , applying for the post of Import-Warehouse-Keeper which is vacant owing to the removal of C. W. B. Rous.	B T 220-1	ditto
29 December 1774	Patna	Copy of a letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Patna, forwarding an invoice for 400 bales of cloth despatched from Patna.	B T 222	ditto
10 January	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B T 224-5	
10 January	Fort William	Copy of a letter from E. Parry, Export-Warehouse-Keeper [at Calcutta], forwarding a report of the Export-Warehouse and soliciting orders to load the <i>Pacific</i> .	B T 224-5	Embodied in the consultation
4 January	Council Chamber	Copy of a letter from J. Stewart, Secretary to the Supreme Council, stating that J. Lawrell and J. Graham have been permitted to resign.	B T 225	ditto
[10 January]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to the Supreme Council, requesting that [the Hon'ble] C. Stuart and R. Palk may be appointed members of the Board of Trade in place of J. Lawrell and J. Graham resigned.	B T 225	ditto

¹ N. Grueber indisposed.² The name is wrongly spelt Bruere.

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
13 January	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B T 226-25	
[13 January]	[Fort William]	Minute of the President on the subject of the Company's investment.	B T 226-7	Embodied in the consultation
[13 January]	[Fort William]	Minute of W. Aldersey on the same subject, proposing that markets be established in different parts of Bengal for the sale of goods.	B T 227	ditto
[13 January]	[Fort William]	Copy of a circular letter to W. Aldersey, Chief of Kasimbazar, asking him to invite tenders from Indian merchants for supplying goods to the value of not less than Rs 20,000.	B T 228	ditto Same to the Chiefs of Patna, Chittagong, Dacca and the Residents at Malda and Midnapore
12 January	Fort William	Copy of a letter from E. Parry, Export-Warehouse-Keeper [at Calcutta], enclosing certain statements.	B T 229	Embodied in the consultation
12 January	Fort William	Statement showing the cargo to be shipped on board the <i>Bute</i> .	B T 229-30	ditto
12 January	Fort William	Similar statement for the <i>Pacific</i> .	B T 230	ditto
12 January	Fort William	Similar statement for the <i>Anson</i> .	B T 231	ditto
12 January	Fort William	Similar statement for a fourth ship.	B T 231	ditto
13 January	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to the Supreme Council, intimating that the investment ordered for the ensuing season is valued at Rs 1,77,44,900, enquiring whether the amount can be furnished and soliciting orders for hiring the <i>Ashburnham</i> for shipping some cargo.	B T 232	ditto
7 January	Dacca	Copy of a letter from F. Law, Export-Warehouse-Keeper at Dacca, forwarding an invoice and a <i>manjhi's</i> receipt for 101 bales of Dacca cloth despatched from there.	B T 233	ditto
23 December 1774	Kalinda	Copy of a letter from H. Walter on deputation at Kalinda to the Supreme Council, reporting on the quality of goods provided at that <i>aurang</i> .	B T 233-4	ditto
17 January	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B T 236-43	
[17 January]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to W. Barton, Resident at Lakshmipur, forwarding an extract from the Board's proceedings relating to his conduct and warning him against showing disrespect to the Chief of Chittagong [H. Goodwin] to whom he is subordinate.	B T 236-7	Embodied in the consultation

¹H. Goodwin refuses to be present as the Board take up the consideration of his correspondence with W. Barton, N. Grueber and G. Hart indisposed.

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
20 January	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B T 244-54	
31 December 1774	Calcutta	Copy of a letter from Messrs Kéble and Petrie, Croftes and Johnson, offering the <i>Britannia</i> Snow for transporting opium and other goods to Balambangan on the Company's terms.	B T 244	Embodied in the consultation
3 January	Calcutta	Copy of a letter from H. Grant, offering the <i>Hastings</i> Snow for the export of opium and other goods to Balambangan at a reduced freight.	B T 244-5	ditto
[20 January]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to the Supreme Council, enclosing copies of the aforesaid proposals for transporting opium and other goods to Balambangan and enquiring which of them should be accepted and what quantity of opium should be exported to that place.	B T 245	ditto
[20 January]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to W. Aldersey, Chief of Kasimbazar, giving directions how he should submit invoices in future.	B T 246	ditto Same to the Chiefs of Patna, Dacca and Chittagong and the Resident at Malda <i>mutatis mutandis</i>
[20 January]	[Fort William]	Copy of a similar letter to J. Peiarce, Resident at Midnapore.	B T 246-7	Embodied in the consultation
[20 January]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to the Board of Customs, stating the respective authorities to whom the Chiefs and Residents of Factories should apply for <i>rawanas</i> .	B T 247	ditto
[20 January]	[Fort William]	Minute of the President proposing that J. Dyneley and H. J. Chandler be sent to Radhanagar and Khirpai respectively to investigate as to what quantities of piece-goods can be procured at those places.	B T 247-8	ditto
[20 January]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to H. J. Chandler, directing him to proceed to Khirpai and Haripal to investigate what quantities of piece-goods can be procured at those places and on what terms.	B T 248-9	ditto
29 January	Fort William	Copy of a letter from E. Parry, Export-Warehouse-Keeper [at Calcutta], forwarding monthly accounts for November and December 1774 and soliciting permission to appoint an additional <i>sarkar</i> ¹ on Rs 20 per month.	B T 249	ditto

¹ *Sarkar*.—An Indian servant who keeps accounts and receives and disburses money for his employer.

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
20 January	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B T 244-54	
24 December 1774	Calcutta	Copy of a letter from Messrs Kéble and Petrie, Croftes and Johnson, offering the <i>Britannia</i> Snow for transporting opium and other goods to Balambangan on the Company's terms.	B T 244	Embodied in the consultation
3 January	Calcutta	Copy of a letter from H. Grant, offering the <i>Hastings</i> Snow for the export of opium and other goods to Balambangan at a reduced freight.	B T 244-5	ditto
[20 January]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to the Supreme Council, enclosing copies of the aforesaid proposals for transporting opium and other goods to Balambangan and enquiring which of them should be accepted and what quantity of opium should be exported to that place.	B T 245	ditto
[20 January]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to W. Aldersey, Chief of Kasimbazar, giving directions how he should submit invoices in future.	B T 246	ditto Same to the Chiefs of Patna, Dacca and Chittagong and the Resident at Malda <i>mutatis mutandis</i>
[20 January]	[Fort William]	Copy of a similar letter to J. Peiarce, Resident at Midnapore.	B T 246-7	Embodied in the consultation
[20 January]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to the Board of Customs, stating the respective authorities to whom the Chiefs and Residents of Factories should apply for <i>rawanas</i> .	B T 247	ditto
[20 January]	[Fort William]	Minute of the President proposing that J. Dyneley and H. J. Chandler be sent to Radhanagar and Khirpai respectively to investigate as to what quantities of piece-goods can be procured at those places.	B T 247-8	ditto
[20 January]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to H. J. Chandler, directing him to proceed to Khirpai and Haripal to investigate what quantities of piece-goods can be procured at those places and on what terms.	B T 248-9	ditto
29 January	Fort William	Copy of a letter from E. Parry, Export-Warehouse-Keeper [at Calcutta], forwarding monthly accounts for November and December 1774 and soliciting permission to appoint an additional <i>sarkar</i> ¹ on Rs 20 per month.	B T 249	ditto

¹ *Sarkar*.—An Indian servant who keeps accounts and receives and disburses money for his employer.

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
20 January — <i>concl'd</i>	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B T 244-54	
19 January	Fort William	Copy of a letter from C. W. B. Rous, Import-Warehouse-Keeper [at Calcutta], reporting that, as he has made over charge to J. Hannay, he will not be able to submit an account of the goods remaining in the Warehouse and that Bishnuram, the public <i>banian</i> ¹ and J. B. Smith, Head Assistant at the Import Warehouse, will furnish the Board with necessary information.	B T 250	Embodied in the consultation
20 January	Fort William	Copy of a letter from N. Grueber [Chief of Dacca], reporting that he will proceed to Dacca by way of Chittagong.	B T 251	ditto
16 January	Kasimbazar	Copy of a letter from J. Rider, Acting Chief of Kasimbazar, transmitting an invoice for some raw silk and silk piece-goods despatched from there.	R T 251-2	ditto
17 January	Falta	Copy of a letter from J. Prinsep, Chintz Contractor, enclosing a bill.	B T 252	ditto
19 January	Fort William	Bill submitted by J. Prinsep, Chintz Contractor, for cloths supplied to the Company.	B T 252	ditto
9 January	Dacca	Copy of a letter from F. Law, Export-Warehouse-Keeper at Dacca, forwarding an abstract of the expenses of the Dacca Factory for December 1774.	B T 253	ditto
[20 January]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to H. Goodwin, Chief of Chittagong, acknowledging receipt of certain letters.	B T 253	ditto
[20 January]	[Fort William]	Copy of a similar letter to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Patna.	B T 253	ditto
[20 January]	[Fort William]	Copy of a similar letter to N. Grueber, Chief of Dacca.	B T 254	ditto
[20 January]	[Fort William]	Copy of a similar letter to W. Aldersey, Chief of Kasimbazar.	B T 254	ditto
[20 January]	[Fort William]	Copy of a similar letter to J. Peiarce, Resident at Midnapore.	B T 254	ditto
[20 January]	[Fort William]	Copy of a similar letter to T. Henchman, Resident at Malda.	B T 254	ditto

¹ *Banias*.—An Indian cashier or man of business in the service of Europeans.

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
24 January	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B T 255-70	
18 January	Fort William	Copy of a letter from the Supreme Council, enquiring how the opium sent from Patna has been disposed of and stating that, if any part of it has been sold by public sale, the accounts thereof should be transmitted to them with other accounts relative to this article and asking for the Board's opinion on the subject of opium trade.	B T 255	Embodied in the consultation
[24 January]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to the Supreme Council, transmitting with remarks an account of the sale of opium and stating that the opium affairs being of a commercial nature should be managed by the Board and not by the Revenue dep.	B T 256-8	ditto
16 January	Fort William	Copy of a letter from the Supreme Council, giving instructions for surveying the <i>Anson</i> , stating that arrangements should be made with the owners of the ship for providing her with the requisite number of guns and enquiring on what terms the <i>Ashburnham</i> should be engaged.	B T 258-60	ditto
22 January	Fort William	Copy of a letter from J. Hannay, Import-Warehouse-Keeper [at Calcutta], stating that he will examine the goods in the Import-Warehouse with a view to preparing a statement of them and requesting permission to appoint some more men for the purpose.	B T 261-2	ditto
24 January	Calcutta	Copy of a letter from T. Henchman, Resident at Malda, stating his opinion on the method of providing the Company's investment by contract, reporting on the cultivation of mulberry plants in Malda, forwarding samples of raw silk and soliciting permission to erect buildings and to procure machinery for manufacturing silk.	B T 263-4	ditto
12 January	Kalinda	Copy of a letter from H. Walter [Resident] at Kalinda, transmitting certain accounts, describing the state of the investment at that place, suggesting that some cloths should be purchased and stating that the <i>dalals</i> ¹ are not willing to provide Brown <i>Bafta</i> unless its price is raised.	B T 264-6	ditto
[24 January]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to H. Goodwin, Chief of Chittagong, transmitting copies of certain letters, requesting him to authorise the Resident at Kalinda to purchase some pieces of cloth and asking his opinion whether the price of Brown <i>Bafta</i> should be raised.	B T 267	ditto

¹ *Dalal*.—A broker.

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
24 January —concl'd	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B T 255-70	
23 January	Fort William	Copy of a letter from E. Parry, Export-Warehouse-Keeper [at Calcutta], forwarding an invoice and a <i>manjhi's</i> receipt for three bales of Kasijora cloth sent to Dacca.	B T 267	Embodied in the consultation
[24 January]	[Fort William]	Copy of a similar letter to N. Grueber, Chief of Dacca.	B T 268	ditto
24 January	Fort William	Copy of a letter from the Hon'ble C. Stuart, soliciting permission to resign his post owing to ill-health and praying that he may be allowed to keep a lien on his appointment.	B T 268-9	ditto
[24 January]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to the Supreme Council, enclosing a copy of a letter from the Hon'ble C. Stuart.	B T 269	ditto
16 January	Fort William	Copy of a letter from J. Green to J. Stewart, Secretary, reporting that there are thirty ship guns but no ship-carriage for this but that every other article can be supplied from the Military Stores.	B T 270	ditto
27 January	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B T 271-81	
25 January	Marine Office	Copy of a letter from [Capt.] H. Wedderburn, Master-Attendant, reporting that the bottom of the <i>Anson</i> cannot be surveyed without either hauling her on shore or heaving her down the river and that every other part of her has been surveyed and found in a good condition.	B T 271	Embodied in the consultation
23 January	Fort William	Copy of a letter from the Supreme Council, forwarding an extract from their proceedings, stating that their Accountant has been asked to furnish J. I. Keighly [Accountant to the Board] with any information he may require in preparing his accounts and appointing J. Craigie Surgeon to the Factory at Kasimbazar.	B T 272	ditto
		Extract from the proceedings of the Supreme Council dated 23 Jan., intimating that certain houses at Bankipore, Kasimbazar and Dacca may be used by the Chiefs and the Assistants of the Factories at Patna, Kasimbazar and Dacca respectively.	B T 273	ditto
25 January	Board of Customs, Fort William	Copy of a letter from the Board of Customs at Fort William, stating that they have not yet received any directions from the Supreme Council regarding the issue of <i>rawanas</i> for the Company's goods.	B T 273-4	ditto

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
27 January —concl'd	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B T 271-81	
25 January	Calcutta	Copy of a letter from J. Price, owner of the <i>Ashburnham</i> and the <i>Anson</i> , explaining certain difficulties in manning those ships and offering certain terms for freighting them.	B T 274-7	Embodied in the consultation
[27 January]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to the Supreme Council, stating that the <i>Anson</i> is fit to perform a voyage to Europe, reporting when the <i>Bute</i> , the <i>Pacific</i> and the <i>Anson</i> will be laden and requesting that some Assistants may be appointed to the Board in place of those whose services have been placed under the Supreme Council.	B T 278-80	ditto
[27 January]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to the Chiefs of Factories, forwarding an extract from the proceedings of the Supreme Council dated 23 Jan.	B T 280	ditto
25 January	Calcutta	Copy of a letter from Capt. R. Bandy of the <i>Bute</i> , requesting that 500 bags of saltpetre may be sent.	B T 280-1	ditto
19 January	Kasimbazar	Copy of a letter from J. Rider, Acting Chief of Kasimbazar, transmitting the monthly cash account of the Factory and certain other statements.	B T 281	ditto
31 January	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B T 283-316	Page 282 blank
nil	nil	Statement shewing the monthly establishment charges fixed for the Factory at Patna.	B T 283-4	Embodied in the consultation
nil	nil	Similar statement for the Factory at Kasimbazar.	B T 284-6	ditto
nil	nil	Similar statement for the Export-Warehouse at Kasimbazar.	B T 286-7	ditto
nil	nil	Similar statement for the Factory at Boalia and those subordinate to it.	B T 288	ditto
nil	nil	Similar statement for the Factory at Kumarkhali.	B T 289	ditto
nil	nil	Similar statement for the Factory at Rangpur.	B T 290	ditto
nil	nil	Similar statement for the Factory at Dacca.	B T 291-2	ditto
nil	nil	Similar statement for the Export-Warehouse at Dacca.	B T 293-4	ditto
nil	nil	Similar statement for the Factory at Lakshmipur.	B T 294-5	ditto
nil	nil	Similar statement for the Factory at Chittagong.	B T 296	ditto

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
3 February	Fort William	¹ Minutes of Consultation.	B T 317-32	
30 January	Fort William	Copy of a letter from the Supreme Council, accepting the terms offered by the owner of the <i>Anson</i> , remarking that the terms tendered by J. Price for freighting the <i>Ashburnham</i> may be accepted if no other ship can be engaged on more favourable terms and stating why all Surgeons should remain under their immediate contrôl.	B T 317-19	Embodied in the consultation
[3 February]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to the Chiefs of the several Factories, intimating that all Civil Surgeons are to remain under the immediate authority of the Supreme Council and that the Surgeons stationed at the Factories should receive their pay from them.	B T 320-1	ditto
3 February	Calcutta	Copy of a letter from J. Price, owner of the <i>Ashburnham</i> , explaining the high terms tendered by him in freighting the ship and submitting a fresh proposal for freighting her.	B T 321-4	ditto
[3 February]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to the Supreme Council, enclosing a copy of a letter from J. Price, enquiring whether the <i>Ashburnham</i> should be freighted and requesting that arrangements may be made to render medical help to the gentlemen employed at the subordinate Factories.	B T 324-5	ditto
1 February	Fort William	Copy of a letter from the Supreme Council, stating that the management of the opium trade should remain under their control.	B T 325-6	ditto
[3 February]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to the Supreme Council, agreeing to their decision to keep the management of the opium trade in their hands.	B T 326	ditto
31 January	Calcutta	Copy of a letter from T. Henchman, Resident at Malda, transmitting a statement.	B T 326	ditto
2 February	Calcutta	Copy of a letter from T. Henchman, Resident at Malda, requesting that an increased price may be fixed for the filature silk to be manufactured by him and that the <i>gumashta</i> of that place may continue till his arrival there.	B T 327-8	ditto
[3 February]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to T. Henchman, Resident at Malda, stating that in order to encourage the new method of manufacturing silk at Malda its price is fixed at Rs 13-8 per <i>seer</i> and stating that the <i>gumashta</i> of Buddaul has been directed to stay at that <i>aurang</i> till his arrival there.	B T 329	ditto

¹ Hon. C. Stuart in disposed.

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
3 February —concl'd	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B T 317-32	
27 January	Lakshmipur	Copy of a letter from W. Barton, Resident at Lakshmipur, to H. Goodwin, Chief of Chittagong, reporting the dilapidated condition of his <i>budgerow</i> and suggesting that it should be repaired at an estimated cost of Rs 340.	B T 330	Embodied in the consultation
1 February	Calcutta	Copy of a letter from J. Prinsep, Chintz Contractor, submitting certain patterns of chintz and requesting that he may be paid at an increased rate for it and inviting the attention of the Board to certain inconveniences he has laboured under during the two previous years.	B T 331-2	ditto
7 February	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B T 333-46	
7 February	Calcutta	Copy of a letter from J. Price, owner of the <i>Ashburnham</i> , forwarding the terms of a Charter party for the <i>Anson</i> , enclosing a list and requesting that he may be permitted to withdraw his proposal for freighting the <i>Ashburnham</i> .	B T 333	Embodied in the consultation
nil	nil	List of officers on board the <i>Anson</i> .	B T 334	ditto
6 February	Fort William	Copy of a letter from the Supreme Council, enquiring whether any part of the goods provided in 1774 was purchased with ready money and calling for an account of the sum advanced for the investments in that year.	B T 334-5	ditto
[7 February]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to the Supreme Council, stating that all the cargo for the <i>Ashburnham</i> and other ships was provided by the money advanced in 1774 and that no part of it was purchased with ready money and enclosing an extract from a letter from J. Price.	B T 335	ditto
4 February	Calcutta	Copy of a letter from J. Hannay, Import-Warehouse-Keeper [at Calcutta], stating that certain godowns were engaged during December 1774 and that certain others have been hired for storing cloth and cotton.	B T 336-7	ditto
26 January	Patna	Copy of a letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Patna, reporting that the charge of the Factory at Patna has been made over to C. Gröme and that they are awaiting orders of the Supreme Council regarding the management of the opium trade.	B T 337-8	ditto

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
7 February — <i>contd</i>	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B T 333-46	
15 January	Malda	Copy of a letter from C. Wilkins, Assistant at Malda, advising the despatch of forty bales of piece-goods.	B T 338	Embodied in the consultation
6 February	Fort William	Copy of a letter from E. Parry, Export-Warehouse-Keeper [at Calcutta], submitting a report of the Export-Warehouse and asking for a supply of Arcot Rs 15,000 to be paid to the owner of the <i>Diana</i> on account of freight for 5,000 bags of saltpetre despatched to Bombay by that ship.	B T 338-9	ditto
[7 February]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to the Committee of Treasury, requesting them to advance Rs 15,800 to the Export-Warehouse-Keeper.	B T 339	ditto
31 January	Board of Customs, Fort William	Copy of a letter from the Board of Customs, transmitting a copy of a letter addressed to the several Collectors of Government Customs at Calcutta, Dacca, Patna, Murshidabad and Chittagong on the subject of granting <i>rawanas</i> .	B T 340	ditto
31 January	Board of Customs, Fort William	Copy of a circular letter from the Board of Customs to the several Collectors of Government Customs, directing them to grant <i>rawanas</i> to the Chiefs of their respective districts and to take receipts from them which should be forwarded regularly with their monthly accounts to the Board of Trade.	B T 340	ditto
28 January	Lakshmipur	Copy of a letter from H. Walter [Resident at Lakshmipur], reporting that in obedience to the orders of H. Goodwin [Chief of Chittagong] he has made over charge of Kalinda <i>aurung</i> to J. L. Harris and requesting that he may again be put in charge of that <i>aurung</i> .	B T 340-1	ditto
7 January	Calcutta	Copy of a letter from H. Goodwin [Chief of Chittagong] to H. Walter [Resident at Kalinda], transmitting a copy of a letter from the Board and directing the addressee to make over charge of the Factory at Chittagong or the <i>aurung</i> at Kalinda wherever he may be.	B T 342	ditto
6 February	Council Chamber	Copy of a letter from J. Stewart, Secretary to the Supreme Council, permitting the Hon. C. Stuart to resign his appointment and to return to Europe.	B T 342	ditto
7 February	Accountant's Office	Copy of a letter from W. Larkins, Sub-Accountant [to the Supreme Council], requesting that he may be supplied with certain statements transmitted from the Factories.	B T 343	ditto

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
7 February —concl'd	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B T 333-46	
7 February	Calcutta	Copy of a letter from J. I. Keighly, Accountant, requesting that the Warehouse-Keepers may be directed to send certain accounts to him and transmitting an indent for stationery.	B T 343	Embodied in the consultation
[7 February]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to T. Henchman, Resident at Malda, forwarding with instructions a list of articles to be provided at the <i>aurang</i> of Buddaul during the ensuing season.	B T 344	ditto
7 February	Fort William	Estimate of expenses necessary for repairing the house occupied by the Accountant [J. I. Keighly].	B T 345	ditto
7 February	Calcutta	Copy of a letter from E. Parry, Export-Warehouse-Keeper and H. Guinand, Superintendent of Investment, reporting the quality of some cloths they have examined.	B T 345-6	ditto
10 February	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B T 347-61	
10 February	Fort William	Copy of a letter from E. Parry, Export-Warehouse-Keeper, forwarding an account of the sale of certain rejected goods, advising that the whole of the cargo intended for the <i>Bute</i> and the <i>Pacific</i> has been despatched.	B T 347	Embodied in the consultation
[10 February]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to T. Henchman, Resident at Malda, requesting him to enquire into the cause of the bad quality of the goods despatched from the Buddaul <i>aurung</i> .	B T 347-8	ditto
[10 February]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to the Supreme Council, transmitting copies of letters from Messrs Aplin and Kinloch and requesting that when any of the covenanted servants attached to the Board are appointed elsewhere the fact may be notified.	B T 348-9	ditto
10 February	Fort William	Copy of a letter from the Supreme Council, accepting the terms offered by the owner of the <i>Ashburnham</i> for freighting her and asking the Board to settle her Charter party.	B T 349-50	ditto
10 February	Calcutta	Copy of a letter from J. Price, owner of the <i>Ashburnham</i> , stating that the vessel has been engaged but that she is likely to return in October when she may be freighted on the same terms as the <i>Anson</i> .	B T 350-1	ditto

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
10 February —contd	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B T 347-61	
10 February	Fort William	Copy of a letter from W. Larkins, Sub-Accountant [to the Supreme Council], to C. Grant, Secretary, stating that the quantity of stationery articles in store will not meet the demands of the Board.	B T 351	Embodied in the consultation
7 February	Fort William	Copy of a letter from the Supreme Council, enclosing for enquiry and report a copy of a petition from certain weavers of Lakshmipur.	B T 352	ditto
7 February	Fort William	Copy of a petition from certain weavers of Lakshmipur, complaining against Braja, the Company's broker, for exacting illegal commissions from the petitioners.	B T 352	ditto
3 February	Lakshmipur	Copy of a letter from W. Barton, Resident at Lakshmipur, to H. Goodwin, Chief of Chittagong, reporting the ruinous condition of certain houses and suggesting that they should be repaired at an estimated cost of <i>dasmasa</i> Rs 1,200.	B T 353	ditto
15 January	Malda	Copy of a letter from C. Wilkins, Assistant at Malda, stating that a bill of exchange has been drawn in favour of the Board of Customs.	B T 354	ditto
9 February	Fort William	Copy of a letter from S. Charters, <i>Bakhshi</i> , requesting that a certain sum of money may be advanced to him for disbursement in his office.	B T 354	ditto
[10 February]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to the Committee of Treasury, requesting them to advance a certain sum of money to S. Charters, <i>Bakhshi</i> .	B T 355	ditto
nil	nil	Copy of a petition from the weavers of Sonargaon in the district of Dacca, complaining against the oppression of M. Day and Bhikan Thakur.	B T 355-6	ditto
nil	nil	Copy of a similar petition from the weavers of Dacca.	B T 356-7	ditto
nil	nil	Copy of a similar petition from certain <i>paikars</i> ¹ and <i>dalals</i> of Dacca.	B T 357-8	ditto
[10 February]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to N. Grueber, Chief of Dacca, enclosing copies of petitions from the weavers and <i>dalals</i> of Dacca and directing him to call upon M. Day and Bhikan Thakur to answer the complaints preferred against them.	B T 359	ditto
[10 February]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to W. Barton, Resident at Lakshmipur, directing him to make over charge of the Factory to H. Goodwin and to return to the Presidency to take his seat at the Board in place of the Hon'ble C. Stuart.	B T 359	ditto

¹ *Paikar*—A dealer, a hopkeeper.

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
10 February —concl'd	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B T 347-61	
7 February	nil	Copy of a letter from J. Kinloch to C. Grant, Secretary, intimating that he has been appointed an Assistant to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan.	B T 360	Embodied in the consultation
7 February	Fort William	Copy of a letter from B. Aplin to C. Grant, Secretary, intimating that he is unable immediately to join his appointment under the Board, as he is making ready the proceedings of the Committee of Works for despatch to the Court of Directors.	B T 360	ditto
13 February	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B T 362-7	
8 February	Calcutta	Copy of a letter from H. Guinand, Superintendent of Investment, to S. Middleton, President, suggesting measures for improving the quality of piece-goods manufactured at Dacca.	B T 362-3	Embodied in the consultation
nil	nil	Copy of a letter from the Board of Inspection, requesting that an account of the cash balances of the Treasury and of all the Factories under the Board [of Trade] may be furnished monthly to the Board of Inspection.	B T 363-4	ditto
[13 February]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to the Board of Inspection, intimating that the account of cash balances of the Treasuries under the Board [of Trade] will be furnished monthly to the addressee.	B T 364	ditto
[13 February]	[Fort William]	Copy of a circular letter to the Chiefs of Kasimbazar, Patna, Dacca and Lakshmipur and to the Residents at Malda and Midnapore, requesting that the monthly accounts of the Factories and an estimate of advances they require, may be transmitted to the Board.	B T 364	ditto
9 February	Fort William	Copy of a letter from I. Baugh, Secretary to the Board of Inspection, to C. Grant, Secretary [to the Board of Trade], transmitting accounts of several Factories with a request that they may be examined by the Board of Trade.	B T 365-6	ditto
10 February	Council Chamber	Copy of a letter from J. P. Auriol, Assistant Secretary to the Supreme Council, to C. Grant, Secretary [to the Board of Trade], intimating that B. Aplin and W. Hunter have been appointed respectively as Sub-Bakhshi and Assistant in the office of the Accountant [to the Supreme Council].	B T 366	ditto

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
13 February —concl'd	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B T 362-7	
[13 February]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to the Supreme Council, suggesting that two other gentlemen should be appointed in the places of B. Aplin and W. Hunter.	B T 366	Embodied in the consultation
8 February	Dacca	Copy of a letter from F. Law, Export-Warehouse-Keeper at Dacca, forwarding an invoice and receipts for some cloth despatched from there.	B T 367	ditto
24 February	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B T 368-86	
16 February	Lakshmipur	Copy of a letter from W. Barton, Resident at Lakshmipur, soliciting permission to remain at Lakshmipur until 1 Apr.	B T 368-9	Embodied in the consultation
1 February	Lakshmipur	Copy of a letter from W. Barton, Resident at Lakshmipur, advising the despatch of some bales of cloth manufactured at Lakshmipur and Kalinda.	B T 369	ditto
3 February	Calcutta	Copy of a letter from H. Goodwin, Chief of Chittagong, to W. Barton, Resident at Lakshmipur, requesting that his furniture may be kept in the Factory [at Lakshmipur] and intimating that he will leave for that place by 20 Feb.	B T 370	ditto
[24 February]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to W. Barton, Resident at Lakshmipur, directing him to make over charge of the Factory to H. Goodwin on his arrival there and stating that he may remain there till 1 Apr. in a private house.	B T 370	ditto
[24 February]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to N. Grueber, Chief of Dacca, calling for certain accounts.	B T 371	ditto
10 February	Patna	Copy of a letter from C. Græme, Head Assistant at Patna, to P. M. Dacres, Chief of the Factory at Patna, enclosing copies of two letters and stating that the Saltpetre <i>gumashas</i> at the different Factories are badly in need of copper boilers and that those offered by the Dutch may be accepted.	B T 371	ditto
10 December 1775	Patna	Copy of a letter from G. Herklots [to R. Palk, Chief of the Council of Revenue at Patna], stating that some copper boilers for refining saltpetre have been sent to Hooghly.	B T 372	ditto Year should be 1774

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
24 February —contd	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B T 368-86	
30 January	Patna	Copy of a letter from I. W. Fran Hangurtz to R. Palk, Chief of the Provincial Council of Revenue at Patna, requesting that the price of certain copper boilers supplied by the Dutch Factory at Chinsura to different saltpetre Factories may be paid.	B T 372	Embodied in the consultation
17 February	Kasimbazar	Copy of a letter from W. Aldersey, Chief of Kasimbazar, stating that he has received charge of the Factory from J. Rider, requesting that he may be supplied with five <i>lakhs</i> of rupees, suggesting that certain buildings attached to the Factory should be repaired and transmitting certain accounts.	B T 373-5	ditto
13 February	Kasimbazar	Copy of a letter from Lieut. T. Burges, to W. Aldersey, Chief of Kasimbazar, enclosing an estimate.	B T 375-6	ditto
13 February	Kasimbazar	Estimate of expenses necessary for repairing certain buildings attached to the Factory at Kasimbazar.	B T 376-7	ditto
11 February	Malda	Copy of a letter from T. Henschman, Resident at Malda, transmitting an invoice.	B T 378	ditto
19 February	Malda	Copy of a letter from T. Henschman, Resident at Malda, requesting that some money may be advanced for the investment at that Factory and transmitting certain accounts.	B T 378-80	ditto
24 February	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to the Supreme Council, requesting that the Provincial Council of Revenue at Murshidabad may be asked to supply five <i>lakhs</i> of rupees to the Chief of Kasimbazar and to advance a <i>lakh</i> to the Resident at Malda and intimating that the Berhampore Cantonments are not under the Board.	B T 381	ditto Year wrongly given as 1774
24 February	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to W. Aldersey, Chief of Kasimbazar, sanctioning Rs 10,000 for repairing certain buildings attached to his Factory and stating that the Berhampore Cantonments should not be included in his account of dead stock nor any money be advanced on that account.	B T 382	Embodied in the consultation
24 February	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to T. Henschman, Resident at Malda, intimating that the Supreme Council has been requested to direct the Provincial Council of Revenue at Murshidabad to advance him a <i>lakh</i> of rupees and stating that he should apply to the Murshidabad Council for any money he may require.	B T 382-3	ditto

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
24 February —concl'd	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B T 368-86	
31 October 1774	nil	Agreement by J. Rider, Silk Contractor, to supply to the Kasimbazar Factory a stipulated quantity of raw silk from his Factory at Jaugipur on certain terms.	B T 383-5	Embodied in the consultation Signed and sealed in the presence of T. Chapman and J. Daniell
31 October 1774	Fort William	Certificate from A. Higginson and L. Pictet, undertaking to stand security for J. Rider, Silk Contractor.	B T 385-6	ditto
28 February	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B T 387-408	
14 February	Fort William	Copy of a letter from Capt. W. Tryon of the <i>Anson</i> , asking for payment of his usual allowances.	B T 387	Embodied in the consultation
14 February	Fort William	Copy of a letter from Capt. W. Tryon of the <i>Anson</i> , soliciting permission to carry home certain goods.	B T 387	ditto
[28 February]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to Capt. W. Tryon of the <i>Anson</i> , intimating that the Export-Warehouse-Keeper [at Calcutta] has been directed to pay him his allowance on account of primage etc.	B T 388	ditto
28 February	Accountant's Office	Copy of a letter from J. I. Keighly, Accountant, requesting that the Chiefs of Factories and Heads of Offices at the Presidency may be directed to send him monthly accounts of their receipts and disbursements by the 15th of the following month.	B T 388-9	ditto
28 February	Commercial Council House	Copy of a representation from certain assistants of the Secretary's office, praying that certain allowances may be granted them.	B T 389-90	ditto
27 February	Fort William	Copy of a representation from J. Withers, Deputy Secretary, requesting that he may be put on the same footing as those holding similar posts in the other departments or granted an increment of pay.	B T 390-1	ditto
28 February	Calcutta	Copy of a letter from R. *Beeby, Assistant in the Secretary's office, requesting that he may be permitted to resign his appointment.	B T 391-2	ditto
13 February	Fort William	Copy of a letter from the Supreme Council, stating that their Secretary has been asked to notify to the Board any interchange of servants or officers between the latter and other departments.	B T 392-3	ditto

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
28 February —contd	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B T 387-408	
[28 February]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to the Supreme Council, stating that it will be impossible for the Board to retain control over their servants, if their consent is not taken in cases of appointment and transfer and enquiring what allowances have been fixed for the assistants employed under the Supreme Council.	B T 394-5	Embodied in the consultation
nil	nil	Copy of a letter from H. Scott to C. Grant, Secretary, stating that he is employed in copying the proceedings of the Board of Customs and that he cannot join his appointment under the Board of Trade at once.	B T 396	ditto
[28 February]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to W. Aldersey, Chief of Kasimbazar, asking him immediately to transmit to the Board copies of all contracts for providing the Kasimbazar investment and calling for certain accounts.	B T 396	ditto
28 February	Accountant's office	Copy of a letter from J. I. Keighly, Accountant, requesting that, with a view to compiling an account of advances made for the investment in 1774, the different Factories may be asked to submit their accounts on the subject and suggesting how the difficulty in preparing similar accounts can be done away with in future.	B T 397	ditto
[28 February]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to H. Goodwin, Chief of Chittagong, calling for certain statements.	B T 398	ditto Same to the Chiefs of Patna and Dacca and to the Resident at Midnapore
2 February	Dacca	Copy of a letter from F. Law, Head Assistant at Dacca, advising the despatch of a certain quantity of cloth.	B T 398	Embodied in the consultation
18 February	Dacca	Copy of a letter from F. Law, Acting Chief of Dacca, transmitting the monthly accounts and papers of the Factory for January 1775.	B T 398-9	ditto
23 February	Dacca	Copy of a letter from F. Law, Acting Chief of Dacca, forwarding M. Day's answer to the complaints of certain weavers against him.	B T 399	ditto
19 February	Fort William	Copy of a letter from E. Parry, Export-Warehouse-Keeper [at Calcutta], transmitting the monthly accounts of the Export-Warehouse for January 1775, a bill on the Committee of Treasury and a price-list of Dacca cloths.	B T 399, 400	ditto

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
28 February —concl'd	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B T 387-408	
[28 February]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to the Committee of Treasury, requesting that a sum of Rs 8,701-13-6 may be advanced to the Export-Warehouse-Keeper for paying the price of Dacca cloth purchased by him.	B T 400	Embodied in the consultation
[28 February]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to N. Grueber, Chief of Dacca, requesting him to send some pieces of cloth agreeably to a list to be forwarded by the Export-Warehouse-Keeper [at Calcutta].	B T 401	ditto
15 February	Import-Warehouse	Copy of a letter from J. Hannay, Import-Warehouse-Keeper [at Calcutta], transmitting certain accounts.	B T 401	ditto
28 February	Accountant's office	Copy of a letter from J. I. Keighly, Accountant, enclosing a statement and suggesting that some arrangements should be made in place of certain assistants of his office who have been transferred.	B T 402	ditto
nil	nil	Statement showing the articles of stationery required to be purchased for the use of the Board.	B T 403	ditto
17 February	Fort William	Copy of a letter from W. Larkins, Sub-Accountant to the Supreme Council, to C. Grant, Secretary, enclosing a statement.	B T 403-4	ditto
nil	nil	Statement showing the articles of stationery sent to C. Grant, Secretary, for the use of the Board.	B T 404-5	ditto
28 February	Calcutta	Copy of a letter from E. Parry, Export-Warehouse-Keeper [at Calcutta], forwarding an invoice and receipt for 5,000 bags of saltpetre shipped to Bombay.	B T 405-6	ditto
[28 February]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to the President and Council at Bombay, transmitting an invoice for 5,000 bags of saltpetre shipped to that port.	B T 406-7	ditto
1 February	Malda	Copy of a letter from C. Wilkins, Assistant at Malda, advising the despatch of forty bales of piece-goods.	B T 407	ditto
28 February	Fort William	Copy of a letter from N. Grueber, Chief of Dacca, stating why he has not proceeded to Chittagong by sea but that he will soon set out for that place.	B T 407-8	ditto

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
March	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B T 409-24	
28 February	Fort William	Copy of a letter from the Supreme Council, giving instructions regarding the mode of applying for money and submitting accounts of the different Factories and transmitting an invoice and a bill of lading for cotton brought by the <i>Northumberland</i> from Bombay.	B T 409-10	Embodied in the consultation
[3 March]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to W. Aldersey, Chief of Kasimbazar, transmitting a copy of a letter from the Supreme Council to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Murshidabad in which the latter have been asked to advance five <i>lakhs</i> of rupees for the investment at his Factory.	B T 411	ditto
[3 March]	[Fort William]	Minute of P. M. Dacres, a Member of the Board of Trade, making observations on certain statements and accounts.	B T 411-12	ditto
3 March	Fort William	Resolution of the Board on the above subject.	B T 412-13	ditto
[3 March]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to the Supreme Council, stating that the Chiefs and Residents of Factories have been asked to transmit their monthly accounts as well as estimates of the advances they will require by 1 Jun.	B T 413-14	ditto
28 February	Calcutta	Copy of a letter from C. Short, offering certain terms for supplying raw silk to the Company.	B T 414-16	ditto
nil	nil	Proposal from Loknath Nandi, for supplying silk to the Company.	B T 416	ditto
nil	nil	Similar proposal from Ramsankar Mukharji.	B T 416	ditto
28 February	Calcutta	Similar proposal from Binodlal and Nemaicharan Ghosh.	B T 417	ditto
3 March	Calcutta	Copy of a letter from E. Parry, Export-Warehouse-Keeper [at Calcutta], forwarding an account of the investment provided at Dacca during 1772-4.	B T 417-18	ditto
nil	nil	Translation of a petition of complaint made by the Cash-Keeper of Surul, to the effect that J. Champain has taken some money in advance on account of his allowances.	B T 418	ditto
nil	nil	Translation of a petition of complaint from Sibcharan Sarma, <i>Gumashta</i> at Sonamukhi, to the effect that J. Champain took some money from him but has not repaid it.	B T 418	ditto

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
3 March —concl'd	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B T 409-24	
nil	nil	Translation of a petition of complaint from Bhawanicharan Sen of Sonamukhi, to the effect that he has been dismissed from his service by J. Champain and requesting that he may be reinstated.	B T 418-19	Embodied in the consultation
22 February	Calcutta	Copy of a letter from J. Champain, answering the above complaints against him.	B T 419-20	ditto
25 February	Khirpai	Copy of a letter from H. J. Chandler, reporting the result of his inspection of the <i>aurangs</i> at Haripal and Khirpai.	B T 421-3	ditto
7 March	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B T 425-38	Embodied in the consultation
1 March	Fort William	Copy of a letter from the Supreme Council, stating that certain chests of opium received from Patna should be examined and transported to Balambangan by the <i>Dolphin</i> .	B T 425	ditto
26 February	Kasimbazar	Copy of a letter from W. Aldersey, Chief of Kasimbazar, advising the despatch of some raw silk and piece-goods [to Calcutta].	B T 426	ditto
8 <i>Falgun</i>	Haripal	Translation of a letter from Ramnidhi Chakrabarti, <i>Gumashta</i> at Haripal, transmitting an account and soliciting that he may be supplied with Rs 40,000.	B T 427	ditto
[7 March]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to the Supreme Council, requesting that an invoice for opium from Patna may be sent and that the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan may be asked to supply the Board with four <i>lakhs</i> of rupees and enquiring of the destination of the <i>Northumberland</i> .	B T 427-8	ditto
27 February	Calcutta	Proposal by Prabhuram Mallik for providing cloth at Dwarhata, Khirpai, Chandrakona, Santipur, Sonamukhi and Ghatal.	B T 428-30	ditto
27 February	Calcutta	Statement submitted by Prabhuram Mallik, showing the price current of different kinds of cloth at the <i>aurangs</i> of Dwarhata, Khirpai, Santipur, Sonamukhi and of silk at Ghatal.	B T 430-2	ditto
7 March	nil	Statement showing the price of raw silk produced at Radhanagar during 1772-4.	B T 433	ditto

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
7 March —concl'd	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B T 425-38	
[7 March]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to J. Dyneley, appointing him Resident at Radhanagar, transmitting an abstract of certain tenders received for the supply of raw silk at the <i>aurang</i> of that place and giving him instructions regarding his duties.	B T 434-5	Embodied in the consultation
[7 March]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to J. Peiarce, Resident at Midnapore, transmitting an abstract of tenders for the supply of raw silk from that district, stating that those proposals have been rejected and the provision of this article will be put under his charge and requesting him to transmit an estimate of the quantity of raw silk likely to be procured up to 28 Feb.	B T 435-6	ditto
nil	nil	List of papers submitted by H. Goodwin, Chief of Chittagong.	B T 436-7	ditto
2 March	Malda	Copy of a letter from T. Henchman, Resident at Malda, transmitting invoices of certain goods despatched from that place.	B T 437	ditto
10 March	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B T 439-82	
9 March	Fort William	Copy of a letter from E. Parry, Export-Warehouse-Keeper [at Calcutta], reporting the condition of the opium received from Patna, submitting a statement of the investments provided at the <i>aurangs</i> of Khirpai, Haripal, Santipur and Sonamukhi during 1775, suggesting that certain damaged goods be sold and requesting that he may be supplied with Rs 10,000.	B T 439-40	Embodied in the consultation
[10 March]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to the Committee of Treasury, requesting that Rs 10,000 may be advanced to E. Parry, Export-Warehouse-Keeper.	B T 440	ditto
[10 March]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to the Supreme Council, reporting the condition of the opium received from Patna and stating that the Export-Warehouse-Keeper [at Calcutta] has been directed to examine some more chests of opium received from that place.	B T 441	ditto
9 March	Import-Warehouse	Copy of a letter from J. Hannay, Import-Warehouse-Keeper [at Calcutta], stating the retail price of goods in the Import-Warehouse as fixed by J. Alexander, late Import-Warehouse-Keeper [at Calcutta].	B T 441	ditto

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
10 March —contd	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B T 439-82	
10 March	Fort William	Minute of the Board, deciding to reject the proposal of Prabhuram Mallik for providing piece-goods at certain <i>aurangs</i> .	B T 442	Embodied in the consultation
[10 March]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to H. J. Chandler, intimating that he has been appointed Resident at the <i>aurangs</i> of Khirpai and Haripal and giving him certain instructions regarding his duties.	B T 443-4	ditto
[10 March]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to J. Peiarce, Resident at Midnapore, stating that some of the weavers who manufacture cloth for the Khirpai <i>aurang</i> being residents of Midnapore should in future deliver their cloths to him.	B T 444	ditto
[10 March]	[Fort William]	Deposition of Sibcharan Mukharji, in respect of the complaints made by the Cash-Keeper of Surul against J. Champaine.	B T 445	ditto
[10 March]	[Fort William]	Deposition of Kalisankar Pasu, <i>Muharrir</i> of Sonamukhi, in the same connection.	B T 445	ditto
[10 March]	[Fort William]	Deposition of Bhawanisankar in the same connection.	B T 445	ditto
[10 March]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to N. Grueber, Chief, or the Acting Chief of Dacca, calling for certain information concerning complaints against M. Day and Bhikan Thakur.	B T 445-6	ditto
7 March	Fort William	Copy of a letter from E. Parry, Export-Warehouse-Keeper [at Calcutta] and H. Guinand, Superintendent of Investment, reporting the quality of certain patterns tendered by the Chintz Contractor and offering suggestions in the matter.	B T 446	ditto
4 March	Kasimbazar	Copy of a letter from W. Aldersey, Chief of Kasimbazar, submitting with remarks certain proposals for the supply of silk.	B T 447-53	ditto
nil	nil	Statement showing in abstract the proposals received at Kasimbazar for providing raw silk during 1775.	B T 454-5	ditto
nil	nil	Similar statement for the supply of silk piece-goods.	B T 456-7	ditto
nil	nil	Comparative statement showing the lowest offers for providing raw silk and piece-goods in 1774 and 1775.	B T 458	ditto

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
10 March —contd	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B T 439-82	
25 February	Boalia	Copy of a letter from T. Pattie, Resident at Boalia, to W. Aldersey, Chief of Kasimbazar, forwarding with remarks certain tenders he received for supplying silk at the Boalia Factory and transmitting musters of silk.	B T 458-61	Embodied in the consultation
27 February	Kumarkhali	Copy of a letter from J. Irwin, Resident at Kumarkhali, to W. Aldersey, Chief of Kasimbazar, forwarding certain proposals, suggesting that an additional building should be erected for storing silk cocoons and stating that it is not possible to make an exact estimate of the quantity of silk likely to be procured by March 1776.	B T 462-7	ditto
nil	nil	Proposal from Kinkar Mandal, for providing filature and raw silk manufactured at Kumarkhali.	B T 467-70	ditto
23 February	Rangpur Factory	Copy of a letter from R. Phipps, Resident at Rangpur, to W. Aldersey, Chief of Kasimbazar, enclosing with remarks a tender from Ramkanta Saha.	B T 470-1	ditto
nil	nil	Proposal from Ramkanta Saha for providing raw silk manufactured at Rangpur.	B T 471-3	ditto
nil	nil	Statement showing the quantity and value of the investment to be provided in 1775 by the Resident at Rangpur.	B T 473-4	ditto
[10 March]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to the Supreme Council, requesting that the Board may be supplied with Rs 10,00,000 for the investment of 1775.	B T 474	ditto
4 March	Malda	Copy of a letter from T. Henschman, Resident at Malda, enquiring whether any alterations are to be made in the general accounts of the Factory in consequence of the change in its staff, stating how certain loss was sustained on account of <i>batta</i> ¹ and how it can be prevented and stating that no proposals have been received for providing the investment of 1775.	B T 475-7	ditto
[10 March]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to T. Henschman, Resident at Malda, giving directions for keeping his accounts and stating that he should apply to the Provincial Council of Revenue [at Murshidabad] for the species of rupees in which the weavers are to be paid.	B T 477-8	ditto

¹ Batta—Discount.

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
10 March —concl'd	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B T 439-82	
[10 March]	[Fort William]	Copy of a circular letter to W. Aldersey, Chief of Kasimbazar, giving instructions as to how he should keep his Treasury accounts.	B T 478	Embodied in the consultation Same to the Chiefs of Patna, Chittagong and Dacca and the Resident at Midnapore
[10 March]	[Fort William]	Copy of a circular letter to W. Aldersey, Chief of Kasimbazar, calling for an account of the investment provided at his Factory and the <i>aurangs</i> subordinate to it during 1774.	B T 478	ditto
Thursday 10 March	[Accountant's Office]	Copy of a letter from J. I. Keighly, Accountant, to C. Grant, Secretary, reporting that he cannot comply with the indents for stationery articles from P. M. Dacres, Chief of Patna and H. Goodwin, Chief of Chittagong.	B T 479	Embodied in the consultation
10 March	Calcutta	Copy of a letter from S. Charters, <i>Bakhshi</i> , forwarding the accounts of his office for January and February.	B T 479-80	ditto
10 March	Calcutta	Copy of a letter from S. Charters, <i>Bakhshi</i> , enclosing an estimate with a request that he may be supplied with the money stated in it.	B T 480	ditto
10 March	Calcutta	Estimate of disbursements required for the <i>Bakhshi's</i> office in March.	B T 480	ditto
[10 March]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to the Committee of Treasury, requesting that a sum of Rs 8,466-13-11 may be advanced to S. Charters, <i>Bakhshi</i> .	B T 481	ditto
[10 March]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to T. Henchman, Resident at Malda.	B T 481	ditto Same as on pages 477-8
[10 March]	[Fort William]	Copy of a circular letter to W. Aldersey, Chief of Kasimbazar.	B T 482	Embodied in the consultation Same as on page 478
14 March	Fort William	¹ Minutes of Consultation.	B T 483-505	
7 March	Patna	Copy of a letter from C. Groeme, Head Assistant at Patna, to P. M. Dacres, Chief of Patna, transmitting an invoice and intimating that a sum of <i>sanwat</i> Rs. 2,55,000 will be required for the investments at that Factory.	B T 483	Embodied in the consultation
[14 March]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to the Supreme Council, requesting that the Patna Provincial Council may be directed to advance <i>sanwat</i> Rs 2,55,000 to the Chief of Patna.	B T 483-4	ditto

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
24 March —concl'd	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B T 483-505	
nil	nil	Draft of an agreement to be entered into with T. Henchman, Resident at Malda, for providing silk at that Factory.	B T 484-6	Embodied in the consultation
25 February	Dacca	Copy of a letter from F. Law, Acting Chief of Dacca, advising the despatch of some Dacca cloth.	B T 486	ditto
12 March	Accountant's office	Copy of a letter from J. I. Keighly, Accountant, enclosing with remarks a copy of a letter from T. Henchman, Resident at Malda.	B T 486-7	ditto
5 March	Malda	Copy of a letter from T. Henchman, Resident at Malda, to J. I. Keighly, Accountant, transmitting with remarks a statement.	B T 487	ditto
[14 March]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to T. Henchman, Resident at Malda, stating that his accounts should be transmitted in future to the Board and forwarding a draft of the contract to be executed by him for providing silk.	B T 487-8	ditto
nil	nil	Estimate of furniture required for the Secretary's office [submitted by S. Charters, <i>Bakhshi</i>].	B T 488-9	ditto
nil	nil	Similar estimate for the Accountant's office.	B T 489	ditto
nil	nil	Similar estimate for the <i>Bakhshi's</i> office.	B T 490	ditto
7 March	Kasimbazar	Copy of a letter from W. Aldersey, Chief of Kasimbazar, forwarding an invoice of raw silk and silk piece-goods despatched from that Factory and transmitting musters of <i>taffaties</i> . ¹	B T 490-1	ditto
8 March	Dacca	Copy of a letter from F. Law, Acting Chief of Dacca, transmitting the monthly accounts and certain other papers of the Factory for February.	B T 491	ditto
11 March	Fort William	Copy of a letter from I. Baugh, Secretary to the Board of Inspection, to C. Grant, Secretary, forwarding with remarks the accounts of the Lakshmipur Factory for November 1774.	B T 492	ditto
nil	nil	Report of C. Bentley, Auditor, on sundry accounts of the Factories at Kasimbazar, Dacca, Patna, the <i>aurang</i> at Kalinda and the Import and Export-Warehouses, with the Board's orders on it.	B T 492-505	ditto

¹ *Taffaties*—A kind of piece-goods.

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
17 March	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B T 506-18	
13 March	Fort William	Copy of a letter from the Supreme Council, stating that they have a right to transfer the Company's servants employed under the Board to any other department, remarking that it is not necessary to send to the Board an account of allowances fixed for their officers and stating that the Burdwan Provincial Council have been ordered to advance ten <i>lakhs</i> of rupees for the investments and that the goods to the value of Rs. 5,00,000 may be shipped on board the <i>Northumberland</i> .	B T 506-8	Embodied in the consultation
15 March	Council Chamber	Copy of a letter from J. Stewart, Secretary to the Supreme Council, to C. Grant, Secretary, enclosing a list and stating that, as H. Scott has been employed in the Revenue Branch, some other person should be appointed in his place.	B T 508-9	ditto
<i>nil</i>	<i>nil</i>	List of the covenanted servants of the Company remaining unemployed.	B T 509	ditto
17 March	Fort William	Observation of the Board on the power of the Supreme Council to transfer the Company's servants without their consent.	B T 509-11	ditto
17 March	Fort William	Resolution of the Board, deciding to grant some additional allowances to certain assistants under them.	B T 511	ditto
14 March	Fort William	Copy of a letter from E. Parry, Export-Warehouse-Keeper and H. Guinand, Superintendent of Investment, reporting the result of their examination of several musters of raw silk.	B T 511-13	ditto
17 March	Fort William	Resolution of the Board, laying down certain conditions on which proposals for supplying raw silk and silk piece-goods etc. should be accepted.	B T 513	ditto
17 March	Fort William	Minute of the Board, giving reasons for accepting certain tenders for providing the investments at certain Factories.	B T 513-16	ditto
[17 March]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to W. Aldersey, Chief of Kasimbazar, enclosing an extract from the Board's proceedings relating to the investment, directing him to execute contracts with those whose proposals have been accepted and transmitting a bill of exchange for five <i>lakhs</i> of rupees.	B T 516-17	ditto

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
17 March —concl'd	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B T 506-18	
17 March	Fort William	Notice issued to the <i>paikars</i> , <i>dalats</i> etc. of the Factory at Ghatal and its subordinate <i>aurangs</i> , intimating that J. Dyneley has been appointed to take charge of the above Factory and that they should carry out his orders.	B T 517	Embodied in the consultation
17 March	Fort William	Notice issued to Ramnidhi Chakrabarti, <i>Gumashta</i> , and to the <i>dalats</i> and weavers etc. of Haripal, intimating that they should make over charge of the <i>aurangs</i> of that place to H. J. Chandler and that his orders should be carried out.	B T 517	ditto Same to the <i>gumashta</i> and <i>dalats</i> etc. at Khirpai
8 March	Kasimbazar	Copy of a letter from W. Aldersey, Chief of Kasimbazar, giving reasons for the increase or decrease in the provision of the investments at the Kasimbazar Factory during 1774.	B T 518	Embodied in the consultation
21 March	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B T 519-32	
17 March	Fort William	Copy of a letter from E. Parry, Export-Warehouse-Keeper [at Calcutta], intimating that all the opium received from Patna has been unpacked and found to be in good condition, stating that the damaged raw silk and silk piece-goods have been sold by auction, reporting that certain goods have been stolen from Salkia and transmitting the accounts of the Export-Warehouse for February.	B T 519	Embodied in the consultation
21 March	Fort William	Copy of a letter from E. Parry, Export-Warehouse-Keeper [at Calcutta], intimating that 364 bales of raw silk are ready to be shipped on board the <i>Northumberland</i> and stating that Capt. W. Tryon of the <i>Anson</i> is unwilling to accept sixty bales, requesting that two European assistants may be appointed to the Warehouse and suggesting a method for packing goods.	B T 520	ditto
14 March	Fort William	Copy of a letter from the Supreme Council in the Revenue dep., giving instructions regarding the disposal of Nawapar and Patna opium and stating the rate at which the Factory at Balambangan should be charged for the opium sent there.	B T 523	ditto

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
21 March —concl'd	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B T 519-32	
[21 March]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to the Supreme Council [in the Revenue dep.], stating that the Export-Warehouse-Keeper [at Calcutta] has been asked to deliver the Nawapar opium to the <i>Khalsa</i> and to pack up the Patna opium for despatch to Palambangan on board the <i>Dolphin</i> .	B T 523-4	Embodied in the consultation
15 March	Patna	Copy of a letter from C. Gröme, Head Assistant at Patna, to P. M. Dacres, Chief of Patna, intimating that a sum of Rs 200 will be necessary for repairing certain copper boilers and that the accounts of the Revenue dep. will in future be omitted from the Factory statements and enclosing certain proposals.	B T 524-5	ditto
nil	nil	Proposal received from Radhakishen for providing cloth at Patna.	B T 525	ditto
nil	nil	Similar proposal from Mohanlal.	B T 526	ditto
nil	nil	Similar proposal from Bhagwandas.	B T 526	ditto
16 March	Fort William	Copy of a letter from E. Parry, Export-Warehouse-Keeper and H. Guinand, Superintendent of Investment, submitting a list of cloths that will be required from the Chintz Contractor for the ensuing season.	B T 527	ditto
17 March	Fort William	Copy of a letter from H. Guinand, Superintendent of Investment, to S. Middleton, President, pointing out certain difficulties in carrying on the business in chintz and proposing that it should be provided by contract.	B T 527-30	ditto
15 March	Import-Warehouse	Copy of a letter from J. Hannay, Import-Warehouse-Keeper [at Calcutta], transmitting certain accounts of the Import-Warehouse for February.	B T 531-2	ditto
21 March	Import-Warehouse	Copy of a letter from J. Hannay, Import-Warehouse-Keeper [at Calcutta], transmitting an indent for cloth from H. Grant, Agent for clothing the Army, and soliciting orders whether it should be complied with.	B T 532	ditto
9 March	Dacca	Copy of a letter from F. Law, Acting Chief of Dacca, transmitting certain statements.	B T 532	ditto

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
24 March	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B T 533-41	
nil	nil	Report of G. Hurst, Auditor, on certain accounts of the different Factories and <i>aurangs</i> at Malda, Patna, Chittagong, Dacca, Kumarkhali, Rangpur, Boalia, Lakshmi-pur and Kasimbazar.	B T 533-7	Embodied in the consultation
23 March	nil	Copy of a letter from E. Parry, Export-Warehouse-Keeper [at Calcutta], enclosing a list, intimating that 110 chests of Nawapar opium have been delivered to the Superintendent of the <i>Khalsa</i> and transmitting certain accounts.	B T 537-8	ditto
nil	nil	List of goods returned from the <i>Anson</i> .	B T 538	ditto
22 March	Calcutta	Copy of a letter from Capt. W. Tryon of the <i>Anson</i> , stating why the goods mentioned in the aforesaid list were returned.	B T 538-9	ditto
[24 March]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to W. Aldersey, Chief of Kasimbazar, pointing out certain discrepancies in the accounts of Kumarkhali and asking for an explanation.	B T 539	ditto
[24 March]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to P. M. Dacres, Chief of Patna, pointing out certain discrepancies in the cash account of his Factory and stating that they should be settled.	B T 540	ditto
[24 March]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to H. Goodwin, Chief of Chittagong, pointing out certain discrepancies in the accounts of that Factory and directing that the excess charges should be refunded.	B T 540-1	ditto
[24 March]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to T. Henchman, Resident at Malda, transmitting with remarks an abstract from the audit report on some of his accounts.	B T 541	ditto
28 March	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B T 542-68	
18 March	Dwarhata	Copy of a letter from H. J. Chandler, Resident at Khirpai and Haripal, transmitting an invoice.	B T 542	Embodied in the consultation
21 March	Dwarhata	Copy of a letter from H. J. Chandler, Resident at Khirpai and Haripal, stating that he will try his best to improve the quality of goods that are to be procured at the <i>aurangs</i> of those places.	B T 542-3	ditto
21 March	Dwarhata	Copy of a letter from H. J. Chandler, Resident at Khirpai and Haripal, transmitting an invoice of goods despatched from Dwarhata.	B T 543-4	ditto

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
28 March — <i>contd</i> 9 March	Fort William Account- ant's Office	Minutes of Consultation. Copy of a letter from J. I. Keighly Accountant, requesting that the different Factories may be directed to transmit accounts of their quick and dead stock and to be careful in preparing their monthly accounts.	B T 542-68 B T 544-5	 Embodied in the consultation
[28 March]	[Fort William]	¹ Copy of a letter to W. Aldersey, Chief of Kasimbazar, requesting that a separate account of outstanding balances may be prepared on closing his accounts at the end of the year and that proper care should be taken to avoid mistakes in future and asking for an estimate of the sums required to be advanced for the investments in 1775.	B T 545-6	ditto
16 March	Radhanagar	Copy of a letter from J. Dyneley, Resident at Radhanagar, soliciting permission to erect a bungalow for his residence, requesting that he may be supplied with <i>sicca</i> Rs 40,000 and suggesting that a guard should be appointed for protecting the Company's property at that <i>aurang</i> .	B T 546-7	ditto
[28 March]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to J. Dyneley, Resident at Radhanagar, stating that no bungalow need be erected but that he will get a house allowance of Rs 150 per month, that the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan have been requested to supply him with Rs 40,000 and that the Supreme Council have been asked to send some Sepoys for the protection of the Company's property at his Residency.	B T 548	ditto
[28 March]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, requesting them to advance Rs 40,000 and Rs 20,000 respectively to J. Dyneley, Resident at Radanagar and J. Peiarce, Resident at Midnapore.	B T 548	ditto
14 March	Dacca	Copy of a letter from F. Law, Acting Chief of Dacca, stating that the godowns of the Factory at Dacca and the Factory house at Tejgaon should be repaired and intimating that J. Kerr has refunded the sum of Arcot Rs 474 which he had overdrawn on account of his salary, enquiring if the disbursements under head "house and ground rent" should be discontinued.	B T 548-9	ditto
[28 March]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to N. Grueber, Chief of Dacca, stating that the Factory house at Tejgaon may be repaired at an estimated cost of Rs 7,199-11-6, asking for an explanation of the charges for "house and ground rent" and requesting him to apply for advances of money to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca.	B T 549-50	ditto

¹ Same to the Chiefs of Patna, Dacca and Chit'agong and to the Residents at Midnapore and Lakshmipur. The last paragraph is omitted from the letter to the Resident at Malda.

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
28 March —contd	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B T 542-68	
[28 March]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to the Supreme Council, suggesting that some Sepoys should be placed at the Factories at Radhanagar and Khirpai and requesting that the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca may be directed to advance some money to the Chief of Dacca on account of the investments at that Factory.	B T 550	Embodied in the consultation
10 March	Kasimbazar	Copy of a letter from W. Aldersey, Chief of Kasimbazar, enclosing with remarks translations of several contracts and transmitting an indent for articles of stationery for the use of the Factory.	B T 551-2	ditto
		Translation of a contract dated 9 Jun. 1774 from Loknath Nandi for supplying raw silk [at Kasimbazar].	B T 552-3	ditto
		Translation of a contract dated 9 Jun 1774 from Loknath Nandi and Prankrishna Singh for supplying silk piece-goods [at Kasimbazar].	B T 553-4	ditto
nil	nil	Translation of proposals from Darpanarayan Sarma for supplying filature silk [at Kasimbazar].	B T 555	ditto
[28 March]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to W. Aldersey, Chief of Kasimbazar, requesting that the accounts of the contractors for 1774 may be finally adjusted and sanctioning Rs 400 for purchasing articles of stationery for the use of his Factory.	B T 555	ditto
19 February	Midnapore	Copy of a letter from J. Peiarce, Resident at Midnapore, stating that tenders have been invited for providing the Company's investment and transmitting with remarks a statement of the Midnapore investment up to 31 Dec.	B T 555-6	ditto
20 March	Midnapore	Copy of a letter from J. Peiarce, Resident at Midnapore, asking for a <i>rawana</i> for some cloth ready for despatch and requesting that he may be supplied with Rs 20,000.	B T 556-7	ditto
[28 March]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to J. Peiarce, Resident at Midnapore, transmitting a <i>rawana</i> and intimating that the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan have been requested to supply him with Rs 20,000.	B T 557	ditto
16 March	Dacca	Copy of a letter from F. Law, Export-Warehouse-Keeper at Dacca, transmitting some invoices and <i>manjhis</i> receipts for cloth despatched [to Calcutta].	B T 557-8	ditto

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
28 March —contd	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B T 542-68	
23 March	Dacca	Copy of a letter from F. Law, Export-Warehouse-Keeper at Dacca, forwarding an invoice and <i>manjhi</i> receipts for fourteen bales of flowered cloth despatched [to Calcutta].	B T 558	Embodied in the consultation.
4 March	Lakshmipur	Copy of a letter from W. Barton, Resident at Lakshmipur, advising the despatch of some goods from Lakshmipur and Kalinda.	B T 558-9	ditto
17 March	Fort William	Copy of a letter from the Supreme Council, intimating that T. Calvert has been appointed Salt Agent at Chittagong.	B T 559	ditto
27 March	Calcutta	Copy of a letter from E. Parry, Export-Warehouse-Keeper at Calcutta, requesting that the <i>Bakhshi</i> may be directed to supply him with 150 godown-horses and that the Warehouses may be tarred and the choppers and old godown-horses repaired.	B T 559-60	ditto
nil	nil	Minute of the President, remarking on the advances made to several <i>aurangs</i> .	B T 560	ditto
nil	nil	Account of cash advanced to certain <i>aurangs</i> in March 1773.	B T 560-1	ditto
[28 March]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, requesting that a sum of Rs 1,00,000 may be advanced to H. J. Chandler, Resident at Khirpai and Haripal, and Rs 60,000 to Ramkanta Chatarji, <i>Gumashta</i> at Sonamukhi	B T 561	ditto
[28 March]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to H. J. Chandler, Resident at Khirpai and Haripal, intimating that the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan have been requested to supply him with Rs 1,00,000 and stating that an exact account of the two <i>aurangs</i> under his charge for 1774-5 may be transmitted.	B T 562	ditto
28 March	nil	Copy of a letter to Tilakram Banarji, <i>Gumashta</i> at Chandernagore, calling for certain accounts of the <i>aurang</i> under his charge.	B T 562	ditto Same to the <i>gumashta</i> at Haripal
28 March	nil	Copy of a letter to Ramkanta Halder, appointing him <i>gumashta</i> at Santipur and directing him to take charge of the Company's investment there, calling for certain accounts of the <i>aurang</i> and directing him to send a <i>muharrir</i> with all the papers of the former <i>gumashta</i> .	B T 562-3	Embodied in the consultation. Same to the <i>gumashtas</i> of Burron, Katara, Sonamukhi, Golaghor, Calcutta and Baranagar

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
28 March —concl'd	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B T 542-68	
20 February	Malda	Copy of a letter from T. Henschman, Resident at Malda, advising the despatch of thirty-six bales of piece-goods and two bales of damaged cloth.	B T 563	Embodied in the consultation
9 March	Malda	Copy of a letter from T. Henschman, Resident at Malda, transmitting certain accounts of the Factory and enquiring whether the <i>budgerow</i> belonging to his Factory should be repaired at a cost of Rs 400.	B T 564	ditto
11 March	Malda	Copy of a letter from T. Henschman, Resident at Malda, enclosing a report from C. Wilkins, reporting the bad management of the <i>gumashias</i> of the <i>aurang</i> at Buddaul and the ruinous condition of the buildings at the Factory [at Malda], soliciting permission to erect a bungalow and recommending that the weavers of Buddaul should be paid at an increased rate for their cloth.	B T 564-6	ditto
1 March	Buddaul	Copy of a letter from C. Wilkins [Assistant at Buddaul] to T. Henschman, Resident at Malda, reporting the inferior quality of the investments provided at Buddaul.	B T 566-7	ditto
[28 March]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to T. Henschman, Resident at Malda, returning for correction certain accounts, directing him to sell the <i>budgerow</i> belonging to his Factory, sanctioning an increase in the price of cloth manufactured at Buddaul, giving permission to erect a bungalow at Buddaul and requesting him to report the condition of the buildings attached to his Factory.	B T 567-8	ditto
31 March	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B T 569-75	
29 March	Fort William	Copy of a letter from I. Baugh, Secretary to the Board of Inspection, to C. Grant, Secretary, remarking on certain accounts of the Factories at Malda, Chittagong and Dacca.	B T 569-70	Embodied in the consultation
28 March	Fort William	Copy of a letter from E. Parry, Export-Warehouse-Keeper and H. Guinand, Superintendent of Investment, reporting the result of their examination of certain musters tendered by J. Prinsep, Chintz Contractor and enclosing a letter from him.	B T 570-1	ditto

¹ B T 576 contains an extract from the consultations for this date.

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
31 March —concl'd	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B T 569-75	
28 March	Calcutta	Copy of a letter from J. Prinsep, Chintz Contractor, to E. Parry, Export-Warehouse-Keeper and H. Guinand, Superintendent of Investment, enclosing a list of the samples of cloth he undertakes to supply and suggesting certain additional charges for duties.	B T 571	Embodied in the consultation.
nil	nil	Abstract of the musters tendered by J. Prinsep, Chintz Contractor.	BT 572	ditto
31 March	nil	Report of G. Vansittart, Auditor, on certain accounts of the Factories and <i>aurangs</i> at Patna, Chittagong, Kalinda, Dacca and Lakshmipur.	B T 572-4	ditto
[31 March]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to H. Goodwin, Chief of Chittagong, transmitting an extract from the Auditor's report on certain accounts and calling for an explanation for certain charges incurred by him.	BT 574-5	ditto Copy on B T 576
[31 March]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to N. Grueber, Chief of Dacca, intimating that the account of the Export-Warehouse at Dacca for February has not been received and directing him to be careful in sending all accounts regularly.	B T 575	ditto
4 April	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B T 577-607	
nil	nil	Copy of a letter from H. Goodwin, Chief of Chittagong, in which is embodied with remarks a copy of correspondence between him and W. Barton.	B T 577-82	Embodied in the consultation Pages 578-9 torn
20 March	[Lakshmipur]	Copy of a letter from W. Barton to H. Goodwin [Chief of Lakshmipur], intimating that the writer will occupy the Factory house at Lakshmipur up to 1 Apr. keeping a part only, a parlour and three rooms, for the use of the addressee.	B T 579	Embodied in the consultation Sent through W. Justice
20 March	nil	Copy of a letter from H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur, to W. Barton, requesting him to occupy the western apartments of the Factory house at Lakshmipur and to make over the rest to the former.	B T 579	ditto
20 March	[Lakshmipur]	Copy of a letter from W. Barton to H. Goodwin [Chief of Lakshmipur], requesting the latter to allow the writer's furniture to remain in the eastern apartments of the Factory house at Lakshmipur till 1 Apr.	B T 580	Embodied in the consultation

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
4 April —contd	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B T 577-607	
20 March	nil	Copy of a letter from H. Goodwin [Chief of Lakshmipur] to W. Parton, permitting the latter to keep his furniture in the eastern apartments of the Factory house at Lakshmipur and intimating that his conduct should be reported to the Board.	B T 581	Embodied in the consultation
8 February	Lakshmipur	Copy of a letter from W. Barton at Lakshmipur to H. Goodwin, Chief of Chittagong, at Calcutta, requesting the latter to postpone coming to Lakshmipur till 1 Apr. if the Board of Trade allow the former to remain at Lakshmipur up to that time.	B T 582-3	ditto
20 March	Lakshmipur	Copy of a letter from W. Barton at Lakshmipur, in which is embodied the aforesaid correspondence between him and H. Goodwin, Chief of Chittagong and intimating that he has delivered over charge of the Factory to H. Goodwin.	B T 583-6	ditto
27 March	Lakshmipur	Copy of a letter from H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur, stating that he cannot account for the increase and decrease in the investment at the Lakshmipur Factory and its subordinate <i>aurangs</i> during 1774 and enclosing a letter to him from W. Barton.	B T 587	ditto
22 March	Lakshmipur	Copy of a letter from W. Barton to H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur, stating that he could not make time before his departure from Lakshmipur to explain the increase and decrease in the investment at that Factory during 1774 and that he is no longer in a position to do so.	B T 587-8	ditto
4 April	Fort William	Minute of the Board holding that both H. Goodwin and W. Barton are to blame for their conduct towards each other and deciding to ask W. Barton to prepare a statement showing the increase and decrease in the investment provided at Lakshmipur	B T 588-9	ditto
[4 April]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur, transmitting an extract from the proceedings of the Board dated 4 Apr., intimating that a statement of the increase and decrease in the investment provided at the Lakshmipur Factory in 1774 will be sent to him when it is received from W. Barton and asking him to get such statements from the assistants at the Chittagong and Kalinda Factories.	B T 589	ditto

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
4 April —contd	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B T 577-607	
[4 April]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to W. Barton, enclosing an extract from the proceedings of the Board dated 4 Apr. and asking him to submit a statement showing the increase and decrease in the investment provided at the Lakshmipur Factory in 1774.	B T 589	Embodied in the consultation
3 April	Calcutta	Copy of a letter from J. Prinsep, Chintz Contractor, asking for a greater quantity of cloth for printing and requesting that the price of his cloth may be fixed as suggested by him.	B T 589-90	ditto
[4 April]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to W. Aldersey, Chief of Kasimbazar, asking him to provide as much cloth for printing purposes as can be provided with the amount advanced by him.	B T 591	ditto Same to P. M. Dacres, Chief of Patna
26 March	Lakshmipur	Copy of a letter from H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur, transmitting certain accounts of the Lakshmipur, Chittagong and Kalinda Factories for February 1775.	B T 591-2	Embodied in the consultation
26 March	Lakshmipur	Copy of a letter from H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur, transmitting an invoice for 161 bales of cloth.	B T 592-3	ditto
27 March	Lakshmipur	Copy of a letter from H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur, stating that, though proposals have been invited for providing the investments for 1775, none has been tendered and submitting an estimate of money that may be required for the investments at the Lakshmipur, Chittagong and Kalinda Factories.	B T 593-4	ditto
[4 April]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur, stating that the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca will be requested to supply him with the money he requires.	B T 594-5	ditto
4 April	Calcutta	Copy a letter from E. Parry, Export-Warehouse-Keeper [at Calcutta], transmitting the monthly report of the Export-Warehouse and requesting that he may be authorised to fix the freight of certain sloops.	B T 595-6	ditto
8 March	Dacca	Copy of a letter from F. Law, Acting Chief of Dacca, intimating that some bales of Dacca cloth are despatched to Fort William.	B T 596	ditto
21 March	Dacca	Copy of a letter from F. Law, Acting Chief of Dacca, intimating that some bales of flowered cloth are despatched to Fort William.	B T 596-7	ditto

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
4 April <i>contd</i>	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B T 577-607	
30 March	Dacca	Copy of a letter from N. Grueber, Chief of Dacca, stating that the results of the enquiry into the complaints of weavers against M. Day and Bhikhan Thakur will be duly reported and suggesting how quarters can be provided for the Surgeon and four other assistants at Dacca and enclosing a letter from H. Walters.	B T 597-8	Embodied in the consultation
30 March	Dacca	Copy of a letter from H. Walters, Surgeon at Dacca, to N. Grueber, Chief of Dacca, requesting that the former may be provided with a house to reside in.	B T 599	ditto
[4 April]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to N. Grueber, Chief of Dacca, directing him how quarters should be provided to the Surgeon and other assistants at Dacca.	B T 599,600	ditto
31 March	Fort William	Copy of a letter from the Supreme Council, requesting that some opium may be despatched by the <i>Dolphin</i> Man-of-War.	B T 600	ditto
30 March	Burdwan	Copy of a letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, stating that they will pay the amount of J. Peiarce's bill on the Board.	B T 600-1	ditto
[4 April]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to the Supreme Council, requesting that the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca may be asked to supply the Chief of Lakshmipur with a certain sum of money.	B T 601	ditto
21 March	Radhanagar	Copy of a letter from J. Dyneley, Resident at Radhanagar, reporting the quantity of silk likely to be procured at Radhanagar and enclosing certain statements.	B T 602-3	ditto
<i>nil</i>	<i>nil</i>	Statement showing the monthly establishment charges of certain Factories subordinate to Radhanagar.	B T 603	ditto
<i>nil</i>	<i>nil</i>	Statement showing the wages of servants for the Factories at Ghatal and Khanakul which are subordinate to the Factory at Radhanagar.	B T 604	ditto
[4 April]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to J. Dyneley, Resident at Radhanagar, fixing the establishment charges for his Factory and asking him to provide a certain sort of Radhanagar silk.	B T 604-5	ditto
17 March	Patna	Copy of a letter from C. Groome, Head Assistant [at Patna] to P. M. Dacres, Chief of Patna, enclosing certain accounts of the Patna Factory.	B T 605-6	ditto

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
4 April —concl'd	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B T 577-607	
25 March	Midnapore	Copy of a letter from J. Peiarce, Resident at Midnapore, enclosing an invoice.	B T 606	Embodied in the consultation
		Translation of a letter dated Calcutta 4 Apr. to Ramkanta Chatarji, <i>Gumashla</i> at Sohamukhi, intimating that a certain sum of money has been remitted to him.	B T 606	ditto
		Translation of a similar letter dated Calcutta 4 Apr. to Ramkanta Halder, <i>Gumashla</i> at Santipur.	B T 607	ditto
		Translation of a similar letter dated Calcutta, 4 Apr., to the <i>gumashla</i> at Harial.	B T 607	ditto
[4 April]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to W. Aldersey, Chief of Kasimbazar, stating that the invoices of goods despatched from the Kasimbazar Factory from 1 Mar. should be numbered regularly.	B T 607	ditto Same to Patna, Malda, Midnapore and Khirpai and to the <i>gumashlas</i> at the different <i>aurangs</i>
7 April	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B T 608-24	
4 April	Council Chamber	Copy of a letter from J. P. Auriol, Assistant Secretary to the Supreme Council, to C. Grant, Secretary [to the Board], enclosing extracts from certain proceedings of the Supreme Council and from some General Letters to and from the Court of Directors.	B T 608	Embodied in the consultation Pages 608-11 torn
		Extract from the proceedings of the Supreme Council dated 16 Jan. 1770.	B T 609-10	Embodied in the consultation
2 January 1770	Fort William	Copy of a letter from C. Lloyd, stating the circumstances under which some loss was sustained by the Company on account of his purchase of a quantity of lead at the sale in May 1768.	B T 609-10	ditto
		Extract from a General Letter dated 10 Apr. 1771 from the Court of Directors, stating that the explanation submitted by C. Lloyd for the loss accruing from the purchase of lead is not satisfactory and that he should be responsible for it.	B T 610-11	ditto
		Extract from the proceedings of the Supreme Council dated 17 Feb. 1772.	B T 611-12	ditto
nil	nil	Copy of a letter from J. Alexander, stating that in permitting lead to be sent to Nawab Shujah-ud-daula's dominions, C. Lloyd has acted against the orders of Government.	B T 611-12	ditto

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
7 April <i>—contd</i>	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B T 608-24	
		Extract from the proceedings of the Supreme Council dated 13 Apr. 1772.	B T 612-14	Embodied in the consultation
13 March 1772	Arrah	Copy of a letter from C. Lloyd, requesting that his case may be reconsidered.	B T 612-14	ditto
		Extract from the proceedings of the Supreme Council dated 18 May 1772.	B T 614-16	ditto
8 May 1772	Arrah	Copy of a letter from C. Lloyd, enclosing the deposition of Bandiram.	B T 614-15	ditto
4 May 1772	nil	Deposition of Bandiram to the effect that J. Alexander consented to grant a <i>dastak</i> ¹ for export to Shujah-ud-daula's dominions the copper or lead which C. Lloyd might purchase at the Company's sale.	B T 615	ditto Sworn before the Chief and Council at Patna
[18 May 1772]	[Fort William]	Opinion of the Supreme Council that C. Lloyd should be exempted and J. Alexander made responsible for the loss sustained by the Company from the resale of a certain quantity of lead purchased by C. Lloyd.	B T 615-16	Embodied in the consultation
		Extract from a General Letter to the Court of Directors dated 10 Nov. 1772, requesting that J. Alexander who is in England may be informed that he is responsible for the loss for which C. Lloyd was formerly held responsible.	B T 616	ditto
31 March	Fort William	Copy of a letter from the Supreme Council, calling for a copy of the Board's proceedings up to 31 Mar. and requesting that their monthly proceedings may be transmitted regularly and that E. Beeby may be relieved of his duties under the Board.	B T 616-17	ditto
[7 April]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to the Supreme Council, stating that E. Beeby will be relieved and requesting permission to sell an old godown.	B T 617-18	ditto
[7 April]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to P. M. Dacres, Chief of Patna, returning for correction the statement of dead stock of the Patna Factory for February.	B T 618-19	ditto
4 April	Fort William	Copy of a letter from J. Champain, Deputy Accountant, tendering his resignation.	B T 619	ditto
[7 April]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to W. Aldersey, Chief of Kasimbazar, intimating that the Board has decided to remove R. Tomlinson from his post at the Kasimbazar Factory.	B T 620	ditto

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
7 April —concl'd	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B T 608-24	
[7 April]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to P. M. Dacres, Chief of Patna, requesting him to send an account of the money advanced from his Factory for the investment of 1774-5.	B T 620	Embodied in the consultation
1 April	Lakshmipur	Copy of a letter from W. Barton, intimating that he is setting out for Calcutta.	B T 620-1	ditto
nil	nil	Estimate of the cost for the wooden horses required for the Export-Warehouse [at Calcutta].	B T 621-2	ditto
		Translation of a letter dated Calcutta 7 Apr. to Radhamohan Munshi, <i>Gumashta</i> at Calcutta, transmitting some money.	B T 622	ditto
nil	nil	Translation of a similar letter to Ramcharan Sarkar, <i>Gumashta</i> at Baranagar.	B T 622	ditto
nil	nil	Translation of a similar letter to the <i>gumashta</i> at Brocun [Burton?].	B T 623	ditto
4 April	Calcutta	Copy of a circular letter to Ramkanta Halder, <i>Gumashta</i> at Santipur, asking him to number regularly all the invoices of goods despatched from his Factory during 1775.	B T 623	ditto Same to other <i>gumashtas</i>
nil	nil	Report of G. Vansittart, Auditor, on certain accounts of the Export-Warehouse [at Calcutta].	B T 623-4	Embodied in the consultation
11 April	Fort William	¹ Minutes of Consultation.	B T 625-39	
8 April	Revenue dep., Fort William	Copy of a letter from R. Sumner, Secretary to the Supreme Council, requesting the Board to send a copy of their proceedings.	B T 625	Embodied in the consultation
6 April	Fort William	Copy of a letter from the Supreme Council, requesting the Board to station ² <i>barkandazes</i> and peons at Radhanagar and Khirpai to protect the Company's property.	B T 625-6	ditto
6 April	Fort William	Copy of a letter from the Supreme Council, requesting the Board to send an estimate of the investment to be provided during 1775.	B T 626-7	ditto
[11 April]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to the Supreme Council, soliciting orders for loading the <i>Northumberland</i> .	B T 627-8	ditto
[11 April]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to H. J. Chandler, Resident at Khirpai, remitting some money.	B T 628	ditto
[11 April]	[Fort William]	Copy of a similar letter to J. Dyneley, Resident at Radhanagar.	B T 628	ditto

¹ C. Bentley indisposed.

² *Barkandas*—A matchlock man, but commonly applied to a native of Hindustan, armed with a sword and shield, who acts as door-keeper, watchman, guard or escort.

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
11 April — <i>contd.</i>	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B T 625-39	
29 March	Khirpai	Copy of a letter from H. J. Chandler, Resident at Khirpai and Haripal, transmitting an invoice of a despatch of piece-goods.	B T 629	Embedded in the consultation
2 April	Khirpai	Copy of a letter from H. J. Chandler, Resident at Khirpai and Haripal, requesting that a sum of money may be remitted to him.	B T 629-30	ditto
[11 April]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to H. J. Chandler, Resident at Khirpai and Haripal, permitting him to appoint a <i>dafadar</i> ¹ and six <i>barkandazes</i> in his Factory.	B T 630	ditto
5 April	Radhanagar	Copy of a letter from J. Dyneley, Resident at Radhanagar, requesting that a sum of money may be remitted to him.	B T 631	ditto
6 April	Radhanagar	Copy of a letter from J. Dyneley, Resident at Radhanagar, explaining the cause of certain complaints made against him by some inhabitants of Radhanagar.	B T 631-3	ditto
8 April	Radhanagar	Copy of a letter from J. Dyneley, Resident at Radhanagar, giving an estimate of the sums that may be required for the investment to be provided at that Factory and requesting that some money may be remitted to him.	B T 633-4	ditto
[11 April]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to J. Dyneley, Resident at Radhanagar, sending a sum of money and stating that the Accountant has been asked to supply him with some stationery articles.	B T 634	ditto
[11 April]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to J. Dyneley, Resident at Radhanagar, permitting him to appoint one <i>dafadar</i> and six <i>barkandazes</i> in his Factory.	B T 635	ditto
11 April	Accountant's Office	Copy of a letter from J. I. Keighly, Accountant, suggesting that orders should be issued to different Factories for submitting accounts of their investment provided at each place.	B T 635-6	ditto
[11 April]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to W. Aldersey, Chief of Kasimbazar, directing him to transmit a duplicate set of the books kept at his Factory for 1773-4.	B T 636	ditto
6 April	Fort William	Copy of a letter from I. Baugh, Secretary to the Board of Inspection, to C. Grant, Secretary [to the Board of Trade], transmitting an extract from the Treasury account of the Dacca Factory for January.	B T 636	ditto

¹ *Dafadar*—A person at the head of a number of persons, whether labourers or soldiers.

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
11 April —concl'd	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B T 625-39	
4 April	Lakshmipur	Copy of a letter from H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur, enclosing with recommendation two letters addressed to him by the assistants at the Lakshmipur Factory.	B T 637	Embodied in the consultation
4 April	Lakshmipur	Copy of a letter from certain Assistants of the Lakshmipur Factory, to H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur, requesting that house allowances may be granted them.	B T 637-8	ditto
4 April	Lakshmipur	Copy of a letter from J. L. Harris, Assistant at the Lakshmipur Factory, representing the hardship to which he is subjected by being deprived of house allowance.	B T 638-9	ditto
[11 April]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur, asking him to submit a list of the Company's houses at Lakshmipur and stating that the grievances of the Assistants of his Factory will be considered on receipt of the list.	B T 639	ditto
14 April	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B T 640-68	
31 March	Malda	Copy of a letter from T. Henschman, Resident at Malda, requesting that a sum of money may be remitted to him.	B T 640	Embodied in the consultation
[14 April]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to T. Henschman, Resident at Malda, permitting him to advance some money from his Treasury for the investment in filature silk and giving him directions for preparing his accounts.	B T 640-1	ditto
3 April	Patna	Copy of a letter from C. Groome, Head Assistant at Patna, transmitting a bill of exchange.	B T 641	ditto
23 March	Patna	Copy of a similar letter from C. Groome, Head Assistant at Patna.	B T 641-2	ditto
4 April	Fort William	Copy of a letter from the Supreme Council, enclosing a petition from Brajaballabh, Company's <i>dalal</i> at Lakshmipur and requesting the Board to enquire into the circumstances of the petition.	B T 642	ditto
nil	nil	Translation of a petition from Brajaballabh, Company's <i>dalal</i> at Lakshmipur, representing that some weavers of Lakshmipur, who received advances from the Company, have fled to Calcutta and requesting that they may be sent back under custody.	B T 642	ditto

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
14 April —contd	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B T 640-68	
[14 April]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur, transmitting for enquiry and report a copy of the aforesaid petition of Braja-ballabh.	B T 643	Embodied in the consultation
15 March	Midnapore	Copy of a letter from J. Peiarce, Resident at Midnapore, transmitting an account and asking the Board to supply him with a copy of the Midnapore Factory journal to the end of April 1774.	B T 643	ditto
18 March	Midnapore	Copy of a letter from J. Peiarce, Resident at Midnapore, transmitting the accounts of the Midnapore Factory for January and February.	B T 644	ditto
10 April	Midnapore	Copy of a letter from J. Peiarce, Resident at Midnapore, soliciting that he may be furnished with a <i>rawana</i> for transporting certain goods remaining at Geonkhali.	B T 644	ditto
[14 April]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to J. Peiarce, Resident at Midnapore, stating that a copy of the journal of the Midnapore Factory would be sent to him when available.	B T 644-5	ditto
10 April	Fort William	Copy of a letter from the Supreme Council, permitting the Board to sell the old saltpetre godown and enclosing a list of ships engaged for the year 1775.	B T 645	ditto
nil	nil	List of ships engaged for the use of the Company for the year 1775.	B T 645-6	ditto
11 April	Fort William	Copy of a letter from the Supreme Council, asking the Board to explain why a letter from F. Law, Acting Chief of Dacca, was not so long considered and calling for all papers relating to the complaints of the weavers of Dacca.	B T 646-7	ditto
11 March	Dacca	Copy of a letter from F. Law, Acting Chief of Dacca, reporting the result of his enquiry into the complaints of the weavers of Dacca against M. Day.	B T 647-8	ditto
20 February	Dacca	Copy of a representation from M. Day, vindicating his conduct in connection with the charges brought against him by the <i>dalals</i> and <i>paiikars</i> of Dacca and the weavers of Dacca and Sonargaon.	B T 648-51	ditto
nil	nil	Memorandum from R. Barwell [late Chief of Dacca] to the Secretary, describing how investments are provided at Dacca and giving his opinion about M. Day.	B T 652-4	ditto

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
14 April —concl'd	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B T 640-68	
14 April	Fort William	Minute of the Board, stating that no proper decision can be arrived at regarding the weavers' complaint against M. Day and the latter's representation in support of his conduct unless all the necessary particulars are obtained.	B T 654-6	Embodied in the consultation
nil	nil	List of sums required for investments at the Calcutta <i>aurangs</i> du rg 1775.	B T 657-6	ditto
nil	nil	Estimate made by the Accountant of the amount which may be required for providing the investments of 1775 and for transporting goods to the Presidency from the different <i>aurangs</i> and Factories.	B T 659-62	ditto
[14 April]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to the Supreme Council, transmitting an estimate of the amount that should be provided for the investment of 1775 and requesting that the Board may be supplied with Rs 5,00,000.	B T 663	ditto
14 April 1765	nil	Agreement entered into by J. Prinsep with the Board of Trade for providing chintz cloth to the Company.	B T 663-6	ditto Year should be 1775
nil	nil	Agreement of T. Craigie and H. Grant to stand security for J. Prinsep, Contractor.	B T 666	Embodied in the consultation
11 April	Calcutta	Bill submitted by J. Prinsep, Contractor, showing the price of certain quantities of chintz cloth contracted for by the Company.	B T 667	ditto
[14 April]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to W. Aldersey, Chief of Kasimbazar, stating that the Board's orders for providing some cloth should not be regarded as being contrary to their orders which require that no more cloth should be provided for printing purposes.	B T 668	ditto
11 April	Fort William	Copy of a letter from G. Hodgson, Assistant Secretary to the Supreme Council, to C. Grant, Secretary, requesting him to send copies of all the letters which have been written to N. Grueber regarding the complaints of the weavers of Dacca.	B T 668	ditto
18 April	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B T 669-88	
17 April	Fort William	Copy of a letter from E. Parry, Export-Warehouse-Keeper [at Calcutta], transmitting the monthly account of the Export-Warehouse for March and asking for some money.	B T 669	Embodied in the consultation

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
18 April —contd.	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B T 669-88	
17 April	Accountant's Office	Copy of a letter from J. I. Keighly, Accountant, transmitting an account of the balances of cash for November and December 1774.	B T 669-70	Embodied in the consultation
13 April	Fort William	Copy of a letter from the Supreme Council, stating that the Master-Attendant is unable to supply any sloop before the <i>Anson</i> sets sail.	B T 670	ditto
14 April	Fort William	Copy of a letter from the Supreme Council, enquiring whether there are any contracts between the Company and Kanta Babu for providing any articles of the investment.	B T 670	ditto
[18 April]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to the Supreme Council, stating that Loknath Nandi, son of Kanta Babu, holds a contract for providing a certain quantity of silk piece-goods and that the Export-Warehouse-Keeper has procured sloops for loading the <i>Northumberland</i> and transmitting statements of the balances in the Board's Treasury on 30 Nov. and 31 Dec. 1774.	B T 671	ditto
10 April	Kasimbazar	Copy of a letter from W. Aldersey, Chief of Kasimbazar, transmitting with remarks certain accounts.	B T 671-3	ditto
12 April	Kasimbazar	Copy of a letter from W. Aldersey, Chief of Kasimbazar, transmitting with remarks certain monthly accounts of Kasimbazar and its subordinate Factories and enclosing a letter from T. Pattle.	B T 673-4	ditto
3 March	Boalia Factory	Copy of a letter from T. Pattle, Resident at Boalia, to W. Aldersey, Chief of Kasimbazar, transmitting with remarks certain statements of the investments at his Factory.	B T 674-5	ditto
[18 April]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to W. Aldersey, Chief of Kasimbazar, transmitting a bill of exchange and stating that the cost of necessary repairs to the houses of his Assistants must be met from the allowances fixed for that purpose.	B T 676-7	ditto
10 April	Dacca	Copy of a letter from N. Grueber, Chief of Dacca, transmitting the monthly accounts and papers of the Dacca Factory for March.	B T 677	ditto
14 April	Dacca	Copy of a letter from N. Grueber, Chief of Dacca, transmitting a list of goods remaining in the local Warehouse on account of the investment for 1774.	B T 677	ditto

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
18 April —concl'd	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B T 669-88	
14 April	Dacca	Copy of a letter from N. Grueber, Chief of Dacca, transmitting with remarks certain statements and accounts of the investment of Dacca.	B T 677-8	Embedded in the consultation
15 April	Import-Warehouse	Copy of a letter from J. Hannay, Import-Warehouse-Keeper [at Calcutta], transmitting certain statements and an account of goods remaining in the Import-Warehouse on 10 Jan. 1775.	B T 679	ditto
nil	nil	Notice to the effect that there will be a public sale of broadcloth, silk, velvet etc. at the Import-Warehouse in the Old Fort on 3 May.	B T 680	ditto
10 April	Midnapore	Copy of a letter from J. Peiarce, Resident at Midnapore, transmitting the cash account of the Midnapore Factory for March.	B T 680	ditto
13 April	Khirpai	Copy of a letter from the Resident at Khirpai and Haripal [H. J. Chandler], enclosing with remarks certain papers.	B T 680-3	ditto
nil	nil	List of papers accompanying the aforesaid letter.	B T 683	ditto
14 April	Khirpai	Copy of a letter from H. J. Chandler, Resident at Khirpai and Haripal, stating that the instructions contained in the Board's letters of 4 and 11 Apr. will be duly attended to.	B T 683-4	ditto
nil	nil	Statement showing the monthly establishment charges proposed for the Khirpai and Haripal <i>aurangs</i> .	B T 684-5	ditto
nil	nil	Statement showing the monthly establishment charges fixed for the Residencies at Khirpai and Haripal.	B T 686	ditto
[18 April]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to H. J. Chandler, Resident at Khirpai and Haripal, giving certain instructions regarding the investment and transmitting a statement showing the pay of the servants of the <i>aurangs</i> at Khirpai and Haripal.	B T 686-7	ditto
[18 April]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to J. Dyneley, Resident at Radhanagar, intimating that his monthly allowance as a writer may be drawn from the <i>Bakhshikhana</i> ¹ .	B T 687	ditto
		Translation of a letter dated Calcutta 17 Apr. to Mrityunjay Mukharji, <i>Gumashta</i> at Katara, despatching a certain sum of money.	B T 687-8	ditto

¹ *Bakhshikhana*—Paymaster's office.

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
21 April	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B T 689-723	
10 April	Radhanagar	Copy of a letter from J. Dyneley, Resident at Radhanagar, enclosing certain petitions and soliciting orders on them.	B T 689-91	Embodied in the consultation
nil	nil	Translation of a petition from the <i>paikars</i> and <i>raiya</i> ts of Balia and certain other <i>parganas</i> under Radhanagar, requesting that Giridhar and Gobindram, <i>dalals</i> , may be removed.	B T 691	ditto
nil	nil	Translation of a similar petition from the <i>paikars</i> and <i>raiya</i> ts of Chitua, Mandalghat and some other <i>parganas</i> .	B T 691	ditto
16 April	Radhanagar	Copy of a letter from J. Dyneley, Resident at Radhanagar, requesting that a certain sum may be remitted to him and stating that he has acted up to the orders passed on the petitions of the <i>paikars</i> and <i>raiya</i> ts against Giridhar and Gobindram.	B T 691-2	ditto
[21 April]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to J. Dyneley, Resident at Radhanagar, giving him instructions to deal with Giridhar and Gobindram regarding the complaints against them and enclosing a letter to the <i>paikars</i> and <i>raiya</i> ts.	B T 692-3	ditto
[21 April]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to the <i>paikars</i> and <i>raiya</i> ts of Radhanagar, assuring them of the Company's protection.	B T 693	ditto
16 April	Dacca	Copy of a letter from N. Grueber, Chief of Dacca, transmitting a monthly account of sums advanced for the investment of 1774-5.	B T 695	ditto
17 April	Dacca	Copy of a letter from N. Grueber, Chief of Dacca, reporting the result of his enquiry into the complaints of the weavers of Dacca against M. Day [Superintendent of the <i>aurangs</i> at Sonargaon] and enclosing some papers in that connection.	B T 695-9	ditto
nil	nil	Account of the <i>gumashtas</i> [of the Dacca Factory], showing the quantities of cloth received from the weavers of different <i>aurangs</i> in Dacca.	B T 699	ditto
nil	nil	Account of Kishenchand, showing the quantities of cloth received from the different <i>aurangs</i> of Dacca till 1 Mar. 1775.	B T 700	ditto
nil	nil	Account of the <i>gumashtas</i> [of the Dacca Factory], showing the quantities of cloth received from the different <i>aurangs</i> of Dacca.	B T 700	ditto

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
21 April —contd	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B T 689-723	
nil	nil	Account o Bechu Mallik, <i>Gumashta</i> at Sonargaon, showing the quantity and value of cloth supplied by Hidaram, a weaver of that <i>aurang</i> .	B T 701	Embodied in the consultation
nil	nil	Similar account submitted by Hidaram, a weaver of Sonargaon.	B T 702	ditto
nil	nil	Account showing the quantity and value of cloth received by the <i>gumashta</i> at Dacca from Badan, a weaver.	B T 703	ditto
nil	nil	Account showing the sum of money advanced by the <i>gumashta</i> at Dacca to Badan, a weaver.	B T 704	ditto
nil	nil	Deposition of some persons in favour of the weavers of Sonargaon and Dacca, stating that M. Day undervalued some cloth which he took from them.	B T 704-5	ditto
nil	nil	Paper containing questions put by M. Day [Superintendent of the <i>aurangs</i> at Sonargaon] to three witnesses on the part of the weavers of Sonargaon regarding the allegations against him with their answers to those questions.	B T 705-7	ditto
nil	nil	Examination of certain persons in connection with the case of the weavers of Sonargaon against M. Day [Superintendent of the <i>aurangs</i> at Sonargaon].	B T 707-8	ditto
nil	nil	Deposition of the <i>gumashta</i> at Sonargaon in connection with the complaint of some weavers against M. Day.	B T 708-9	ditto
nil	nil	Deposition of Shyam Sarkar, a <i>muharrir</i> of the <i>aurang</i> at Sonargaon in the same connection.	B T 709	ditto
nil	nil	Deposition of Kishenchand, Deputy <i>Diwan</i> [of Dacca] in the same connection.	B T 709-10	ditto
nil	nil	Deposition of Madhab, a <i>jachandar</i> ¹ , in the same connection.	B T 710-11	ditto
nil	nil	Deposition of Madan Basak, <i>Gumashta</i> at Dacca, in the same connection.	B T 711-12	ditto
nil	nil	Questions put to certain weavers of Dacca by M. Day [Superintendent of the <i>aurangs</i> at Sonargaon] on the subject of their allegations against him and their answers to those questions.	B T 712-15	ditto

¹ *Jachandar*—Appraiser.

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
21 April —concl'd	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B T 689-723	
nil	nil	Note from M. Day [Superintendent of the <i>aurungs</i> at Sonargaon], replying to the complaints of the weavers of Dacca and Sonargaon.	B T 715-17	Embodied in the consultation
[21 April]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to N. Grueber, Chief of Dacca, stating the opinion of the Board on a petition of certain <i>pai-kars</i> of Dacca against M. Day [Superintendent of the <i>aurungs</i> at Sonargaon].	B T 717-19	ditto
[21 April]	[Fort William]	Minute of the President, offering certain suggestions for the improvement of the Company's investment.	B T 719-23	ditto
25 April	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B T 724-34	
14 April	Fort William	Copy of a letter from the Supreme Council, stating that in their opinion the right of managing the salt affairs of the Company should be under the Revenue dep.	B T 724	Embodied in the consultation
18 April	Fort William	Copy of a letter from the Supreme Council, requesting the Board to despatch a certain quantity of opium to Balambangan.	B T 724-5	ditto
nil	nil	Copy of a letter from J. Rider, tendering his resignation.	B T 725	ditto
[25 April]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to the Supreme Council, enclosing a copy of a letter from J. Rider.	B T 726	ditto
25 April	Fort William	Resolutions of the Board on the regulations framed by R. Barwell in 1774 for providing the investments at Dacca.	B T 726-30	ditto
[25 April]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to N. Grueber, Chief of Dacca, transmitting an extract from the proceedings of the Board dated 25 Apr. and giving instructions for providing the investments at Dacca.	B T 731-3	ditto
[25 April]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to the President and Council at Fort St George, intimating that some goods have been despatched to that Presidency by the <i>Northumberland</i> .	B T 733-4	ditto
28 April	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B T 735-56	
24 April	Fort William	Copy of a letter from the Supreme Council, giving instructions as to how goods should be despatched to Europe and how the investments should be provided.	B T 735-7	Embodied in the consultation

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
28 April — <i>contd</i>	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B T 735-56	
[28 April]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to the Supreme Council, transmitting with remarks certain statements and requesting them to send the proceedings of the Controller of Investments.	B T 738-40	Embodied in the consultation
22 April	Fort William	Statement of goods received at, delivered from and remaining in the Export-Warehouse [at Calcutta].	B T 740	ditto
22 April	Fort William	Statement showing the value and quantity of goods remaining in the Export-Warehouse [at Calcutta].	B T 741	ditto
[28 April]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to W. Aldersey, Chief of Kasimbazar, stating that the value of the investment to be provided at the Kasimbazar Factory and the other Factories and <i>aurangs</i> subordinate to it should be reduced to Rs 26,00,000.	B T 741-2	ditto
[28 April]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to N. Grueber, Chief of Dacca, fixing the amount of the investment to be provided at that Factory.	B T 742	ditto
[28 April]	[Fort William]	Copy of a similar letter to P. M. Dacres, Chief of Patna, regarding the investment to be provided at that Factory.	B T 742	ditto
[28 April]	[Fort William]	Copy of a similar letter to H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur, regarding the investments at Lakshmipur, Kalinda and Chittagong.	B T 742-3	ditto
[28 April]	[Fort William]	Copy of a similar letter to J. Peiarce, Resident at Midnapore, regarding the investment at that Factory.	B T 743	ditto
[28 April]	[Fort William]	Copy of a similar letter to T. Henchman, Resident at Malda, regarding the investment at that Factory.	B T 743	ditto
18 April	Dacca	Copy of a letter from N. Grueber, Chief of Dacca, enclosing a list.	B T 743	ditto
• 18 April	Dacca	List of the different kinds of cloth which the Chief of Dacca wants to be supplied with from Calcutta for <i>chikan</i> work.	B T 743	ditto
24 April	Dacca	Copy of a letter from N. Grueber, Chief of Dacca, suggesting certain methods for providing the Company's investments at Dacca and enclosing a copy of his instructions to certain <i>amins</i> .	B T 744-7	ditto
<i>nil</i>	<i>nil</i>	Instructions given by N. Grueber, Chief of Dacca, to certain <i>amins</i> appointed for the examination and adjustment of the accounts between the <i>gumashtas</i> and the weavers.	B T 747-8	ditto

¹*Chikan*—Working flowers on muslin, or embroidering.

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
23 April —contd	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B T 735-56	
nil	nil	Suggestions made by N. Grueber, Chief of Dacca, for conducting business with the <i>dalals</i> of Dacca.	B T 748-9	Embodied in the consultation
[28 April]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to the Chief of Dacca [N Grueber], asking him to follow the instructions regarding the Company's investment contained in the Board's letter of 25 Apr.	B T 749-50	ditto
26 April	Marine Office	Copy of a letter from [Capt.] H. Wedderburn, Master-Attendant, reporting that the <i>Northumberland</i> has been surveyed.	B T 750	ditto
11 April	Midnapore	Copy of a letter from J. Peiarce, Resident at Midnapore, stating that the instructions contained in the Board's letter of 10 Apr. will receive due attention.	B T 750-1	ditto
11 April	Midnapore	Copy of a letter from J. Peiarce, Resident at Midnapore, transmitting with remarks an estimate of the investment likely to be provided at his Factory.	B T 751-2	ditto
18 April	Midnapore	Copy of a letter from J. Peiarce, Resident at Midnapore, asking for a supply of some articles of stationery.	B T 752	ditto
[28 April]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to J. Peiarce, Resident at Midnapore, returning certain estimates in Bengali to be re-submitted with their English translations and intimating that the Accountant has been directed to supply him with some articles of stationery.	B T 752-3	ditto
11 April	Lakshmipur	Copy of a letter from H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur, transmitting certain accounts.	B T 753	ditto
19 April	Lakshmipur	Copy of a similar letter from H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur.	B T 754	ditto
19 April	Lakshmipur	Copy of a letter from H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur, stating that there are no houses at Lakshmipur belonging to the Company except a bungalow occupied by J. L. Harris.	B T 754	ditto
21 April	Lakshmipur	Copy of a letter from H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur, transmitting a statement of the increase and decrease in the investments provided at Kalinda and Chittagong in 1774.	B T 754	ditto

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
28 April —concl'd	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B T 735-56	
[28 April]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to [H. Goodwin], Chief of Lakshmipur, sanctioning house rent to J. L. Harris, W. Justice and T. Harris and remarking that the Factory at Lakshmipur should be abolished if the investment provided there cannot be sufficiently improved.	B T 755	Embodied in the consultation
nil	nil	Statement showing the amount required for the investment to be provided in Bengal during 1775.	B T 756	Embodied after the consultation
2 May	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B T 757-89	
17 April	Malda	Copy of a letter from T. Henchman, Resident at Malda, suggesting that a separate head should be opened in the account for the quantity of gold thread used in the manufacture of certain kinds of piece-goods and transmitting with remarks certain accounts.	B T 757-8	Embodied in the consultation
26 April	Malda	Copy of a letter from T. Henchman, Resident at Malda, transmitting with remarks certain statements and stating that a bill of exchange has been drawn on the Board.	B T 759	ditto
[2 May]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to T. Henchman, Resident at Malda, stating that his bill of exchange will be paid.	B T 760	ditto
15 April	Patna	Copy of a letter from P. M. Dacres, Chief of Patna, stating that the instructions contained in several letters from the Board will receive due attention.	B T 760-2	ditto
18 April	Patna	Copy of a letter from P. M. Dacres, Chief of Patna, returning a statement after correction.	B T 762	ditto
20 April	Patna	Copy of a letter from P. M. Dacres, Chief of Patna, intimating to the Board the method he has adopted in providing the investments and enclosing certain statements.	B T 762-7	ditto
nil	nil	Translation of a proposal made by Radhakishen for providing piece-goods [at Patna].	B T 768	ditto
nil	nil	Translation of a similar proposal made by Bhagwan Das.	B T 769	ditto
nil	nil	Translation of a similar proposal made by Mohanlal.	B T 770	ditto
[2 May]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to the Chief of Patna [P. M. Dacres], stating that the orders of 14 Apr. relating to the allowance of C. Groome cannot be altered and requesting him to submit some statements.	B T 771-2	ditto

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
2 May — <i>contd</i>	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B T 757-89	
2 May	Accountant's Office	Copy of a letter from J. I. Keighly, Accountant, transmitting certain statements and accounts.	B T 772-3	Embodied in the consultation
[2 May]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to the Supreme Council, transmitting certain statements and accounts.	B T 773	ditto
<i>nil</i>	<i>nil</i>	Report submitted by T. Lane, Auditor, stating the result of his audit of certain accounts with the Board's orders and remarks on it.	B T 773-6	ditto
[2 May]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to J. Peiarce, Resident at Midnapore, enclosing an extract from the Auditor's report for April.	B T 777	ditto
		Extract from the Auditor's report on certain accounts of Factories, <i>aurangs</i> etc. with the Board's orders on it.	B T 777	ditto
[2 May]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to W. Aldersey, Chief of Kasimbazar, enclosing an extract from the Auditor's report on certain accounts of Factories, <i>aurangs</i> etc. and certain accounts.	B T 777-8	ditto
2 May	Calcutta	Copy of a letter from E. Parry, Export-Warehouse-Keeper [at Calcutta], enclosing certain statements and accounts.	B T 778-9	ditto
<i>nil</i>	<i>nil</i>	List of sums required for the investment to be provided at the Calcutta <i>aurangs</i> during 1775.	B T 779	ditto
		Translation of a letter to Ramcharan Ghosh [<i>Gumashla</i>] at Harial, intimating the amount of the investment to be provided at that <i>aurang</i> .	B T 780	ditto Same to other <i>aurangs mutatis mutandis</i>
21 April	Khirpai	Copy of a letter from H. J. Chandler, Resident at Khirpai and Haripal, enclosing an indent for stationery.	B T 780-1	Embodied in the consultation
21 April	[Khirpai]	Indent for stationery required for the use of the Factories at Khirpai and Haripal.	B T 781-2	ditto
25 April	Khirpai	Copy of a letter from H. J. Chandler, Resident at Khirpai and Haripal, giving his opinion on the Board's order of 18 Apr. regarding the Company's investment at that <i>aurang</i> .	B T 782-6	ditto
[2 May]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to H. J. Chandler, Resident at Khirpai and Haripal, stating that the Board's orders dated 18 Apr. regarding amounts to be advanced to weavers at different periods cannot be altered and explaining what the Board meant by those orders.	B T 786-7	ditto

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
2 May —concl'd	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B T 757-89	
2 May	Fort William	Copy of a letter from S. Charters, <i>Bakhshi</i> , transmitting certain accounts.	B T 787-8	Embodied in the consultation
2 May	Fort William	Copy of a letter from S. Charters, <i>Bakhshi</i> , requesting that a certain sum may be advanced to him to meet the expenses of his office.	B T 788	ditto
[2 May]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to the Committee of Treasury, asking them to advance a certain sum of money to S. Charters, <i>Bakhshi</i> .	B T 788-9	ditto
5 May	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B T 790-814	
25 April	Import-Warehouse	Copy of a letter from J. Hannay, Import-Warehouse-Keeper [at Calcutta], transmitting certain accounts.	B T 790	Embodied in the consultation
[5 May]	[Fort William]	Notice issued by the Board to the effect that a general sale of the Company's goods will take place on 7 Jun. at the Import-Warehouse [at Calcutta].	B T 790-1	ditto
25 April	Calcutta	Copy of a letter from R. Dobinson, Company's auctioneer, intimating that the old saltpetre godown has been sold.	B T 791	ditto
15 April	Kasimbazar	Copy of a letter from W. Aldersey, Chief of Kasimbazar, enclosing with recommendation a letter in French from J. Wiss.	B T 792	ditto
14 April	Jangipur	Copy of a letter in French from J. Wiss to W. Aldersey, Chief of Kasimbazar, requesting that he may be paid the cost of his buildings at Kumarkhali which are being used by the Company.	B T 792-3	ditto There is an English translation of this on pages 794-5
14 April	Jangipur	Account submitted by J. Wiss, showing the amount due to him by the Company for the buildings at Kumarkhali which he erected at his own cost.	B T 796	Embodied in the consultation
19 April	Radhanagar	Copy of a letter from J. Dyneley, Resident at Radhanagar, acknowledging receipt of a sum of money remitted to him.	B T 797	ditto
20 April	Radhanagar	Copy of a letter from J. Dyneley, Resident at Radhanagar, stating that he will engage some <i>da'adars</i> and <i>barkandazes</i> to guard that <i>aurang</i> .	B T 797	ditto
26 April	Radhanagar	Copy of a letter from J. Dyneley, Resident at Radhanagar, requesting that he may be supplied with some more money.	B T 797-9	ditto

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
5 May —contd	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B T 790-814	
[5 May]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to J. Dyneley, Resident at Radhanagar, stating that he cannot be supplied with more than a <i>lakh</i> of rupees.	B T 799, 800	Embodied in the consultation
25 April	Accountant's Office	Copy of a letter from J. I. Keighly, Accountant, transmitting certain accounts.	B T 800	ditto
5 May	Fort William	Copy of a letter from E. Parry, Export-Warehouse-Keeper [at Calcutta], requesting that a certain sum of money may be remitted to him.	B T 801	ditto
[5 May]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to the Committee of Treasury, asking them to remit a certain sum of money to E. Parry, Export-Warehouse-Keeper [at Calcutta].	B T 801	ditto
4 May	Fort William	Copy of a letter from E. Parry, Export-Warehouse-Keeper [at Calcutta] and H. Guinand, Superintendent of Investment, enclosing a report.	B T 802	ditto
nil	nil	Report submitted by E. Parry, Export-Warehouse-Keeper and H. Guinand, Superintendent of Investment, stating the result of their examination of some cloth sent from Dacca.	B T 802-3	ditto
29 April	Dacca	Copy of a letter from N. Grueber, Chief of Dacca, requesting that H. Guinand [Superintendent of Investment] may be sent to Dacca to help him in connection with the provision of the investment and that some stationery articles may be supplied to him.	B T 804	ditto Pages 804-7 torn
1 May	Dacca	Copy of a letter from N. Grueber, Chief of Dacca, enclosing a copy of R. Barwell's regulations and certain letters and suggesting that those regulations should be modified.	B T 804-5	Embodied in the consultation
18 April	Dacca	Copy of a letter from N. Grueber, Chief of Dacca, to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca, enclosing a copy of an extract from R. Barwell's regulations relating to the decision of complaints against weavers.	B T 806	ditto
24 April	Dacca	Copy of a letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca to N. Grueber, Chief of Dacca, proposing that Judicial Officers should be appointed at each <i>aurang</i> and enclosing for the latter's opinion an extract from their proceedings.	B T 807-8	ditto

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
5 May —concl'd	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation. Extract from the proceedings of the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca dated 24 Apr., proposing certain regulations as may render successful the Company's commercial concerns [at Dacca].	B T 790-814 B T 808-11	Embodied in the consultation
[5 May]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to N. Grueber, Chief of Dacca, intimating that H. Guinand [Superintendent of Investment] has been directed to go to Dacca and transmitting a copy of a report from the Export-Warehouse-Keeper and H. Guinand concerning the valuation of Dacca cloth.	B T 812	ditto
[5 May]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to the Supreme Council, requesting them to send a copy of such regulations on commercial affairs as they may frame in consequence of some correspondence between N. Grueber, Chief of Dacca and the Provincial Council of Revenue at that place.	B T 813	ditto
9 May	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B T 815-29	
1 May	Fort William	Copy of a letter from the Supreme Council, stating that the amount of investment for 1775 should be limited to Rs 70,00,000 including the goods in stock in the Warehouse, enclosing a list and permitting J. Rider to resign his appointment.	B T 815-17	Embodied in the consultation
27 April	Fort William	List showing the annual duplicate general books of the several Factories which have not been received from the office of the Accountant to the Supreme Council.	B T 817	ditto
29 April	Fort William	Advertisement issued by the Supreme Council for protecting free trade.	B T 818	ditto
5 May	Fort William	Copy of a letter from the Supreme Council, giving directions for loading cargo on board the ship under Cap. J. Rees.	B T 818-19	ditto
8 May	Calcutta	Copy of a letter from E. Parry, Export-Warehouse-Keeper [at Calcutta], enclosing a statement and an estimate.	B T 819-20	ditto
nil	Fort William	Statement showing the cargo intended for the <i>Northumberland</i> .	B T 820	ditto
8 May	Calcutta	Estimate of expenses required for repairing the saltpetre godown at Harrah (Howrah)..	B T 821	ditto

Date.	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
9 May —concl'd	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B T 815-29	
9 May	Fort William	Copy of a letter to W. Aldersey, Chief of Kasimbazar, transmitting a copy of an advertisement received from the Supreme Council and of their orders regarding free trade and directing him to send certain books of accounts of the Factory at Kasimbazar.	B T 821-2	Embodied in the consultation Same to Patna, Dacca, Lakshmi-pur, Malda and extract to Midnapore, Radhanagar and Khirpai
[9 May]	[Fort William]	Copy of an additional paragraph to the aforesaid letter addressed to Patna, Dacca and Midnapore, calling for a statement of the investment provided at those Factories during 1774.	B T 822	Embodied in the consultation
8 May	Calcutta	Copy of a letter from H. Walter, soliciting permission to stay some time more in Calcutta to settle some disputes.	B T 822-3	ditto
nil	nil	List of books received in the office of the Accountant from the General dep.	B T 823	ditto
[9 May]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to W. Aldersey, Chief of Kasimbazar, directing him to transmit certain accounts.	B T 824	ditto
[9 May]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to the Supreme Council, stating that they should limit their amount of money required by the Board of Trade for the investment so long as finances permit and describing the state of the investments.	B T 824-8	ditto
12 May	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B T 830-7	
4 May	Fort William	Copy of a letter from the Supreme Council, asking the Board's opinion on certain queries regarding coinage and the establishment of Mints.	B T 830	Embodied in the consultation
nil	nil	Queries made by the Supreme Council, asking the Board's opinion whether the Mints at Patna and Dacca should be re-established or a single Mint should be established at Calcutta.	B T 830	ditto
8 May	Fort William	Copy of a letter from the Supreme Council, enclosing a translation of an agreement.	B T 830-1	ditto
nil	nil	Translation of an agreement entered into by Raja Chait Singh for realising <i>sair</i> ¹ duties.	B T 831	ditto
nil.	nil	Statement showing the rates at which Raja Chait Singh should realise <i>sair</i> duties on certain goods.	B T 832	ditto

¹ *Sair*.—All the remaining sources of revenue in addition to the land-tax.

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
12 May —concl'd	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B T 830-7	
12 May	Calcutta	Copy of a letter from E. Parry, Export-Warehouse-Keeper [at Calcutta], transmitting an invoice and a statement.	B T 833	Embodied in the consultation
nil	nil	Statement showing the different species of rupees required at the several <i>aurangs</i> for the provision of the Company's investment.	B T 833-4	ditto
[12 May]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to the Supreme Council, communicating the opinion of the Board on the proposed regulations for coinage and stating that it will be convenient to establish Mints at Patna and Dacca.	B T 834-5	ditto
12 May	Calcutta	Copy of a letter from Capt. J. Rees of the <i>Northumberland</i> , soliciting permission to load his ship with cargo in excess of her Charterparty tonnage.	B T 835	ditto
12 May	Calcutta	Copy of a letter from Capt. J. Rees of the <i>Northumberland</i> , submitting a bill.	B T 835-6	ditto
[12 May]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to Capt. J. Rees of the <i>Northumberland</i> , intimating that the Import-Warehouse-Keeper has been directed to pay up the amount of his bill and that there are no more goods to be laden on her.	B T 836	ditto
		Translation of a letter [from the President] dated Calcutta 10 May to Harananda Ghosh, <i>Gumashta</i> at Burron, acknowledging receipt of certain goods.	B T 836-7	ditto
		Translation of a similar letter dated Calcutta 10 May to Ramcharan Ghosh, <i>Gumashta</i> at Harial.	B T 837	ditto
16 May	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B T 838-62	
27 April	Lakshmipur	Copy of a letter from H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur, transmitting certain statements and accounts.	B T 838	Embodied in the consultation
2 May	Lakshmipur	Copy of a letter from H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur, stating that the Factory houses at Lakshmipur need repairs.	B T 838	ditto
4 May	Lakshmipur	Copy of a letter from H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur, transmitting certain statements and accounts.	B T 839	ditto
6 May	Lakshmipur	Copy of a letter from H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur, transmitting a copy of a letter received from the Resident at Kalinda [W. Cotes].	B T 839	ditto

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
16 May —contd	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B T 838-62	
6 May	Lakshmipur	Copy of a letter from H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur, submitting certain accounts.	B T 839-40	Embodied in the consultation
6 May	Lakshmipur	Copy of a letter from H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur, stating that he will enquire into the circumstances of a petition from Brajabalabh, the Company's <i>dalal</i> at that Factory.	B T 840	ditto
10 May	Lakshmipur	Copy of a letter from H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur, enquiring whether the stock of goods in the godowns should be included in the amount allotted for the investment to be provided at Lakshmipur and Kalinda and transmitting a petition from the Surgeon at Lakshmipur regarding his house rent.	B T 840-1	ditto
5 May	Kalinda	Copy of a letter from W. Cotes, Resident at Kalinda, to H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur, transmitting an estimate of the cost likely to be incurred in repairing the Factory houses at Kalinda.	B T 841	ditto
[16 May]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur, intimating that the allotted monthly allowance is sufficient for repairing the houses at Lakshmipur and sanctioning a certain sum of money for repairing the houses attached to the Factory at Kalinda and stating that the stocks in the godowns should be included in the investment to be provided with the amount assigned for that purpose.	B T 841-2	ditto
8 May	Dacca	Copy of a letter from N. Grueber, Chief of Dacca, enclosing a copy of a letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca.	B T 842-3	ditto
1 May	Dacca	Copy of a letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca to the Supreme Council, transmitting a copy of a letter from N. Grueber, Chief of Dacca, with his remarks on the subject of the proposed regulations for the <i>aurangs</i> .	B T 843	ditto
12 May	Dacca	Copy of a letter from N. Grueber, Chief of Dacca, informing the Board of the methods he has adopted and proposes to adopt concerning the investment to be provided at his Factory and enclosing a copy of his letter to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca.	B T 843-6	ditto

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
16 May —contd	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B T 838-62	
1 May	Dacca	Copy of a letter [from N. Grueber, Chief of Dacca,] to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca, pointing out the merits of the modifications proposed by the writer in the regulations regarding the Company's investment.	B T 846	Embodied in the consultation
nil	nil	Remarks of N. Grueber, Chief of Dacca, on the regulations framed by the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca for the guidance of the officers appointed to protect weavers etc.	B T 847	ditto
nil	nil	Copy of a letter from N. Grueber, Chief of Dacca, reporting the result of his enquiry into the complaints of the weavers of Dacca and Sonargaon and enclosing copies of certain depositions taken in that connection.	B T 847-8	ditto
[5 May]	[Dacca]	Deposition of Ramgobinda, a <i>dalal</i> of Mr. Degrange, stating that a few pieces of cloth have been seized and taken away by M. Day.	B T 849	ditto
[5 May]	[Dacca]	Deposition of Braja, a <i>dalal</i> , and two other persons to the same effect.	B T 849	ditto
[5 May]	[Dacca]	Similar deposition of Ramdas, a <i>paikar</i> .	B T 849	ditto
[5 May]	[Dacca]	Similar deposition of Premnarayan, a <i>gumashta</i> of Ramganga, a <i>paikar</i> .	B T 850	ditto
[5 May]	[Dacca]	Examination of Radhacharan in connection with the complaints of the weavers of Dacca.	B T 850	ditto
[5 May]	[Dacca]	Examination of Ajodhyaram in the same connection.	B T 850-1	ditto
		Translation of a <i>muchalka</i> ¹ dated Narayanpur 7 <i>Asarh</i> 1181 B. S., which was executed by certain <i>tantis</i> ² of that place, agreeing to supply cloth on certain terms.	B T 851-4	ditto
[5 May]	[Dacca]	Examination of Ramgobinda, <i>Gumashta</i> at Narayanpur, in the same connection.	B T 852	ditto Page 853 blank
		Translation of a <i>parwana</i> ³ dated 6 Apr. 1774, granted by R. Barwell to Madanmohan, <i>Gumashta</i> at Jahangirnagar, directing that all the <i>tantis</i> and <i>paikars</i> should be asked to follow the <i>gumashta's</i> instructions in matters relating to the investment.	B T 854	Embodied the consultation

¹ *muchalka*—an agreement.

² *Tanti*—a weaver

³ *Parwana*.—An order, a written precept or command, a letter from a man in power to a dependant.

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
16 May —contd	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B T 838-62	
		Translation of a <i>parwana</i> dated Dacca 6 Apr. 1774, granted by R. Barwell to the <i>tantis</i> and <i>pai-kars</i> of Dacca, directing them to follow the instructions of Madanmohan in matters relating to the investment.	B T 854	Embodied in the consultation
[5 May]	[Dacca]	Answers of Ram Raja, a <i>didar</i> ¹ of Dacca, to certain questions put to him in connection with the complaints of the weavers of Dacca.	B T 855	ditto
[5 May]	[Dacca]	Answers of Brajakishor, a <i>didar</i> , to similar questions.	B T 855	ditto
[5 May]	[Dacca]	Answers of Ramdulal, a <i>didar</i> , to similar questions.	B T 855-6	ditto
[5 May]	[Dacca]	Answers of Biswanath, a <i>didar</i> , to similar questions.	B T 856	ditto
[5 May]	[Dacca]	Answers of Kishenchand, Deputy <i>Diwan</i> [of Dacca], to similar questions.	B T 856-7	ditto
[5 May]	[Dacca]	Answers of Madhab, a <i>jachandar</i> , to similar questions.	B T 857	ditto
[5 May]	[Dacca]	Examination of Matiram, Nandalal and some other persons at the request of the weavers of Sonargaon in connection with their complaints against M. Day [Superintendent of Aurangs].	B T 857-8	ditto
[5 May]	[Dacca]	Examination of the weavers of Sonargaon in the same connection.	B T 858	ditto
5 May	Dacca	Examination of the weavers of Dacca in the same connection.	B T 858-9	ditto
[16 May]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to N. Grueber, Chief of Dacca, communicating to him the Board's remarks on the complaints of the weavers of Dacca.	B T 859-60	ditto
16 May	Accountant's Office	Copy of a letter from J. I. Keighly, Accountant, transmitting an account of the balances of cash in the Commercial dep. for January.	B T 860-1	ditto
[16 May]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to the Supreme Council, transmitting certain statements.	B T 861	ditto
15 May	Import-Warehouse	Copy of a letter from J. Hannay, Import-Warehouse-Keeper [at Calcutta], transmitting certain accounts.	B T 861	ditto

¹ *Didar*—An overseer, an inspector, an officer formerly employed in that capacity in the Company's Factories.

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
16 May —concl'd	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B T 838-62	
nil	nil	Substance of a letter from Hari-mohan Basak, <i>Gumashta</i> at Golaghor, asking for a <i>rawana</i> .	B T 861	Embodied in the consultation
nil	nil	Substance of a letter from Mrityunjay Mukharji, <i>Gumashta</i> at Katara, acknowledging receipt of a sum of money.	B T 862	ditto
nil	nil	Substance of a letter from Tilakram Banarji, <i>Gumashta</i> at Chander-nagore, acknowledging receipt of a sum of money and transmitting an invoice.	B T 862	ditto
19 May	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B T 863-81	
nil	nil	Translation of a petition from Panchanan and certain other weavers, complaining that Ramkanta Chaudhuri and some other <i>dalals</i> have unjustly exacted money from them and demand a greater quantity of cloth than they have agreed to supply.	B T 863	Embodied in the consultation
19 May	Fort William	Copy of a letter to Ramkanta Chatarji, a <i>gumashta</i> , transmitting for enquiry and report the afore-said petition.	B T 863	ditto
18 May	Accountant's Office	Copy of a letter from J. I. Keighly, Accountant, enclosing a list and intimating the pay and other allowances fixed by the Court of Directors for P. Robinson and J. Wiss.	B T 864-5	ditto
nil	nil	List of statements of quick and dead stock not received at the Accountant's office.	B T 865	ditto
[19 May]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to P. M. Dacres, Chief of Patna, transmitting with directions a form of an account.	B T 865-6	ditto Extract from the same to Dacca and Malda
[19 May]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to W. Aldersey, Chief of Kasimbazar, requesting him to transmit the statement of quick and dead stock of the Factories at Boalia, Kumarkhali and Rangpur and transmitting a form of an account.	B T 866	Embodied in the consultation Extract from the same to Lakshmi-pur for Lakshmi-pur, Kalinda and Chittagong
[19 May]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to J. Peiarce, Resident at Midnapore, transmitting a copy of the form in which the cash account of his Factory should be kept.	B T 866	Embodied in the consultation
3 May	Patna	Copy of a letter from P. M. Dacres, Chief of Patna, transmitting a bill of exchange.	B T 867	ditto

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
19 May —contd	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B T 863-81	
9 May	Patna	Copy of a letter from P. M. Dacres, Chief of Patna, stating that the papers required of him by the Supreme Council will soon be submitted.	B T 867	Embodied in the consultation
nil	nil	Report submitted by the Auditor on certain accounts audited by him in May 1775.	B T 867-9	ditto
[19 May]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to T. Henchman, Resident at Malda, directing him to transmit his Warehouse account for February.	B T 869	ditto
11 May	Malda	Copy of a letter from T. Henchman, Resident at Malda, transmitting certain accounts.	B T 869-70	ditto
16 May	Dacca	Copy of a letter from N. Grueber, Chief of Dacca, transmitting certain accounts and enclosing a list.	B T 870	ditto
14 May	Dacca	List showing the debts due to the Company from several persons at Dacca.	B T 870-1	ditto
[19 May]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to N. Grueber, Chief of Dacca, giving instructions as to what action should be taken in respect of the aforesaid debts.	B T 871-2	ditto
29 April	Kasimbazar	Copy of a letter from W. Aldersey, Chief of Kasimbazar, stating that two bills of exchange have been drawn on the Board in favour of the Provincial Council of Revenue at Murshidabad.	B T 872	ditto
12 May	Kasimbazar	Copy of a letter from W. Aldersey, Chief of Kasimbazar, returning the account of the Kumarkhali Factory after correction and giving an explanation for the mistakes in it.	B T 872-3	ditto
13 May	Kasimbazar	Copy of a letter from W. Aldersey, Chief of Kasimbazar, returning certain corrected estimates and statements with his explanations and suggesting in what proportion the amount of the investment should be reduced at the different Factories under him.	B T 873-5	ditto
[19 May]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to W. Aldersey, Chief of Kasimbazar, approving of the method suggested by him for reducing the amount of the investment.	B T 875-6	ditto

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
19 May — <i>concl'd</i>	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B T 863-81	
11 May	Fort William	Copy of a letter from the Supreme Council, stating that the Board should not comment on the former's orders for reducing the amount of the investments and directing that three ships should be reserved for Fort William and the other three should be despatched to Madras.	B T 876-8	Embodied in the consultation
[19 May]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to the Supreme Council, stating that the Board have got the power to comment on instructions regarding commercial matters, stating the difficulties met with on account of the sudden reduction of the amount of the investment and transmitting an extract from a letter from the Chief of Kasimbazar.	B T 878-80	ditto
<i>nil</i>	<i>nil</i>	Translation of a petition from the weavers of Sonamukhi <i>aurang</i> , complaining against the conduct of Braja, a <i>dalal</i> , and requesting that he may be dismissed from the Company's service.	B T 880-1	ditto
[19 May]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to Ramkanta Chatarji, <i>Gumashla</i> at Sonamukhi, transmitting the aforesaid petition of the weavers of Sonamukhi.	B T 881	ditto
23 May	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B T 882-94	
8 May	Fort William	Copy of a letter from I. Baugh, Secretary to the Board of Inspection, to C. Grant, Secretary, transmitting the proceedings of the Board of Inspection relating to the buildings erected by J. Wiss at Kumarkhali.	B T 882	Embodied in the consultation
		Extract from the proceedings [of the Board of Inspection] dated 9 May 1774.	B T 882	ditto
		Extract from the proceedings [of the Board of Inspection] dated 13 Jun. 1774, deciding to pass orders on the estimate for the buildings at Kumarkhali on receipt of a report from four persons appointed by them and J. Wiss.	B T 882-3	ditto
		Extract from the proceedings [of the Board of Inspection] dated 27 Jun. 1774.	B T 883-5	ditto
22 June 1774	Jangipur	Copy of a letter from J. Wiss, stating that he depends on the Supreme Council's decision regarding the sum he spent on the buildings at Kumarkhali.	B T 884	ditto

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
23 May —contd	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B T 882-94	
27 June 1774	Fort William	Copy of a letter [from the Board of Inspection] to S. Middleton, Chief of Kasimbazar, directing him to send G. Russell, Engineer at Berhampore, to inspect and fix the value of the buildings erected by J. Wiss.	B T 885	Embodied in the consultation
		Extract from the proceedings of the Board of Inspection, dated 11 Mar.	B T 885-8	ditto
27 December 1774	Fort William	Copy of a letter [from the Board of Trade] to the Supreme Council, enclosing a letter from the Acting Chief of Kasimbazar with its enclosures.	B T 885-6	ditto
23 December 1774	Kasimbazar	Copy of a letter from J. Rider, Acting Chief of Kasimbazar, enclosing a letter and an estimate from Ensign P. Douglas.	B T 886	ditto
20 November 1774	Berhampore	Copy of a letter from Ensign P. Douglas, stating that he has surveyed the buildings erected by J. Wiss at Kumarkhali and enclosing an estimate.	B T 886-7	ditto
20 November 1774	nil	Account showing the estimated cost of the buildings erected at the Factory at Kumarkhali by J. Wiss.	B T 887-8	ditto
[23 May]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to the Supreme Council, transmitting a letter from W. Aldersey, Chief of Kasimbazar, concerning the buildings of J. Wiss at Kumarkhali.	B T 888-9	ditto
16 May	Calcutta	Copy of a letter from J. Rider, intimating that he has made arrangements for carrying on his business in raw silk with the Company during his absence in England.	B T 889	ditto
[23 May]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to W. Aldersey, Chief of Kasimbazar, intimating that L. Pictet and J. Wiss have been appointed by J. Rider to act as his agents for fulfilling his contract with the Company and directing the addressee to call upon them for the purpose.	B T 889-90	ditto
nil	nil	Translation of a letter from Mrityunjay Mukharji, <i>Gumashta</i> at Katara, intimating that he has taken over charge of the Katara <i>aurang</i> from Ramsundar Mukharji.	B T 890	ditto
nil	nil	Substance of a letter from Tilakram Banarji, <i>Gumashta</i> at Chander-nagore, asking for a sum of money and a <i>rawana</i> .	B T 890	ditto

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
23 May —concl'd	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B T 882-94	
nil	nil	Substance of a letter from Ramkanta Chatarji, <i>Gumashta</i> at Sonamukhi, acknowledging the receipt of a sum of money.	B T 890	Embodied in the consultation
nil	nil	Substance of a letter from Ramcharan Ghosh, <i>Gumashta</i> at Harial, transmitting an invoice.	B T 890	ditto
8 May	Import-Warehouse	Copy of a letter from J. Hadnay, Import-Warehouse-Keeper [at Calcutta], transmitting an account.	B T 891	ditto
10 May	Radhanagar	Copy of a letter from J. Dyneley, Resident at Radhanagar, giving certain information regarding the investment provided at that Factory.	B T 891-2	ditto
15 May	Radhanagar	Copy of a letter from J. Dyneley, Resident at Radhanagar, acknowledging receipt of certain orders relating to free trade.	B T 892	ditto
[23 May]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to J. Dyneley, Resident at Radhanagar, giving instructions regarding the investment to be provided at that Factory.	B T 893	ditto
[13 May]	[Midnapore]	Copy of a letter from J. Peiarce, Resident at Midnapore, stating that he cannot say whether the investment provided at Midnapore was in excess of or below the quantity specified in the contract.	B T 893-4	ditto
[23 May]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to J. Peiarce, Resident at Midnapore, directing him to ask the <i>gumashta</i> , who was in charge of the investment at Midnapore, to submit a statement of the investment provided there [during the previous year].	B T 894	ditto
26 May	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B T 895-914	
18 May	Dacca	Copy of a letter from N. Grueber, Chief of Dacca, transmitting a paper containing reasons for the increase and decrease of the investment provided at Dacca during 1774.	B T 895	Embodied in the consultation
19 May	Dacca	Copy of a letter from N. Grueber, Chief of Dacca, enclosing a letter from T. Legh.	B T 896	ditto
18 May	Dacca	Copy of a letter from T. Legh, requesting the Board to reinstate him in his previous post as <i>Bakhshi</i> at Dacca and to increase his salary.	B T 896	ditto
[26 May]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to N. Grueber, Chief of Dacca, giving him directions regarding the investment and transmitting a form.	B T 897	ditto

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
26 May —contd	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B T 895-914	
26 May	Fort William	Copy of a letter to W. Aldersey, Chief of Kasimbazar, transmitting a form of a statement.	B T 897-8	Embodied in the consultation Same to Patna, Lakshmipur, Malda and Midnapore
23 May	Accountant's Office	Copy of a letter from J. I. Keighly, Accountant, enclosing a letter from the Sub-Accountant, and requesting the Board to see that the books of the Chittagong Factory ending with April 1773 may be sent to the Accountant.	B T 898	Embodied in the consultation
23 May	Accountant's Office	Copy of a letter from W. Larkins, Sub-Accountant, to J. I. Keighly, Accountant, requesting the latter to supply the writer with the books of the Chittagong Factory ending with April 1773.	B T 898-9	ditto
26 May	Accountant's Office	Copy of a letter from J. I. Keighly, Accountant, pointing out some irregularities in the existing system of keeping accounts and suggesting how they should be kept, also enclosing an extract from a letter from the Company's Auditor [in England] to the Supreme Council.	B T 899-901	ditto
		Extract from a letter dated 30 Mar. 1774 from the Company's Auditor [in England] to the Supreme Council, suggesting how the Company's accounts should be kept.	B T 901-6	ditto
[26 May]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to W. Aldersey, Chief of Kasimbazar, transmitting an extract from a letter from the Accountant and also an extract from a letter from the Company's Auditor [in England] dated 30 Mar. 1774 and asking him to follow the instructions contained in them.	B T 906-7	ditto Extract sent to Patna, Dacca, Lakshmipur and Malda
[26 May]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to J. Dyneley, Resident at Radhanagar, transmitting a form in which the cash account of his Factory should be kept in future.	B T 907	Embodied in the consultation
22 May	Fort William	Copy of a letter from the Supreme Council, approving of the Board's estimate of the investment to be provided in 1775-6.	B T 908-9	ditto
26 May	Fort William	Estimate of sums required to be advanced to the different Factories and <i>aurangs</i> on account of the investment for 1775-6.	B T 909-10	ditto

¹ Same to the Resident at Khirpal and Haripal and to the *gumasthas* at Sonamukhi, Calcutta, Golaghor, Harial, Baranagar, Katara, Santipur, Burron, Chandernagore, Haripal and Khirpal.

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
26 May — <i>concl'd</i>	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B T 895-914	
[26 May]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to the Supreme Council, transmitting an estimate of sums required to be advanced on account of the investment for 1775-6, requesting that the several Provincial Councils of Revenue may be asked to advance to the Chiefs and Residents of Factories any sums they may apply for, intimating the arrangements made to fill up some vacancies in the several offices under the Board and forwarding with remarks an extract from a letter from the Accountant.	B T 911-14	Embodied in the consultation
30 May	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B T 915-38	
17 May	Patna	Copy of a letter from P. M. Dacres, Chief of Patna, soliciting instructions regarding the investment, transmitting with remarks certain accounts and statements and enclosing a contract entered into by K. Mackenzie.	B T 915-18	Embodied in the consultation
		¹ Contract entered into by K. Mackenzie for transporting the Company's saltpetre from Patna to Calcutta.	B T 918-19	ditto Signed and sealed before W. Hards and C. Collinson
20 May	Patna	Copy of a letter from P. M. Dacres, Chief of Patna, stating that since the Supreme Council's orders regarding free trade have been circulated, the weavers are neglecting their work and the Company's investment is likely to suffer much unless some preventive measures are taken and enclosing certain statements and copies of letters.	B T 919-22	Embodied in the consultation
<i>nil</i>	<i>nil</i>	Statement showing in abstract the quantities of the different sorts of cloth to be provided at Patna by Radhakishen, Mohanlal and Bhagwan Das agreeably to their proposals which they submitted before the Provincial Council of Revenue at Patna on 6 Jan. 1774.	B T 922-4	ditto
11 May	Bankipur	Copy of a letter from P. M. Dacres, Chief of Patna, to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Patna, requesting that he may be furnished with <i>parwanas</i> to be issued to the zamindars of districts where cloth is manufactured.	B T 924	ditto
15 May	Patna	Copy of a letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Patna to P. M. Dacres, Chief of Patna, intimating that, according to the recent regulations of the Company, they are not entitled to issue <i>parwanas</i> .	B T 925	ditto

¹ This was submitted to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Patna on 17 Mar. 1774.

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
30 May —contd	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B T 915-38	
nil	nil	Statement showing the amount of investment to be provided at Patna.	B T 925-6	Embodied in the consultation
[30 May]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to the Supreme Council, transmitting certain proposals for providing cloth at Patna and suggesting that the weavers indebted to the Company should be made either to discharge their balances or continue to work for the Company.	B T 926-8	ditto
[30 May]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to P. M. Dacres, Chief of Patna, giving instructions for disposing of some cloth and damaged goods lying in the godowns at Patna and transmitting extracts from certain letters to and from the Supreme Council.	B T 928-9	ditto
23 May	Kasimbazar	Copy of a letter from W. Aldersey, Chief of Kasimbazar, transmitting with remarks certain accounts and statements and enclosing an extract from a letter from the Resident at Rangpur.	B T 929-31	ditto
		Extract from a letter dated 10 May 1775 from R. Phipps, Resident at Rangpur, stating that there were no mistakes in the accounts submitted by him to the Board.	B T 931	ditto
30 April	Kasimbazar	Copy of a letter from W. Aldersey, Chief of Kasimbazar, despatching some goods to Calcutta.	B T 932	ditto
[30 May]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to W. Aldersey, Chief of Kasimbazar, stating that the Surgeons at the Kasimbazar and Boalia Factories should address the Supreme Council for the payment of their bills and making certain remarks on the allowances enjoyed by the employees of the Rangpur Factory.	B T 932-3	ditto
15 May	Midnapore	Copy of a letter from J. Peiarce, Resident at Midnapore, stating that great difficulties have arisen from the reduction of the amount fixed for providing the investment at that Factory and requesting that a certain sum of money and some stationery articles may be sent to him.	B T 933-4	ditto
19 May	Midnapore	Copy of a letter from J. Peiarce, Resident at Midnapore, transmitting an account of cloth ready for despatch and requesting that a <i>rawana</i> may be sent to him.	B T 934-5	ditto

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
30 May —concl'd	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B T 915-38	
[30 May]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to J. Peiarce, Resident at Midnapore, stating that the Export-Warehouse-Keeper [at Calcutta] has been directed to send him <i>rawanas</i> for goods to be despatched by him, that he cannot be supplied with money in excess of the amount fixed for providing the investment at that Factory and that he should apply to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan for payment of his bill and transmitting a copy of the form in which contracts should be executed in future.	B T 935-6	Embodied in the consultation
26 May	Radhanagar	Copy of a letter from J. Dyneley, Resident at Radhanagar, stating that he will attend strictly to the duties entrusted to his charge.	B T 936	ditto
28 May	Dwarhata	Copy of a letter from H. J. Chandler, Resident at Khirpai and Haripal, assuring the Board that the instructions of the Supreme Council would be strictly adhered to.	B T 936-7	ditto
28 May	Dwarhata	Copy of a letter from H. J. Chandler, Resident at Khirpai and Haripal, stating that certain goods, which are said to be of inferior quality, were despatched before his time.	B T 937-8	ditto
12 May	nil	Substance of a letter from Ramcharan Ghosh, <i>Gumashta</i> at Harial, requesting that some money may be supplied to him and transmitting an invoice.	B T 938	ditto
26 May	nil	Substance of a letter from Hari-mohan Basak, <i>Gumashta</i> at Golaghor, intimating that a quantity of cloth has been despatched and transmitting an invoice.	B T 938	ditto
2 June	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B T 939-52	
27 May	Dacca	Copy of a letter from N. Grueber, Chief of Dacca, reporting that the weavers of certain villages subordinate to the <i>aurang</i> at Sonargaon complain of a combination of the weavers of that place against the Company, stating that the <i>dalals</i> are at the bottom of this and suggesting measures for checking it.	B T 939-41	Embodied in the consultation
30 May	Dacca	Copy of a letter from N. Grueber, Chief of Dacca, transmitting with remarks certain statements and lists and asking for some stationery.	B T 941-3	ditto

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
2 June —contd	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B T 939-52	
27 May	nil	Copy of a petition of complaint from some weavers of certain villages subordinate to the <i>aurang</i> at Sonargaon, stating that the weaver of that <i>aurang</i> have threatened to molest them if they worked for the Company.	B T 943-4	Embodied in the consultation
27 May	nil	List of <i>barkandazes</i> and peons employed in the Dacca Factory.	B T 944	ditto
[2 June]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to N. Grueber, Chief of Dacca, requesting that the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca may be asked to punish the weavers of Sonargaon for being implicated in a movement against the Company, giving some instructions regarding the investment and granting a sum of money for purchasing stationery.	B T 945-7	ditto
[2 June]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to the Supreme Court, requesting them to direct the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca to punish the weavers of Sonargaon implicated in a movement against the Company.	B T 947-8	ditto
29 May	nil	Copy of a letter from Mrityunjay Mukharji, <i>Gumashta</i> at Katara, stating that he will inform the Board if Ramsundar Mukharji refuses to pay the money due from him.	B T 948	ditto
nil	nil	Report of R. Palk, Auditor, on sundry accounts of the different Factories and <i>aurangs</i> for May and the Board's orders on it.	B T 948-51	ditto
[2 June]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to the Resident at Midnapore [J. Peiarce], directing him to transmit the accounts of his Factory for April.	B T 951	ditto
[2 June]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to J. Dyneley, Resident at Radhanagar, directing him to send his accounts up to May.	B T 951	ditto
[2 June]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to W. Aldersey, Chief of Kasimbazar, transmitting an extract from the Auditor's report for May with the Board's orders on it.	B T 951-2	ditto
[2 June]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to N. Grueber, Chief of Dacca, directing him to transmit certain accounts.	B T 952	ditto
[2 June]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur, returning his cash account for April and stating that the Surgeon's allowance should be drawn from the General dep.	B T 952	ditto

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
2 June —concl'd	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B T 939-52	
[2 June]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to P. M. Dacres, Chief of Patna, transmitting an extract from the Auditor's report for May with the Board's orders on it.	B T 952	Embodied in the consultation.
12 June	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B T 953-1008	
29 May	Dacca	Copy of a letter from N. Grueber, Chief of Dacca, intimating that the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca did not send <i>parwanas</i> to the zamindars for safeguarding the Company's investment and enclosing a copy of the correspondence between him and the Chief of that Council.	B T 953-4	Embodied in the consultation
26 May	Dacca	Copy of a letter from N. Grueber, Chief of Dacca, to C. W. B. Rous, Chief of the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca, requesting him to furnish Mr Crawford with <i>parwanas</i> on the zamindars with a view to checking the action of the weavers of Sonargaon against the Company.	B T 954-5	ditto
26 May	Dacca	Copy of a letter from C. W. B. Rous, Chief of the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca, to N. Grueber, Chief of Dacca, stating that the merchants may not abide by Mr Crawford's decision on the aforesaid complaints against the weavers.	B T 955	ditto
27 May	Dacca	Copy of a letter from N. Grueber, Chief of [the Factory at] Dacca, to C. W. B. Rous, Chief of the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca, urging that Mr Crawford be authorized to decide the complaints in which weavers only are concerned.	B T 956	ditto
29 May	Dacca	Copy of a letter from C. W. B. Rous, Chief of the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca, to N. Grueber, Chief of [the Factory at] Dacca, enclosing an extract from the proceedings of the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca.	B T 956-7	ditto
		Extract from the proceedings of the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca dated 29 May, holding that it would be irregular to issue certain <i>parwanas</i> on zamindars as requested by N. Grueber, Chief of Dacca.	B T 957-8	ditto
1 June	Dacca	Copy of a letter from N. Grueber, Chief of Dacca, accepting the Board's recommendation to depute T. Legh to visit some <i>aurangs</i> .	B T 958-9	ditto

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
12 June — <i>contd</i>	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B T 953-1008	
15 June	Dacca	Copy of a letter from N. Grueber, Chief of Dacca, enclosing a petition.	B T 959	Embodied in the consultation
<i>nil</i>	<i>nil</i>	Copy of a petition from certain inhabitants of Dacca, requesting that the rent of the Factory and other houses at Dacca for four months which is due to the petitioners may be paid.	B T 959-60	ditto
6 June	Dacca	Copy of a letter from N. Grueber, Chief of Dacca, stating that he has been put to great inconvenience as his men are often subjected to the control of the Company's <i>gumashtas</i> and enclosing certain letters.	B T 960-1	ditto
29 May	Dacca	Copy of a letter from J. Cree [a merchant of Dacca], to N. Grueber, Chief of Dacca, complaining that the Company's <i>gumashtas</i> at Hajipur imprisoned his <i>sarkar</i> and <i>paikar</i> in violation of the Company's regulations regarding free trade.	B T 961-2	ditto
30 May	Dacca	Copy of a similar letter from J. Cree [a merchant of Dacca] to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca.	B T 962-3	ditto
31 May	Dacca	Copy of a letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca to T. D. Campbell, Assistant at Dacca, directing him to enquire into the complaints preferred by J. Cree and try to give effect to the Company's regulations about free trade.	B T 963-4	ditto
		Translation of a letter dated 3 Jun. from Manikchand, <i>Gumashta</i> at Dhamrai, to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca, stating that he did not imprison the <i>sarkar</i> and <i>paikar</i> of J. Cree.	B T 964	ditto
		Translation of a letter dated 4 Jun. from Manikchand, <i>Gumashta</i> at Dhamrai, to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca, stating that T. D. Campbell on his arrival at Dhamrai has notified the Company's regulations regarding free trade.	B T 964-5	ditto
		Translation of a similar letter dated 5 Jun. from Manikchand, <i>Gumashta</i> at Dhamrai, to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca.	B T 965-6	ditto

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
12 June —contd	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B T 953-1008	
6 June	Dacca	Copy of a letter from H. Guinand, stating what measures he adopted to improve the quality of the investment provided at Dacca and pointing out the difficulties he met with in that connection.	B T 966-8	Embodied in the consultation
5 June	Dacca	Copy of a letter from T. Legh to N. Grueber, Chief of Dacca, stating that the allowance granted to him is quite inadequate.	B T 968	ditto
8 June	Dacca	Copy of a letter from N. Grueber, Chief of Dacca, transmitting an account of the disbursements of the <i>bakhshikhana</i> [at Dacca] for April.	B T 969	ditto
9 June	Dacca	Copy of a letter from N. Grueber, Chief of Dacca, intimating that the weavers of Sonargaon have agreed to take advances if they are pardoned and suggesting that the weavers who have already engaged to work for the Company should be made to comply with their engagements.	B T 969-70	ditto
[12 June]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to N. Grueber, Chief of Dacca, stating that the Supreme Council has been asked to make necessary regulations for securing the Company's investment.	B T 970-1	ditto
[12 June]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to the Supreme Council, transmitting with remarks extracts from certain letters and suggesting some regulations for securing the Company's investment.	B T 972-4	ditto
[12 June]	[Fort William]	Copy of a circular letter to W. Aldersey, Chief of Kasimbazar, requesting him to transmit copies and translations of his correspondence in English, Bengali or Persian, concerning the Company's investment.	B T 974-5	ditto Same to Patna, Lakshmipur, Malda, Midnapore, Khirpai and Radhanagar
30 May	Kasimbazar	Copy of a letter from W. Aldersey, Chief of Kasimbazar, transmitting an invoice of goods despatched from his Factory.	B T 975	Embodied in the consultation
5 June	Kasimbazar	Copy of a letter from W. Aldersey, Chief of Kasimbazar, transmitting with remarks an account of the Kumarkhali Factory and enclosing a copy of a letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Murshidabad and copies of letters from J. Irwin and the agents of J. Rider.	B T 975-7	ditto

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
12 June —contd	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B T 953-1008	
27 April	Murshidabad	Copy of a letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Murshidabad to W. Aldersey, Chief of Kasimbazar, intimating that the sum of money required by the Chief cannot be supplied.	B T 978	Embodied in the consultation
21 May	Kumarkhali	Copy of a letter from J. Irwin at Kumarkhali to W. Aldersey, Chief of Kasimbazar, offering fresh proposals for providing silk.	B T 978-82	ditto
24 May	Jangipur	Copy of a letter from L. Pictet and J. Wiss, Agents of J. Rider, to W. Aldersey, Chief of Kasimbazar, repeating the terms of contract entered into by J. Rider, stating that ill-consequences will ensue if the silk investment provided at the <i>aurang</i> is reduced and enclosing a statement.	B T 982-5	ditto Page 986 blank
24 May	Jangipur	Statement showing the reduction proposed by L. Pictet and J. Wiss, Agents of J. Rider, in the quantity of filature and raw silk to be provided at the Factory at Jangipur.	B T 987-8	Embodied in the consultation Page 989 blank
[12 June]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to W. Aldersey, Chief of Kasimbazar, stating that J. Irwin and the agents of J. Rider should be asked to fulfil the terms of their contract and that the Supreme Council have been requested to advance some money to the Chief.	B T 990-1	Embodied in the consultation
12 June	Calcutta	Copy of a letter from E. Parry, Export-Warehouse-Keeper [at Calcutta], transmitting certain accounts and statements, suggesting that new musters should be ordered for from each Factory and <i>aurang</i> and enclosing with remarks a letter from J. Haldane.	B T 991-2	ditto
5 June	Chittagong	Copy of a letter from J. Haldane, Assistant at Chittagong, to E. Parry, Export-Warehouse-Keeper [at Calcutta], expressing his unwillingness to work as an Assistant in the Warehouse [at Chittagong] as he is superior in rank to the Sub-Export-Warehouse-Keeper [at that Factory].	B T 992-3	ditto
[12 June]	[Fort William]	¹ Copy of a circular letter to W. Aldersey, Chief of Kasimbazar, directing that the musters by which piece-goods are appraised in his Factory and those subordinate to it should be forwarded to the Board.	B T 993	ditto

Same to Patna, Lakshmipur, Malda, Midnapore, Khirpai and Radhanagar and to the *gumashtas* at the *aurangs* of Harial Santipur, Sonamukhi, Barron, Golaghor, Katara, Chandernagore, Baranagar and Calcutta.

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
12 June —contd	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B T 953-1008	
6 June	Baranagar	Copy of a letter from Ramcharan Sarkar, <i>Gumashta</i> at Baranagar, transmitting certain accounts.	B T 994	Embodied in the consultation
2 June	Burron	Copy of a letter from Harananda Ghosh, <i>Gumashta</i> at Burron, transmitting certain accounts and stating that the Kaliganj Factory has been removed, that an <i>amin</i> ¹ has been sent to Manoharganj to enquire into a complaint lodged by the weavers of that place and that a new <i>gumashta</i> should be appointed at Manoharganj <i>aurang</i> .	B T 994-5	ditto
28 May	Lakshmipur	Copy of a letter from H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur, enclosing with remarks a list of houses at Lakshmipur which require constant repairs and a letter from W. Barton, late Resident at Lakshmipur.	B T 995-6	ditto
6 July 1774	Lakshmipur	Copy of a letter from W. Barton, Resident at Lakshmipur, to H. Goodwin, Chief of Chittagong, stating that the monthly allowance for repairing the Company's houses at Lakshmipur is inadequate.	B T 996-8	ditto Pages 996-9 torn
nil	nil	List of the Company's houses at Lakshmipur which require constant repairs and an estimate of the annual expenses for that purpose.	B T 998	Embodied in the consultation
1 June	Lakshmipur	Copy of a letter from H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur, requesting that the statement showing the increase and decrease in the investment provided in 1774 may be sent him when it is received from W. Barton, late Resident at Lakshmipur.	B T 999	ditto
[12 June]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur, sanctioning Rs 450 per month for repairing the Company's houses at Lakshmipur.	B T 999	ditto
29 May	Malda	Copy of a letter from T. Henchman, Resident at Malda, forwarding with remarks certain statements and accounts and requesting that some stationery articles may be sent to him.	B T 1000-4	ditto
nil	nil	List showing the staff of servants employed at the Buddaul Factory on 1 May.	B T 1004	ditto
29 May	Malda	Statement showing the articles of stationery indented for by T. Henchman, Resident at Malda.	B T 1005	ditto

¹ *Amin*—An arbitrator.

Date.	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
12 June —consold	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B T 953-1008	
[12 June]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to T. Henchman, Resident at Malda, requesting that a sum of Rs 773 shown in the account of Ramkanta Majumdar may be written off and sanctioning an allowance of Rs 100 per month to W. Wilkins at the Buddaul Factory.	B T 1005-6	Embodied in the consultation
6 June	Burdwan	Copy of a letter from W. Taylor, Chief of Burdwan, to C. Grant, Secretary, giving a list of books and papers of the Midnapore Factory which have been despatched to J. Peiarce, Resident at that place.	B T 1006-8	ditto
19 June	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B T 1009-29	
13 June	Calcutta	Copy of a letter from W. Barton, Member of the Board, transmitting with remarks a statement of the Lakshmipur Factory, showing reasons for the increase and decrease of the investment provided there during 1774.	B T 1009	Embodied in the consultation
8 June	Lakshmipur	Copy of a letter from H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur, enclosing two letters from J. H. Harris and W. Cotes.	B T 1010	ditto
27 April	Lakshmipur	Copy of a letter from J. H. Harris to H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur, enclosing a bill.	B T 1010	ditto
27 April	Lakshmipur	Bill drawn by J. H. Harris for his travelling charges to and from the Kalinda <i>aurang</i> .	B T 1010	ditto
6 June	Kalinda	Copy of a letter from W. Cotes, Resident at Kalinda, to H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur, requesting that the charges for transmitting his furniture from Chittagong to Kalinda may be paid.	B T 1010-11	ditto
9 June	Lakshmipur	Copy of a letter from H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur, stating that the books wanted by the Board will have to be procured from Chittagong.	B T 1011	ditto
[19 June]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur, stating that the bills drawn by J. H. Harris and W. Cotes may be passed and transmitting a statement.	B T 1011-12	ditto
14 June	Dacca	Copy of a letter from N. Grueber, Chief of Dacca, enclosing a copy of a letter from H. Guinand, Superintendent of Investment and transmitting a statement showing the examination of several musters of piece-goods in the Warehouse at Dacca.	B T 1012.	ditto

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
19 June —contd	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B T 1009-29	
14 June	Dacca	Copy of a letter from H. Guinand, Superintendent of Investment, reporting the result of his examination of the musters of piece-goods in the Factory at Dacca and the <i>aurangs</i> subordinate to it and dealing with certain other matters relating to the investment provided at that Factory.	B T 1012-14	Embodied in the consultation Pages 1012-13 torn
14 June	Dacca	Copy of a letter from H. Guinand, Superintendent of Investment, to N. Grueber, Chief of Dacca, giving suggestions for the general improvement of the investment provided at Dacca.	B T 1014-16	Embodied in the consultation
15 June	Dacca	Copy of a letter from N. Gruebre, Chief of Dacca, transmitting a statement of the investment provided at his Factory during 1773-4.	B T 1016	ditto
nil	nil	Paper containing certain complaints against N. Grueber [Chief of Dacca].	B T 1017	ditto
[19 June]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to N. Grueber, Chief of Dacca, stating that the instructions suggested by H. Guinand, Superintendent of Investment, should be followed.	B T 1017-19	ditto
4 June	Secretary's Office	¹ Copy of a letter from C. Grant, Secretary, pointing out instances of negligence of duty on the part of J. Withers, Deputy Secretary and enclosing the correspondence that passed between them.	B T 1020-1	ditto
3 June	Commercial Council House	Copy of a letter from C. Grant, Secretary, to J. Withers, Deputy Secretary, disapproving of the latter's conduct in absenting himself from office.	B T 1019-20	ditto
4 June	Calcutta	Copy of a letter from J. Withers, Deputy Secretary, to C. Grant, Secretary, stating that the latter is not empowered to censure him.	B T 1020	ditto
12 June	Fort William	Copy of a letter from the Supreme Council, giving directions regarding the appointment of [Company's] servants under the Board and the method of keeping accounts, stating that the Sepoys employed under them should be recalled and enclosing a list of unemployed servants of the Company.	B T 1021-3	ditto
nil	nil	List of the Company's servants who are out of employment.	B T 1023	ditto

¹ This letter has been entered in the proceedings after the enclosures.

Date.	From	Nature of documents.	Reference	Remarks
19 June —contd	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B T 1009-29	
13 June	Fort William	Copy of a letter from the Supreme Council, directing the Board to deliver a certain quantity of opium to the Superintendent of the <i>Khalsa</i> Records to be sold to the public.	B T 1023	Embodied in the consultation
[19 June]	[Fort William]	Copy of a circular letter to W. Aldersey, Chief of Kasimbazar, directing that the accounts of his Factory for 1774-5 should not be closed without further orders from the Board.	B T 1024	ditto Same to Patna, Dacca, Lakshmi-pur and Malda
[19 June]	[Fort William]	Copy of a circular letter to W. Aldersey, Chief of Kasimbazar, directing that Sepoys should not be employed except as guards at the Factory and escorts for treasure and goods.	B T 1024-5	Embodied in the consultation Same to Patna, Lakshmi-pur and Midnapore
[19 June]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to the Supreme Council, transmitting extracts from the Board's letters to N. Grueber, Chief of Dacca, instructing the latter not to employ Sepoys at his Factory except as guards and escorts.	B T 1025-6	Embodied in the consultation
2 June	Revenue dep. Fort William	Copy of a letter from R. Sumner, Secretary to the Supreme Council, intimating that the books wanted by the Board have been sent to the Court of Directors.	B T 1026	ditto
[19 June]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to P. M. Dacres, Chief of Patna, directing him to send duplicates of certain books of his Factory for 1769-72.	B T 1026	ditto
2 June, Friday morning	nil	Copy of a letter from E. Parry, Export-Warehouse-Keeper [at Calcutta], explaining why the <i>aurangs</i> are not credited for every despatch of goods in the journal of the Export-Warehouse.	B T 1027	ditto
19 June	Calcutta	Copy of a letter from S. Charters, <i>Bakhshi</i> , enclosing an estimate of disbursements and requesting that a sum may be advanced to him.	B T 1027	ditto
nil	nil	Estimate of disbursements of the <i>Bakhshi's</i> office for June.	B T 1027	ditto
[19 June]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to the Committee of Treasury, requesting that a certain sum of money may be paid to S. Charters, <i>Bakhshi</i> .	B T 1028	ditto
nil	nil	Copy of a petition from Kishor Krishna [Krishnakishor?] Sanyal, <i>Gumashta</i> at Santipur, stating that he has been recalled to Fort William for no fault of his own and praying that he may be reinstated.	B T 1028-9	ditto

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
19 June —concl'd	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B T 1009-29	
10 June	nil	Copy of a letter from Tilak Banarji, <i>Gumashtha</i> at Chandernagore, stating that he will transmit his cash account.	B T 1029	Embodied in the consultation
12 June	nil	Copy of a letter from Tilak Banarji, <i>Gumashtha</i> at Chandernagore, stating that a quantity of cloth has been despatched.	B T 1029	ditto
9 June	nil	Copy of a letter from Mrityunjay Mukharji, <i>Gumashtha</i> at Katara, transmitting his cash account.	B T 1029	ditto
23 June	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B T 1030-41	
17 June	Dacca	Copy of a letter from N. Grueber, Chief of Dacca, representing the difficulties met with in realising the balances from the <i>dalals</i> and transmitting certain accounts and papers.	B T 1030-1	Embodied in the consultation
19 June	Dacca	¹ Copy of a letter from N. Grueber, Chief of Dacca, enclosing with remarks an extract from the proceedings of the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca and a copy of his instructions to T. Legh.	B T 1032-3	ditto
1 June	Dacca	Copy of a letter from N. Grueber, Chief of Dacca, to T. Legh, directing the latter to enquire how the difficulties met with in providing the investment at certain <i>aurangs</i> can be removed and conveying some instructions to the <i>gumashthas</i> in connection with the investment.	B T 1031-2	ditto
		Extract from the proceedings of the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca dated 15 Jun., on the subject of J. Cree's complaint about the trouble given to his agents.	B T 1033-4	ditto
[23 June]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to N. Grueber, Chief of Dacca, directing him to remit the surplus money of his Factory to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca, to sue the <i>dalals</i> for their balances in the <i>Diwani Adalat</i> at Dacca, to send half the musters in his Warehouse to Calcutta and not to incur fresh charges on account of the staff employed at his Factory.	B T 1034-6	ditto
12 June	Malda	Copy of a letter from T. Henchman, Resident at Malda, transmitting certain accounts of his Factory.	B T 1036-7	ditto
[23 June]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to T. Henchman, Resident at Malda, remarking on the accounts transmitted by him.	B T 1037-8	ditto
10 June	Midnapore	Copy of a letter from J. Peiarce, Resident at Midnapore, transmitting certain statements and accounts.	B T 1038	ditto

¹ This letter is entered in the proceedings after the next which is an enclosure to it. There is also a remark that it should be entered before the other.

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
23 June —concl'd	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B T 1030-41	
[23 June]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to J. Peiarce, Resident at Midnapore, stating that a reminder has been issued for supplying him with stationery articles.	B T 1039	Embodied in the consultation
15 June	Kasimbazar	Copy of a letter from W. Aldersey, Chief of Kasimbazar, commenting on the Auditor's remarks on the accounts of Rangpur for February and also on the subject of the pay of the Resident at Rangpur.	B T 1039-40	ditto
17 June	Kasimbazar	Copy of a letter from W. Aldersey, Chief of Kasimbazar, requesting that a standard <i>batta</i> may be fixed on French Arcot rupees.	B T 1040	ditto
[23 June]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to W. Aldersey, Chief of Kasimbazar, stating that R. Phipps may be permitted to draw an allowance of <i>sicra</i> Rs 150 per month and asking his opinion as to the value of French Arcot rupees at Rangpur.	B T 1041	ditto
27 June	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B T 1042-9	
nil	nil	Account showing the price of some pieces of ferretted cloth taken by M. Day.	B T 1042	Embodied in the consultation
nil	nil	² List of charges brought by the weavers of Sonargaon against M. Day for extorting money from them.	B T 1043	ditto
nil	nil	List of charges brought by the <i>paikars</i> and <i>dalals</i> of Dacca against M. Day.	B T 1043	ditto
27 June	Fort William	Resolution of the Board, acquitting M. Day of all charges brought against him.	B T 1043-7	ditto
[27 June]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to N Grueber, Chief of Dacca, transmitting an extract from the Board's proceedings regarding M. Day and asking for some information regarding the ferretted cloth taken by the latter.	B T 1047-8	ditto
17 June	nil	Copy of a letter from Tilakram Banarji, <i>Gumashta</i> at Chandernagore, transmitting an account.	B T 1048	ditto
18 June	nil	Copy of a similar letter from Mrityunjay Mukharji, <i>Gumashta</i> at Katara.	B T 1048	ditto
nil	nil	Copy of a letter from Tilakram, a <i>raiyat</i> of village Chauli, to J. Dyneley [Resident at Radhanagar], reporting that Giridhar, a <i>dalal</i> , is advancing money to <i>raiyats</i> on behalf of the Raja of Burdwan for providing silk.	B T 1048-9	ditto

¹ W. Barton indisposed.² The complaints preferred by the weavers of Dacca are similar to those of Sonargaon weavers.

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
27 June —concl'd	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B T 1042-9	
nil	nil	Translation (?) of a <i>talab chitthi</i> ¹ from Giridhar, a <i>dalal</i> , inviting persons to take money in advance for providing silk on account of the Raja [of Burdwan].	B T 1049	Embodied in the consultation
29 June	Fort William	* Minutes of Consultation.	B T 1050-76	
28 June	Fort William	Copy of a letter from the Supreme Council, intimating that T. P. Broughton has been appointed an assistant at Dacca and enquiring whether the work of the Board will suffer if he is transferred from the Commercial dep.	B T 1050	Embodied in the consultation
[29 June]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to the Supreme Council, intimating that T. P. Broughton has been informed that his services under the Board are dispensed with.	B T 1050	ditto
nil	nil	* Copy of a letter from J. Withers, Deputy Secretary, explaining certain charges brought against him in an extract from the proceedings of the Board dated 19 Jun. and asking for permission to resign his appointment.	B T 1051-3	ditto
20 June	Patna	Copy of a letter from P. M. Dacres, Chief of Patna, forwarding with remarks certain accounts and a letter with its enclosures.	B T 1054-7	ditto
1 June	Patna	Copy of a letter [from P. M. Dacres, Chief of Patna,] to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Patna, enclosing Persian copies of two letters with their English translations.	B T 1057	ditto
nil	nil	Translation of a letter from the <i>gumashta</i> of <i>pargana</i> Kasmar, stating that the <i>amil</i> ⁴ of the <i>pargana</i> has issued a proclamation that no weavers should prepare cloth for the Company and that the <i>gumashta</i> will be imprisoned if he continues there and purchases cloth [from the weavers].	B T 1057-8	ditto
nil	nil	Translation of a similar letter [in Hindustani] from the <i>gumashta</i> of <i>pargana</i> Bihar.	B T 1058-60	ditto
1 June	Patna	Copy of a letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Patna [to P. M. Dacres, Chief of the Factory at Patna], intimating the steps they have taken in consequence of the aforesaid allegations of the <i>gumashtas</i> of <i>parganas</i> Kasmar and Bihar.	B T 1060-1	ditto

¹ *Talab chitthi*—A warrant, a summons, a writ.

² W. Barton indisposed.

³ The Board are satisfied with the explanation of J. Withers and accept his resignation.

⁴ *Amil*—A collector of revenue on the part of the Government.

Date *	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
29 June —contd	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B T 1050-76	
15 June	Patna	Copy of a letter from P. M. Dacres, Chief of Patna, to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Patna, transmitting an extract from a correspondence between the Board and the Supreme Council regarding the realisation of the balances due from the weavers.	B T 1062	Embodied in the consultation
15 June	Patna	Copy of a letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Patna to P. M. Dacres, Chief of Patna, stating that measures have been taken to realise the balances due from the weavers to the Company and that <i>amins</i> have been sent to Bihar and Kasmar <i>parganas</i> to enquire into the complaints against the <i>amils</i> of those places.	B T 1062-3	ditto
nil	nil	[? Translation of a] <i>Purwana</i> issued [by the Provincial Council of Revenue at Patna] to the <i>amils</i> in the Bihar Province, stating that they should not prevent the Company's <i>gumashtas</i> from purchasing cloth but that they are only to see that the weavers are not oppressed in connection with commercial transactions.	B T 1063-4	ditto
[29 June]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to P. M. Dacres, Chief of Patna, directing how to manage the saltpetre business and making certain remarks on the statement he submitted regarding the increase and decrease in the investment provided at Patna during 1774.	B T 1064	ditto
10 June	Radhanagar	Copy of a letter from J. Dyneley, Resident at Radhanagar, stating that he has advanced nearly the whole of the amount with which he was furnished and requesting that a further sum may be advanced to him.	B T 1064-5	ditto
19 June	Radhanagar	Copy of a letter from J. Dyneley, Resident at Radhanagar, stating that he is not able to check the oppressive measures of Giridhar, a <i>dalal</i> and enclosing his correspondence on the subject with the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan.	B T 1065-6	ditto
19 June	Radhanagar	Copy of a letter from J. Dyneley, Resident at Radhanagar, to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, reporting the troublesome conduct of Giridhar, a <i>dalal</i> , employed under Gokul Ghoshal for providing silk.	B T 1066-8	ditto

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
29 June — <i>contd</i>	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B T 1050-76	
26 June	Radhanagar	Copy of a letter from J. Dyneley, Resident at Radhanagar, enclosing a copy of his correspondence with the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, regarding the disturbances created by Giridhar, a <i>dalal</i> .	B T 1068	Embodied in the consultation
18 June	Radhanagar	Copy of a letter from J. Dyneley, Resident at Radhanagar, to E. Stephenson, Chief of the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, requesting that some peons and <i>harkaras</i> ¹ may be sent to seize the people of Giridhar, a <i>dalal</i> , who has created much trouble in his Residency.	B T 1068-9	ditto
20 June	Burdwan	Copy of a letter from E. Stephenson, Chief of the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, to J. Dyneley, Resident at Radhanagar, sending him 10 peons for suppressing the disturbances [created by Giridhar <i>dalal</i>].	B T 1069	ditto
21 June	Burdwan	Copy of a letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan to J. Dyneley, Resident at Radhanagar, intimating that a <i>havildar</i> and 12 Sepoys have been sent to bring Giridhar <i>dalal</i> to Burdwan and asking him to furnish proofs to establish the charges against the <i>dalal</i> .	B T 1069	ditto
23 June	Radhanagar	Copy of a letter from J. Dyneley, Resident at Radhanagar, to E. Stephenson, Chief of [the Provincial Council of Revenue at] Burdwan, intimating that Giridhar <i>dalal</i> has absconded and that a search is being made for him.	B T 1070	ditto
24 June	Radhanagar	Copy of a similar letter from J. Dyneley, Resident at Radhanagar, to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan.	B T 1070	ditto
6 June	Radhanagar	Copy of a letter from J. Dyneley, Resident at Radhanagar, to E. Stephenson, Chief of [the Provincial Council of Revenue at] Burdwan, requesting that <i>parwanas</i> may be issued to the <i>thanadars</i> ² and <i>shikdars</i> ³ of the <i>parganas</i> subordinate to his Residency to help [the Resident] in keeping the peace and suppressing disturbances created by Giridhar <i>dalal</i> and his accomplices.	B T 1070-1	ditto

¹ *Harkara*—A messenger.

² *Thanadar*—An officer in charge of a police-station, formerly an officer under the *Faujdar*.

³ *Shikdar*—A revenue officer or collector appointed either by the Government or the zamindar to collect the revenue.

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
29 June —contd	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B T 1050-76	
		Translation of a declaration made on 7 <i>Asarh</i> 1182 B.S. by Tilakram, an <i>asami</i> ¹ of the Company, explaining the circumstances under which he received advances from Giridhar <i>dalal</i> .	B T 1072	Embodied in the consultation Attested by Krishna Mandal, a <i>paikar</i>
<i>nil</i>	<i>nil</i>	Translation of a <i>parwana</i> issued by Giridhar <i>dalal</i> to Krishna Mandal, directing the latter to receive advances from the former.	B T 1072	Embodied in the consultation
		Translation of a <i>parwana</i> dated 22 <i>Jyaishtha</i> 1182 B.S., distributed by Giridhar <i>dalal</i> , assuring the silk manufacturers of Radhanagar that they will not be forced to receive advances for the Company's investment.	B T 1072-3	ditto
		Translation of a <i>parwana</i> dated 26 <i>Baisakh</i> [1182 B. S.], to Giridhar and others, directing them properly to conduct the affairs of the investment.	B T 1073	ditto
		Translation of a <i>sanad</i> dated 5 <i>Asarh</i> 1182 B. S., issued under the signature of Gobindram Kamrai and Giridhar <i>dalal</i> to the <i>raiya</i> ts of Chandernagore, directing them to receive <i>dadni</i> ² from Bhawani-sankar Mukharji who has been placed in charge of the silk investment at that <i>aurang</i> .	B T 1073	ditto
		Translation of a petition dated 11 <i>Asarh</i> 1182 B. S., from certain <i>raiya</i> ts of Chandernagore [to J. Dyneley, Resident at Radhanagar], reporting that they have been threatened with expulsion from their caste if they refused to accept <i>dadni</i> from Giridhar <i>dalal</i> .	B T 1073-4	ditto
		Translation of a similar petition dated 10 <i>Asarh</i> 1182 B.S., from certain <i>raiya</i> ts of Burdwan.	B T 1074	ditto
		Translation of the deposition dated 14 <i>Asarh</i> 1182 B.S., of Kamalakanta Basu, <i>Shikdar</i> at Manoharpur, testifying to an outrage committed by Giridhar <i>dalal</i> against the Company's men in connection with the investment.	B T 1074-5	ditto
<i>nil</i>	<i>nil</i>	Translation of a <i>parwana</i> issued by the Chief of the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, intimating that the affairs of the Company's silk investment at Radhanagar have been placed under the charge of J. Dyneley, Resident at Radhanagar.	B T 1075-6	ditto

¹ *Asami*.—A cultivator, a tenant, a renter, a non-proprietory cultivator.
² *Dadni*. Advances paid to labourers or manufacturers.

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
29 June —concl'd	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B T 1050-76	
29 June	Fort William	Copy of a letter to J. Dyneley, Resident at Radhanagar, directing that the charges against Giridhar <i>datal</i> be proved before the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan.	B T 1076	Embodied in the consultation
4 July	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B T 1077-94	
26 June	Fort William	Copy of a letter from E. Parry, Export-Warehouse-Keeper [at Calcutta], transmitting an account and asking for some money.	B T 1077	Embodied in the consultation Pages 1077-80 torn
3 July	Fort William	Copy of a letter from E. Parry, Export-Warehouse-Keeper [at Calcutta], transmitting two invoices received from Midnapore and requesting that steps may be taken for procuring cowries.	B T 1077	Embodied in the consultation
4 July	Fort William	Advertisement inviting tenders for supplying the Company with sixty tons of Maldive cowries.	B T 1078	ditto
[4 July]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to the Committee of Treasury, requesting them to advance Rs 20,000 to E. Parry, Export-Warehouse-Keeper [at Calcutta].	B T 1078	ditto
— June	Midnapore	Copy of a letter from J. Peiarce, Resident at Midnapore, intimating the despatch of 24 bales of cloth.	B T 1078	ditto Day of the month not given
20 June	Midnapore	Copy of a letter from J. Peiarce, Resident at Midnapore, giving an account of his agreement with Narayan Satpathi for providing <i>tasar</i> cloth and transmitting a statement of the investment provided during 1774 and the cash account of Midnapore for May.	B T 1079-80	Embodied in the consultation
[4 July]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to J. Peiarce, Resident at Midnapore, approving of his agreement with Narayan Satpathi, returning with remarks the statement transmitted by him on 20 Jun. and remarking on his invoice dated 30 Apr.	B T 1080-1	ditto
18 June	Lakshmipur	Copy of a letter from H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur, transmitting certain accounts.	B T 1081-2	ditto
19 June	Lakshmipur	Copy of a letter from H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur, transmitting a statement showing the increase and decrease in the investment provided at Kalinda and Chittagong during the previous year.	B T 1082	ditto

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
4 July — <i>concl'd</i>	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B T 1077-94	
20 June	Lakshmipur	Copy of a letter from H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur, stating that a Factory at Kalinda is unnecessary but that the repairs recommended for some of the buildings at that <i>aurang</i> are necessary.	B T 1083-6	Embodied in the consultation
12 June	Kalinda	Copy of a letter from W. Cotes, Resident at Kalinda, to H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur, pointing out the necessity of repairing the washing-houses attached to the Kalinda Factory and transmitting a corrected estimate of the expenses required for the purpose.	B T 1086-7	ditto
[4 July]	[Fort William]	Opinion of T. Lane, C. Bentley and W. Barton that the Kalinda Factory should not be abolished.	B.T 1088	ditto
[4 July]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur, returning for correction his statement of the investment provided at Kalinda during 1774, approving of the estimate submitted by W. Cotes for repairing the washing-houses at Kalinda, stating that the Factory at that place should be continued and directing the addressee to help W. Barton's Attorney in getting his cloth washed at Lakshmipur.	B T 1088-90	ditto
[4 July]	[Fort William]	Minute of W. Barton, a Member, objecting to the appointment of Lakshminarayan Das as the Company's <i>dalal</i> at Lakshmipur.	B T 1090-1	ditto
[4 July]	[Fort William]	Copy of a further paragraph to the letter addressed to H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur, enclosing a copy of the above minute, enquiring about the state of the Lakshmipur investment and directing him not to employ any farmer as <i>dalal</i> or <i>paikar</i> .	B T 1091	ditto
30 June	Fort William	Copy of a letter from the Supreme Council, requesting that the Agent of the Danish Chief at Serampore may be supplied with 12,000 maunds of saltpetre.	B T 1091	ditto
[4 July]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to the Supreme Council, intimating that the Export-Warehouse-Keeper has been directed to furnish the Danish Chief with 12,000 maunds of saltpetre.	B T 1092	ditto
<i>nil</i>	<i>nil</i>	List of sums due from Kishori Sannyal, the late <i>gumashita</i> at Santipur, containing remarks of T. Lane against each item shown in it.	B T 1092-4	ditto

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
5 July	Fort William	'Minutes' of Consultation.	B T 1095-110	
3 May	Calcutta	Copy of a letter from H. Guinand [Superintendent of Investment], transmitting a plan for the establishment of a Bank.	B T 1095	Embodied in the consultation
20 June	Kasimbazar	Copy of a letter from W. Aldersey, Chief of Kasimbazar, transmitting with remarks a representation made by Ramkanta Shaw through the Resident at Rangpur.	B T 1096	ditto
20 June	Rangpur Factory	Copy of a letter from R. Phipps, Resident at Rangpur, to W. Aldersey, Chief of Kasimbazar, intimating the alteration that has been made in the terms of contract with Ramkanta Shaw for the supply of raw silk.	B T 1096-7	ditto
3 July	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter from the Supreme Council to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Murshidabad, directing them to advance Rs 5,00,000 to the Chief of Kasimbazar.	B T 1097-8	ditto
[5 July]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to W. Aldersey, Chief of Kasimbazar, intimating that Ramkanta Shaw cannot be allowed to fulfil the original terms of his contract, enclosing the letter from the Supreme Council and requesting that monthly statements of the investment provided at the Factories under his charge may be sent regularly.	B T 1098	ditto
24 June	Malda	Copy of a letter from T. Henchman, Resident at Malda, transmitting certain statements and an invoice.	B T 1098-9	ditto
[5 July]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to T. Henchman, Resident at Malda, acknowledging receipt of his letter dated 24 Jun. with its enclosures.	B T 1099	ditto
4 July	Calcutta	Copy of a letter from H. Walters [Resident at Chittagong], requesting that he may be allowed to remain in Calcutta for some time longer to settle certain accounts with Gokul Ghoshal.	B T 1099-100	ditto
27 June	Khairpai	Copy of a letter from H. J. Chandler, Resident at Khairpai and Haripal, transmitting with remarks certain accounts of his <i>aurangs</i> .	B T 1100-1	ditto
29 June	Khairpai	Copy of a letter from H. J. Chandler, Resident at Khairpai and Haripal, intimating the method adopted by him for procuring musters of piece-goods to be provided at the <i>aurangs</i> .	B T 1101-2	ditto

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
5 July —concl'd	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B T 1095-110	
[5 July]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to H. J. Chandler, Resident at Khirpai and Haripal, approving of his method for procuring musters and intimating that the Accountant has been directed to return his cash account for March.	B T 1103	Embodied in the consultation
15 June	Import-Warehouse	Copy of a letter from J. Hannay, Import-Warehouse-Keeper [at Calcutta], transmitting certain accounts of the Import-Warehouse for May.	B T 1103	ditto
1 July	Radhanagar	Copy of a letter from J. Dyneley, Resident at Radhanagar, transmitting a copy of his correspondence with the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan.	B T 1103	ditto
[5 July]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to J. Dyneley, Resident at Radhanagar, returning with remarks a copy of the correspondence sent with his letter of 1 Jul.	B T 1104	ditto
21 June	Golaghor	Copy of a letter from Harimohan Basak, <i>Gumashta</i> of Golaghor, stating that he will send the previous year's account with a <i>muharrir</i> and the late <i>gumashta</i> .	B T 1104	ditto
27 June	Dacca	Copy of a letter from N. Grueber, Chief of Dacca, enclosing a letter from H. Guinand, Superintendent of Investment, reporting that Mr Crawford has contracted with the <i>Sardars</i> of Narayanpur and Sunamganj <i>aurangs</i> for the whole of the goods required from them and asking for permission to appoint some more <i>jachandars</i> at the Warehouse.	B T 1104-5	ditto
26 June	Dacca	Copy of a letter from H. Guinand, Superintendent of Investment, reporting that he has examined some pieces of cloth with the musters and suggesting that the weavers should be paid at a higher rate than that at which their goods were valued, agreeably to the method introduced by R. Barwell as Chief of Dacca.	B T 1106-8	ditto
28 June	Dacca	Copy of a letter from N. Grueber, Chief of Dacca, transmitting an estimate of the money which will be required [for providing the investment] during 1775 and returning the cash account for May duly rectified.	B T 1108	ditto
[5 July]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to N. Grueber, Chief of Dacca, directing that R. Barwell's mode of appraising cloth be continued and giving instructions for disbursing the sum of Rs 7,00,000 allotted for the Dacca investment.	B T 1109-10	ditto

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
15 July	Fort William	¹ Minutes of Consultation.	B T 1111-27	
28 June	Dacca	Copy of a letter from N. Grueber, Chief of Dacca, explaining certain allegations made against him by the President of the Board.	B T 1111-14	Embodied in the consultation
3 July	Dacca	Copy a letter from N. Grueber, Chief of Dacca, explaining certain charges against him referred to in the Board's letter of 23 Jun. and enclosing some accounts.	B T 1114-16	ditto
[3 July]	[Dacca]	List of <i>aurangs</i> under Dacca.	B T 1116	ditto
3 July	Dacca	Account of cloth remaining in the Warehouse at Dacca.	B T 1116	ditto
3 July	Dacca	Copy of a letter from H. Guinand, Superintendent of Investment, reporting the result of his inspection of cloth manufactured at the Jangalbari <i>aurang</i> .	B T 1117-18	ditto
3 July	Dacca	Copy of a letter from H. Guinand, Superintendent of Investment, stating that it is not possible to send to Calcutta the musters remaining in the Warehouse at Dacca and suggesting that a piece of cloth that may serve as a muster should be taken out from each despatch of cloth till a whole set of musters is completed.	B T 1118	ditto
11 July	Fort William	Copy of a letter from E. Parry, Export-Warehouse-Keeper [at Calcutta], forwarding with remarks his reports regarding the examination of certain goods.	B T 1119-20	ditto
11 July	Fort William	Copy of a report of E. Parry, Export-Warehouse-Keeper [at Calcutta], of his inspection of the different kinds of cloth despatched by M. Day.	B T 1120-1	ditto
[15 July]	[Fort William]	Examination of G. Hatch on the subject of provision of the investment for 1775-6 at the <i>aurangs</i> under his charge and the settlement of their accounts.	B T 1121-6	ditto
[15 July]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to W. Aldersey, Chief of Kasimbazar, transmitting a copy of the Export-Warehouse-Keeper's report on his invoice dated 30 Apr. and remarking on the inferior quality of the raw silk despatched by him.	B T 1127	ditto
18 July	Fort William	¹ Minutes of Consultation.	B T 1128-43	
[18 July]	[Fort William]	Minute of W. Barton, Member, on the subject of employing Gokul Ray to fix the prices of cloth at Lakshmipur.	B T 1128-9	Embodied in the consultation

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
18 July —contd	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B T 1128-43	
5 July	Fort William	Copy of a letter from the Supreme Council, giving their opinion on the Board's suggestions regarding the weavers of Dacca who have engaged to work for the Company, calling for certain accounts and enclosing a copy of their circular orders to the Provincial Councils.	B T 1129-31	Embodied in the consultation
19 June	Fort William	Copy of the circular orders issued by the Supreme Council to the Provincial Councils of Revenue on the subject of free trade.	B T 1132	ditto
10 July	Fort William	Copy of a letter from the Supreme Council, enclosing a copy of an advertisement and requesting that the Chief of Dacca may be asked to repay to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca the amount which was advanced to him in excess of the sum sanctioned for the investment to be provided at his Factory.	B T 1132-3	ditto
10 April	Dacca	Advertisement issued by the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca regarding free trade.	B T 1133	ditto
10 July	Fort William	Copy of a letter from the Supreme Council, requesting that 18,000 <i>maunds</i> of saltpetre may be delivered to the French Chief at Patna.	B T 1134	ditto
nil	nil	Estimate of saltpetre to be received and distributed at Calcutta and Patna.	B T 1134-5	ditto
nil	nil	Statement showing the quantity of saltpetre required at Patna.	B T 1135	ditto
18 July	Accountant's Office	Copy of a letter from J. I. Keighly, Accountant, enclosing a list.	B T 1136	ditto
nil	nil	List of accounts received from the different Factories and <i>aurangs</i> by the Accountant.	B T 1136	ditto
[18 July]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to the Supreme Council, transmitting certain accounts and an extract from their proceedings relative to the supply of saltpetre to the Danes and enquiring what quantity of saltpetre can be procured from Purnea and Dinajpur and whether the Chief of Patna can be authorised to purchase some quantity of it from the districts under Raja Chait Singh.	B T 1137-9	ditto
5 July	Fort William	Copy of a letter from L. Darell, Store-keeper of the Works, requesting that he may be supplied with twenty <i>maunds</i> of red wood.	B T 1139	ditto

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
18 July —concl'd	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B T 1128-43	
[18 July]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to the Supreme Court at Fort William, praying that the Members of the Board, the Secretary, the Accountant and the Export-Warehouse-Keeper may be exempted from serving as jurors.	B T 1140-1	Embodied in the consultation
18 July	Calcutta	Copy of a letter from S. Charters, <i>Bakhshi</i> , requesting that a sum of Rs 43,000 may be advanced to him and enclosing an estimate.	B T 1141	ditto
18 July	Fort William	Estimate of the expenses required for the <i>Bakhshi's</i> office.	B T 1141	ditto
[18 July]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to the Committee of Treasury, requesting that a sum of Rs 43,000 may be supplied to S. Charters, <i>Bakhshi</i> .	B T 1142	ditto
18 July	Calcutta	Copy of a letter from S. Charters, <i>Bakhshi</i> , enclosing an account.	B T 1142	ditto
18 July	Calcutta	Account showing the expenses incurred in repairing the old docks.	B T 1142-3	ditto
18 July	Fort William	Statement showing the number of assistants required for the Secretary's office.	B T 1143	ditto
19 July	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B T 1144-74	
18 July	Calcutta	Copy of a letter from E. Parry, Export-Warehouse-Keeper [at Calcutta], transmitting with remarks a report regarding the prices of Patna goods and soliciting permission to hire a house for the coolies and peons of the Calcutta <i>aurangs</i> .	B T 1144-5	Embodied in the consultation
29 June	Patna	Copy of a letter from P. M. Dacres, Chief of Patna, asking for permission to entertain two Portuguese writers and enclosing with remarks copies of certain contracts, a translation of a representation and several statements.	B T 1145-6	ditto
nil	nil	Translation of a petition from Radhakishen, Mohanlal and Bhagwan Das, cloth merchants, agreeing to supply 66,000 pieces of cloth under certain conditions.	B T 1146-7	ditto
20 April	Patna	Agreement between P. M. Dacres, Chief of the Patna Factory, on behalf of the Company, and Bhagwan Das, a cloth merchant of Patna, for providing cloth.	B T 1147-50	ditto
nil	nil	Statement showing the quantity of cloth to be delivered at the Patna Factory by Bhagwan Das, a merchant.	B T 1150	ditto

Date ^o	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
19 July —contd	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B T 1144-74	
nil	nil	Statement showing the sum of money to be advanced to Bhagwan Das.	B T 1151	Embodied in the consultation
nil	nil	Statement showing the quantity of cloth to be delivered at the Patna Factory by Mohanlal, a merchant.	B T 1151	ditto
nil	nil	Statement showing the sum of money to be advanced to Mohanlal.	B T 1151	ditto
nil	nil	Statement showing the quantity of cloth to be delivered at the Patna Factory by Radhakishen, a merchant.	B T 1151	ditto
nil	nil	Statement showing the sum of money to be advanced to Radhakishen.	B T 1152	ditto
19 July	Fort William	Copy of a letter to P. M. Dacres, Chief of Patna, directing him to inform the contractors that, in case they provide all the goods stated in their contract, no greater penalty than 10 per cent will be demanded from them for any short delivery, stating that he should try his best to provide a greater quantity of saltpetre, sanctioning the appointment of two Portuguese writers and giving certain instructions regarding the folding of cloth.	B T 1152-3	ditto
July	Kasimbazar	Copy of a letter from W. Aldersey, Chief of Kasimbazar, proposing that the value of the French Arcot rupee be fixed and the account of the Rangpur Factory adjusted, stating that the <i>budgerow</i> belonging to the Factory at Kasimbazar may be repaired at an estimated cost of Rs 1,086-9 and reporting the death of P. Robinson, Superintendent of the Filature at Boalia.	B T 1153-4	ditto
19 July	Fort William	Copy of a letter to W. Aldersey, Chief of Kasimbazar, approving of his proposal for adjusting the Rangpur accounts, intimating that the <i>budgerow</i> belonging to his Factory may be sold by auction and requesting that J. Wiss may be directed to proceed to Boalia.	B T 1154-5	ditto
20 June	Malda	Copy of a letter from T. Henchman, Resident at Malda, advising the despatch of twenty bales of raw silk.	B T 1155	ditto
6 July	Malda	Copy of a letter from T. Henchman, Resident at Malda, resubmitting with an explanation the statement of the increase and decrease of the investments for 1774-5 and stating that [C.] Wilkins has been directed to dispose of certain goods remaining at the <i>aurang</i> at Buddaul.	B T 1155-6	

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
19 July — <i>contd</i>	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B T 1144-74	
11 July	Malda	Copy of a letter from T. Henschmar, Resident at Malda, transmitting certain accounts of the Factory for June, stating that he has arranged for supplying silk to the amount of one <i>lakh</i> of rupees and requesting that the orders limiting the sum to be advanced for the investment of 1776 may be reconsidered.	B T 1156-7	Embodied in the consultation
19 July	Fort William	Copy of a letter to T. Henschman, Resident at Malda, approving of the proposal to dispose of certain goods remaining in the Warehouse at Buddaul and stating that the Board would not receive more than Rs 50,000 worth of filature raw silk and that he can dispose of any surplus quantity as he pleases.	B T 1157-8	ditto
12 July	Fort William	Copy of a letter from C. Croftes, Accountant-General to the Revenue dep., enclosing certain bills of exchange.	B T 1158	ditto
<i>nil</i>	<i>nil</i>	List showing certain bills of exchange drawn upon the Board in favour of the Supreme Council in the Revenue dep.	B T 1159	ditto
[19 July]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to the Supreme Council, requesting an order for supplying the Board with Rs 11,22,560-7-9.	B T 1159	ditto
1 July	Lakshmipur	Copy of a letter from H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur, explaining certain difficulties in sending portions of the musters by which the cloth provided at that Factory is valued.	B T 1160	ditto
6 July	Lakshmipur	Copy of a letter from H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur, transmitting a statement showing the increase and decrease in the investments provided at that Factory.	B T 1160-1	ditto
9 July	Lakshmipur	Copy of a letter from H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur, transmitting with remarks certain accounts of quick and dead stock of the Factories at Lakshmipur, Kalinda and Chittagong.	B T 1161-3	ditto
<i>nil</i>	<i>nil</i>	Copy of a petition from certain inhabitants of Kartikpur, stating that they have been imprisoned for certain debts and praying that they may be released.	B T 1163-4	ditto
10 July	Lakshmipur	Copy of a letter from H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur, transmitting certain accounts.	B T 1165	ditto

Date*	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
19 July —concl'd	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B T 1144-74	
[19 July]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur, stating that H. Guinand will be directed to proceed from Dacca to Lakshmipur to choose the musters of cloth to be provided at that Factory and giving instructions for adjusting certain accounts.	B T 1166-7	Embodied in the consultation
9 July	Radhanagar	Copy of a letter from J. Dyneley, Resident at Radhanagar, stating that he is trying his best to seize Balai Bhat, Agent of Giridhar <i>dalal</i> and transmitting with remarks certain accounts of his Factory.	B T 1167-8	ditto
14 July	Radhanagar	Copy of a letter from J. Dyneley, Resident at Radhanagar, transmitting a copy of his correspondence for June.	B T 1168	ditto
15 July	Radhanagar	Copy of a letter from J. Dyneley, Resident at Radhanagar, enclosing with remarks a copy of a letter from the Chief of Burdwan and a petition of complaint against him and his <i>mutasaddis</i> . ¹	B T 1168-9	ditto
11 July	Burdwan	Copy of a letter from E. Stephenson, Chief of Burdwan, to J. Dyneley, Resident at Radhanagar, asking him to send back the <i>Havildar</i> and the Sepoys who were detained for arresting Giridhar <i>dalal</i> and enclosing with remarks a copy of a petition of complaint preferred against him by several silk manufacturers.	B T 1170	ditto
<i>nil</i>	<i>nil</i>	Translation of a petition laid before the Chief of Burdwan by several silk manufacturers, complaining against the oppression of J. Dyneley, Resident at Radhanagar.	B T 1170-1	ditto
14 July	Radhanagar	Copy of a letter from J. Dyneley, Resident at Radhanagar, to E. Stephenson, Chief of Burdwan, giving his explanation on the aforesaid complaints against him.	B T 1171-4	ditto
[19 July]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to J. Dyneley, Resident at Radhanagar, stating that if any complaints are lodged against him in the Provincial Council of Revenue, he should furnish them with his explanations.	B T 1174	ditto

¹ *Mutasaddi*—A writer, a clerk.

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
21 July	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B T 1175-203	
17 July	Fort William	Copy of a letter from the Supreme Council, intimating the arrival of the <i>Britannia</i> and the <i>Colebrooke</i> and stating that the President and Council at Bombay will be asked to send the <i>Talbot</i> to Calcutta.	B T 1175	Embodied in the consultation
20 July	Fort William	Copy of a letter from the Supreme Council, giving instructions for unloading the <i>Colebrooke</i> .	B T 1175-6	ditto
nil	nil	Statement by H. Walters [Resident at Chittagong] to H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur, explaining why he has not completed the books of the Chittagong Factory for 1774-5.	B T 1176-7	ditto
[21 July]	[Fort William]	Copy of a circular letter to W. Aldersey, Chief of Kasimbazar, stating that the cash accounts and a journal parcel of the transactions of his Factory should be transmitted monthly.	B T 1177	ditto Same to [the Chiefs of] Dacca, Lakshmipur [and the Residents at] Malda and Midnapore
21 July	Fort William	Copy of a letter from G. Hatch, giving an account of the investment provided at Dacca and justifying his conduct in that connection.	B T 1178-9	Embodied in the consultation
11 July	Dacca	Copy of a letter from N. Grueber, Chief of Dacca, offering an explanation for having exceeded the amount allotted for providing the investment for 1775 and stating that T. Henckell has settled at Dhamrai for providing the investment.	B T 1180-1	ditto
11 July	Dacca	Copy of a letter from H. Guinand, Superintendent of Investment, reporting the method he has followed in fixing the price of cloth provided at the Dacca Factory.	B T 1181-3	ditto
12 July	Dacca	Copy of a letter from N. Grueber, Chief of Dacca, transmitting a copy of a letter from H. Guinand and certain accounts.	B T 1183	ditto
11 July	Dacca	Copy of a letter from M. Day, Assistant at Dacca, to N. Grueber, Chief of Dacca, forwarding with remarks certain accounts of the Export-Warehouse and a paper containing certain questions put to Kishenchand, <i>Naib Diwan</i> [of the Factory at Dacca].	B T 1183-5	ditto
nil	nil	Questions put to Kishenchand, <i>Naib Diwan</i> , and his answers regarding the price and disposal of some pieces of ferret cloth.	B T 1185-6	ditto

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
21 July —contd	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B T 1175-203	
12 July	Dacca	Remarks made by M. Day on the questions put to Kishenchand, <i>Naib Diwan</i> [of the Factory at Dacca].	B T 1186-7	Embodied in the consultation
7 July	Dacca	Copy of a letter from H. Guinand, Superintendent of Investment, remarking on the mode of fixing the price of cloth, the disposal of ferret cloth and on certain accounts of the weavers.	B T 1187-9	ditto
nil	nil	Observations made by G. Hatch on the subject of assorting cloth.	B T 1189	ditto
15 July	Dacca	Copy of a letter from N. Grueber, Chief of Dacca, intimating that a complaint has been preferred by him to the <i>Diwani Adalat</i> of Dacca against certain <i>dalals</i> who are indebted to the Company and enclosing a translation of an agreement.	B T 1189-90	ditto
nil	nil	Translation of a <i>muamalka</i> executed by certain <i>dalals</i> and <i>paikars</i> of Nawabpur etc. for providing cloth.	B T 1190	ditto
21 July	Fort William	Minute and resolutions of the Board on the subject of fixing the price of cloth, disposal of ferret cloth, the management of certain <i>aurangs</i> and on other matters.	B T 1190-5	ditto
[21 July]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to M. Day [Assistant] at Dacca, appointing him Superintendent of the <i>aurangs</i> of Bhazipur and transmitting a copy of the Board's regulations for his guidance.	B T 1195-6	ditto Extract to G. Hatch appointing him Superintendent of Narayanpur, Serampur and Chandpur
[21 July]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to N. Grueber, Chief of Dacca, giving instructions for realising the balances due from weavers and on the method of fixing the price of cloth, requesting that a monthly statement of the investment at Dacca should be forwarded regularly, transmitting an extract from the Board's proceedings with remarks on his conduct in respect of T. Legh's appointment, taking him to task for having exceeded the amount fixed for providing the investment and directing that the Board's orders should be implicitly obeyed.	B T 1196-200	Embodied in the consultation
[21 July]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to H. Guinand, Superintendent of Investment, directing him to proceed to Lakshmipur for fixing the standard of different kinds of cloth to be provided at that Factory.	B T 1200	ditto

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
21 July —concl'd 5 Jyaishtha	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B T 1175-203	
	nil	Copy of a letter from Ramcharan Ghosh, <i>Gumash.a</i> at Harial, acknowledging receipt of a certain sum of money.	B T 1200	Embodied in the consultation
16 Asarh	nil	Copy of a letter from Ramcharan Ghosh, <i>Gumashta</i> at Harial, asking for some money.	B T 1201	ditto
19 Asarh	nil	Copy of a letter from Harimohan Basak, <i>Gumashta</i> at Golaghor, transmitting with remarks certain accounts of 1774.	B T 1201	ditto
20 Asarh	nil	Copy of a letter from Harananda Ghosh, <i>Gumashta</i> at Burron, requesting that a <i>gumashta</i> may be sent to the Manoharganj <i>aurang</i> .	B T 1201	ditto
27 June	nil	Copy of a letter from Radhamohan Munshi, <i>Gumashta</i> at Calcutta, advising the despatch of 2,000 pieces of cloth and asking for some money.	B T 1201	ditto
20 Asarh	nil	Copy of a letter from Ramkanta Chatarji, <i>Gumashta</i> at Sonamukhi, stating that Kriparam Ray has been appointed a <i>dalal</i> and requesting that the Chief of Burdwan may be asked to order the weavers to take advances.	B T 1201-2	ditto
11 July	nil	Copy of a letter from Ramcharan Sarkar, <i>Gumashta</i> at Baranagar, requesting that he may be supplied with a sum of money.	B T 1202	ditto
11 July	nil	Copy of a letter from Tilakram Panarji, <i>Gumashta</i> at Chander-nagore, transmitting an invoice and an account showing the value of certain goods.	B T 1202-3	ditto
11 July	nil.	Copy of a letter from Ramkanta Chatarji, <i>Gumashta</i> at Sonamukhi, sending a <i>muhaarir</i> with his accounts for 1774.	B T 1203	ditto
25 July	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B T 1204-21	
22 July	Calcutta	Copy of a letter from J. Prinsep, Chintz Contractor, enclosing a bill and requesting orders for its payment.	B T 1204	Embodied in the consultation
nil	nil	Bill drawn by J. Prinsep, Chintz Contractor, for Arcot Rs 45,000.	B T 1204	ditto
[25 July]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to the Committee of Treasury, requesting that Arcot Rs 45,000 may be advanced to E. Parry, Export-Warehouse-Keeper [at Calcutta].	B.T 1205	ditto

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
25 July <i>contd</i>	Fort William	Minutes of Consultations.	B T 1204-21	
13 July	Midnapore	Copy of a letter from J. Peiarce, Resident at Midnapore, transmitting the cash account of his Factory for June.	B T 1205	Embodied in the consultation
19 July	Midnapore	Copy of a letter from J. Peiarce, Resident at Midnapore, transmitting with remarks a statement [of the investment provided at his Factory] and stating that the invoices will be numbered in future.	B T 1205-6	ditto
[25 July]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to J. Peiarce, Resident at Midnapore, returning his statement for correction.	B T 1206-7	ditto
25 July	Fort William	Copy of a letter from E. Parry, Export-Warehouse-Keeper [at Calcutta], transmitting a report on the price fixed for piece-goods manufactured at Malda and requesting that the Resident may be ordered to be careful in selecting his musters.	B T 1207	ditto
[25 July]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to T. Henschman, Resident at Malda, pointing out certain discrepancies in his statement of the investment provided in 1774-5, calling for a list of torn and damaged cloth and remarking on the quality of goods despatched by him.	B T 1207-8	ditto
18 July	Kasimbazar	Copy of a letter from W. Aldersey, Chief of Kasimbazar, transmitting with explanations certain statements and papers respecting the silk investment at that Factory.	B T 1208-9	ditto
25 June	Kumarkhali	Contract signed by J. Irwin, a merchant, agreeing to supply to the Kumarkhali Factory a stated quantity of raw and filature silk on certain terms.	B T 1209-12	ditto
29 June	Calcutta	Copy of a certificate from H. Derham of Calcutta and Narsingh Babu of Kasimbazar, undertaking to stand securities for J. Irwin, Silk Contractor.	B T 1212-13	ditto Narsingh Babu signs at Kasimbazar on 5 June
<i>nil</i>	<i>nil</i>	Statement submitted by J. Irwin regarding the delivery of filature and Bengal silk and the money to be advanced him.	B T 1213	Embodied in the consultation
		¹ Translation of a contract dated 15 Apr. executed by Ramkanta Sarma for providing certain quantities of raw silk and silk piece-goods at the Kasimbazar Factory.	B T 1214-15	ditto Signed on 1 June

¹Ramkanta Thakur stands security for the contractor. Similar contracts were also entered into by Loknath Nandi and Darpanarayan Sarma.

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
25 July —concl'd	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B T 1204-21	
		¹ Translation of a contract dated 15 Apr. executed by Deernarain Sarma for supplying a certain quantity of raw silk at the Boalia Factory.	B T 1215-17	Embodied in the consultation
17 July	Patna	Copy of a letter from P. M. Dacres, Chief of Patna, returning a statement duly rectified, stating that strict attention will be paid to the management of the saltpetre affairs of the Company and transmitting a list of musters.	B T 1217-18	ditto
17 July	Patna	Copy of a letter from P. M. Dacres, Chief of Patna, intimating that he has drawn a bill on the Board.	B T 1218-19	ditto
20 July	Dacca	Copy of a letter from N. Grueber, Chief of Dacca, transmitting the monthly accounts and papers of his Factory for June.	B T 1219	ditto
15 July	Import-Warehouse	Copy of a letter from J. Hannay, Import-Warehouse-Keeper [at Calcutta], transmitting certain accounts of the Warehouse for June.	B T 1219	ditto
25 July	Import-Warehouse	Copy of a letter from J. Hannay, Import-Warehouse-Keeper [at Calcutta], intimating that the <i>Colebrooke</i> will be unloaded before 15 Aug.	B T 1219-20	ditto
[25 July]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to the Supreme Council, intimating that the <i>Colebrooke's</i> cargo will be unloaded before 20 Aug. and proposing that fifty tons of fine goods be laden on her.	B T 1220	ditto
[25 July]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to the Committee of Treasury, requesting that a bill of exchange drawn by H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur, may be discharged and debited to the account of that Factory.	B T 1220-1	ditto Page 1222 blank
4 August	Fort William	² Minutes of Consultation.	B T 1223-64	
3 August	Falta	Copy of a letter from J. Prinsep, Chintz Contractor, reporting against his workmen and requesting that their wages may be adjusted.	B T 1223	Embodied in the consultation
3 August	Account Office	Copy of a letter from J. I. Keighly, Accountant, reporting on certain accounts of the different Factories and enclosing an extract.	B T 1224-35	ditto
nil	nil	Extract from the General Accounts of the Factories at Patna, Kasimbazar, Dacca, Malda and Midnapore.	B T 1235-55	ditto Page 1240 blank

¹ Another contract was executed by Deernarain Sarma on similar terms. Swarupchand Sarma agrees to stand security for him.

² R. Palk indisposed.

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
4 August <i>Contd</i>	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B T 1223-64	
[4 August]	[Fort William]	Copy of a circular letter to P. M. Dacres, Chief of Patna, transmitting an extract from the Accountant's letter dated 3 Aug. with a statement of the balance of the Patna Factory and calling for copies of books of his Factory for 1769-71.	B T 1255	Embodied in the consultation Same to Kasimbazar, Dacca, Midnapore, Lakshmipur and Malda <i>mutatis mutandis</i>
4 August	Fort William	Copy of a letter from J. Fortnom, Civil Architect, intimating that the house allotted for the President has been surveyed and giving the probable expenses of repairing it.	B T 1256-7	Embodied in the consultation
24 July	Council Chamber	Copy of a letter from J. P. Auriol, Assistant Secretary to the Supreme Council, to C. Grant, Secretary, enclosing an extract from a General Letter from the Court of Directors.	B T 1257-8	ditto
		Extract from a General Letter dated 23 Dec. 1774, from the Court of Directors, regarding the mode of freighting ships and stating the principal articles to be exported from England to India and China [paras 3, 11, 12, 14, 15, 16, 19 and 42].	B T 1258-61	ditto
26 July	Fort William	Copy of a letter from J. P. Auriol, Assistant Secretary to the Supreme Council, to C. Grant, Secretary, requesting him to inform the Board that the <i>Britannia</i> is ready to be surveyed.	B T 1261	ditto
[4 August]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to the Supreme Council, requesting that the Provincial Councils of Revenue may be directed to furnish the Chiefs of Subordinate Factories with the information required for adjusting their accounts, transmitting with remarks a copy of a report of the Civil Architect on the condition of the house occupied by the President and enquiring how much copper, iron and steel will be required by the Supreme Council and whether the <i>Britannia</i> should be laden with cargo for England in case she is found fit.	B T 1262-3	ditto
4 August	Fort William	Copy of a letter from E. Parry, Export-Warehouse-Keeper [at Calcutta], transmitting an abstract of certain damaged and ferret goods and soliciting permission to dispose them of by public auction and to publish an advertisement.	B T 1263	ditto
7 August	Calcutta	Notice of the sale of certain damaged and ferret goods.	B T 1263	ditto

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
4 August —conold	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B T 1223-64	
22 July	Chander-nagore	Copy of a letter from Tilakram Banarji, <i>Gumashta</i> at Chander-nagore, advising the despatch of fifty bundles of piece-goods.	B T 1264	Embodied in the consultation
23 July	Kataia	Copy of a letter from Mrityunjay Mukharji, <i>Gumashta</i> at Katara, transmitting certain monthly accounts.	B T 1264	ditto
30 June	Harial	Copy of a letter from Ramcharan Ghosh, <i>Gumashta</i> at Harial, intimating that he has sent a <i>muhammad</i> with the accounts of 1774.	B T 1264	ditto
7 August	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B T 1265-305	
5 August	Fort William	Copy of a letter from J. P. Auriol, Assistant Secretary to the Supreme Council, to C. Grant, Secretary, intimating that Mr Hielte of the Danish Factory at Serampore has come [to Calcutta] to receive a certain quantity of saltpetre.	B T 1265	Embodied in the consultation
19 July	Patna	Copy of a letter from P. M. Dacres, Chief of Patna, transmitting certain accounts of his Factory for June.	B T 1265-6	ditto
22 July	Kasimbazar	Copy of a letter from W. Aldersey, Chief of Kasimbazar, stating that he will try his best to remove the defects in some kinds of raw silk, transmitting certain musters of filature silk and certain rectified accounts, requesting that [J.] Wiss, who is employed at Jangipur, may be permitted to remain there, forwarding a comparative statement of the investment provided in 1774-5 and soliciting permission to purchase a new <i>budgerow</i> .	B T 1266-8	ditto
1 August	Kasimbazar	Copy of a letter from W. Aldersey, Chief of Kasimbazar, intimating that a bill of exchange has been granted to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Murshidabad.	B T 1268	ditto
[7 August]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to W. Aldersey, Chief of Kasimbazar, stating that the contractors should give an increased price for <i>taffaties</i> , calling for certain accounts and objecting to his proposal for purchasing a new <i>budgerow</i> .	B T 1269-70	ditto

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
7 August —contd	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B T 1265-305	
13 July	Lakshmipur	Copy of a letter from H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur, intimating that a sum of Rs 20,000 has been paid into the Treasury by W. Justice on account of W. Barton, explaining certain allegations made against him by W. Barton and enclosing with remarks a copy of his correspondence with W. Justice, Attorney to W. Barton.	B T 1270-4	Embodied in the consultation
12 July	Lakshmipur	Copy of a letter from H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur, to W. Justice, Attorney to W. Barton, enquiring whether he [H. Goodwin] has put any difficulties in the way of getting W. Barton's cloth washed and bleached.	B T 1274	ditto
12 July	Lakshmipur	Copy of a letter from W. Justice, Attorney to W. Barton, to H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur, regretting that W. Barton has petitioned to the Board about the difficulties he met with in getting his cloth washed and bleached at Lakshmipur.	B T 1274-5	ditto
nil	nil	Minute of W. Barton, Member of the Board, on the difficulties he met with in washing and bleaching his cloth at Lakshmipur and on the appointment of Lakshminarayan Das by H. Goodwin for providing cloth for the Company at Lakshmipur. [Recd 31 Jul.]	B T 1275-83	ditto
15 July	Lakshmipur	Copy of a letter from H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur, embodying an extract from a letter from [H.] Leake, Assistant at Chittagong, regarding the difficulties met with in despatching cloth to the Presidency.	B T 1283-4	ditto
17 July	Lakshmipur	Copy of a letter from H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur, enclosing certain statements and reporting the irregularities of W. Barton in advancing money to Brajaballabh, a <i>dalal</i> .	B T 1284-6	ditto
nil	nil	Statement showing the amount advanced to Brajaballabh for the Company's investment in piece-goods and the balance due from him.	B T 1287-8	ditto
nil	nil	Abstract of Brajaballabh <i>dalal's</i> account with the <i>paikars</i> from 30 Apr. 1774 to 30 Apr. 1775.	B T 1288	ditto

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
7 August —contd	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B T 1265-305	
18 July	Lakshmipur	Copy of a letter from H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur, enclosing with remarks petitions from certain weavers of Lakshmipur against Brajaballabh <i>datal</i> and W. Barton [late Resident at Lakshmipur] and suggesting some means to prevent the outrages of <i>dalals</i> and <i>paikars</i> .	B T 1288-92	Embodied in the consultation
20 Asarh	Lakshmipur	Copy of a petition from certain weavers of Lakshmipur, complaining against Prajaballabh <i>datal</i> and his <i>paikars</i> and praying for redress.	B T 1292	ditto
14 July	nil	Copy of a petition from Brajaballabh <i>datal</i> , stating that W. Barton took a certain sum of money without settling the accounts of the weavers of Lakshmipur.	B T 1293	ditto
14 July	nil	Copy of a letter from Prajaballabh <i>datal</i> , to W. Barton, requesting him to repay a certain sum of money which he took from the weavers [of Lakshmipur].	B T 1293	ditto
15 July	nil	Copy of a petition from certain <i>dalals</i> of Lakshmipur, complaining against W. Barton and requesting that certain sums illegally taken by him may be repaid to them.	B T 1293	ditto
nil	nil	Account of cloth provided at the Lakshmipur Factory by Brajaballabh <i>datal</i> during 1177-81 B. S.	B T 1293-4	ditto
nil	nil	Statement showing certain sums of money received from the weavers of Lakshmipur [by W. Barton].	B T 1294	ditto
nil	nil	Account of cloth delivered by Brajaballabh <i>datal</i> during 1177-81 B. S. to W. Barton on his private account.	B T 1294	ditto
nil	nil	Statement showing certain sums of money received [by W. Barton] from the weavers of Lakshmipur.	B T 1295	ditto
nil	nil	Account showing in detail the money advanced to certain weavers and <i>paikars</i> of Lakshmipur and the value of goods received from them.	B T 1296-7	ditto
19 July 1773	Lakshmipur	Copy of a letter from H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur, explaining the delay in investigating the origin of <i>aurang</i> charges and enclosing an extract from a letter from W. Barton and an account.	B T 1298-9	ditto The year seems to be wrong

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
7 August — <i>concl'd</i>	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B T 1265-305	
<i>nil</i>	<i>nil</i>	Extract from a letter dated 10 Jan. 1774 from W. Barton to the Chief of Chittagong [J. Reed], stating why the account of expenses incurred under the head " <i>aurang</i> charges" cannot be transmitted.	B T 1299	Embodied in the consultation
<i>nil</i>	<i>nil</i>	Account of the <i>aurang</i> charges from 31 Oct. 1770 to 10 Aug. 1773.	B T 1299	ditto
26 July	Lakshmipur	Copy of a letter from H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur, comparing the modes adopted by him and W. Barton for providing the Company's investment, requesting that the Export-Warehouse-Keeper [at Calcutta] may be directed to examine the goods provided by W. Barton and the writer and intimating the difficulties of entertaining at Lakshmipur or Kalinda any person as <i>dalal</i> or <i>paikar</i> , who does not hold a farm.	B T 1300-3	ditto
27 July	Lakshmipur	Copy of a letter from H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur, transmitting a corrected statement of the investment provided at Kalinda in 1774.	B T 1303	ditto
[7 August]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur, giving instructions regarding the despatch of goods from Chittagong to Lakshmipur and authorising him to advance a sum of Rs 50,000 to Brajaballabh <i>dalal</i> .	B T 1304-5	ditto
26 July	Calcutta	Copy of a letter from S. Charters, <i>Bakhshi</i> , requesting that he may be allowed to appoint some more men in his office.	B T 1305	ditto
8 August	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B T 1306-25	
28 July	Accountant's Office	Copy of a letter from J. I. Keighly, Accountant, enclosing his report on certain statements.	B T 1306	Embodied in the consultation
<i>nil</i>	<i>nil</i>	Report of J. I. Keighly, Accountant, pointing out discrepancies in certain accounts of the Dacca Factory.	B T 1306	ditto
<i>nil</i>	<i>nil</i>	Similar report for certain accounts of the Kasimbazar Factory.	B T 1307	ditto
[8 August]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to N. Grueber, Chief of Dacca, forwarding a copy of the Accountant's report and returning certain statements for correction.	B T 1307	ditto
26 July	Calcutta	Copy of a letter from J. Pritchard, Clerk of the Crown, enclosing a copy of certain orders of the Supreme Court.	B T 1307-8	ditto

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
8 August —contd	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B T 1306-25	
26 July	[Calcutta]	Orders of the Supreme Court, regarding the exemption of the Members and other officers under the Board from serving as jurors.	B T 1308-9	Embodied in the consultation
23 July	Dacca	Copy of a letter from H. Guinand, Superintendent of Investment, stating why he asked the opinion of the Board in respect of a scheme which he has submitted to the Supreme Council and requesting that a copy of the scheme may be delivered to [D.] Killican.	B T 1309-10	ditto
1 August	Dacca.	Copy of a letter from H. Guinand, Superintendent of Investment, asking for permission to return from Lakshmipur to the Presidency and enquiring whether he should stop at Kumarkhali to inspect the goods of that <i>amang</i> .	B T 1310-11	ditto
[8 August]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to H. Guinand, Superintendent of Investment, permitting him to return from Lakshmipur to the Presidency and stating that he should not halt at Kumarkhali for inspecting the goods of that Factory.	B T 1311	ditto
15 July	Import-Warehouse	Copy of a letter from J. Hannay, Import-Warehouse-Keeper [at Calcutta], transmitting an account of goods remaining undisposed of.	B T 1311	ditto
15 July	Import-Warehouse	Copy of a letter from J. Hannay, Import-Warehouse-Keeper [at Calcutta], transmitting certain accounts of goods of which delivery has not been taken by purchasers.	B T 1311-12	ditto
		¹ Translation of an agreement dated 11 Feb. 1776, between J. Prinsep and certain printing <i>sardars</i> for printing cloth for the Company.	B T 1312-13	ditto
nil	nil	Statement showing the wages paid to certain workmen of Patna for chopping cloth.	B T 1314	ditto
nil	nil	Answers of certain workmen of Patna to certain questions put to them by the Board on the afore-said subject.	B T 1315-16	ditto
nil	nil	Report of C. Bentley, Auditor, on sundry accounts of the Factories at Patna, Malda, Midnapore, Dacca, Chittagong and of the Export-Warehouse [at Calcutta] for June.	B T 1316-21	ditto

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
8 August —conold	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B T 1306-24	
nil	nil	Report of G. Hurst, Auditor, on sundry accounts of the Factories and <i>aurangs</i> of Dacca, Lakshmi-pur, Chittagong, Kalinda, Malda, Midnapore, Khirpai, Haripal, Radhanagar and the Export and Import-Warehouses [at Calcutta] and of the office of the <i>Bakhshi</i> .	B T 1321-3	Embodied in the consultation
[8 August]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to N. Grueber, Chief of Dacca, returning with remarks certain accounts of his Factory for May and June.	B T 1321-4	ditto
nil	nil	Statement showing the cargo intended for the <i>Colebrooke</i> .	B T 1324	ditto
11 August	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B T 1326-45	
nil	nil	Statement showing the sums to be advanced to several <i>aurangs</i> for completing the Company's investment for 1775.	B T 1326	Embodied in the consultation
[11 August]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to the Committee of Treasury, requesting that some money may be advanced to certain <i>aurangs</i> .	B T 1326-7	ditto
[11 August]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, requesting that a sum of Rs 50,904 may be advanced to H. J. Chandler, Resident at Khirpai and Haripal, for the investment to be provided at those <i>aurangs</i> .	B T 1327	ditto
11 August	Commercial dep.	Copy of a letter from R. Gale, an Assistant under the Board, to C. Grant, Secretary, applying for a monthly allowance.	B T 1327-8	ditto
11 August	Import-Warehouse	Copy of a letter from J. Hannay, Import-Warehouse-Keeper [at Calcutta], reporting the bad condition of his godowns and requesting that they may be surveyed.	B T 1328-9	ditto
10 August	Fort William	Copy of a letter from [Capt.] H. Wedderburn, Master-Attendant, enclosing a report.	B T 1329	ditto
7 August	Fort William	Copy of a letter from the Deputy Master-Attendants, the Company's carpenters and mates, to [Capt.] H. Wedderburn, Master-Attendant, reporting on the condition of the <i>Britannia</i> .	B T 1329-30	ditto
10 August	Fort William	Copy of a letter from the Supreme Council, requesting that the <i>Colebrooke</i> may be despatched with saltpetre and red-wood and transmitting an order for the payment of certain bills.	B T 1331	ditto

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	
11 August —contd	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B T 1336-45	
[11 August]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to the Committee of Treasury, transmitting an order from the Supreme Council for Rs 11,22,560-7-9 for discharging certain bills.	B T 1331-2	Embodied in the consultation
[11 August]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to the Supreme Council, transmitting with remarks a copy of a letter from the Import-Warehouse-Keeper [J. Hannay], regarding the condition of his godowns and a report of survey of the <i>Britannia</i> .	B T 1332	ditto
15 July	Import-Warehouse	Statement showing in abstract the goods of which delivery has not been taken by purchasers after sale.	B T 1333	ditto
15 July	Import-Warehouse	Similar statement regarding certain damaged goods.	B T 1334	ditto
15 July	Import-Warehouse	Similar statement regarding certain other goods.	B T 1334	ditto
11 August	Import-Warehouse	Notice to resell certain goods which were not taken away by the purchasers.	B T 1335	ditto
28 February ¹	Malda	Copy of a letter from T. Henchman, Resident at Malda, transmitting certain statements and asking for some more money for providing filature raw silk.	B T 1335-6	ditto
3 August	Malda	Copy of a letter from T. Henchman, Resident at Malda, transmitting certain accounts and stating that a bill has been drawn on the Board in favour of the Supreme Council for Rs 34,800.	B T 1337	ditto
[11 August]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to T. Henchman, Resident at Malda, intimating that the statement of the investment provided at his Factory for 1774-5 has been rectified and that his proposal for providing filature raw silk cannot be approved.	B T 1338	ditto
1 August	Patna	Copy of a letter from P. M. Dacres, Chief of Patna, expressing his views on certain proposals tendered for providing saltpetre and cloth at Patna.	B T 1338-42	ditto

¹ The month should be July.

Date.	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
11 August — <i>cinold</i>	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B T 1326-45	
[11 August]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to P. M. Dacres, Chief of Patna, remarking on the proposals he received [from certain contractors] for providing saltpetre and cloth at his Factory.	B T 1343-4	Embodied in the consultation
5 August	Dacca	Copy of a letter from N. Grueber, Chief of Dacca, requesting that the Resident at Khirpai and Haripai may be directed to send some cloth to Dacca for flowering.	B T 1344	ditto
[11 August]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to H. J. Chandler, Resident at Khirpai and Haripai, directing him to send some cloth to Dacca for flowering and intimating that the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan have been requested to supply him with Rs 50,904.	B T 1344-5	ditto
15 August	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B T 1346-65	
10 August	Council Chamber	Copy of a letter from J. Stewart, Secretary to the Supreme Council, to C. Grant, Secretary, enclosing an extract from a letter from Bombay.	B T 1346	Embodied in the consultation
		Extract from a letter dated 26 Jun. from [the President and Council at] Bombay, acknowledging receipt of 5,000 bags of saltpetre shipped by the <i>Diana</i> and asking for 8,000 bags more.	B T 1346	ditto
14 August	Calcutta	Copy of a letter from J. Miller, praying that the sale of goods remaining undelivered may be postponed till 1 Oct.	B T 1347-8	ditto
<i>nil</i>	<i>nil</i>	Copy of a petition from Krishnaram Mitra, praying that he may be confirmed in the post of <i>Diwan</i> of the [Calcutta] <i>aurangs</i> .	B T 1348-9	ditto
<i>nil</i>	<i>nil</i>	Copy of a petition from Ramkishore <i>datal</i> , complaining against certain weavers who assaulted him and extorted Rs 100 from him.	B T 1350	ditto
4 August	<i>nil</i>	Copy of a letter from Radhamohan Munshi, <i>Gumashtha</i> at Calcutta, advising the despatch of 650 pieces of cloth, transmitting his monthly accounts for June and July and requesting that he may be supplied with some money.	B T 1351	ditto
2 Sraban	<i>nil</i>	Copy of a letter from Ramcharan Ghosh, <i>Gumashtha</i> at Harial, requesting that he may be supplied with some money.	B T 1351	ditto

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
15 August —contd	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B T 1346-65	
5 August	nil	Copy of a letter from Ramkanta Haldar, <i>Gumashla</i> at Santipur, requesting that a <i>rawana</i> for certain goods may be sent to him.	B T 1351	Embodied in the consultation
14 August	Fort William	Copy of a letter from E. Parry, Export-Warehouse-Keeper [at Calcutta], enclosing with remarks certain statements and a copy of a letter from J. Prinsep, Chintz Contractor.	B T 1351-3	ditto
nil	nil	List of servants employed in the Export-Warehouse [at Calcutta].	B T 1353-4	ditto
nil	nil	Account of the <i>dasturi</i> ¹ received at the Export-Warehouse from different persons.	B T 1354	ditto
26 July	Fort William	Statement showing the balance due from several people for goods purchased at the Company's sale at the Export-Warehouse.	B T 1354	ditto
10 August	Falta	Copy of a letter from J. Prinsep, Chintz Contractor, to E. Parry, Export-Warehouse-Keeper [at Calcutta], requesting him to inspect some of the <i>kincha</i> ² cloth which he has returned as unfit for being despatched to England and to report the result to the Board.	B T 1355	ditto
nil	nil	Account of <i>kincha</i> cloth printed by J. Prinsep, Chintz Contractor.	B T 1355	ditto
[15 August]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to J. Peiarce, Resident at Midnapore, transmitting a copy of the Export-Warehouse-Keeper's report on certain goods despatched by him and stating that care should be taken to remove defects in certain sorts of cloth provided at his Factory.	B T 1356	ditto
[15 August]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to the Committee of Treasury, requesting that a sum of Rs 10,000 may be advanced to E. Parry, Export-Warehouse-Keeper [at Calcutta].	B T 1356-7	ditto
12 August	Calcutta	Copy of a letter from S. Charters, <i>Bakhshi</i> , transmitting certain accounts of his office for June.	B T 1357	ditto
15 August	Accountant's Office	Copy of a letter from J. I. Keighly, Accountant, transmitting a statement of investment provided at Kalinda.	B T 1358	ditto

¹Dasturi—Commission.²Kincha cloth—One of the several sorts of cloth formerly exported from Bengal to Europe.

Date •	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
15 August —concl'd	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B T 1346-65	
6 August	Dacca	Copy of a letter from M. Day [Superintendent of the <i>aurang</i> at Jangalbari], requesting that the amount of investment to be provided at Jangalbari may be increased and intimating that he has received necessary papers and instructions from the Chief of Dacca.	B T 1358-9	Embodied in the consultation
6 August	Dacca	Copy of a letter from N. Grueber, Chief of Dacca, requesting that an application may be made to the Provincial <i>Adalat</i> to exact payment of the balances due from the weavers who do not work for the Company by putting peons on them, that the fixing of prices on cloth shall be made after the mode of R. Barwell, transmitting with remarks certain statements, stating that the method proposed by H. Guinand for sending musters to the Presidency will be followed and transmitting a list of musters as fixed by H. Guinand [Superintendent of Investment].	B T 1359-61	ditto
12 August	Dacca	Copy of a letter from N. Grueber, Chief of Dacca, asking for instructions regarding certain entries in the accounts of his Factory.	B T 1361-2	ditto
[15 August]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to M. Day [Superintendent of the <i>aurang</i> at Jangalbari], directing him to address the Chief of Dacca on the subject of the investment to be provided at Jangalbari and to submit his representations through him.	B T 1362-3	ditto
[15 August]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to N. Grueber, Chief of Dacca, permitting him to place peons upon those weavers from whom balances are due to the Company without applying to the Provincial <i>Adalat</i> , sanctioning the appointment of two <i>jachandars</i> and asking him to explain certain statements he made with regard to the advance to be made to the weavers.	B T 1363-5	ditto
18 August	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B T 1366-77	
18 August	Fort William	Copy of a letter from E. Parry, Export-Warehouse-Keeper [at Calcutta], transmitting an invoice, bills of lading and certain accounts and explaining why the wages of the servants under him should be increased.	B T 1366-7	Embodied in the consultation
14 August	Fort William	Copy of a letter from the Supreme Council, stating that the <i>Britannia</i> may be disposed of by public auction.	B T 1367-8	ditto

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
18 August —contd	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B T 1366-77	
[18 August]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to the Supreme Council, transmitting certain invoices, accounts and bills of lading and requesting that orders may issue for the disposal of the <i>Britannia</i> .	B T 1368	Embodied in the consultation
* 15 August	Calcutta	Copy of a letter from Capt. A. Morris of the <i>Colebrooke</i> , to the Supreme Council, intimating that the <i>Colebrooke</i> is ready to be surveyed.	B T 1368-9	ditto
9 August	Malda	Copy of a letter from T. Henchman, Resident at Malda, transmitting certain accounts of his Factory for July.	B T 1369	ditto
7 August	Khirpai	Copy of a letter from H. J. Chandler, Resident at Khirpai and Haripal, transmitting the cash accounts and statements of the <i>aurangs</i> at Khirpai and Haripal for June and copies of his correspondence to the end of that month.	B T 1369	ditto
3 August	Lakshmipur	Copy of a letter from H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur, intimating the death of Brajaballabh <i>dadal</i> and enclosing an account.	B T 1370	ditto
31 July	Lakshmipur	Account of Brajaballabh <i>dadal</i> with the Company.	B T 1370	ditto
5 August	Lakshmipur	Copy of a letter from H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur, transmitting certain accounts of the Factories at Lakshmipur, Kalinda and Chittagong.	B T 1371	ditto
5 August	Lakshmipur	Copy of a letter from H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur, enquiring whether he should close his accounts for 1774.	B T 1371	ditto
[18 August]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur, asking for his opinion on the future provision of the investment at Lakshmipur, recommending that Radhaballabh should continue in the appointment held by his brother Brajaballabh and intimating that his accounts should not be closed until a satisfactory explanation is furnished to the Accountant.	B T 1372	ditto
10 August	Radhanagar	Copy of a letter from J. Dyneley, Resident at Radhanagar, transmitting his monthly cash account and a copy of his correspondence for July.	B T 1372-3	ditto
14 August	Burdwan	Copy of a letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, intimating that a sum of Rs 50,904 will be advanced to H. J. Chandler [Resident at Khirpai and Haripal].	B T 1373	ditto

Date .	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
18 August — <i>concl'd</i>	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B T 1366-77	
14 August	Dacca	Copy of a letter from N. Grueber, Chief of Dacca, acknowledging receipt of certain letters.	B T 1373	Embodied in the consultation
30 July	Calcutta	Copy of a letter from J. Price, offering certain terms for supplying cowries to the Company.	B T 1374	ditto
15 August	Import-Warehouse	Copy of a letter from J. Hannay, Import-Warehouse-Keeper [at Calcutta], submitting certain accounts of the Warehouse for July.	B T 1375	ditto
18 August	Calcutta	Copy of a letter from R. Dobinson, Auctioneer, transmitting an abstract account of sales conducted by him and praying for some commission on that account.	B-T 1375-6	ditto
22 August	Fort William	¹ Minutes of Consultation.	B T 1378-99	
18 August	Fort William	Copy of a letter from the Supreme Council, enclosing extracts from two letters from W. Wodsworth and requesting that W. Barton may be called upon to answer certain complaints.	B T 1378	Embodied in the consultation
		Extract from a letter dated 21 Jul. from W. Wodsworth, enclosing an account with a complaint against W. Barton's <i>banian</i> for having taken Rs 20,000 from Brajaballabh <i>dala</i> as well as a complaint against certain zamindars by the <i>paikars</i> employed in providing the Company's investment.	B T 1378-9	ditto
<i>nil</i>	<i>nil</i>	Account of salt received from W. Barton by Brajaballabh, the Company's <i>dala</i> , on account of the Company's investment.	B T 1379	ditto
		Extract from a letter dated 3 Aug. from W. Wodsworth, reporting the death of Brajaballabh <i>dala</i> and stating that W. Barton received Rs 20,000 from Braja.	B T 1380	ditto
[22 August]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to the Supreme Council, stating that proper enquiries will be made into the charges against W. Barton and enquiring what quantity of saltpetre may be expected from the Purnea district.	B T 1380	ditto
15 August	Dacca	Copy of a letter from N. Grueber, Chief of Dacca, enclosing with remarks certain questions put to M. Day with his reply to them and a copy of his instructions to certain <i>amins</i> appointed to adjust some accounts and answering certain charges against him.	B T 1381-4	ditto

¹ W. Barton indisposed.

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
22 August —contd	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B T 1378-99	
nil	nil	Examination of M. Day, regarding the measures adopted for providing the investment at certain <i>aurangs</i> during 1775-6 and other matters.	B T 1384-7	Embodied in the consultation
nil	nil	Instructions to the <i>amins</i> appointed for the examination and adjustment of accounts between the <i>gumashtas</i> and weavers.	B T 1387-8	ditto
16 August	Dacca	Copy of a letter from N. Grueber, Chief of Dacca, enclosing with remarks a copy of a letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca.	B T 1388-9	ditto
14 August	Dacca	Copy of a letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca, stating that it is irregular to put peons upon weavers for realising the balances due from them.	B T 1389	ditto
18 August	Dacca	Copy of a letter from N. Grueber, Chief of Dacca, explaining certain discrepancies noticed by the Board in the statement of the investment provided at Dacca during 1774 and transmitting a correct statement.	B T 1389-90	ditto
22 August	Fort William	Observations of the Board on the explanation submitted by N. Grueber, Chief of Dacca, in his letter dated 15 Aug.	B T 1390-1	ditto
[22 August]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to N. Grueber, Chief of Dacca, transmitting an extract from the Board's proceedings [dated 22 Aug.] and a copy of a letter to M. Day, requesting that copies of his correspondence may be regularly submitted and transmitting copies of the Board's correspondence with the Supreme Council on the subject of placing peons on weavers for the balances due from them.	B T 1391-2	ditto
22 August	nil	Report for August, of G. Vansittart, Auditor, on sundry accounts of the Patna Factory, the <i>Bakhshi's</i> office, and the Export-Warehouse [at Calcutta].	B T 1392-4	ditto
21 August	Calcutta	Copy of a letter from J. Price, Contractor, to C. Grant, Secretary, stating that Kaliprasad Datta will stand security for his contract for supplying cowries.	B T 1394	ditto
15 August	Midnapore	Copy of a letter from J. Peiarce, Resident at Midnapore, transmitting with an explanation certain accounts of his Factory and copies of his correspondence.	B T 1394-5	ditto

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
22 August —concl'd	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B T 1378-99	
16 August	Dacca	Copy of a letter from H. Guinand, Superintendent of Investment, explaining his delay in setting out for Lakshmipur and soliciting permission to remain at Dacca.	B T 1395-6	Embodied in the consultation
[22 August]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to H. Guinand, Superintendent of Investment, permitting him to remain at Dacca and directing him to return to Calcutta by the end of September.	B T 1396	ditto
17 August	Malda	Copy of a letter from T. Henschman, Resident at Malda, transmitting an invoice for twenty bales of raw silk.	B T 1396-7	ditto
17 August	Lakshmipur	Copy of a letter from H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur, intimating the despatch of a set of account books of the Chittagong Factory.	B T 1397	ditto
18 August	Calcutta	Copy of a letter from S. Charters, <i>Bakhshi</i> , requesting that a sum of Rs 7,000 may be advanced to him and enclosing an estimate.	B T 1397	ditto
18 August	Calcutta	Estimate of disbursements of the <i>Bakhshi's</i> office for August.	B T 1398	ditto
[22 August]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to the Committee of Treasury, requesting that a sum of Rs 7,000 may be advanced to S. Charters, <i>Bakhshi</i> .	B T 1398	ditto
21 August	Calcutta	Copy of a letter from R. Hannay, Assistant at the Import-Warehouse [at Calcutta], praying for an additional allowance.	B T 1398	ditto
16 August	Chander-nagore	Copy of a letter from Tilakram Banarji, <i>Gumashta</i> at Chander-nagore, transmitting an invoice and requesting that a <i>rawana</i> may be sent to him.	B T 1399	ditto
25 August	Fort William	¹ Minutes of Consultation.	B T 1400-13	
18 August	Radhanagar	Copy of a letter from J. Dyneley, Resident at Radhanagar, suggesting a plan for the settlement of disputes among <i>paikars</i> , <i>chasas</i> ² etc.	B T 1400-1	Embodied in the consultation
18 August	Khirpai	Copy of a letter from H. J. Chandler, Resident at Khirpai and Haripal, explaining certain difficulties in settling disputes among weavers and <i>paikars</i> etc. and requesting that the Supreme Council may be asked to appoint certain officers for that purpose.	B T 1401-3	ditto

¹ C. Bently indisposed.² *Chasa*—A cultivator, a ploughman, a husbandman.

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
25 August —contd	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B T 1400-13	
19 August	Khirpai	Copy of a letter from H. J. Chandler, Resident at Khirpai and Haripal, stating that a quantity of cloth intended for flowering will be ready in a few days and intimating that a bill has been drawn in favour of the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan.	B T 1403-4	Embodied in the consultation
[25 August]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to the Supreme Council, forwarding with recommendations copies of letters from J. Dyneley, Resident at Radhanagar, and H. J. Chandler, Resident at Khirpai and Haripal, relative to the utility of appointing a native officer to settle disputes among weavers, <i>paikars</i> etc. at these <i>aurangs</i> and transmitting a copy of the Board's proceedings for July.	B T 1404-5	ditto
[25 August]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to J. Dyneley, Resident at Radhanagar, forwarding him a copy of the Board's letter to the Supreme Council and stating that there is no objection to his taking cognizance of any disputes among the weavers at that <i>aurang</i> .	B T 1405-6	ditto
[25 August]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to H. J. Chandler, Resident at Khirpai and Haripal, asking him to procure a sufficient quantity of cloth for flowering.	B T 1406	ditto
[25 August]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to N. Grueber, Chief of Dacca, transmitting an extract from a letter from H. J. Chandler, Resident at Khirpai and Haripal, on the subject of some cloth required for flowering.	B T 1406	ditto
16 August	Patna	Copy of a letter from P. M. Dacres, Chief of Patna, transmitting certain accounts of his Factory for July.	B T 1406-7	ditto
[25 August]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to P. M. Dacres, Chief of Patna, acknowledging receipt of the aforesaid accounts.	B T 1407	ditto
24 August	Fort William	Copy of a letter from E. Parry, Export-Warehouse-Keeper [at Calcutta], transmitting an account of the sale of damaged goods and a comparative statement of the profit and loss accruing from the sale.	B T 1407	ditto
10 August	Fort William	Copy of a letter from I. Baugh, Secretary to the Board of Inspection, to C. Grant, Secretary, enclosing copies of the proceedings of the late Board of Inspection, relative to the <i>aurang</i> charges collected at Lakshmipur and certain accounts of that Factory and of Islamabad.	B T 1408	ditto

Date .	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
25 August —concl'd	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation. Extract from a letter dated 20 Nov. 1773 from the Chief of Chittagong [J. Reed], explaining certain entries in an account he has transmitted. Extract from a letter dated 2 Dec. 1773 to the Chief of Chittagong [J. Reed], approving of his suggestion to exclude <i>aurang</i> charges from invoices of cloth. Extract from a letter dated 28 Feb. 1774 from the Chief of Chittagong [J. Reed], enclosing a copy of a letter from W. Barton [Resident at Lakshmipur]. Extract from a letter dated 20 Feb. 1774 from W. Barton, Resident at Lakshmipur, to J. Reed, Chief of Chittagong, stating that he cannot transmit any account of <i>aurang</i> charges. Extract from the proceedings dated 14 Apr. 1774 of the Board of Inspection.	B T 1400-13 B T 1408-9 B T 1409-10 B T 1410 B T 1410 B T 1410-11	Embodied in the consultation ditto ditto ditto ditto
11 April	Fort William	Copy of a letter from L. Darell, Accountant, to I. Baugh, Secretary to the Board of Inspection, stating that he cannot send an account of the <i>aurang</i> charges drawn in the Lakshmipur invoices from 1763 to 1775.	B T 1411	ditto
23 August	Radhanagar	Copy of a letter from J. Dyneley, Resident at Radhanagar, requesting that he may be supplied with some money.	B T 1411-12	ditto
[25 August]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, requesting that Rs 21,206-14-4 may be advanced to J. Dyneley, Resident at Radhanagar.	B T 1412	ditto
[25 August]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to J. Dyneley, Resident at Radhanagar, intimating that the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan have been requested to supply him with the money he wants.	B T 1412	ditto
23 August	Fort William	Copy of a letter from Capt. H. Wedderburn, Master-Attendant, stating that the <i>Colebrooke</i> has been surveyed and that she is fit to receive on board the Company's cargo for Europe.	B T 1413	ditto

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
29 August	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B T 1414-38	
25 August	Kasimbazar	Copy of a letter from W. Aldersey, Chief of Kasimbazar, enclosing with remarks certain accounts and a copy of a letter from T. Pattle, Resident at Boalia.	B T 1414-15	Embodied in the consultation
25 August	Kasimbazar	List of accounts of the Kasimbazar Factory and the <i>aurangs</i> subordinate to it for May, June and July.	B T 1415-16	ditto
30 March	Boalia	Copy of a letter from T. Pattle, Resident at Boalia, to W. Aldersey, Chief of Kasimbazar, requesting that he may be permitted to incur an additional expense of Rs 300 to build a <i>killa</i> .	B T 1416	ditto
		Extract from a letter dated 6 Jul. from the Resident at Boalia [T. Pattle], soliciting orders about certain entries in his cash account which appear to be irregular.	B T 1416-17	ditto
26 August	Kasimbazar	Copy of a letter from W. Aldersey, Chief of Kasimbazar, intimating that S. Middleton died at Painti on 23 Aug. and stating that it is his turn to succeed that gentleman as President of the Board.	B T 1417-18	ditto
[29 August]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to the Supreme Council, requesting that N. Bateman being senior may be asked to return to the Presidency to his seat as President of the Board in place of S. Middleton deceased and requesting that general orders may be issued for keeping in reserve for the use of the Board such species of rupees as may be required by the different Chiefs and Residents.	B T 1418-19	ditto
20 August	Khirpai	Copy of a letter from H. J. Chandler, Resident at Khirpai and Haripal, transmitting the cash and other accounts of Khirpai and Haripal <i>aurangs</i> for July and requesting that a <i>rawana</i> may be sent to him.	B T 1419	ditto
[29 August]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to H. J. Chandler, Resident at Khirpai and Haripal, transmitting a <i>rawana</i> for the despatch of certain cloth.	B T 1420	ditto
5 September	nil	Report for August by G. Vansittart, Auditor, on sundry accounts of the Factories at Kasimbazar, Boalia, Kumarkhali, Rangpur, Patna and Dacca.	B T 1420-5	ditto Dated six days later than the consultation

Date •	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
29 August —contd	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B T 1414-38	
22 August	Dacca	Copy of a letter from N. Grueber, Chief of Dacca, stating that it may not be proper for him to place peons over weavers who are not in the Company's service and that the statement of the investment provided at his Factory has been fully explained in his letter dated 6 Aug. and that a letter from M. Day has been returned after perusal.	B T 1425-7	Embodied in the consultation
22 August	Dacca	Copy of a letter from N. Grueber, Chief of Dacca, enclosing with remarks a copy of a petition from certain weavers of Teetbaddy.	B T 1427	ditto
nil	nil	Copy of a petition from the weavers of Teetbaddy, complaining of the procedure followed in fixing the price of cloth manufactured during 1774.	B T 1427-9	ditto
23 August	Dacca	Copy of a letter from N. Grueber, Chief of Dacca, transmitting certain accounts for May, June and July.	B T 1429	ditto
nil	nil	List of the accounts enclosed with the above letter.	B T 1429	ditto
[29 August]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to N. Grueber, Chief of Dacca, returning with remarks a copy of his letter dated 12 Aug. and requesting that a copy of the petition from the weavers of Teetbaddy may be sent to G. Hatch for an answer and that articles required to be provided with the whole of the amount advanced in 1775 and a part of the balances for 1774 may be realized from the weavers.	B T 1430-1	ditto
29 August	nil	Agreement to be executed by J. Price, a merchant of Calcutta, for supplying the Company with 180 tons of Maldivé cowries.	B T 1432-5	ditto
[29 August]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to the Committee of Treasury, requesting that a sum of Arcot Rs 13,500 may be advanced to J. Price.	B T 1435	ditto
16 August	Sonamukhi	Copy of a letter from Ramkanta Chatarji, <i>Gumashta</i> of Sonamukhi, transmitting certain accounts and requesting that he may be supplied with some money.	B T 1435-6	ditto
24 August	Golaghor	Copy of a letter from Harimohan Basak, <i>Gumashta</i> of Golaghor, transmitting an invoice for 1,825 pieces of cloth and requesting that a <i>rawana</i> for the same may be sent to him.	B T 1436	ditto

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
29 August — <i>concl'd</i>	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B T 1414-38	
25 August	Baranagar	Copy of a letter from Ramcharan Sarkar, <i>Gumashta</i> of Baranagar, acknowledging receipt of Rs 22,970.	B T 1436	Embodied in the consultation
25 August	Import-Warehouse	Copy of a letter from J. Hannay, Import-Warehouse-Keeper [at Calcutta], stating the difficulty in selling certain woollen goods at medium prices and requesting orders on the applications of the Agents for clothing the Army.	B T 1436-7	ditto
1 September	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B T 1439-53	
1 September	Fort William	Minute of T. Lane, Member, stating his claim to be appointed as Chief of Kasimbazar in place of W. Aldersey who is appointed President of the Board.	B T 1439	Embodied in the consultation
1 September	Fort William	Opinion of G. Hurst, Member, on the aforesaid subject.	B T 1439	ditto
1 September	Fort William	Minute of G. Vansittart, Member, on the aforesaid subject.	B T 1439-40	ditto
1 September	Fort William	Minute of C. Bentley, Member, on the aforesaid subject.	B T 1440-1	ditto
[1 September]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to W. Aldersey, Chief of Kasimbazar, permitting him to remain at Kasimbazar till 28 Feb. 1776 and asking him to make over charge of the Kasimbazar Factory to T. Lane who has been appointed his successor and then to proceed to the Presidency to take his seat as President of the Board.	B T 1441	ditto
[1 September]	[Fort William]	Copy of a circular letter to the Chiefs of Patna, Dacca, Lakshmipur and to the Residents at Malda, Midnapore, Radhanagar, Khirpai and Haripal, stating that W. Aldersey has been appointed President of the Board on the death of S. Middleton.	B T 1441-2	ditto
26 August	Dacca	Copy of a letter from H. Guinand, Superintendent of Investment, intimating that he will set out for Calcutta by the middle of September.	B T 1442	ditto
28 August	Burdwan	Copy of a letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, intimating that a sum of <i>sicca</i> Rs 21,206-14-4 will be supplied to J. Dyneley, Resident at Radhanagar.	B T 1443	ditto

¹ R. Palk acquiesces in T. Lane's claim to the appointment. C. Bentley proposes to express his opinion after the ballot is taken.

Date •	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
1 September — <i>contd</i>	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B T 1439-53	
31 July	Malda	Copy of a letter from T. Henschman, Resident at Malda, advising the despatch of twenty bales of raw silk.	B T 1443-4	Embodied in the consultation
24 August	Malda	Copy of a letter from T. Henschman, Resident at Malda, transmitting statements of the investment at Malda and Buddaul for July and certain other papers and stating that the books of accounts kept at the Factory will be sent in September.	B T 1443-4	ditto
26 August	Malda	Copy of a letter from T. Henschman, Resident at Malda, transmitting a statement of the Factory and a journal parcel for July and intimating that he has received <i>sicca</i> Rs 20,000 from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dinajpur.	B T 1444	ditto
29 August	Khirpai	Copy of a letter from H. J. Chandler, Resident at Khirpai and Haripal, transmitting an invoice for 121 pieces of Haripal cloth and requesting that a <i>rawana</i> may be sent to him.	B T 1444-5	ditto
1 September	Accountant's Office	Copy of a letter from J. I. Keighly, Accountant, transmitting his report on the statement of the investment provided at Dacca during 1773-4.	B T 1445	ditto
26 August	Dacca	Copy of a letter from N. Grueber, Chief of Dacca, enquiring whether ferret cloth should be put to public sale and requesting that he may be permitted to advance money to the <i>jamdani</i> manufacturers.	B T 1445-6	ditto
26 August	Dacca	Copy of a letter from N. Grueber, Chief of Dacca, enclosing with remarks a petition from certain weavers of the Dacca district.	B T 1446	ditto
26 August	<i>nil</i>	Copy of a petition from certain weavers of Dacca, requesting that they may be paid the remaining half of the sums to be advanced for providing the investment for 1775-6 to enable them to deliver the quantity of cloth required of them.	B T 1446-7	ditto
29 August	Dacca	Copy of a letter from N. Grueber, Chief of Dacca, intimating that the regulation concerning the recovery of balances due from weavers shall be enforced after it is published, that he has appointed two <i>muharris</i> and enclosing an extract.	B T 1448-9	ditto

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
1 September —concl'd	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation. Extract from a letter dated 29 Aug. from G. Hatch to the Chief of Dacca, stating that the weavers are unwilling to take back ferret cloth in exchange for other kinds and that they request that the date for sale may be notified.	B T 1439-53 B T 1449	Embodied in the consultation
[1 September]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to N. Grueber, Chief of Dacca, stating that no increase can be granted for his establishment charges but that he may dismiss the Portuguese writer and appoint two <i>muharrirs</i> instead, giving instructions for the disposal of ferret goods and permitting him to advance some more money to the manufacturers of <i>jamdani</i> cloth.	B T 1449-51	ditto
20 August	Patna	Copy of a letter from P. M. Dacres, Chief of Patna, requesting orders on the subject of the adjustment of certain accounts.	B T 1451-2	ditto
[1 September]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to P. M. Dacres, Chief of Patna, directing him not to close his accounts till he forwards his explanation to the Accountant and receives his instructions and requesting him to despatch a quantity of saltpetre.	B T 1453	ditto
5 September	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B T 1454-72	
<i>nil</i>	<i>nil</i>	Report for August of G. Vansittart, Auditor, on sundry accounts of the Factories at Kasimbazar, Boalia, Kumarkhali and Rangpur.	B T 1454-7	Embodied in the consultation
[5 September]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to W. Aldersey, Chief of Kasimbazar, enclosing with remarks the Auditor's report on certain accounts forwarded by him and intimating that the Supreme Council have been requested to direct the Provincial Councils to keep in reserve those species of rupees that will be required by the Chiefs and Residents and calling for cash accounts for April.	B T 1458	ditto
<i>nil</i>	<i>nil</i>	Report for August of G. Vansittart, Auditor, on sundry accounts of the Factories at Patna and Dacca, with the Board's orders on it.	B T 1458-62	ditto
[5 September]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to N. Grueber, Chief of Dacca, enclosing the Auditor's report on certain accounts of his Factory and giving instructions regarding the entries of certain contingent charges.	B T 1462-3	ditto Extracts to P. M. Dacres and H. Goodwin

Date.	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
5 September —contd	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B T 1454-72	
[5 September]	[Fort William]	Copy of additional paragraphs to the letter to N. Grueber, Chief of Dacca, asking him to reconcile certain statements.	B T 1463	Embodied in the consultation
5 September	nil	Copy of a letter from E. Parry, Export-Warehouse-Keeper [at Calcutta], reporting that some pieces of cloth are not fit for printing.	B T 1463-4	ditto
31 August	Fort William	Copy of a letter from the Supreme Council, enclosing a set of amended regulations, requesting that the President's house may be sold and that another may be taken at a monthly rent of Rs 600, disapproving of the proposed establishment of Courts of Justice at Radhanagar and Khirpai, stating that N. Bateman has been asked to take his seat at the Board in place of S. Middleton deceased and that the several Provincial Councils of Revenue have been asked to keep in stock such species of rupees as may be required by the Agents of the Board.	B T 1464-7	ditto
nil	nil	Regulations for settling the terms of contract with weavers.	B T 1467-8	ditto
		Form of summons to be served on the Company's <i>gumashtas</i> .	B T 1468-9	ditto
4 September	Fort William	Copy of a letter from the Supreme Council, intimating that they have taken on lease a house for the residence of the [Board's] President and some godowns for keeping the goods of the Import-Warehouse.	B T 1469	ditto
5 September	Fort William	Observations of the President on the above subject.	B T 1469-70	ditto
5 September	Fort William	Observations of the Board on the subject of adjustment of certain accounts of certain Factories.	B T 1470	ditto
[5 September]	[Fort William]	Copy of a circular letter to W. Aldersey, Chief of Kasimbazar, transmitting with remarks a set. of regulations and requesting that the monthly accounts of his Factory may be sent punctually.	B T 1470-1	ditto
[5 September]	[Fort William]	Copy of a circular letter to P. M. Dacres, Chief of Patna, stating that timely notice should be given to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Patna for those species of rupees which will be required at his Factory and transmitting with remarks an extract from a letter from the Supreme Council concerning the provision of saltpetre in Raja Chait Singh's country.	B T 1471	ditto Same to Dacca, Lakshmipur, Malda and Midnapore <i>mutatis mutandis</i>

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
5 September —concl'd [5 September]	Fort William [Fort William]	Minutes of Consultation. Copy of a circular letter to J. Dyneley, Resident at Radhanagar, transmitting an extract from a letter from the Supreme Council and requesting him to settle the disputes between the weavers and <i>paikars</i> .	B T 1454-72 B T 1472	Embodied in the consultation Same to Khirpai and Haripal
[5 September]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to W. Aldersey, Chief of Kasimbazar, stating that Mr Pottinger, an assistant at that Factory, has been appointed an assistant under the Export-Warehouse-Keeper [at Calcutta].	B T 1472	Embodied in the consultation
8 September [8 September]	Fort William [Fort William]	Minutes of Consultation. Copy of a letter to H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur, requesting him to receive any sum not exceeding Rs 40,000 from the agent of C. Bentley and to grant him a bill of exchange.	B T 1473-92 B T 1473	Embodied in the consultation
31 August	Fort William	Copy of a letter from W. Bruere, Assistant Secretary to the Supreme Council, to C. Grant, Secretary, enclosing an advertisement.	B T 1473	ditto
30 August	Council Chamber	Advertisement by the Supreme Council to the effect that bills of exchange on the Court of Directors will be granted in favour of the Company's Civil and Military servants.	B T 1474	ditto
17 July	Bombay Castle	Copy of a letter from G. Skipp, Secretary to the President and Council [at Bombay], to C. Grant, Secretary, returning a wrong receipt.	B T 1474-5	ditto
5 September	Calcutta	Copy of a letter from S. Charters, <i>Bakhshi</i> , transmitting an account of disbursements of his office.	B T 1475	ditto
5 September	Calcutta	Copy of a letter from S. Charters, <i>Bakhshi</i> , transmitting an estimate of disbursements of his office for September and requesting that he may be supplied with Rs 21,000.	B T 1475	ditto
[8 September]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to the Committee of Treasury, requesting them to advance Rs 21,000 to S. Charters, <i>Bakhshi</i> .	B T 1475	ditto
25 August	Midnapore	Copy of a letter from J. Peiarce, Resident at Midnapore, transmitting a statement.	B T 1476	ditto
7 September	Fort William	Copy of a letter from E. Parry, Export-Warehouse-Keeper at [Calcutta], enclosing a statement.	B T 1476	ditto
nil	nil	Statement showing certain goods belonging to the Company and those offered in exchange for them.	B T 1476	ditto

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
8 September 1771	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation. -	B T 1473-92	
1 September	Malda	Copy of a letter from T. Henschman, Resident at Malda, transmitting a copy of the Factory journal up to April 1771.	B T 1477	Embodied in the consultation
26 August	Lakshmipur	Copy of a letter from H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur, requesting that an application may be made to the Supreme Council for a sloop for sending cloth from Chittagong.	B T 1477-8	ditto
[8 September]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur, stating that an application will be made to the Supreme Council as desired by him.	B T 1478	ditto
1 September	Khirpai	Copy of a letter from H. J. Chandler, Resident at Khirpai and Haripal, transmitting two invoices of cloth to be despatched from Haripal <i>aurang</i> and requesting that he may be supplied with a <i>rawana</i> for the same.	B T 1478-9	ditto
2 September	Khirpai	Copy of a similar letter from H. J. Chandler, Resident at Khirpai and Haripal, in respect of Khirpai <i>aurang</i> .	B T 1479	ditto
[8 September]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to H. J. Chandler, Resident at Khirpai and Haripal, stating that certain <i>rawanas</i> asked for have been forwarded to him.	B T 1479	ditto
8 September	Import-Warehouse	Copy of a letter from J. Hannay, Import-Warehouse-Keeper at [Calcutta], giving an estimate of the annual expenses that will be incurred in hiring godowns for keeping the Company's goods and reporting the condition of the godowns in A Keir's house.	B T 1479-80	ditto
[8 September]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to the Supreme Council, reporting the condition of A Keir's house, stating that the President [of the Board] has been authorised to draw house-rent and to hire godowns, that certain regulations have been forwarded to all the subordinate Factories, transmitting copies of letters from the Chief of Lakshmipur and recommending that the Company's sloop at Chittagong be repaired and employed in transporting goods from that Factory to Lakshmipur.	B T 1481-2	ditto
30 August	Dacca	Copy of a letter from N. Grueber, Chief of Dacca, reporting the despatch of certain goods to the Presidency and soliciting orders on the subject.	B T 1482-3	ditto

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
8 September —contd	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B T 1473-92	
30 August	Dacca	Copy of a letter from N. Grueber, Chief of Dacca, enclosing certain accounts, requesting that the Committee of Works may be asked to explain certain <i>chunam</i> accounts, transmitting an explanation from the Accountant at Dacca regarding certain accounts, requesting that the books for 1763-4 may be returned, recommending the sale of certain houses and the <i>budgerow</i> attached to the Dacca Factory and soliciting orders regarding the adjustment of certain accounts.	B T 1483-5	Embodied in the consultation
nil	nil	List of papers enclosed with the above letter.	B T 1485	ditto
2 September	Dacca	Copy of a letter from N. Grueber, Chief of Dacca, enclosing a copy of a letter from G. Hatch.	B T 1486	ditto
1 September	Chandpur	Copy of a letter from G. Hatch, Superintendent of <i>Aurangs</i> , intimating that he has taken charge of certain <i>aurangs</i> , requesting that money may be sanctioned to construct a bungalow at Chandpur and stating that he has kept a <i>budgerow</i> and two boats for visiting the <i>aurangs</i> .	B T 1486-7	ditto
5 September	Dacca	Copy of a letter from N. Grueber, Chief of Dacca, enclosing a copy of a letter from M. Day.	B T 1487	ditto
3 September	Jangalbari	Copy of a letter from M. Day, Superintendent of <i>Aurangs</i> at Jangalbari, soliciting permission to build some houses at Jangalbari, stating that he has kept a <i>budgerow</i> and two boats for visiting the <i>aurangs</i> and praying for certain allowances.	B T 1488-9	ditto
[8 September]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to N. Grueber, Chief of Dacca, sanctioning <i>sicca</i> Rs 1,000 for building bungalows and houses at Jangalbari and Chandpur and authorising him to pay bills from M. Day and G. Hatch, approving of the disposal of his <i>budgerow</i> by public sale, stating that the house which was occupied by M. Day and G. Hatch may be used by other assistants, calling for a complete list of all houses and buildings in his Factory and a report showing their condition and requesting that the pieces of cloth remaining at Dacca on account of the investment for 1774 may be forwarded to Calcutta.	B T 1489-90	ditto

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
8 September —concl'd	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B T 1473-92	
31 <i>Srabān</i>	Harial	Copy of a letter from Ramcharan Ghosh, <i>Gumashta</i> at Harial, transmitting certain invoices, stating that 38 bales of cloth are ready for despatch and requesting that he may be supplied with some money.	B T 1490-1	Embodied in the consultation
30 August	[Santipur]	Copy of a letter from Ramkanta Halder, <i>Gumashta</i> at Santipur, advising the despatch of a quantity of cloth and thread and transmitting an invoice.	B T 1491	ditto
1 September	[Katara]	Copy of a letter from Mrityunjay Mukharji, <i>Gumashta</i> at Katara, transmitting an invoice, stating that a quantity of cloth is ready for despatch.	B T 1491	ditto
4 September	Chander-nagore	Copy of a letter from Tilakram Banarji, <i>Gumashta</i> at Chander-nagore, transmitting a certain quantity of cloth with an invoice and requesting that he may be supplied with Rs 15,000.	B T 1491	ditto
12 September	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B T 1493-517	
[12 September]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to P. M. Dacres, Chief of Patna, requesting him to deliver 18,000 <i>maunds</i> of saltpetre to the Chief of the French Factory and to receive payment for the same.	B T 1493-4	Embodied in the consultation
10 September	Accountant's Office.	Copy of a letter from J. I. Keighly, Accountant, soliciting permission to correspond with the Heads of Offices and stating that the Supreme Council may be requested to direct them to supply him with such information as he may require.	B T 1494	ditto
[12 September]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to the Supreme Council, requesting that the Heads of Offices may be directed to furnish the Board's Accountant with such information as he may require.	B T 1494	ditto
4 September	Dacca	Copy of a letter from N. Grueber, Chief of Dacca, enclosing with remarks his correspondence with Mons. Renault de St Germain, an explanation of certain statements and a petition from certain weavers of Sonargaon and Baliapara.	B T 1495-8	ditto
nil	nil	Copy of a letter (in French) from Mons. Renault de St Germain [to—], requesting that N. Grueber may be asked to prevent encroachment on his property.	B T 1498-9	ditto An English translation exists

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
12 September —contd	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B T 1493-517	
2 September	Dacca	Copy of a letter from N. Grueber, Chief of Dacca, to Mon. Renault de St Germain, stating that the weavers, who took advances of money from the Company's <i>gumashla</i> before having any from Mons. St Germain, should first supply cloth to the Company.	B T 1499	Embodied in the consultation
nil	nil	Explanation of certain statements submitted by N. Grueber, Chief of Dacca.	B T 1499-500	ditto
19 Bhadra 1182 B. S.	nil	Copy of a petition from the weavers of the <i>pargana</i> of Sonargaon and Baliapara, to N. Grueber, Chief of Dacca, complaining of the prices fixed on their cloth and of outrages committed by M. Day, Superintendent of <i>Aurangs</i> .	B T 1501-2	ditto
5 September	Dacca	Copy of a letter from N. Grueber, Chief of Dacca, suggesting how money should be advanced to the weavers and stating that it will be publicly notified at Dacca and at the <i>aurangs</i> that certain ferret goods will be sold.	B T 1502-3	ditto
5 September	Dacca	Copy of a letter from N. Grueber, Chief of Dacca, expressing sorrow at the death of S. Middleton.	B T 1504	ditto
8 September	Dacca	Copy of a letter from N. Grueber, Chief of Dacca, enclosing G. Hatch's answer to the complaint of the weavers of Teetbaddy.	B T 1504	ditto
6 September	Chandpur	Copy of a letter from G. Hatch, Superintendent of <i>Aurangs</i> at Chandpur, answering the complaints of the Teetbaddy weavers regarding the valuation of their cloth and on other matters.	B T 1504-8	ditto
[12 September]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to N. Grueber, Chief of Dacca, directing him to settle amicably with the weavers who have taken money advances from him and Mons. Renault de St Germain, calling for an explanation of certain charges brought against him by the weavers of Sonargaon and requesting him to ask M. Day to submit his explanation in the same connection.	B T 1508-10	ditto
6 September	Lakshmipur	Copy of a letter from H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur, acknowledging receipt of the Board's letter dated 1 Sep.	B T 1510	ditto
6 September	Lakshmipur	Copy of a letter from H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur, transmitting a set of books of the Chittagong Factory from 1 May 1770 to 30 Apr. 1771.	B T 1510	ditto

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
12 September —contd	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B T 1493-517	
[12 September]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur, acknowledging receipt of the books forwarded by him.	B T 1510	Embodied in the consultation
5 September	Khirpai	Copy of a letter from H. J. Chandler, Resident at Khirpai and Haripal, forwarding an invoice of cloth despatched from the Khirpai <i>aurung</i> .	B T 1511	ditto
[12 September]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to H. J. Chandler, Resident at Khirpai and Haripal, acknowledging receipt of an invoice.	B T 1511	ditto
5 September	Burron	Copy of a letter from Harananda Ghosh, <i>Gumashta</i> of Burron, transmitting an invoice for 132 bales of cloth and requesting that he may be supplied with two <i>rawanas</i> .	B T 1511	ditto
6 September	Golaghor	Copy of a letter from Harimohan Basak, <i>Gumashta</i> of Golaghor, intimating the despatch of a certain quantity of cloth and forwarding an invoice.	B T 1511	ditto
6 September	Katara	Copy of a letter from Mrityunjay Mukharji, <i>Gumashta</i> of Katara, intimating the despatch of a certain quantity of cloth and forwarding an invoice.	B T 1511-12	ditto
11 September	Katara	Copy of a letter from Mrityunjay [Mukharji], <i>Gumashta</i> of Katara, stating that forty-six bundles of cloth are ready for despatch, forwarding an invoice and requesting that a <i>rawana</i> may be sent to him.	B T 1512	ditto
nil	nil	Copy of a letter from Mrityunjay [Mukharji], <i>Gumashta</i> of Katara, intimating the despatch of a certain quantity of cloth and forwarding an invoice.	B T 1512	ditto
11 September	Calcutta	Copy of a similar letter from Radhamohan Munshi, <i>Gumashta</i> of Calcutta.	B T 1512	ditto
9 September	Radhanagar	Copy of a letter from J. Dyneley, Resident at Radhanagar, forwarding with remarks certain proposals and an indent for stationery.	B T 1512-14	ditto
9 September	Radhanagar	Proposal from J. Dyneley, Resident at Radhanagar, for providing flature silk to the Company.	B T 1514-15	ditto
[12 September]	[Fort William]	Minute of C. Bentley on the above subject.	B T 1515	ditto

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
12 September —concl'd	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B T 1493-517	
12 September	Fort William	Resolution of the Board on the above subject.	B T 1515-16	Embodied in the consultation
14 September	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B T 1518-36	
14 September	Fort William	Opinion of the Board on the appointment of Lakshminarayan Das by H. Goodwin [Chief of Lakshmipur].	B T 1518	Embodied in the consultation
nil	nil	Minute of W. Barton, answering the charges brought against him by H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur.	B T 1519-36	ditto
14 September	Fort William	Observations of the Board on the above subject.	B T 1536	ditto
15 September	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B T 1537-49	
15 September	Fort William	Minute of the Board on the defence of W. Barton against the complaint of H. Goodwin.	B T 1537-8	Embodied in the consultation
15 September	Calcutta	Copy of a letter from W. Barton, to C. Grant, Secretary, transmitting certain accounts with Brajaballabh <i>dalal</i> , giving an explanation for the advances of money he made to weavers and stating that his private account with the <i>dalal</i> was left with W. Justice, his Attorney, at Lakshmipur.	BT 153 8-9	ditto
15 September	Fort William	Minute of the Board on Brajaballabh <i>dalal's</i> account with the Company for the years 1771-5.	B T 1540	ditto
[15 September]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur, enquiring how he intends to defray certain charges, disallowing further increase in the establishment of his Factory, stating that the weavers may be furnished with new combs, approving of the suggestion to advance money to <i>paikars</i> in the presence of <i>dalals</i> , giving instructions for the recovery of the balances due from Brajaballabh <i>dalal</i> , calling for certain accounts and requesting that some persons may be sent to Calcutta to prove the charges against W. Barton.	B T 1540-3	ditto
14 September	Radhanagar	Copy of a letter from J. Dyneley, Resident at Radhanagar, to C. Grant, Secretary, agreeing to supply filature silk to the Company on certain conditions laid down by the Board.	B T 1543	ditto

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
15 September — <i>consld</i>	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B T 1537-49	
15 September	Fort William	Copy of a letter from E. Parry, Export-Warehouse-Keeper [at Calcutta], transmitting certain accounts and requesting that he may be supplied with some money.	B T 1543	Embodied in the consultation
[15 September]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to the Committee of Treasury, requesting that a sum of Rs 10,000 may be supplied to E. Parry, Export-Warehouse-Keeper [at Calcutta].	B T 1544	ditto
11 September	Dacca	Copy of a letter from N. Grueber, Chief of Dacca, enclosing with remarks a copy of a petition from the weavers of Dhamrai.	B T 1544	ditto
<i>nil</i>	<i>nil</i>	Copy of a petition from the weavers of Dhamrai to N. Grueber, Chief of Dacca, praying that their accounts may be examined in his presence and that their balances discharged.	B T 1544-5	ditto
11 September	Dacca	Copy of a letter from N. Grueber, Chief of Dacca, enclosing with remark a copy of a letter from G. Hatch, Superintendent of <i>Aurangs</i> at Chandpur.	B T 1545-6	ditto
6 September	Chandpur	Copy of a letter from G. Hatch, Superintendent of <i>Aurangs</i> at Chandpur, explaining why he could not attend to certain defects in the cloths manufactured at Dacca.	B T 1546-7	ditto
15 September	Fort William	Copy of a letter to N. Grueber, Chief of Dacca, requesting him to send in future the original as well as a translation of any petition he may forward and to supply G. Hatch with as much gold thread as he may require.	B T 1547-8	ditto
[15 September]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to G. Hatch, Superintendent of <i>Aurangs</i> at Chandpur, intimating that N. Grueber, Chief of Dacca, has been requested to supply him with gold thread.	B T 1548	ditto
<i>nil</i>	<i>nil</i>	Copy of a petition from Gaurkishor, <i>dalal</i> of Lakshmipur, praying for a <i>khilat</i> ¹ .	B T 1548-9	ditto

¹ *Khilat*—A dress of honour

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
19 September	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B T 1550-68	
11 September	Fort William	Copy of a letter from the Supreme Council, requesting the Board to devise some means for the transportation of goods from Chittagong to Calcutta, enclosing an extract from a letter from the President and Council at Fort St George, requesting that 4,000 bags of saltpetre may be laden on board the <i>Goodwill</i> , enquiring when the cargo for the <i>Salisbury</i> will be ready, also requesting that the Chief of Patna may be asked to supply a certain quantity of saltpetre to the Resident of the French Factory at Patna.	B T 1550-2	Embodied in the consultation
		Extract from a letter dated [Fort St George] 30 Aug. from the President and Council at Fort St George, requesting that they may be supplied with 5,000 bags of saltpetre.	B T 1552	ditto
14 September	Fort William	Copy of a letter from the Supreme Council, stating that the Heads of several Offices at the Presidency have been ordered to furnish their Accountant with necessary information and requesting that a general order may be issued to the Heads of Offices under the Board to furnish the Accountant with such information as he may require for preparing accounts to be sent to the Court of Directors.	B T 1552-3	ditto
[19 September]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to the Supreme Council, stating that the house of A. Keir will be taken for the use of the President and that the Import-Warehouse-Keeper [at Calcutta] will be directed to hire his godowns, stating that ships have already been engaged for despatching saltpetre to Bombay, transmitting a copy of the order issued to the Chief of Patna for delivering saltpetre to the Resident of the French Factory at that place, requesting them to ask the President and Council of Fort St George whether the quantity of saltpetre they want is meant for Europe and intimating that orders have been issued to furnish their Accountant with certain accounts and that the cargo intended for the <i>Salisbury</i> will be shipped by 20 Oct.	B T 1554-7	ditto
10 September	Lakshmipur	Copy of a letter from H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur, forwarding with remarks invoices and <i>manjhis</i> receipts for 350 bales of Lakshmipur and Kalinda cloth despatched by him as well as a list of Lakshmipur cloth and embodying a copy of a letter from W. Cotes, Resident at Kalinda.	B T 1557-60	ditto

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
19 September -contd	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B T 1550-68	
31 July	Kalinda	Copy of a letter from W. Cotes, Resident at Kalinda, to H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur, stating that J. L. Harris is the proper person to account for the short provision of Kalinda cloth.	B T 1558-9	Embodied in the consultation
10 September	Lakshmipur	Copy of a letter from H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur, transmitting certain accounts.	B T 1561	ditto
[19 September]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur, requesting that 3,000 pieces of Lakshmipur cloth and 400 pieces of Kalinda cloth may be sent to the Presidency with a price list, giving instructions for obtaining <i>rawanas</i> and stating that sloops will be sent to convey goods from Lakshmipur to Calcutta.	B T 1562-3	ditto
7 September	nil	Copy of a letter from Ramkanta Chatarji, <i>Gumashta</i> of Sonamukhi, transmitting an invoice, reporting that the weavers of certain villages are not willing to provide cloth to the Company, enclosing translations of certain <i>parwanas</i> issued by the Chief of Burdwan, requesting that the latter may be asked to direct the weavers to work for the Company.	B T 1563-4	ditto
nil	nil	Translation of a <i>parwana</i> to the <i>Gumashta</i> of Krishnanagar, directing him not to advance any money to the weavers of Gangapur etc.	B T 1564	ditto
15 September	nil	Copy of a letter from Mrityunjay Mukharji, <i>Gumashta</i> of Katara, advising the despatch of forty-six bales of cloth and forty-six pieces of wrapper and forwarding an invoice.	B T 1565	ditto
19 September	Calcutta	Copy of a letter from S. Charters, <i>Bakhshi</i> , transmitting certain accounts of disbursement of his office for August.	B T 1565	ditto
19 September	Import-Warehouse	Copy of a letter from J. Hannay, Import-Warehouse-Keeper [at Calcutta], transmitting certain accounts of the Import-Warehouse for August.	B T 1565	ditto
8 September	Malda	Copy of a letter from T. Henchman, Resident at Malda, stating that he has submitted his bill for Rs 46,400 to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dinajpur which was drawn in favour of the Supreme Council and transmitting with remarks certain accounts of the Malda Factory for August.	B T 1566	ditto

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
19 September —concl'd	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B T 1550-68	
11 September	Malda	Copy of a letter from T. Henchman, Resident at Malda, forwarding an invoice and certain receipts for 120 bales of piece-goods despatched by him and stating that his indent for stationery has not yet been complied with.	B T 1567	Embodied in the consultation
[19 September]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to T. Henchman, Resident at Malda, sanctioning <i>sicca</i> Rs 250 for his travelling charges and stating that the Supreme Council have been asked to request the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dinajpur to supply him with some <i>sannat</i> rupees.	B T 1567	ditto
9 September	Midnapore	Copy of a letter from J. Peiarce, Resident at Midnapore, transmitting the journal parcel and the cash account of the Midnapore Factory for August and requesting that he may be supplied with some blank registers.	B T 1567-8	ditto
[19 September]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to J. Peiarce, Resident at Midnapore, stating that orders have been issued to send him some blank registers.	B T 1568	ditto
22 September	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B T 1569-87	
		Translation of a letter dated 11 Aug. from Ramkanta Chatarji, <i>Gumashta</i> of Sonamukhi, reporting the number of weavers willing to serve under Brajaballabh <i>dalal</i> and Kriparam Ray.	B T 1569-70	Embodied in the consultation
<i>nil</i>	<i>nil</i>	Copy of a petition from Gangadhar Das and other weavers of Sonamukhi, complaining against the <i>gumashtas</i> , <i>sarkars</i> and <i>dalals</i> of that place for exacting a large sum of money from them and enclosing a list.	B T 1570-1	ditto
<i>nil</i>	<i>nil</i>	List of complaints against the <i>sarkars</i> and <i>dalals</i> of Sonamukhi.	B T 1571-2	ditto
22 September	[Fort William]	Agreement entered into with J. Dyneley, Resident at Radhanagar, for providing filature raw silk.	B T 1573-6	ditto
<i>nil</i>	<i>nil</i>	Agreement entered into by C. Short to stand security for J. Dyneley [Resident at Radhanagar].	B T 1576	ditto
[22 September]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to the Committee of Treasury, asking them to advance a certain sum of money to J. Dyneley, Resident at Radhanagar.	B T 1577	ditto

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
22 September — <i>contd</i>	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B T 1569-87	
12 September	Fort William	Copy of a letter from the Supreme Council, intimating that F. Law has been appointed Chief of Chittagong and requesting that he may be relieved of his duties under the Board.	B T 1577	Embodied in the consultation
18 September	Fort William	Copy of a letter from the Supreme Council, directing the Board to pay the salaries of the Surgeons attending the Factories at Kasimbazar, Boalia and Lakshmipur and enclosing certain lists.	B T 1577-8	ditto
<i>nil</i>	<i>nil</i>	List of goods required by the Military Storekeeper.	B T 1578	ditto
<i>nil</i>	<i>nil</i>	Similar list for the Storekeeper of Works.	B T 1578	ditto
<i>nil</i>	<i>nil</i>	Similar list for the Naval Storekeeper.	B T 1578-9	ditto
[22 September]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to the Supreme Council, intimating that orders will be issued to relieve F. Law, that the quantities of stores required by the several storekeepers would be delivered to them on their application and requesting that the Board may be supplied with 3 <i>lakhs</i> of <i>sicca</i> rupees in exchange for gold <i>mohurs</i> for that sum.	B T 1579-80	ditto
13 September	Dacca	Copy of a letter from N. Grueber, Chief of Dacca, submitting an explanation of certain items of charges.	B T 1580-1	ditto
<i>nil</i>	<i>nil</i>	Explanation submitted by N. Grueber of certain items of charges incurred at the Dacca Factory.	B T 1581-2	ditto
13 September	Dacca	Copy of a letter from N. Grueber, Chief of Dacca, stating that application will be made to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca for the species of rupees required for providing the investment.	B T 1582-3	ditto
13 September	Dacca	Copy of a letter from N. Grueber, Chief of Dacca, intimating that the <i>budgerow</i> at Dacca will be sold by public auction.	B T 1583	ditto
13 September	Dacca	Copy of a letter from N. Grueber, Chief of Dacca, requesting that he may be supplied with a form of an oath and enquiring whether he is empowered to administer the requisite oath.	B T 1583-4	ditto

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
22 September —concl'd	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B T 1569-87	
		Extract from a letter dated 5 May from the <i>gumashta</i> of Teethaddy, to N. Grueber [Chief of Dacca], stating that the weavers are willing to receive the balance of the money to be advanced to them.	B T 1584	Embodied in the consultation
		Extract from a minute of the President transmitted to N. Grueber on 19 Jun., regarding the payment of money to be advanced to weavers.	B T 1584	ditto
		Extract from a letter dated 28 Jun. from N. Grueber [Chief of Dacca], stating that M. Day and G. Hatch are responsible for any agreement that they may have made on the subject of advancing money to the weavers.	B T 1584	ditto
		Extract from a letter from G. Hatch on the above-mentioned subject.	B T 1584-5	ditto
		Extract from a letter dated 15 Aug. from N. Grueber [Chief of Dacca], in the same connection.	B T 1585	ditto
		Extract from a letter dated 13 Sep. from N. Grueber [Chief of Dacca], regarding a complaint from certain weavers on the balances due from them.	B T 1585	ditto
22 September	Fort William	Minute of the Board, making reflections against the conduct of N. Grueber, Chief of Dacca.	B T 1585-6	ditto
[22 September]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to N. Grueber, Chief of Dacca, enquiring at what rates workmen are paid for <i>bachhai</i> ¹ and other charges, calling for an account of the expenses incurred on these accounts for ten years and directing him to relieve F. Law of his duties at the Factory.	B T 1586-7	ditto
15 September	Patna	Copy of a letter from P. M. Dacres, Chief of Patna, intimating the despatch of a certain quantity of cloth and turmeric.	B T 1587	ditto
26 September	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B T 1588-605	
10 September	Kasimbazar	Copy of a letter from W. Aldersey, Chief of Kasimbazar, forwarding six sets of the general books of his Factory from 1768 to 1773.	B T 1588	Embodied in the consultation
[26 September]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to W. Aldersey, Chief of Kasimbazar, acknowledging receipt of the books mentioned above and asking for his cash accounts for April.	B T 1588	ditto

¹ *Bachhai*—Assortment.

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
26 September —contd.	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B T 1588-605	
17 September	Dacca	Copy of a letter from N. Grueber, Chief of Dacca, observing that the weavers have mostly been backward in delivering cloth according to their <i>kists</i> and that the cloth they have delivered is of an inferior quality and requesting permission to proceed to Calcutta in order to explain several matters.	B T 1588-90	Embodied in the consultation
18 September	Dacca	Copy of a letter from N. Grueber, Chief of Dacca, enclosing with remarks a letter from G. Hatch [Superintendent of <i>Aurang</i> at Chandpur].	B T 1590	ditto
17 September	Chandpur	Copy of a letter from G. Hatch [Superintendent of <i>Aurang</i> at Chandpur], requesting that he may be allowed to stay in the house he occupies for a longer period than that which N. Grueber has stipulated and that the question of spending Rs 7,000 on the building to make it habitable may be considered.	B T 1590-1	ditto
22 September	Dacca	Copy of a letter from N. Grueber, Chief of Dacca, transmitting English translations of Bengali letters and copies of them up to the end of August and stating that they will be regularly transmitted in future.	B T 1591-2	ditto
[26 September]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to N. Grueber, Chief of Dacca, intimating that the Board cannot allow G. Hatch any compensation for the expenses incurred by him and M. Day on the house they occupy but that they may stay there until further orders.	B T 1592	ditto
21 September	Fort William	Copy of a letter from the Supreme Council, requesting the Board to ask P. M. Dacres [Chief of Patna] to deliver a certain quantity of saltpetre to the Dutch Company.	B T 1592	ditto
16 September	Patna	Copy of a letter from P. M. Dacres, Chief of Patna, stating that he has circulated the Supreme Council's orders regarding the bills to be drawn by the Company during 1775 to the gentlemen of his Factory, requesting that M. Campbell, Surgeon at Patna, may be appointed under that Factory and forwarding certain accounts for August.	B T 1593-5	ditto
16 September	Patna	Copy of a letter from P. M. Dacres, Chief of Patna, intimating the despatch of 50,000 <i>maunds</i> of saltpetre and three sets of books.	B T 1595	ditto

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
26 September —contd	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B T 1588-605	
[26 September]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to P. M. Dacres, Chief of Patna, asking him to supply the Chief and Council of the Dutch Factory at Patna with a certain quantity of saltpetre and permitting him to pay upto Rs 4-8 per <i>maund</i> for the saltpetre he will be able to procure from Chait Singh's dominions.	B T 1596-7	Embodied in the consultation
[26 September]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to the Supreme Council, intimating that orders have been sent to the Chief of Patna to supply the Chief and Council of the Dutch Factory at that place with 23,000 <i>maunds</i> of saltpetre and forwarding a copy of the Board's proceedings for August.	B T 1597	ditto
<i>nil</i>	<i>nil</i>	Report for September submitted by W. Barton, Auditor, on sundry accounts of the Factories at Lakshmipur, Chittagong, Kalinda, Malda and Midnapore and the Export and Import Warehouses and of the office of the <i>Bakhshi</i> .	B T 1597-8	ditto
22 September	Govt Custom House, Calcutta	Copy of a letter from J. Petrie, Collector of Government Customs, transmitting with remarks an account of the <i>rawanas</i> granted for transporting the Company's investments for the last six months.	B T 1599	ditto
25 September	Fort William	Copy of a letter from E. Parry, Export-Warehouse-Keeper [at Calcutta], enclosing certain remarks on the Lakshmipur investment and asking for instructions as to the manner in which goods should be despatched.	B T 1599-600	ditto
<i>nil</i>	<i>nil</i>	Remarks [by E. Parry, Export-Warehouse-Keeper at Calcutta] on the investments provided at the Lakshmipur Factory from 1765 to 1775.	B T 1600-2	ditto
		Extract from a letter dated 26 Mar. 1773 from E. Parry, Export-Warehouse-Keeper [at Calcutta], to the Controlling Committee of Commerce, stating that the <i>baftas</i> received from Lakshmipur are too thin to be printed and that the manufacture of chintz cannot be improved if that defect is not remedied.	B T 1603	ditto
		Extract from a letter dated 14 Apr. 1773 from the Committee of Commerce, to W. Barton, Resident at Lakshmipur, on the same subject.	B T 1603	ditto
		Extract from a similar letter dated 20 May 1773 from the Committee of Commerce to W. Barton, Resident at Lakshmipur.	B T 1603	ditto

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
26 September —concl'd	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B T 1588-605	
15 September 1774	nil	Copy of a letter from E. Parry, Export-Warehouse-Keeper [at Calcutta] and H. Guinand, Superintendent of Investment, to W. Aldersey, Controller of Investment, reporting the inferior quality of the goods received from Lakshmipur.	B T 1603-4	Embodied in the consultation
19 September	nil	Copy of a letter from Harimohan Basak, <i>Gumashta</i> of Golaghor, asking for a <i>rawana</i> for certain bales of cloth ready for despatch and forwarding an invoice.	B T 1604	ditto
9 September	nil	Copy of a letter from Ramkanta Chatarji, <i>Gumashta</i> of Sonamukhi, intimating that the <i>gumashta</i> of the Factory who has been appointed to enquire into the complaints made against the weavers has settled the matter and that the weavers have returned the amount they took from the <i>dalals</i> .	B T 1604-5	ditto
20 August	nil	Copy of a letter from Ramcharan Ghosh, <i>Gumashta</i> of Harial, intimating the despatch of certain bales of cloth.	B T 1605	ditto
19 September	nil	Copy of a similar letter from Harananda Ghosh, <i>Gumashta</i> of Boocun [Burron].	B T 1605	ditto
22 September	nil	Copy of a letter from Mrityunjay Mukharji, <i>Gumashta</i> of Katara, acknowledging receipt of a certain sum of money.	B T 1605	ditto
29 September	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B T 1606-24	
20 September	Patna	Copy of a letter from P. M. Dacres, Chief of Patna, intimating how he proposes to supply a certain quantity of saltpetre for the French Council at Patna and requesting orders as to the quantity of saltpetre annually supplied to the Dutch.	B T 1606-7	Embodied in the consultation
22 September	Patna	Copy of a letter from P. M. Dacres, Chief of Patna, transmitting invoices and receipts for cloth and turmeric despatched from Patna.	B T 1607	ditto
[29 September]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to the Supreme Council, forwarding an extract from a letter dated 20 Sep. from the Chief of Patna and enquiring whether the Dutch or the French should be first supplied with saltpetre or whether it should be delivered to them in certain proportions.	B T 1608	ditto

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
29 September —contd	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B T 1606-24	
[29 September]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to P. M. Dacres, Chief of Patna, stating that the Board's orders on the aforesaid subject will be sent to him on receipt of the Supreme Council's answers and asking him to explain why the production of saltpetre is less than the estimate made by him.	B T 1608-9	Embodied in the consultation
29 September	Fort William	Copy of a letter from E. Parry, Export-Warehouse-Keeper [at Calcutta], intimating that he has examined the accounts and receipts sent by J. Petrie, Collector of Govt Customs at Calcutta and that the goods received from Lakshmipur will be examined when H. Guinand returns to the Presidency.	B T 1609-10	ditto
22 September	Govt Custom House, Calcutta	Account of <i>rawanas</i> granted by the Collectors of Govt Customs for conveying the Company's investment from 11 Feb. to 31 Jul.	B T 1610	ditto
[29 September]	Fort William	Copy of a letter to the Committee of Treasury, requesting that a sum of money may be advanced to J. Petrie, Collector of Govt Customs at Calcutta, for <i>rawanas</i> he has granted for the despatch of the Company's investment from one place to another	B T 1610-11	ditto
27 September	Calcutta	Copy of a letter from W. Barton, Member of the Board, to C. Grant, Secretary, explaining how he disposed of damaged goods and stating that his method is better than the plan adopted by the Board of having the damaged cloth sent to the Presidency.	B T 1611-12	ditto
29 September	Fort William	Copy of a letter to H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur, enclosing a copy of a letter from W. Barton and stating that badly damaged goods should be detained at Lakshmipur and a list of them sent to the Board.	B T 1612	ditto
9 September	Lakshmipur	Copy of a letter from H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur, intimating the despatch of certain bales of Lakshmipur and Kalinda cloth.	B T 1612-13	ditto
1 September	Malda	Copy of a similar letter from T. Henchman, Resident at Malda.	B T 1613	ditto
[29 September]	[Fort William]	Copy of an additional paragraph to the letter addressed to H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur, acknowledging receipt of the goods despatched by him.	B T 1613	ditto

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
29 September <i>conold</i>	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B T 1606-24	
[29 September]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to T. Henschman, Resident at Malda, acknowledging receipt of the goods referred to in his letter dated 1 Sep.	B T 1613	Embodied in the consultation
25 September	Fort William	Copy of a letter from the Supreme Council, stating that the house rented by the Company from A. Keir should be assigned for the use of the President and the godowns appertaining to it for housing the goods of the Import-Warehouse, that they agree to send to the Presidency at Fort St George as much saltpetre as may be sufficient for the charter party tonnage of one ship, calling for an indent for stationery and enclosing two letters from the Company's agents at Madeira and invoices of Madeira wine.	B T 1613-16	ditto
25 February	Madeira	Copy of a letter from Messrs Chambers, Heicox, Smart, Macky and Co. to the Supreme Council, intimating that sixty pipes of wine are being sent to Calcutta on board the <i>Ankerwyke</i> and that fifty-four pipes more of the best wine will also be sent and transmitting the bill of lading and invoice.	B T 1616	ditto
23 February	Madeira	Copy of a letter from Messrs Scott, Pringle and Co. to the Supreme Council, intimating that they have laden on the <i>Ankerwyke</i> forty pipes of old wine and that thirty-six pipes more will be sent by the <i>Hilsborough</i> .	B T 1617	ditto
27 August	Bombay Castle	Copy of a letter from the President and Council of Bombay, acknowledging receipt of the saltpetre shipped on board the <i>Diana</i> and intimating that about 600 bales of cotton will be shipped to Calcutta on board the <i>Talbot</i> .	B T 1618	ditto
29 September	Calcutta	Copy of a letter from S. Charters, <i>Bakhshi</i> , transmitting an estimate of disbursements of his office for October and requesting that the money may be advanced to him.	B T 1619	ditto
[29 September]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to the Committee of Treasury, requesting them to advance Rs 40,000 to S. Charters, <i>Bakhshi</i> .	B T 1619	ditto
<i>nil</i>	<i>nil</i>	Report of the <i>Diwan</i> of the <i>Aurangs</i> , of his enquiry into the charges against Kishor Sannyal, late <i>Gumashta</i> at Santipur.	B T 1620-3	ditto

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
3 October	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B T 1625-39	
30 September	Calcutta	Copy of a letter from W. Barton, a Member, to C. Grant, Secretary, transmitting for the Board's inspection his account current with Braja <i>dulal</i> up to 15 Mar.	B T 1625-6	Embodied in the consultation
26 September	Radhanagar	Copy of a letter from J. Dyneley, Resident at Radhanagar, transmitting his cash account for August and copies of his correspondence.	B T 1626	ditto
28 September	Kasimbazar	Copy of a letter from W. Aldersey, Chief of Kasimbazar, transmitting certain accounts and enclosing an explanation.	B T 1627	ditto
nil	nil	Explanation submitted by W. Aldersey on the remarks made by the Auditor on the Kasimbazar accounts for May, June and July.	B T 1627-8	ditto
[3 October]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to W. Aldersey, Chief of Kasimbazar, sanctioning the post of a head <i>sarkar</i> at Boulia and calling for a statement.	B T 1628-9	ditto
25 September	Malda	Copy of a letter from T. Henschman, Resident at Malda, transmitting certain papers and reporting that it is difficult to procure <i>sanwat</i> rupees at Malda.	B T 1629	ditto
26 September	Malda	Copy of a letter from T. Henschman, Resident at Malda, transmitting the journal of his Factory for August.	B T 1630	ditto
[3 October]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to T. Henschman, Resident at Malda, acknowledging receipt of some of his letters.	B T 1630	ditto
23 September	Patna	Copy of a letter from P. M. Dacres, Chief of Patna, transmitting an invoice.	B T 1630-1	ditto
29 September	Accountant's Office	Copy of a letter from J. I. Keighly, Accountant, requesting that P. M. Dacres [Chief of Patna] may be asked to furnish an account of his Factory and not to close it and asking the Board how an item in the Export-Warehouse-Keeper's account should be adjusted.	B T 1631-2	ditto
30 September	Accountant's Office	Copy of a letter from J. I. Keighly, Accountant, soliciting that Rs 150 a month may be sanctioned for entertaining an additional assistant in his office.	B T 1632	ditto
[3 October]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to P. M. Dacres, Chief of Patna, forwarding an extract from a letter from the Accountant.	B T 1633	ditto

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
3 October 20 October	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B T 1625-39	
25 September	Dacca	Copy of a letter from N. Grueber, Chief of Dacca, enclosing a letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca.	B T 1633	Embodied in the consultation
25 September	Dacca	Copy of a letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca to N. Grueber, [Commercial] Chief of Dacca, suggesting that his claim to the balances of money due from the <i>dalals</i> of Dacca should be suspended pending the decision of the Supreme Court on a suit instituted by the <i>dalals</i> for the amount already recovered from them.	B T 1633-4	ditto
[3 October]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to the Supreme Council, requesting that the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca may be directed to investigate without delay the Company's claim on the <i>dalals</i> of Dacca.	B T 1634-5	ditto
[3 October]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to N. Grueber, Chief of Dacca, directing him to transmit regularly the statements of sales of ferret goods held at Dacca and the <i>aurangs</i> subordinate to that Factory and to receive from G. Vansittart's agent sums not exceeding Rs 20,000 for bills drawn upon the Board.	B T 1635-6	ditto
		Extract from a General Letter dated 31 Mar. 1773 to the Court of Directors, reporting that payment was made twice to Capt. Ross of the <i>Ankerwyke</i> for freight of saltpetre and requesting that steps may be taken to recover the amount paid to him in excess. [Paras 36-8]	B T 1636-7	ditto
25 September	nil	Copy of a letter from Ramkanta Chatarji, <i>Gumashta</i> at Sonamukhi, explaining the delay in sending some cloth.	B T 1638	ditto
[3 October]	[Fort William]	Remarks of the Board on the statement of the investment provided at the Calcutta <i>aurangs</i> for 1774-5.	B T 1638-9	ditto
6 October	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B T 1640-54	
4 October	Calcutta	Copy of a letter from Capt. J. Barwell of the <i>Ankerwyke</i> , reporting that certain persons have been arrested for stealing some of the Company's goods and suggesting that open boats should not be used in unloading ships.	B T 1640-1	Embodied in the consultation

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
6 October — <i>contd</i>	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B T 1640-54	
6 October	Import Warehouse	Copy of a letter from J. Hannay, Import-Warehouse-Keeper [at Calcutta], stating that boats are sent to unload a ship when sloops are not available and that care is taken to guard the goods when unloaded from the ships on open boats.	B T 1641-2	Embodied in the consultation
[6 October]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to Capt. J. Barwell, of the <i>Ankerwyke</i> , stating that the Import-Warehouse-Keeper has been directed to employ sloops in unloading ships.	B T 1642	ditto
30 September	Dacca	Copy of a letter from N. Grueber, Chief of Dacca, enclosing with remarks a letter from the Chief of the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca.	B T 1642-3	ditto
20 September	Dacca	Copy of a letter from C. W. B. Rous, Chief of the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca, to N. Grueber, [Commercial] Chief of Dacca, stating that it is irregular to exact payment of the alleged balances due from the weavers.	B T 1643-4	ditto
[6 October]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to N. Grueber, Chief of Dacca, authorising him to enter into a reasonable <i>kistbandi</i> with the weavers of Dacca for their balances and to sue them before the Provincial Council if they refuse to do so.	B T 1644-5	ditto
3 October	Revenue dep., Fort William	Copy of a letter from R. Sumner, Secretary to the Supreme Council, to C. Grant, Secretary, asking for a reply to the Supreme Council's letter of 18 Aug.	B T 1645	ditto
6 October	Accountant's Office	Copy of a letter from J. I. Keighly, Accountant, requesting that the Chiefs and Residents may be directed to transmit certain accounts for despatch to Europe.	B T 1646	ditto
[6 October]	[Fort William]	Copy of a [circular] letter to W. Aldersey, Chief of Kasimbazar, transmitting certain accounts and statements to the Accountant.	B T 1646	ditto Same to Lakshmi- pur, Patna, Dacca, Malda and Midna- pore <i>mutatis mutandis</i>
5 October	Import Warehouse	Copy of a letter from J. Hannay, Import-Warehouse-Keeper [at Calcutta], stating that the godowns attached to A. Keir's house if properly repaired may be used for storing goods of the Import-Warehouse and giving an estimate of cost for repairing several other godowns in the Old Fort.	B T 1647-8	Embodied in the consultation
6 October	Accountant's Office	Indent for stationery required by the Board for one year.	B T 1648-9	ditto

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
6 October — <i>concl'd</i>	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B T 1640-54	
2 October	Fort William	Copy of a letter from the Supreme Council, stating that no surgeons can be permanently placed under the Board, enquiring if the Board will pay the salary of those who have been appointed under them, stating that the Supreme Council are unable to supply the Dutch with the allotted quantity of saltpetre and enclosing an account.	B T 1649-50	Embodied in the consultation
<i>nil</i>	<i>nil</i>	Account of money advanced in gold <i>mohurs</i> to the Board [of Trade].	B T 1650	ditto
[6 October]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to the Supreme Council, transmitting with remarks a report of the Import-Warehouse-Keeper on the godowns attached to A. Keir's house, expressing the Board's opinion as to the quantity of saltpetre to be supplied to other Presidencies and to the Dutch and declining to pay the salary of surgeons unless the Board are allowed to select them.	B T 1651-3	ditto
[6 October]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to P. M. Dacres, Chief of Patna, directing how saltpetre should be supplied to the Foreign Companies and calling for an account of the quantity of saltpetre supplied from the Patna Factory to the French and the Dutch during the previous ten years.	B T 1654	ditto
10 October	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B T 1655-72	
5 October	Fort William	Copy of a letter from the Supreme Council, stating that the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca have been informed that the <i>Diwani Adalat</i> at that place may decide the case of the <i>dalals</i> of Dacca who have failed to keep their contracts with the Company.	B T 1656	Embodied in the consultation
6 October	Council Chamber	Copy of a letter from J. P. Auriol, Secretary to the Supreme Council, to C. Grant, Secretary, enclosing an extract from a letter from Fort St George.	B T 1656	ditto
		Extract from a letter dated 5 Sep. from the President and Council at Fort St George, stating that it has been decided to detain the <i>Nottingham</i> at Madras and that the goods brought by that ship for Bengal will be sent to Calcutta by the earliest conveyance.	B T 1657	ditto

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
10 October — contd	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B T 1655-72	
30 September	Kasimbazar	Copy of a letter from W. Aldersey, Chief of Kasimbazar, advising the despatch of certain quantities of raw silk and silk piece-goods.	B T 1657	Embodied in the consultation
[10 October]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to W. Aldersey, Chief of Kasimbazar, acknowledging receipt of his letter of 30 Sep. and of the goods referred to in it.	B T 1657	ditto
4 October	Dacca	Copy of a letter from N. Grueber, Chief of Dacca, transmitting certain accounts.	B T 1658	ditto
nil	nil	List of accounts enclosed in the above letter from the Chief of Dacca.	B T 1658	ditto
[10 October]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to N. Grueber, Chief of Dacca, calling for a statement of the investment provided in August and directing him to prosecute in the <i>Diwani Adalat</i> at Dacca the <i>dalals</i> who have broken their contracts with the Company.	B T 1658-9	ditto
6 October	Midnapore	Copy of a letter from J. Peiarce, Resident at Midnapore, requesting that boats may be sent to carry some bales of cloth from that place.	B T 1659	ditto
[10 October]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to J. Peiarce, Resident at Midnapore, intimating that the Export-Warehouse-Keeper [at Calcutta] has been directed to send boats to Geonkhali to bring cloth from there.	B T 1659	ditto
9 October	Fort William	Copy of a letter from [Capt.] H. Wedderburn, Master-Attendant, reporting that the <i>Salisbury</i> is fit for being despatched to Europe with the Company's cargo.	B T 1659-60	ditto
6 October	Fort William	Copy of a letter from E. Parry, Export-Warehouse-Keeper [at Calcutta], forwarding a report of the Export-Warehouse for September and a list of servants employed at the Calcutta <i>aurangs</i> in 1773-4, also enclosing a statement.	B T 1660	ditto
6 October	Fort William	Statement of cargo intended for the <i>Salisbury</i> .	B T 1660-1	ditto
10 October	Fort William	Copy of a circular letter to Ramkanta Chatarji, <i>Gumashta</i> at Sonamukhi, forwarding a list of servants to be employed at the <i>aurangs</i> .	B T 1661	ditto Similar orders to other <i>gumashtas</i>
9 October	Calcutta	Copy of a letter from W. Barton, Member of the Board, to C. Grant, Secretary, forwarding for submission to the Board an attested copy of his account current with Braja <i>dalal</i> .	B T 1662	Embodied in the consultation

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
10 October <i>contd</i>	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B T 1655-72	
30 September	Lakshmipur	Copy of a letter from H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur, enclosing certain papers.	B T 1663	Embodied in the consultation
30 September	<i>nil</i>	Translation of a paper dated 30 Sep. relative to the demand made upon W. Barton, late Resident [at Lakshmipur], by Braja <i>datal</i> .	B T 1663	ditto
<i>nil</i>	<i>nil</i>	Translation of an account of money taken by W. Barton from Braja <i>datal</i> .	B T 1663-4	ditto
1 October	Lakshmipur	Copy of a letter from H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur, requesting that a sloop may be sent from Calcutta to transport goods from Chittagong to Lakshmipur and stating that it is necessary to keep a sloop at Chittagong for that purpose.	B T 1664-5	ditto
4 October	Lakshmipur	Copy of a letter from H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur, enquiring whether the accounts of his Factory for the previous year should be closed.	B T 1665	ditto
[10 October]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur, directing him to send the books of the Chittagong Factory for 1772-3 and not to close the accounts of Lakshmipur till he receives directions for that purpose.	B T 1666	ditto
6 October	Dacca	Copy of a letter from N. Grueber, Chief of Dacca, enclosing a letter from M. Day.	B T 1666	ditto
29 September	Jangalbari	Copy of a letter from M. Day, Superintendent of <i>Aurangs</i> , answering the complaint of the weavers of Sonargaon against him.	B T 1667-8	ditto
<i>nil</i>	<i>nil</i>	List of papers relating to the complaints of the weavers of Sonargaon against M. Day.	B T 1669	ditto
[10 October]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to C. W. B. Rous, Chief of the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca, requesting him to investigate the complaint of the weavers of Sonargaon against M. Day, Superintendent of <i>Aurangs</i> [at Jangalbari].	B T 1669-70	ditto
[10 October]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to N. Grueber, [Commercial] Chief of Dacca, intimating that C. W. B. Rous, Chief of the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca, has been requested to enquire into the charge brought against M. Day by the weavers of Sonargaon and enclosing a letter to M. Day.	B T 1670	ditto

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
10 October —concl'd	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B T 1655-72	
[10 October]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to M. Day, directing him to appear before the Chief of the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca at the time the latter will investigate the said complaint.	B T 1670-1	Embodied in the consultation
nil	nil	Abstract of an agreement between the Company and W. Platel, a silk expert.	B T 1671-2	ditto
13 October	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B T 1673-90	
		Extract from a General Letter dated 3 Mar., from the Court of Directors, regarding the state of the Company's commerce in Bengal and the high price of goods manufactured in Bengal [paras 16-31, 80-1, 84 and 107].	B T 1673-8	Embodied in the consultation
[13 October]	[Fort William]	Copy of a circular letter to W. Aldersey, Chief of Kasimbazar, transmitting certain paragraphs of the aforesaid extract.	B T 1679	ditto Same to Patna, Dacca, Lakshmi-pur, Malda, Midnapore, Khirpai, Haripal and Radhanagar
[13 October]	[Fort William]	Copy of a circular letter to Ramkanta Chatarji, <i>Gumashta</i> at Sonamukhi, directing him not to trade in those articles which are included in the Company's investment.	B T 1679	Embodied in the consultation Same to the <i>Gumashtas</i> of Calcutta, Santipur, Burron, Chandernagore, Baranagar, Katara, Harial and Golaghor
13 October	Fort William	Account of the allowances granted by the Company to the late P. Robinson which are to be enjoyed by W. Platel, his successor.	B T 1680	Embodied in the consultation
[13 October]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to W. Aldersey, Chief of Kasimbazar, transmitting a copy of a paragraph of the General Letter from the Court of Directors dated 3 Mar. relating to W. Platel and a copy of the Company's agreement with him and intimating that he is appointed in the place of P. Robinson deceased and will receive the same allowances as the latter.	B T 1681	ditto
5 October	Lakshmipur	Copy of a letter from H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur, enclosing an account, giving the rates at which brokerage was paid by the weavers from the time of H. Verelat and explaining how the <i>patkars</i> defrauded the weavers.	B T 1681-3	ditto

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
13 October —concl'd	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B T 1673-90	
nil	nil	Account of charges incurred at the <i>aurangs</i> subordinate to the Factory at Lakshmipur from 23 Feb. 1763 to 10 Aug. 1773.	B T 1684	Embodied in the consultation
30 September	Malda	Copy of a letter from T. Henschman, Resident at Malda, transmitting the invoice and <i>manjhis'</i> receipts for piece-goods despatched to Calcutta.	B T 1685	ditto
7 October	Malda	Copy of a letter from T. Henschman, Resident at Malda, transmitting his cash account for September and asking for some money to be advanced for the investment at his Factory.	B T 1685	ditto
[13 October]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to T. Henschman, Resident at Malda, allowing him to draw some money from the Treasury and directing him to furnish an estimate of the quantity of silk he will be able to provide in 1776.	B T 1686	ditto
nil	nil	Report from W. Barton, Auditor, showing the result of his audit of sundry accounts of the different Factories.	B T 1686	ditto
10 October	Kasimbazar	Copy of a letter from W. Aldersey, Chief of Kasimbazar, transmitting certain estimates and an account of goods in the Warehouse at Kasimbazar on 30 Sep.	B T 1687-8	ditto
[13 October]	[Fort William]	Copy of an additional paragraph to the letter addressed to W. Aldersey, Chief of Kasimbazar, sanctioning the charges incurred for digging a well at Boalia and for repairing the assistants' house at the Kasimbazar Factory and returning a statement for correction.	B T 1688-9	ditto
15 September	Patna	Copy of a letter from P. M. Dacres, Chief of Patna, advising the despatch of some pieces of cloth.	B T 1689	ditto
nil	nil	Indent of stationery for the use of the Secretary's office.	B T 1689-90	ditto
17 October	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B T 1691-701	
		Extract from a General Letter dated 17 Mar. 1769 from the Court of Directors on the state of the work of the Export-Warehouse [at Calcutta].	B T 1691	Embodied in the consultation
		Extract from a General Letter dated 10 Apr. 1771 from the Court of Directors on the same subject.	B T 1691-2	ditto

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
17 October —contd	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B T 1691-701	
		Extract from a General Letter dated 25 Mar. 1772 from the Court of Directors on the same subject.	B T 1692	Embodied in the consultation
		Extract from a General Letter dated 7 Apr. 1773 from the Court of Directors on the same subject.	B T 1692-3	ditto
nil	nil	Statement showing the increase of allowances recommended for the servants of the Export-Warehouse [at Calcutta].	B T 1693	ditto
nil	nil	¹ Plan for conducting the work of the Export-Warehouse [at Calcutta] suggested by E. Parry, Export-Warehouse-Keeper [at Calcutta].	B T 1694-5	ditto
[17 October]	[Fort William]	Minute of C. Bentley, Member of the Board, objecting to the increase of allowances to the assistants of the Export-Warehouse till orders are received from the Court of Directors and stating that the prospect of getting an appointment at the <i>aurangs</i> is a sufficient inducement for them to remain in the service.	B T 1696	ditto
17 October	Fort William	Minute of the Board, deciding that the assistants of the Export-Warehouse are poorly paid in comparison with the assistants of the other departments and that the prospect of a future appointment to the <i>aurangs</i> is not a sufficient incentive for them to exert their utmost.	B T 1696	ditto
[17 October]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to the Supreme Council, requesting that Captains of Ships may be directed to obey the orders they may receive from the Board respecting the loading and unloading of ships.	B T 1697	ditto
nil	nil	Audit report of R. Palk, Auditor, for October, on sundry accounts of several Factories.	B T 1697-9	ditto
15 October	Import-Warehouse	Copy of a letter from J. Hannay, Import-Warehouse-Keeper [at Calcutta], transmitting certain accounts.	B T 1699	ditto
17 October	Calcutta	Copy of a letter from Capt. J. Barwell, Commander of the <i>Ankerwyke</i> , requesting that orders may be issued for surveying his ship.	B T 1700	ditto
25 September	Khirpai	Copy of a letter from H. J. Chandler, Resident at Khirpai and Haripal, forwarding an invoice.	B T 1700	ditto
25 September	Haripal	Copy of a similar letter from H. J. Chandler, Resident at Khirpai and Haripal.	B T 1700-1	ditto

¹ The plan is sanctioned by the Board.

Date ^a	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
17 October —concl'd	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B T 1691-701	
[17 October]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to H. J. Chandler, Resident at Khirpai and Haripal, acknowledging receipt of his letter of 25 Sep.	B T 1701	Embodied in the consultation
18 October	Fort William	¹ Minutes of Consultation.	B T 1702-18	
18 October	nil	Copy of a letter from R. Jarret, Attorney for the Company, to J. Hannay, Import-Warehouse-Keeper [at Calcutta], stating that the former will institute a suit against J. Milton for the Company's demand on him.	B T 1702	Embodied in the consultation
13 October	Fort William	Copy of a letter from E. Parry, Export-Warehouse-Keeper [at Calcutta], forwarding a report of his examination of piece-goods received from Malda.	B T 1703	ditto
18 October	Fort William	Copy of a letter from E. Parry, Export-Warehouse-Keeper [at Calcutta], enclosing certain statements.	B T 1703-4	ditto
17 October	Fort William	Statement showing the cargo intended for the <i>Salisbury</i> .	B T 1704	ditto
11 October	Fort William	Copy of a letter from the Supreme Council, asking for the opinion of the Board as to whether the clause in the General Letter dated 3 Mar. prohibiting all persons from trading in articles of which the Company's investment is composed should be advertised.	B T 1705-6	ditto
[18 October]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to the Supreme Council, suggesting that an advertisement be published prohibiting all persons under the Company's protection from trading in the articles included in the Company's investment till it is fully provided.	B T 1706-7	ditto
9 October	Midnapore	Copy of a letter from J. Peiarce, Resident at Midnapore, forwarding the cash account and journal of the Midnapore Factory for September.	B T 1607-8	ditto
12 October	Midnapore	Copy of a letter from J. Peiarce, Resident at Midnapore, forwarding an invoice.	B T 1708	ditto
[18 October]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to J. Peiarce, Resident at Midnapore, calling for a monthly statement of the investment provided at his Factory.	B T 1708	ditto

¹ W. Barton indisposed.

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
18 October — <i>contd</i>	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B T 1702-18	
6 October	Radhanagar	Copy of a letter from J. Dyneley, Resident at Radhanagar, transmitting his cash account and correspondence for September and stating that, as the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan took no notice of his complaint against Giridhar <i>dadal</i> , he would himself imprison him if he creates any disturbance in future.	B T 1708-9	Embodied in the consultation
[18 October]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to J. Dyneley, Resident at Radhanagar, directing him not to imprison Giridhar or Gobindram but to remind the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan of his complaints against them.	B T 1709-10	ditto
10 October	Kasimbazar	Copy of a letter from W. Aldersey, Chief of Kasimbazar, forwarding an invoice for certain quantities of silk and silk piece-goods despatched from that Factory.	B T 1710	ditto
[18 October]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to W. Aldersey, Chief of Kasimbazar, directing that goods should not be despatched in large quantities in future.	B T 1710	ditto
13 October	Malda	Copy of a letter from T. Henschman, Resident at Malda, forwarding an invoice.	B T 1711	ditto
[18 October]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to T. Henschman, Resident at Malda, forwarding for his guidance the report of the Export-Warehouse-Keeper and Examiner [of Investment] on his invoice of 1 Sep.	B T 1711	ditto
13 October	Dacca	Copy of a letter from N. Grueber, Chief of Dacca, stating that he will attend to the orders contained in the Board's letters of 15 and 26 Sep. and 3 and 6 Oct.	B T 1711-12	ditto
14 October	Dacca	Copy of a letter from N. Grueber, Chief of Dacca, forwarding a set of his correspondence for September.	B T 1712	ditto
[18 October]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to N. Grueber, Chief of Dacca, stating that the English and Bengali correspondence sent by him are not complete.	B T 1712	ditto
7 October	Lakshmipur	Copy of a letter from H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur, transmitting certain accounts.	B T 1712-13	ditto
[18 October]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur, acknowledging receipt of his letter of 7 Oct.	B T 1713	ditto

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
18 October — <i>conold</i>	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B T 1702-18	
19 September	<i>nil</i>	Copy of a letter from Ramcharan Ghosh, <i>Gumashtu</i> at Harial, acknowledging receipt of the money sent him and advising the despatch of some pieces of cloth.	B T 1714	Embodied in the consultation
<i>nil</i>	<i>nil</i>	Copy of a letter from Harananda Ghosh, <i>Gumashtu</i> at Burron, advising the despatch of some pieces of cloth.	B T 1714	ditto
5 October	<i>nil</i>	Copy of a similar letter from Hari-mohan Basak, <i>Gumashtu</i> at Golaghor.	B T 1714-15	ditto
<i>nil</i>	<i>nil</i>	Copy of a letter from T. Craigie, enclosing certain proposals.	B T 1715	ditto
<i>nil</i>	<i>nil</i>	Proposal from T. Craigie for supplying a quantity of filature silk at the Kasimbazar Factory.	B T 1715-16	ditto
17 October	Accountant's Office	Copy of a letter from J. I. Keighly, Accountant, asking for an extract from a General Letter dated 3 Mar. from the Court of Directors.	B T 1716-17	ditto
18 October	Accountant's Office	Copy of a letter from J. I. Keighly, Accountant, requesting that the old system of despatching accounts to his office may be introduced again.	B T 1717-18	ditto
20 October	Fort William	¹ Minutes of Consultation.	B T 1719-24	
[20 October]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to H. J. Chandler, Resident at Khirpai and Haripal, transmitting a copy of a report of the Export-Warehouse-Keeper and Examiner [of Investment] on the goods lately received from Khirpai and directing him to see that the quality of goods is improved.	B T 1719	Embodied in the consultation
20 October	Accountant's Office	Copy of a letter from J. I. Keighly, Accountant, transmitting certain accounts.	B T 1720	ditto
[20 October]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to the Supreme Council, transmitting monthly accounts of the Board from 1 Apr. to 31 Aug.	B T 1720	ditto
19 October	Calcutta	Copy of a letter from H. Grant, Agent for clothing the Army, submitting with remarks a list of the prices of some cloth and requesting that he may be charged at a medium rate for the cloth he requires for the use of the Army.	B T 1721	ditto
9 October	<i>nil</i>	List of prices paid by the Military Agent for cloth supplied to him for the use of the Army.	B T 1722	ditto

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
20 October — <i>concl'd</i>	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B T 1719-24	
23 September	<i>nil</i>	Copy of a letter from Ramcharan Ghosh, <i>Gumashla</i> at Harial, [to the President], reporting that some pieces of cloth have been despatched.	B T 1723	Embodied in the consultation
12 October	<i>nil</i>	Copy of a letter from Ramcharan Sarkar, <i>Gumashla</i> at Baranagar, [to the President], transmitting an invoice and asking for a <i>rawana</i> for some piece-goods.	B T 1723	ditto
20 October	Calcutta	Copy of a letter from G. Williamson, offering to furnish any further information that may be required of him regarding the plan he proposed for providing the Company's silk investment.	B T 1723-4	ditto
[20 October]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to G. Williamson, requesting him to attend the Board with his machine for reeling silk.	B T 1724	ditto
24 October	Fort William	¹ Minutes of Consultation.	B T 1725-55	
24 October	Fort William	Copy of a letter from E. Parry, Export-Warehouse-Keeper [at Calcutta], forwarding his report on certain goods received from Lakshmipur and enclosing a letter from W. Platel.	B T 1725	Embodied in the consultation
20 October	Calcutta	Copy of a letter from W. Platel to E. Parry, Export-Warehouse-Keeper [at Calcutta], reporting on certain musters of silk examined by him.	B T 1726	ditto
23 October	Fort William	Copy of a letter from E. Parry, Export-Warehouse-Keeper [at Calcutta] and H. Guinand, Superintendent of Investment, transmitting with remarks some musters of silk.	B T 1726-7	ditto
24 October	Accountant's Office	Copy of a letter from J. I. Keighly, Accountant, remarking on the subject of closing the accounts of the Kasimbazar Factory and the <i>aurangs</i> subordinate to it and enclosing a statement.	B T 1727-30	ditto
<i>nil</i>	<i>nil</i>	Statement submitted by J. I. Keighly, Accountant, pointing out certain items in the accounts of the Kasimbazar Factory which require to be adjusted by the Accountant to the General dep.	B T 1730-3	ditto
[24 October]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to the Supreme Council, transmitting with remarks a report from the Accountant [J. I. Keighly] regarding the adjustment of certain accounts of the Kasimbazar Factory.	B T 1733-4	ditto

¹ B. Palk indisposed.

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
24 October —concl'd	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B T 1725-55	
[24 October]	[Fort William]	Copy of a circular letter to W. Aldersey, Chief of Kasimbazar, directing him to prepare three sets of annual books for his Factory, of which two sets should be transmitted to the Presidency.	B T 1734	Embodied in the consultation Same to Patna, Dacca, Lakshmipur, Malda and Midnapore
4 May	Madeira	Copy of a letter from Messrs Scott Pringle and Co. to the Supreme Council, reporting that a quantity of wine has been despatched on board the <i>Hilsborough</i> .	B T 1735	Embodied in the consultation
14 September	Dacca	Copy of a letter from H. Guinand [Superintendent of Investment] to N. Grueber, Chief of Dacca, reporting on the unsatisfactory state of the Company's investment at Dacca and suggesting measures for its improvement.	B T 1736-49	ditto
nil	nil	Answers of H. Guinand [Superintendent of Investment] to certain questions put to him regarding the investment of cloth to be provided at Dacca.	B T 1749-52	ditto
24 October	Fort William	Minute of the Board, stating their views on the aforesaid subject and accepting H. Guinand's recommendation for increasing the price of Sonargaon cloth.	B T 1753-4	ditto
[24 October]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to N. Grueber, Chief of Dacca, asking his opinion about taking any further measures for improving the quality of the investment provided at Dacca and calling for an account of the price of cotton and cotton thread at Dacca in June during the last twenty years.	B T 1754-5	ditto
[24 October]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to the Chief of Kasimbazar [W. Aldersey], directing him to quote the price of cotton and cotton thread at his Factory in June for the last twenty years.	B T 1755	ditto Same to Patna, Lakshmipur, Malda, Khirpai and Haripal
25 October	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B T 1756-8	
nil	nil	Copy of a letter from R. Jarrett, Attorney to the Company, to C. Grant, Secretary, enclosing certain papers from T. Farrer, Counsel for the Company.	B T 1756	Embodied in the consultation
16 October	Calcutta	Copy of a letter from T. Farrer, Counsel for the Company, to C. Grant, Secretary, stating that papers regarding the prosecution of W. Barton have been returned through R. Jarrett, Attorney to the Company.	B T 1756-7	ditto

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
25 October —concl'd	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B T 1756-8	
16 October	Calcutta	Opinion of T. Farrer, Counsel, that W. Barton may be tried in the Supreme Court.	B T 1757	Embodied in the consultation
27 October	Fort William	¹ Minutes of Consultation.	B T 1759-76	
17 October	Dacca	Copy of a letter from N. Grueber, Chief of Dacca, stating that the Superintendents of <i>Aurangs</i> [M. Day and G. Hatch] have been requested to sue in the Provincial Council of Revenue or the <i>Diwani Adalat</i> [at Dacca] for the balances due from the weavers of Dacca.	B T 1759	Embodied in the consultation
17 October	Dacca	Copy of a letter from N. Grueber, Chief of Dacca, stating that C. W. B. Rous, Chief of the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca, has been requested to finish as soon as possible the examination of the weavers of Sonargaon [in connection with their complaints against M. Day].	B T 1759-60	ditto
17 October	Dacca	Copy of a letter from N. Grueber, Chief of Dacca, stating that the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca have been written to on the subject of filing a suit against the <i>dalals</i> in the <i>Diwani Adalat</i> .	B T 1760	ditto
17 October	Dacca	Copy of a letter from N. Grueber, Chief of Dacca, forwarding invoices and <i>manjhis</i> receipts for certain goods despatched from Dacca.	B T 1760-1	ditto
18 October	Dacca	Copy of a letter from N. Grueber, Chief of Dacca, enquiring under what head the charges for house rent awarded to the assistants of the Factory and the allowances fixed for the Superintendents of <i>Aurangs</i> [M. Day and G. Hatch] should be entered in the accounts.	B T 1761	ditto
23 October	Dacca	Copy of a letter from N. Grueber, Chief of Dacca, stating that due attention will be paid to the directions contained in the Board's letters of 13 and 18 Oct.	B T 1761-2	ditto
24 October	Dacca	Copy of a letter from N. Grueber, Chief of Dacca, intimating that a bill of exchange for Rs 5,000 has been drawn on the Board in favour of G. Vansittart.	B T 1762	ditto
[27 October]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to N. Grueber, Chief of Dacca, requesting him to send to Calcutta the <i>budgerow</i> at Dacca and directing how the charges for house rent and allowances given to the Assistants of his Factory and the Superintendents of <i>Aurangs</i> should be entered in his accounts.	B T 1763	ditto

¹ W. Barton indisposed.

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
27 October — <i>consold</i>	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B T 1759-76.	
<i>nil</i>	<i>nil</i>	Copy of a petition from the weavers of Sonamukhi, complaining of the oppression by the <i>dalals</i> of that place.	B T 1763-5	Embodied in the consultation
27 October	Fort William	Minute of the Board, deciding to write to Ramkanta Chatarji [<i>Gumashta</i> at Sonamukhi] to enquire into the aforesaid complaints of the weavers of Sonamukhi and to redress their grievances.	B T 1765-7	ditto
[27 October]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to H. Goodwin [Chief of Lakshmipur], stating that a ship will shortly be sent to Chittagong to bring cloth to Calcutta.	B T 1767-8	ditto
26 October	Fort William	Copy of a letter from E. Parry, Export-Warehouse-Keeper [at Calcutta], transmitting a list of servants to be employed at the Calcutta <i>aurangs</i> and reporting that the public <i>ghat</i> near the Export-Warehouse is in a ruinous condition.	B T 1768-9	ditto
23 October	Fort William	Copy of a letter from the Supreme Council, sanctioning Rs 75,00,000 for providing the investments for 1776, enclosing a notice they have circulated, allowing the President of the Board to occupy A. Keir's house and calling for a list of Surgeons who may be willing to continue under the Board.	B T 1770-3	ditto
23 October	Fort William	Notice circulated by the Supreme Council, allowing the Company's weavers to return without interest the money advanced to them by private merchants in case the weavers fail to fulfil their engagements with the merchants.	B T 1774	ditto
[27 October]	[Fort William]	Copy of a circular letter to W. Aldersey, Chief of Kasimbazar, enclosing a copy of the above notice.	B T 1775	ditto Same to Patna, Dacca, Lakshmipur, Malda, Midnapore, Khirpai and Haripal and to the <i>gumashtas</i> of the several <i>aurangs</i>
[27 October]	[Fort William]	Copy of an additional paragraph to the letters to the Chiefs of Kasimbazar and Lakshmipur and [to the Resident at] Malda, asking them to direct the Surgeons at the Factories to be ready to be removed if they do not agree to continue in the Commercial line at the sacrifice of their rank.	B T 1776	Embodied in the consultation

Date	From	Nature of documents	References	Remarks
31 October	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B T 1777-94	
24 October	Dacca	Copy of a letter from N. Grueber, Chief of Dacca, enclosing certain accounts for September and a statement of the investment provided at Dacca up to the end of August.	B T 1777	Embodied in the consultation
nil	nil	List of accounts of the Dacca Factory for September.	B T 1777-8	ditto
nil	nil	Statement showing the investment provided at Dacca up to the end of August.	B T 1778	ditto
[31 October]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to N. Grueber, Chief of Dacca, acknowledging receipt of his letter dated 24 Oct.	B T 1778	ditto
18 October	Malda	Copy of a letter from T. Henschman, Resident at Malda, transmitting certain accounts.	B T 1778	ditto
20 October	Malda	Copy of a letter from T. Henschman, Resident at Malda, transmitting certain statements.	B T 1779	ditto
23 October	Malda	Copy of a letter from T. Henschman, Resident at Malda, transmitting certain papers.	B T 1779	ditto
26 October	Malda	Copy of a letter from T. Henschman, Resident at Malda, transmitting an invoice and <i>manjhis</i> receipts for piece-goods despatched to the Presidency.	B T 1780	ditto
[31 October]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to T. Henschman, Resident at Malda, acknowledging receipt of his letters with enclosures.	B T 1780	ditto
23 Oct. ber	Fort William	Copy of a letter from Capt. H. Wedderburn, Master-Attendant, giving a survey report of the ship <i>Ankerwyke</i> .	B T 1781	ditto
31 October	Accountant's Office	Copy of a letter from J. I. Keighly, Accountant, enclosing certain remarks.	B T 1781	ditto
nil	nil	Remarks made by the Accountant [J. I. Keighly], regarding the adjustment of the accounts of the Dacca Factory.	B T 1781-8	ditto
[31 October]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to N. Grueber, Chief of Dacca, enclosing an extract from the aforesaid remarks made by the Accountant.	B T 1788-9	ditto
26 October	nil	Copy of a letter from Capt. P. Bromfield, requesting that further cargo may not be sent to his ship.	B T 1789	ditto

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remark
31 October <i>consold</i>	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B T 1777-94	
<i>nil</i>	<i>nil</i>	Statement showing the amounts to be advanced for providing the investment at the different Factories and the subordinate <i>aurangs</i> during 1776.	B T 1790-1	Embodied in the consultation
[31 October]	[Fort William]	Copy of a circular letter to W. Aldersey, Chief of Kasimbazar, forwarding a list of goods to be provided at the Kasimbazar Factory for the year 1776, enquiring how much filature silk the Residents at Boalia and Rangpur will be able to provide and whether filature silk might not be manufactured in the building erected for that purpose at Kasimbazar and calling for a statement of the quantity of silk and silk piece-goods to be provided.	B T 1792-3	ditto Extracts to Patna, Dacca, Lakshmi-pur, Midnapore and Malda
[31 October]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to the Resident at Radhanagar, requesting him to provide Bengal raw silk to the value of Rs 1,00,000 for the year 1776 exclusive of the filature silk which he has engaged to supply.	B T 1793-4	Embodied in the consultation
3 November	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B T 1795-827	
30 October	Fort William	Copy of a letter from the Supreme Council, enclosing a notice.	B T 1796	Embodied in the consultation
<i>nil</i>	<i>nil</i>	Notice mentioning the allowances granted by the Court of Directors to the Company's servants during the year 1775.	B T 1797-8	ditto
[3 November]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to the Chief of Kasimbazar, enclosing a copy of the aforesaid notice.	B T 1798	ditto Same to the Chiefs of Patna, Dacca and Lakshmipur and to the Residents at Malda, Midnapore, Radhanagar, Khirpai and Haripal <i>mutatis mutandis</i> .
[3 November]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to the Supreme Council, giving an account of the investment to be provided during the ensuing season and transmitting a copy of the Board's proceedings for September.	B T 1799-800	Embodied in the consultation
25 October	Falta	Copy of a letter from J. Prinsep, Chintz Contractor, reviewing the conditions under which he entered into contract with the Company and pointing out the difficulties in fulfilling his contract.	B T 1800-3	ditto

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Bengal
3 November —contd	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B T 1795-827	
16 September	Patna	Copy of a letter from P. M. Dacres, Chief of Patna, transmitting a certain quantity of saltpetre and some papers relating to that Factory.	B T 1803-4	Embodied in the consultation
14 October	Patna	Copy of a letter from P. M. Dacres, Chief of Patna, giving an account of the saltpetre provided in the country of Chait Singh [Raja of Benares].	B T 1804-7	ditto
18 October	Patna	Copy of a letter from P. M. Dacres, Chief of Patna, transmitting with remarks an abstract account of the quantities of saltpetre delivered to the Dutch and the French during the previous ten years and several other accounts of that Factory for September.	B T 1807-9	ditto
[3 November]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to P. M. Dacres, Chief of Patna, asking for the account current with R. W. Wood in order to have the balance due from him realised from his estate.	B T 1809-10	ditto
15 October	Midnapore	Copy of a letter from J. Peiarce, Resident at Midnapore, transmitting with remarks several accounts and statements and suggesting how the balances due from the cloth merchants should be realised.	B T 1810-12	ditto
[3 November]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to the Resident at Midnapore [J. Peiarce], expressing a hope that he will take the most effective measures to realise the balances due from the cloth merchants.	B T 1812	ditto
19 October	Calcutta	Copy of a letter from W. Platel to C. Grant, Secretary, requesting that his pay may be fixed at a higher rate than what he obtained in England since his arrival in India on 6 Oct. and enclosing an answer to a question.	B T 1813	ditto
nil	nil	Answer of W. Platel to a query regarding the kind of silk mostly in demand in Europe.	B T 1813-14	ditto
30 October	Kasimbazar	Copy of a letter from W. Aldersey, Chief of Kasimbazar, transmitting with remarks certain accounts for September.	B T 1814-15	ditto

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
3 November —contd	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B T 1793-827	
[3 November]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to W. Aldersey, Chief of Kasimbazar, asking for a statement, stating that a part of the sum granted for the establishment charges of W. Platel should be deducted and transmitting a copy of the answer given by W. Platel to the Board's query about raw silk.	B T 1815-16	Embodied in the consultation
1 November	Import-Warehouse	Copy of a letter from J. Hannay, Import-Warehouse-Keeper [at Calcutta], stating that A. Keir's godowns are not fit for storing baled goods.	B T 1816	ditto
27 October	Calcutta	Copy of a letter from J. B. Smith, Deputy Import-Warehouse-Keeper [at Calcutta], praying for an increment to his salary.	B T 1817	ditto
1 November	Radhanagar	Copy of a letter from J. Dyneley, Resident at Radhanagar, transmitting an invoice of a quantity of silk despatched on account of the Company.	B T 1817	ditto
[3 November]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to J. Dyneley, Resident at Radhanagar, acknowledging receipt of his letter and an invoice.	B T 1818	ditto
1 November	Calcutta	Copy of a letter from H. Grant, Agent for clothing the Army, enclosing an indent for cloth.	B T 1818	ditto
1 November	Calcutta	Indent submitted by H. Grant, Agent for clothing the Army, for cloth required for the dress of the Europeans and Sepoys of the three Brigades—the Invalids, the Light Infantry and the Chittagong Battalion of Sepoys.	B T 1818-19	ditto
27 October	Dacca	Copy of a letter from C. W. B. Rous, Chief of the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca, stating that the charge which the weavers of Sonargaon have brought against M. Day, Superintendent of that <i>aurang</i> , is false and enclosing certain letters in support of his opinion.	B T 1819-20	ditto
17 October	Dacca	Copy of a letter from N. Grueber, Chief of Dacca, to C. W. B. Rous, Chief of the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca, intimating that the result of the enquiry into the petition from the weavers of Sonargaon against M. Day has been communicated to the Board and transmitting the original Bengali petition.	B T 1821	ditto

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
3 November —concl'd	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B T 1795-827	
20 October	Dacca	Copy of a letter from C. W. B. Rous, Chief of the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca, to N. Grueber, Chief of [the Factory at] Dacca, stating that there is a discrepancy between the original Bengali petition from the weavers of Sonargaon against M. Day and its translation and declaring that M. Day is innocent.	B T 1821-3	Embodied in the consultation
23 October	Dacca	Copy of a letter from N. Grueber, Chief of [the Factory at] Dacca, to C. W. B. Rous, Chief of the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca, intimating that F. Law has been asked to explain the mistake in translating the Bengali petition from the weavers of Sonargaon.	B T 1823	ditto
24 October	Dacca	Copy of a letter from N. Grueber, Chief of [the Factory at] Dacca, to C. W. B. Rous, Chief of the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca, enclosing a copy of a letter from F. Law.	B T 1823	ditto
23 October	Dacca	Copy of a letter from F. Law [Assistant at Dacca], to N. Grueber, Chief of Dacca, stating how a mistake crept into the translation he made of the petition from the weavers of Sonargaon against M. Day, Superintendent of that <i>aurang</i> and enclosing a fresh translation.	B T 1824-5	ditto
27 October	Dacca	Copy of a letter from M. Day, Superintendent of the <i>aurang</i> at Sonargaon, intimating that C. W. B. Rous, Chief of the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca, has found him innocent of the charges brought against him by the weavers of that <i>aurang</i> .	B T 1825	ditto
30 October	Dacca	Copy of a similar letter from N. Grueber, Chief of [the Factory] at Dacca.	B T 1825-6	ditto
[3 November]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to C. W. B. Rous, Chief of the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca, requesting him not to make any further enquiry into the charges against M. Day.	B T 1826-7	ditto
7 November	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B T 1828-45	
2 November	Fort William	Copy of a letter from E. Parry, Export-Warehouse-Keeper [at Calcutta], enclosing certain accounts and statements.	B T 1828	Embodied in the consultation
2 November	Fort William	Statement showing the cargo intended for the <i>Ankerwyke</i> .	B T 1828-9	ditto

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
7 November —contd	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B T 1828-45	
4 November	Ship <i>Salisbury</i> , Knlpi	Copy of a letter from Capt. P. Bromfield, Commanding the <i>Salisbury</i> , to E. Parry, Export-Warehouse-Keeper [at Calcutta], intimating that he would not receive any more cargo.	B T 1829-30	Embodied in the consultation
[7 November]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to the Supreme Council, transmitting a copy of the aforesaid letter from Capt. P. Bromfield of the <i>Salisbury</i> to the Export-Warehouse-Keeper [at Calcutta].	B T 1830	ditto
nil	nil	Report from R. Palk, Auditor, on certain accounts of several Factories.	B T 1830-1	ditto
13 October	Lakshmipur	Copy of a letter from H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur, giving a detailed account of the cloth investment at Lakshmipur and Kalinda and enclosing a list of damaged cloth.	B T 1831-4	ditto
13 October	Lakshmipur	List of damaged goods at the Lakshmipur Factory.	B T 1834-6	ditto
14 October	Lakshmipur	Copy of a letter from H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur, requesting permission to visit the Chittagong Factory and hire a house for his temporary residence there.	B T 1837	ditto
18 October	Lakshmipur	Copy of a letter from H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur, transmitting with remarks certain accounts and statements.	B T 1838	ditto
7 November	Fort William	Copy of a letter to H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur, asking for certain accounts and Factory books, enquiring whether the <i>dalali</i> ¹ and <i>dasturi</i> taken by the Residents at Lakshmipur was authorised by the Supreme Council and requesting him to ask the Resident at Chittagong to receive a certain sum of money from C. Bentley's agents at Chittagong.	B T 1839-40	ditto
30 October	Calcutta	Copy of a letter from W. Barton, Member of the Board, to C. Grant, Secretary, requesting that the Court of Directors may be informed that the practice exists of receiving <i>dasturi</i> so that they may change their opinion about him	B T 1840-2	ditto
1 November	nil	Statement submitted by the Export-Warehouse-Keeper [E. Parry], showing the dates on which valuation was made of goods received from different Factories.	B T 1843-4	ditto

¹ *Dalali*—Brokerage.

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
7 November —concl'd	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B T 1828-45	
[7 November]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to W. Aldersey, Chief of Kasimbazar, transmitting with remarks the aforesaid report of the Export-Warehouse-Keeper and the result of the examination of his invoice dated 30 Sep.	B T 1844	Embodied in the consultation
[7 November]	[Fort William]	Copy of a similar letter to T. Henchman, Resident at Malda.	B T 1844-5	ditto
[7 November]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to Ramcharan Ghosh, <i>Gumashla</i> at Harial, transmitting with remarks a statement of the valuation of goods received from that <i>aurang</i> .	B T 1845	ditto
7 November	Fort William	Copy of a letter to J. Dyneley, Resident at Radhanagar, transmitting with remarks a report of the Export-Warehouse-Keeper [E. Parry] and the result of the examination of his invoice dated 1 Nov.	B T 1845	ditto
14 November	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B T 1846-70	
4 November	Kasimbazar	Copy of a letter from W. Aldersey, Chief of Kasimbazar, stating that J. Craigie and J. Smith, Surgeons of the Kasimbazar Factory, have been informed of the terms on which they can continue in their office, enclosing a letter from J. Craigie and an indent for stationery and stating the duties of the <i>Fauj-dars</i> of that Factory.	B T 1846-7	Embodied in the consultation
2 November	Kasimbazar	List of stationery articles indented by W. Aldersey, Chief of Kasimbazar.	B T 1848	ditto
3 November	<i>nil</i>	Copy of a letter from J. Craigie, Surgeon at the Kasimbazar Factory, enquiring what salary he will get.	B T 1848-9	ditto
8 November	Kasimbazar	Copy of a letter from W. Aldersey, Chief of Kasimbazar, reporting the death of R. Phipps, Resident at Rangpur and recommending that E. Smith, Head Assistant at Rangpur, be appointed Resident at that place.	B T 1849-50	ditto
9 November	Accountant's Office	Copy of a letter from J. I. Keighly, Accountant, requesting that he may be appointed Resident at Rangpur.	B T 1850-1	ditto
14 November	Fort William	Copy of a similar letter from W. Cotes.	B T 1851-2	ditto
6 November 1773 ¹	Calcutta	Copy of a letter from J. Craigie, Surgeon at the Kasimbazar Factory, to C. Grant, Secretary, complying with the terms mentioned in the Secretary's letter of 31 Oct.	B T 1853	ditto

¹ This should be 1776.

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
14 November —contd	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B T 1846-70	
nil	nil	Agreement entered into with T. Craigie on behalf of the Calcutta merchants for providing the Company's silk investment.	B T 1853-6	Embodied in the consultation
[14 November]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to W. Aldersey, Chief of Kasimbazar, intimating that E. Smith has been appointed Resident at Rangpur and that a contract has been made with T. Craigie for providing 250 <i>maunds</i> of flature silk.	B T 1856-7	ditto
		Extract from a letter dated 12 Oct. from the President and Council of Fort St George, intimating that certain goods received from England have been shipped to Bengal on board the <i>Dolphin Snow</i> .	B T 1857-8	ditto
14 November	Calcutta	Copy of a letter from S. Charters, <i>Bakhshi</i> , transmitting with remarks an estimate of expenses that may be required for repairing the house of A. Keir.	B T 1859-60	ditto
6 November	Falta	Copy of a letter from J. Prinsep, Chintz Contractor, requesting that he may be provided with the quantity of cloth specified in his contract or he may be granted some compensation.	B T 1860	ditto
29 October	Dacca	Copy of a letter from N. Grueber, Chief of Dacca, enquiring whether the Factory Books for 1774 should be closed and those for 1775 opened.	B T 1861-2	ditto
29 October	Dacca	Copy of a letter from N. Grueber, Chief of Dacca, transmitting a copy of his correspondence for September.	B T 1862	ditto
4 November	Dacca	Copy of a letter from N. Grueber, Chief of Dacca, stating that he could not attend to certain orders issued by the Board on account of illness.	B T 1862-3	ditto
6 November	Dacca	Copy of a letter from N. Grueber, Chief of Dacca, stating that the orders of the Board contained in their letter dated 31 Oct. will be attended to.	B T 1863	ditto
10 November	Dacca	Copy of a letter from N. Grueber, Chief of Dacca, enclosing a letter from M. Day, Superintendent of <i>Aurangs</i> [at Sonargaon].	B T 1863	ditto
8 November	Dacca	Copy of a letter from M. Day, Superintendent of <i>Aurangs</i> at Dacca, giving an account of his engagements with the weavers of Jangalbari for providing the silk investment.	B T 1863-4	ditto

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
14 November — <i>contd</i>	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B T 1846-70	
10 November	Dacca	Copy of a letter from N. Grueber, Chief of Dacca, enclosing a list of accounts for October.	B T 1865	Embodied in the consultation
<i>nil</i>	<i>nil</i>	List of papers and accounts relating to the Dacca Factory for October.	B T 1865	ditto
<i>nil</i>	<i>nil</i>	Copy of a letter from N. Grueber, Chief of Dacca, transmitting a statement of the investment provided at Dacca during 1775.	B T 1866	ditto
[14 November]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to N. Grueber, Chief of Dacca, giving instructions regarding the cloth investment provided at Dacca.	B T 1866-7	ditto
27 October	<i>nil</i>	Copy of a letter from Ramcharan Sarkar, <i>Gumashta</i> at Baranagar, intimating the despatch of certain goods to Fort William.	B T 1867	ditto
24 October	<i>nil</i>	Copy of a similar letter from Ramkanta Chatarji, <i>Gumashta</i> at Sonamukhi.	B T 1867	ditto
6 November	<i>nil</i>	Copy of a letter from Ramcharan Sarkar, <i>Gumashta</i> at Baranagar, acknowledging receipt of a letter from the Board.	B T 1867	ditto
3 November	<i>nil</i>	Copy of a letter from Harimohan Basak, <i>Gumashta</i> at Golaghor, asking for a <i>rawana</i> for despatching a certain quantity of cloth.	B T 1868	ditto
3 November	<i>nil</i>	Copy of a similar letter from Tilakram Banarji, <i>Gumashta</i> at Chander-nagore.	B T 1868	ditto
7 November	<i>nil</i>	Copy of a letter from Tilakram Banarji, <i>Gumashta</i> at Chander-nagore, acknowledging receipt of a letter.	B T 1868	ditto
7 November	<i>nil</i>	Copy of a letter from Mrityunjay Mukharji, <i>Gumashta</i> at Katara, transmitting his accounts for September.	B T 1868	ditto
6 November	<i>nil</i>	Copy of a letter from Ramkanta Halder, <i>Gumashta</i> at Santipur, acknowledging receipt of a letter.	B T 1868	ditto
5 November	<i>nil</i>	Copy of a similar letter from Harimohan Basak, <i>Gumashta</i> at Golaghor.	B T 1869	ditto
2 November	<i>nil</i>	Copy of a letter from Ramkanta Chatarji, <i>Gumashta</i> at Sonamukhi, transmitting an invoice and an account.	B T 1869	ditto
6 November	<i>nil</i>	Copy of a letter from Harananda Ghosh, <i>Gumashta</i> at Burron, acknowledging receipt of a letter.	B T 1869	ditto

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
14 November —concl'd	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B T 1846-70	
29 October	nil	Copy of a letter from Ramcharan Ghosh, <i>Gumashla</i> at Harial, asking for a <i>rawana</i> .	B T 1869	Embodied in the consultation
8 November	nil	Copy of a letter from Ramkanta Chatarji, <i>Gumashla</i> at Sonamukhi, acknowledging receipt of a letter.	B T 1869	ditto
11 November	nil	Copy of a letter from Radhamohan Munshi, <i>Gumashla</i> at Calcutta, transmitting his cash account for October.	B T 1869-70	ditto
21 November	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B T 1871-96	
2 November	Fort William	Copy of a letter from the Supreme Council, transmitting B. Geraud's proposals for providing saltpetre in Bihar.	B T 1871	Embodied in the consultation
nil	nil	Copy of a letter from [B. Geraud of the Singia Factory], to the Supreme Council, intimating that he has been dismissed from his appointment as Inspector of Saltpetre manufacture at Singia.	B T 1872	ditto
17 April	Patna	Copy of a letter from P. M. Dacres, Chief of Patna, to B. Gerand at Singia, directing him to make over charge of the Factory.	B T 1872-3	ditto
30 October	Calcutta	Copy of a letter from B. Geraud, enclosing with remarks a proposal.	B T 1873-4	ditto
26 October	Calcutta	Proposal made by B. Geraud, for providing saltpetre at certain Factories in Bihar.	B T 1874-5	ditto
7 November	Fort William	Copy of a letter from the Supreme Council, forwarding for enquiry a petition from the weavers of Bardwan and Birbhum.	B T 1875-6	ditto
20 November	Council Chamber	Copy of a letter from W. Bruere, Assistant Secretary to the Supreme Council, intimating when the <i>Hilsborough</i> and the <i>Godfrey</i> will sail for Europe.	B T 1876	ditto
20 November	Council Chamber	Copy of a similar letter from W. Bruere, Assistant Secretary to the Supreme Council, intimating when the <i>Ankerwyke</i> will sail.	B T 1877	ditto
[21 November]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to the Supreme Council, intimating that B. Geraud, has been asked to attend the Board, requesting that the saltpetre produced at Purnea, Dinajpur etc. may be secured for the Company and giving an account of the money that will be required in 1776 for providing the investments at the different Factories.	B T 1878-80	ditto

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
21 November —contd	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B T 1871-96	
[21 November]	[Fort William]	Copy of a circular letter to W. Aldersey, Chief of Kasimbazar, directing how he should apply for money that he may require for providing the investment and draw bills of exchange on that account.	B T 1880-1	Embodied in the consultation Same to the Chiefs of Patna, Dacca, Lakshmipur, to the Provincial Councils of Revenue at Patna, Dacca, Dinajpur, Burdwan and to the Residents at Chittagong, Malda and Midnapore.
nil	nil	Statement submitted by the Export-Warehouse-Keeper [at Calcutta], showing the amount that will be required for providing the investments at the Calcutta <i>aurangs</i> for 1776-7.	B T 1881	Embodied in the consultation
[21 November]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to H. J. Chandler [Resident at Khirpai and Haripal], transmitting with remarks a list of the investments to be provided at his <i>aurangs</i> for 1776-7.	B T 1881-2	ditto Similar letters to the <i>gumashtas</i> of the Calcutta <i>aurangs</i>
19 October	Accountant's Office	Copy of a letter from J. I. Keighly, Accountant, stating that he should not be held responsible for any mistake that may occur in certain accounts owing to the absence of an authentic copy of the Board's orders relating to his office.	B T 1882-3	Embodied in the consultation
20 November	Accountant's Office	Copy of a letter from J. I. Keighly, Accountant, enclosing an indent for stationery and requesting that the allowance granted to the writers of his office may be equal to that given in the Secretary's office.	B T 1884	ditto
nil	nil	Indent for stationery submitted by J. I. Keighly, Accountant.	B T 1884-5	ditto
20 November	Fort William	Copy of a letter from the Export-Warehouse-Keeper [at Calcutta], transmitting certain accounts and statements.	B T 1886	ditto
[21 November]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to the Resident at Malda [T. Henchman], transmitting with remarks a copy of a report from the Export-Warehouse-Keeper and the Examiner on the quality of goods received from Malda.	B T 1887	ditto
[21 November]	[Fort William]	Copy of a similar letter to the Chief of Dacca [N. Grueber].	B T 1887	ditto
10 October	Malda	Copy of a letter from T. Henchman, Resident at Malda, intimating the despatch of piece-goods [to Calcutta].	B T 1887-8	ditto

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
21 November — <i>conold</i>	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B T 1871-96	
29 October	Malda	Copy of a letter from T. Henchman, Resident at Malda, stating how the regulation of the Court of Directors [? regarding freetrade] has affected private merchants under British protection.	B T 1888-90	Embodied in the consultation
2 November	Malda	Copy of a letter from T. Henchman, Resident at Malda, stating that he will enquire into the price of cotton and cotton-thread and that he will supply 500 <i>maunds</i> of raw silk in 1776.	B T 1890-2	ditto
7 November	Malda	Copy of a letter from T. Henchman, Resident at Malda, transmitting certain accounts of his Factory for October.	B T 1892	ditto
12 November	Malda	Copy of a letter from T. Henchman, Resident at Malda, transmitting an invoice and certain receipts for a quantity of piece-goods despatched from Buddaul.	B T 1893	ditto
[21 November]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to T. Henchman, Resident at Malda, giving instructions for providing the Company's investment at the Malda Factory and the places subordinate to it.	B T 1894-5	ditto
[21 November]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to W. Aldersey, Chief of Kasimbazar, stating that T. Henchman has offered to supply 500 <i>maunds</i> of filature raw silk from Malda in 1776 and asking whether this will interfere with the provision of the investment at Boalia or Jangipur and appointing R. Speke, an Assistant at the Kasimbazar Factory <i>vice</i> E. Smith transferred to Rangpur.	B T 1895	ditto
28 November	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B T 1897-927	
7 November	Calcutta	Copy of a letter from S. Charters, <i>Bakhshi</i> , transmitting with remarks an account of the disbursements of his office for September.	B T 1897	Embodied in the consultation
20 November	Import-Warehouse	Copy of a letter from J. Hannay, Import-Warehouse-Keeper [at Calcutta], transmitting certain accounts.	B T 1898	ditto
13 November	Kasimbazar	Copy of a letter from W. Aldersey, Chief of Kasimbazar, giving some information regarding the silk investment at Kasimbazar.	B T 1898-900	ditto
21 November	Kasimbazar	Copy of a letter from W. Aldersey, Chief of Kasimbazar, transmitting with remarks certain accounts and statements for October.	B T 1900-1	ditto

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
28 November —contd	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B T 1897-927	
24 November	Accountant's Office	Copy of a letter from J. I. Keighly, Accountant, asking for some stationery.	B T 1902-3	Embodied in the consultation
14 November	Dacca	Copy of a letter from N. Grueber, Chief of Dacca, asking permission to sell by auction a quantity of ferret cloth, transmitting an account of the price of cotton and cotton-thread at Dacca in June during the previous 20 years and enclosing an indent for stationery.	B T 1903-5	ditto
nil	nil	Indent for stationery submitted by N. Grueber, Chief of Dacca.	B T 1905	ditto
21 November	Dacca	Copy of a letter from N. Grueber, Chief of Dacca, stating that, in the absence of W. Aldersey's reply regarding a certain bill, the Accountant of the Dacca Factory cannot close his accounts for 1774.	B T 1906	ditto
9 November	Fort William	Copy of a letter from I. Baugh, Secretary to the Board of Inspection, to C. Grant, Secretary [to the Board of Trade], enclosing an extract from a letter from the Secretary to the Board of Ordnance and a letter from N. Grueber, Chief of Dacca.	B T 1906-7	ditto
		Extract from a letter dated 28 Oct. from the Secretary to the Board of Ordnance, enclosing an application from N. Grueber, Chief of Dacca.	B T 1907	ditto
18 October	Dacca	Copy of a letter from N. Grueber, Chief of Dacca, to the Board of Ordnance at Fort William, asking permission to repair the flagstaff at the Dacca Factory.	B T 1907-8	ditto
[28 November]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to N. Grueber, Chief of Dacca, stating that the ferret cloth at his Factory should be made over to the weavers themselves if they pay the same price as offered by the highest bidders and permitting him to return to Calcutta by the end of February 1776.	B T 1909	ditto
3 November	Calcutta	Copy of a letter from H. Guinand, Superintendent of Investment, asking for a copy of the questions to which his written answer is wanted.	B T 1909-10	ditto
28 November	Calcutta	Copy of a letter from H. Guinand, Superintendent of Investment, stating that some quantities of cloth have been made ready for being despatched to England.	B T 1910	ditto

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
28 November —contd	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B T 1897-927	
8 November	Lakshmipur	Copy of a letter from H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur, transmitting certain accounts and statements for October.	B T 1911	Embodied in the consultation
10 November	Lakshmipur	Copy of a letter from H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur, transmitting an invoice and a <i>manjhi's</i> receipt for a certain quantity of damaged cloth despatched to the Presidency.	B T 1912	ditto
14 November	Lakshmipur	Copy of a letter from H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur, transmitting the original set of books of the Chittagong Factory for 1712-3 and requesting that they may be returned when done with.	B T 191 -13	ditto
16 November	Lakshmipur	Copy of a letter from H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur, transmitting with remarks an indent for stationery.	B T 1913	ditto
16 November	Lakshmipur	Copy of a letter from H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur, enquiring the amounts for which the investments should be provided at Lakshmipur and Chittagong respectively.	B T 1914	ditto
nil	nil	Statement showing the names of persons by whom certain <i>aurang</i> charges were drawn from 1763 to 1766.	B T 1915	ditto
[28 November]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur, intimating that investments to the value of Rs 8,00,000 should be provided at Lakshmipur, Chittagong and Kalinda.	B T 1916-17	ditto
nil	nil	Statement showing the pay and allowances of the Surgeons employed under the General dep. [of the Supreme Council].	B T 1917-18	ditto
19 November	Malda	Copy of a letter from T. Henchman, Resident at Malda, recommending that Mr Wilson, Surgeon at the Malda Factory, be allowed an increased salary.	B T 1918	ditto
28 November	Fort William	Copy of a letter to T. Henchman, Resident at Malda, directing him to ask Mr Wilson to apply to the Supreme Council for an increase of pay.	B T 1920	ditto
[28 November]	[Fort William]	Examination of B. Geraud at Singia in connection with his proposal for providing saltpetre in the Bihar province.	B T 1920-1	ditto
27 November	Fort William	Copy of a letter from E. Parry, Export-Warehouse-Keeper [at Calcutta], enclosing certain statements and asking for some money.	B T 1921-2	ditto

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
28 November —concl'd	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B T 1897-927	
27 November	Fort William	Statement showing the cargo intended for the <i>Hilsborough</i> .	B T 1923	Embodied in the consultation
27 November	Fort William	Statement showing the cargo intended for the <i>Godfrey</i> .	B T 1924	ditto
28 November	Calcutta	Copy of a letter from H. Grant, Agent for clothing the Army, asking for some cloth required for the Army.	B T 1925-6	ditto
[28 November]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to the Supreme Council, transmitting with remarks an extract from the aforesaid letter and a copy of the Board's proceedings for October.	B T 1926-7	ditto
1 December <i>nil</i>	Fort William <i>nil</i>	Minutes of Consultation. Answers of B. Geraud to certain questions put to him by the Board on 28 Nov. regarding the supply of saltpetre.	B T 1928-59 B T 1928-9	Embodied in the consultation
2 November	Patna	Copy of a letter from P. M. Dacres, Chief of Patna, transmitting an invoice for a quantity of saltpetre despatched from Patna.	B T 1930	ditto
3 November	Patna	Copy of a letter from P. M. Dacres, Chief of Patna, reporting the state of the investment at Patna and transmitting an account of the price of cotton and cotton-thread at Patna for the previous 20 years.	B T 1930-2	ditto
16 November	Patna	Copy of a letter from P. M. Dacres, Chief of Patna, transmitting certain accounts and statements and asking for a supply of stationery.	B T 1933	ditto
[1 December]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to P. M. Dacres, Chief of Patna, transmitting a copy of a letter and some papers regarding the proposal of B. Geraud for providing saltpetre in Bihar and enquiring his opinion on the subject.	B T 1933-4	ditto
1 December	Fort William	Copy of a letter from H. Guinand, Superintendent of Investment, enclosing an invoice and stating that <i>doria</i> ¹ cloth prepared on a new method is likely to be in demand in England.	B T 1934-5	ditto
28 November	Calcutta	Invoice of sundry goods despatched to Fort William [from Dacca].	B T 1935	ditto
10 November	Lakshmipur	Copy of a letter from H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur, intimating the despatch of some bales of cloth to Fort William.	B T 1936	ditto

¹ Doria—Striped.

Date .	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
1 December — <i>contd</i>	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B T 1928-59	
24 November	Lakshmipur	Copy of a letter from H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur, transmitting a bill of exchange.	B T 1937	Embodied in the consultation
[1 December]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur, accepting the bill of exchange enclosed with the aforesaid letter.	B T 1937-8	ditto
30 October	Dwarhata	Copy of a letter from H. J. Chandler, Resident at Khirpai and Haripal, stating that the orders of the Court of Directors regarding the Company's investment have been circulated.	B T 1938-9	ditto
31 October	<i>nil</i>	Copy of a letter from H. J. Chandler, Resident at Khirpai and Haripal, transmitting with remarks certain accounts and statements.	B T 1939-40	ditto
13 November	Khirpai	Copy of a letter from H. J. Chandler, Resident at Khirpai and Haripal, transmitting an invoice of a quantity of cloth to be despatched from Haripal and asking for a <i>rawana</i> for the same.	B T 1940	ditto
16 November	Khirpai	Copy of a letter from H. J. Chandler, Resident at Khirpai and Haripal, transmitting with remarks certain accounts and statements for September and October.	B T 1940-1	ditto
23 November	Khirpai	Copy of a letter from H. J. Chandler, Resident at Khirpai and Haripal, intimating the despatch of a certain quantity of cloth to Fort William.	B T 1942	ditto
[1 December]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to H. J. Chandler, Resident at Khirpai and Haripal, approving of the step he has taken in referring the complaint against Mr Durand's agent to the Revenue Court at Burdwan.	B T 1942-3	ditto
21 October	Radhanagar	Copy of a letter from J. Dyneley, Resident at Radhanagar, stating that he will adhere to the orders contained in the extract from a letter from the Court of Directors sent to him.	B T 1943	ditto
6 November	Radhanagar	Copy of a letter from J. Dyneley, Resident at Radhanagar, transmitting certain accounts and expressing satisfaction that his complaints against Giridhar <i>datal</i> have been supported by the Board.	B T 1943-4	ditto
12 November	Radhanagar	Copy of a letter from J. Dyneley, Resident at Radhanagar, stating that he can provide at a comparatively cheap price a larger quantity of silk than what he has been asked to do.	B T 1944-5	ditto

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
1 December —contd	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B T 1928-59	
[1 December]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to J. Dyneley, Resident at Radhanagar, stating that the amount for providing the investment at Radhanagar will be increased if the provision of raw silk at that place proves more advantageous to the Company than at Kasimbazar.	B T 1946	Embodied in the consultation
12 November	Midnapore	Copy of a letter from J. Peiarce, Resident at Midnapore, transmitting certain accounts and statements.	B T 1946-7	ditto
[1 December]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to J. Peiarce, Resident at Midnapore, requesting him to expedite the despatch of the goods that yet remain to be sent to the Presidency.	B T 1947-8	ditto
26 November	Calcutta	Copy of a letter from S. Charters, <i>Bakhshi</i> , asking for a certain sum of money.	B T 1948	ditto
[1 December]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to the Committee of Treasury at Fort William, requesting them to advance Rs 8,000 to S. Charters, <i>Bakhshi</i> .	B T 1948	ditto
[1 December]	Fort William	Copy of a letter to N. Grueber, Chief of Dacca, directing him to receive a certain sum of money from J. Shakespear and draw a bill of exchange for it on the Board.	B T 1949	ditto
3 November	nil	Copy of a letter from Ramcharan Ghosh, <i>Gumashta</i> at Harial, transmitting with remarks certain accounts.	B T 1949	ditto
13 November	nil	Copy of a similar letter from Ramkanta Halder, <i>Gumashta</i> at Santipur.	B T 1949	ditto
18 November	nil	Copy of a letter from Ramcharan Sarkar, <i>Gumashta</i> at Baranagar, asking for a <i>rawana</i> and transmitting an invoice.	B T 1949-50	ditto
20 November	nil	Copy of a similar letter from Mrityunjay Mukharji, <i>Gumashta</i> at Katara.	B T 1950	ditto
19 November	nil	Copy of a letter from Tilakram Banarji, <i>Gumashta</i> at Chandernagore, advising the despatch of certain goods to Fort William.	B T 1950	ditto
14 November	nil	Copy of a similar letter from Harimohan Basak, <i>Gumashta</i> at Golaghor.	B T 1950	ditto
26 November	nil	Copy of a letter from Tilakram Banarji, <i>Gumashta</i> at Chandernagore, transmitting certain accounts.	B T 1950-1	ditto

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
1 December — <i>contd</i>	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B T 1928-59	
25 November	nil	Copy of a similar letter from Ramkanta Halder, <i>Gumashta</i> at Santipur.	B T 1951	Embodied in the consultation
nil	nil	Copy of a letter from Ramkanta Halder, <i>Gumashta</i> at Santipur, asking for a <i>rawana</i> .	B T 1951	ditto
25 November	nil	Copy of a letter from Ramcharan Sarkar, <i>Gumashta</i> at Baranagar, advising the despatch of certain goods to Fort William and transmitting an invoice.	B T 1951	ditto.
18 November	nil	Copy of a letter from Ramkanta Chatarji, <i>Gumashta</i> at Sonamukhi, stating that he is enquiring into the complaints of certain weavers which the Board have referred to him.	B T 1951	ditto
29 November	nil	Copy of a letter from Mrityunjay Mukharji, <i>Gumashta</i> at Katara, intimating the despatch of certain goods to Fort William and transmitting an invoice for the same.	B T 1951-2	ditto
30 November	nil	Copy of a letter from Capt. R. Preston of the <i>Hilsborough</i> , requesting that orders may be issued for surveying the ship.	B T 1952	ditto
29 November	Fort William	Copy of a letter from the Supreme Council, intimating that the Provincial Councils have been asked to advance the money that may be required by the Board and asking the Board to submit a statement showing the different species of rupees they may require for providing the investments and directing that a certain quantity of saltpetre should be sent to Bombay by the <i>Britannia</i> .	B T 1952-3	ditto
[1 December]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to the Supreme Council, stating the kinds of rupees required for making advances to the subordinate Factories and adding that the <i>Britannia</i> will be surveyed.	B T 1953-4	ditto
[1 December]	[Fort William]	Copy of a circular letter to W. Aldersey, Chief of Kasimbazar, directing him to inform the Murshidabad and Dinajpur Councils what species of rupees are required for providing the investment at Kasimbazar and Rangpur.	B T 1954	ditto Same to the Chiefs of Patna, Dacca and Lakshmipur and the Residents at Malda and Midnapore <i>mutatis mutandis</i>
1 December	Calcutta	Copy of a letter from R. Bruce, Surgeon at Lakshmipur, to C. Grant, Secretary, consenting to serve under the Board on the terms offered by them.	B T 1955	Embodied in the consultation

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
1 December —concl'd	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B T 1928-59	
[1 Decem- ber]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur, stating that R. Bruce has agreed to serve as a Surgeon at the Lakshmipur Factory and specifying the allowances he should receive.	B T 1955-6	Embodied in the consultation
1 November	Malda	Copy of a letter from T. Henschman, Resident at Malda, advising the despatch of a certain quantity of piece-goods to Fort William.	B T 1956	ditto
23 November	Malda	Copy of a letter from T. Henschman, Resident at Malda, transmitting with remarks an invoice and a <i>manjhi's</i> receipt for a quantity of piece-goods despatched to the Presidency.	B T 1957	ditto
25 November	Malda	Copy of a letter from T. Henschman, Resident at Malda, transmitting a copy of his correspondence for October.	B T 1957-8	ditto
[1 Decem- ber]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to T. Henschman, Resident at Malda, stating that orders have been given for examining the bale of <i>malma</i> ¹ despatched by him.	B T 1958	ditto
25 November	Accountant's Office	Copy of a letter from J. I. Keighly, Accountant, transmitting certain accounts and statements.	B T 1958-9	ditto
5 December	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B T 1960-82	
4 December	Accountant's Office	Copy of a letter from J. I. Keighly, Accountant, enclosing with remarks a statement.	B T 1960-2	Embodied in the consultation
<i>nil</i>	<i>nil</i>	Statement showing how certain accounts of the Patna Factory have been adjusted.	B T 1962-70	ditto
[5 Decem- ber]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to P. M. Dacres, Chief of Patna, transmitting with remarks the aforesaid letter from the Accountant and its enclosures.	B T 1970-1	ditto
5 December	Export- Ware- house	Copy of a letter from E. Parry, Export-Warehouse-Keeper [at Calcutta], pointing out the necessity of framing some regulations for loading cargo on ships and enclosing an account.	B T 1971-2	ditto
<i>nil</i>	<i>nil</i>	Abstract account of the goods received back from the <i>Salisbury</i> .	B T 1972	ditto
[5 Decem- ber]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to the Supreme Council, transmitting with remarks a copy of a letter and some statements.	B T 1973	ditto
5 December	Accountant's Office	Copy of a letter from J. I. Keighly, Accountant, enclosing an extract from a letter from W. Larkins.	B T 1974	ditto

¹ *malma*—A kind of cloth.

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
5 December —conold	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B T 1960-82	
		Extract from a letter dated 4 Dec. from W. Larkins [to J. I. Keighly, Accountant], asking for certain accounts.	B T 1974-5	Embodied in the consultation
[5 December]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to W. Aldersey, Chief of Kasimbazar, transmitting with remarks an extract from a letter from the Accountant to the General dep. and directing him to be punctual in sending his monthly accounts.	B T 1975	ditto Similar letters to Patna, Dacca, Lakshmipur, Kalinda, Chittagong and Midnapore
4 December	Council Chamber	Copy of a letter from W. Bruere, Assistant Secretary to the Supreme Council, to C. Grant, Secretary [to the Board of Trade], intimating that the date fixed for the despatch of the <i>Hilsborough</i> and the <i>Godfrey</i> has been changed.	B T 1976	Embodied in the consultation
23 November	Dacca	Copy of a letter from N. Grueber, Chief of Dacca, transmitting a set of his correspondence for October.	B T 1977	ditto
29 November	Dacca	Copy of a letter from N. Grueber, Chief of Dacca, stating that he has received the Board's letter in which is enclosed a valuation of a certain quantity of cloth which was despatched to Calcutta by his predecessor.	B T 1977-8	ditto
29 November	Dacca	Copy of a letter from N. Grueber, Chief of Dacca, intimating that a bill of exchange has been drawn on the Board.	B T 1978	ditto
[5 December]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to N. Grueber, Chief of Dacca, stating that the bill of exchange drawn by him has been accepted.	B T 1978	ditto
4 December	Calcutta	Copy of a letter from W. Barton, Member of the Board, to C. Grant, Secretary, commenting on certain statements and accounts submitted by H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur and asking the Board's permission to apply to the Court of Directors regarding their order to refund the amount of <i>aurang</i> charges he received as Resident at Lakshmipur.	B T 1979-81	ditto
[5 December]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur, transmitting with remarks an extract from the aforesaid letter from W. Barton.	B T 1982	ditto
7 December	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B T 1983-98	
30 November	Kasimbazar	Copy of a letter from W. Aldersey, Chief of Kasimbazar, enclosing with remarks two letters from J. Smith and J. Fydell.	B T 1983-4	Embodied in the consultation

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
7 December —contd	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B T 1983-98	
16 November	Boalia	Copy of a letter from J. Smith, Surgeon at the Boalia Factory, to W. Aldersey, Chief of Kasimbazar, requesting that he may be promoted to a higher rank.	B T 1984-6	Embodied in the consultation
27 November	Kasimbazar	Copy of a similar letter from J. Fyde, Second Assistant at the Kasimbazar Factory, to W. Aldersey, Chief of Kasimbazar.	B T 1986-7	ditto
7 December	Fort William	Copy of a letter from J. Craigie, intimating his desire to return to his station at Kasimbazar.	B T 1988	ditto
16 December	Fort William	Copy of a letter from E. Parry, Export-Warehouse-Keeper [at Calcutta] and H. Guinand, Superintendent of Investment, reporting the result of their examination of raw silk received from Kumarkhali.	B T 1988-9	ditto
[7 December]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to W. Aldersey, Chief of Kasimbazar, transmitting with remarks a copy of the report submitted by E. Parry, Export-Warehouse-Keeper and H. Guinand, Superintendent of Investment, on their examination of raw silk from Kumarkhali and intimating that J. Craigie is willing to resume his duties as Surgeon at the Kasimbazar Factory.	B T 1990-2	ditto
nil	nil	Account showing the quantity of goods received by the Export-Warehouse-Keeper [at Calcutta] from Santipur.	B T 1992-3	ditto
4 December	Fort William	Copy of a letter from Capt. N. Mallack ¹ of the <i>Britannia</i> , stating that she is ready to receive on board 2000 bags of saltpetre and asking for a quantity of firewood.	B T 1993-4	ditto
5 December	Fort William	Copy of a letter from Capt. N. Mallack of the <i>Britannia</i> , stating that the ship has been repaired and requesting that she may not be surveyed.	B T 1994-5	ditto
3 December	Kharpai	Copy of a letter from H. J. Chandler, Resident at Kharpai and Haripal, remarking on the Board's orders regarding the investment to be provided during 1776-7 and asking for some money.	B T 1996	ditto
[7 December]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, requesting them to advance to H. J. Chandler, Resident at Kharpai and Haripal, a certain sum of money.	B T 1997	ditto

¹ Also spelt Mallick in the proceedings.

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
7 December —concl'd	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B T 1983-98	
[7 December]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to H. J. Chandler, Resident at Khirpai and Haripal, calling for certain statements and intimating that the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan have been asked to supply him with the money he requires.	B T 1997-8	Embodied in the consultation
12 December	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B T 1999-2018	
2 December	Fort William	Copy of a letter from S. Montaiquit and H. Grant, Arbitrators, between the Company and J. Prinsep, Chintz Contractor, to the President of the Board, transmitting certain papers.	B T 1999	Embodied in the consultation
2 December	Fort William	¹ Copy of a similar letter from S. Montaiquit and H. Grant, Arbitrators between the Company and J. Prinsep, Chintz Contractor.	B T 1999, 2000	ditto
nil	nil	Award given by S. Montaiquit and H. Grant, Arbitrators of the dispute between the Company and J. Prinsep, Chintz Contractor.	B T 2000-2	ditto
12 December	Falta	Copy of a letter from J. Prinsep, Chintz Contractor, specifying the terms on which he is willing to provide cloth for the Company and print it during 1776 and 1777.	B T 2002-4	ditto
9 December	Fort William	Copy of a letter from [Capt.] H. Wedderburn, Master-Attendant, reporting that the <i>Hilsborough</i> has been surveyed and found fit to receive her cargo.	B T 2004-5	ditto
11 December	Fort William	Copy of a letter from Capt. H. Wedderburn, Master-Attendant, enclosing a report of survey of the <i>Britannia</i> .	B T 2005-6	ditto
8 December	Marine Office	Copy of a letter from T. Sampson, W. Bovey and J. Netley to [Capt.] H. Wedderburn, Master-Attendant, reporting the result of their survey of the <i>Britannia</i> .	B T 2006	ditto
12 December	Fort William	Copy of a letter to the Supreme Council, transmitting a letter from [Capt.] H. Wedderburn, Master-Attendant and his report on the survey of the <i>Britannia</i> .	B T 2007	ditto
11 December	Calcutta	Copy of a letter from Capt. F. Reed of the <i>Godfrey</i> , soliciting orders for surveying the ship.	B T 2007	ditto
4 December	Dacca	Copy of a letter from N. Grueber, Chief of Dacca, advising the despatch of some pieces of cloth to Fort William.	B T 2007-8	ditto

¹ The letter is also addressed to J. Prinsep.

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
12 December —concl'd	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B T 1999-2018	
7 December	Dacca	Copy of a letter from N. Grueber, Chief of Dacca, stating that the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca have been asked to supply him with some money.	B T 2008	Embodied in the consultation
10 November	Malda	Copy of a letter from T. Henchman, Resident at Malda; intimating the despatch of a quantity of piece-goods to Fort William.	B T 2009	ditto
15 November	Calcutta	Copy of a letter from J. Prinsep, Chintz Contractor, stating that he has received a box containing patterns of chintz.	B T 2009	ditto
nil	nil	Copy of a letter from E. Parry, Export-Warehouse-Keeper and H. Guinand, Superintendent of Investment, stating that they are unable to ascertain the difference between the value of Radhanagar raw silk and that of Kasimbazar silk in the European market.	B T 2010	ditto
6 December	Radhanagar	Copy of a letter from J. Dyneley, Resident at Radhanagar, stating that he has ordered that no silk cultivator should be arrested by peons from Burdwan and transmitting his monthly account and correspondence for November.	B T 2011	ditto
[12 December]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to J. Dyneley, Resident at Radhanagar, asking what quantity of raw silk he will be able to supply by 28 Feb. 1777.	B T 2012	ditto
12 December	Calcutta	Copy of a letter from S. Charters, <i>Bakhshi</i> , transmitting the account of disbursements of his office for October.	B T 2012	ditto
[12 December]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter from P. Keble, Marine Contractor, asking for a supply of cloth from the Company's warehouse for the use of lascars.	B T 2013	ditto
nil	nil	Report of the <i>Diwan</i> of the <i>aurangs</i> on his investigation of the charges against Kishor Sanyal referred to him on 29 Sept.	B T 2014-15	ditto
12 December	Fort William	Examination of Kishor Sanyal, Ramkanta Halder and Nityananda Mukharji in the aforesaid connection.	B T 2015-17	ditto
14 December	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B T 2019-33	
9 December	Dacca	Copy of a letter from N. Grueber, Chief of Dacca, asking permission to return to Calcutta and enclosing a letter to him from T. Lane, President.	B T 2019	Embodied in the consultation

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
14 December — <i>contd</i>	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B T 2019-33	
4 December	Calcutta	Copy of a letter from T. Lane, President, to N. Grueber, Chief of Dacca, requesting him to apply to the Board for permission to return to Calcutta.	B T 2019-20	Embodied in the consultation
[14 December]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to N. Grueber, Chief of Dacca, directing him to go to Chittagong.	B T 2020	ditto
11 December	Fort William	Copy of a letter from the Supreme Council, calling for certain accounts and asking the Board's opinion on the proposal made by Raja Chait Singh [of Benares] to provide saltpetre at Patna.	B T 2021-2	ditto
[14 December]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to the Supreme Council, stating that the account of Factory charges has been transmitted to the Accountant of the General dep. and that the terms offered by Raja Chait Singh for supplying saltpetre at Patna are not favourable.	B T 2022-4	ditto
30 November	Patna	Copy of a letter from P. M. Dacres, Chief of Patna, transmitting with remarks certain accounts and statements for 1776-7.	B T 2024-8	ditto
[14 December]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to P. M. Dacres, Chief of Patna, approving of the list prepared by him of the [quantities of] cloth to be provided during 1776-7.	B T 2028-9	ditto
8 Decembere	Midnapore	Copy of a letter from J. Peiarce, Resident at Midnapore, assuring the Board that he will try to recover the balances due from certain cloth merchants.	B T 2029-30	ditto
9 December	Midnapore	Copy of a letter from J. Peiarce, Resident at Midnapore, stating that a large quantity of goods will be despatched during December.	B T 2030-1	ditto
11 December	Radhanagar	Copy of a letter from J. Dyneley, Resident at Radhanagar, transmitting an invoice for a quantity of raw silk despatched to Fort William.	B T 2031	ditto
13 December	Calcutta	Copy of a letter from S. Charters, <i>Bakhshi</i> , asking for a supply of money for the disbursements of his office.	B T 2031-2	ditto
[14 December]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to the Committee of Treasury, requesting them to advance to S. Charters, <i>Bakhshi</i> , a certain sum of money for the disbursements of his office.	B T 2032	ditto

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
14 December —concl'd	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation..	B T 2019-33	
9 December	Khirpai	Copy of a letter from H. J. Chandler, Resident at Khirpai and Haripal, transmitting an invoice for a quantity of cloth and stating that it will be despatched on receipt of a <i>rawana</i> from the Board.	B T 2032	Embodied in the consultation
[14 December]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to H. J. Chandler, Resident at Khirpai and Haripal, intimating that the <i>rawana</i> he wants has been transmitted.	B T 2033	ditto
19 December	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B T 2034-104	
11 December	Kasimbazar	Copy of a letter from W. Aldersey, Chief of Kasimbazar, enclosing with remarks certain letters and accounts.	B T 2034-7	Embodied in the consultation
		Extract from a letter dated Boalia 16 Nov. from T. Pattle, Resident at Boalia, reporting the state of the Company's investment at Boalia.	B T 2037-41	ditto
16 November	Boalia	Statement showing the <i>aurang</i> price of filature silk provided at the Boalia Factory.	B T 2041	ditto
28 November	Boalia	Copy of a letter from T. Pattle, Resident at Boalia, to W. Aldersey, Chief of Kasimbazar, explaining the necessity of erecting an additional filature at that Factory.	B T 2042-3	ditto
30 November	Jangipur	Copy of a letter from L. Pictet, Resident at Jangipur, to W. Aldersey, Chief of Kasimbazar, stating the quantities of silk etc. to be provided at Jangipur at different periods during 1776-8.	B T 2043-6	ditto
13 December	Kasimbazar	Copy of a letter from W. Aldersey, Chief of Kasimbazar, transmitting certain accounts and statements.	B T 2046-7	ditto
15 December	Kasimbazar	Copy of a letter from W. Aldersey, Chief of Kasimbazar, intimating that R. Speke, who has been appointed Head Assistant of that Factory, has arrived there and that E. Smith will proceed to join his appointment at Rangpur after making over charge to the former.	B T 2047-8	ditto
1 December	Lakshmipur	Copy of a letter from H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur, complaining that J. L. Harris, Resident at Kalinda, has engaged men for washing a quantity of cloth and enclosing certain letters.	B T 2049-54	ditto

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
19 December —contd	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B T 2034-104	
1 December	Lakshmipur	Copy of a letter from W. Justice, Assistant at Lakshmipur, to H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur, stating why he has not been able to ascertain the quantity of cloth which the washermen of Kalinda have undertaken to wash on private accounts.	B T 2054-5	Embodied in the consultation
30 November	Kalinda	Copy of a letter from J. L. Harris, Resident at Kalinda, to H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur, stating that the work of the Kalinda Factory suffers on account of the absence of the two head washermen who have been sent to Lakshmipur under the orders of the Chief [H. Goodwin].	B T 2055-6	ditto
3 December	Lakshmipur	Copy of a letter from H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur, enclosing with remarks a letter from J. L. Harris, Resident at Kalinda.	B T 2056-9	ditto
4 December	Lakshmipur	Copy of a letter from H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur, stating why he considers the Factory at Kalinda unnecessary and suggesting that it should be abolished.	B T 2059-63	ditto
10 July, 1773	Lakshmipur	Copy of a letter from W. Barton, late Resident at Lakshmipur, to H. Goodwin, Chief of Chittagong, giving an account of the separation of the Kalinda Factory from Lakshmipur and suggesting that the Factory should again be placed under the Resident at Lakshmipur.	B T 2063-6	ditto
17 July, 1773	Lakshmipur	Copy of a letter from W. Barton [Resident at Lakshmipur], to H. Goodwin, Chief of Chittagong, requesting that the Factory at Kalinda may be reunited with Lakshmipur.	B T 2066-7	ditto
5 December	Lakshmipur	Copy of a letter from H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur, in which is embodied his correspondence with J. L. Harris, Resident at Kalinda and remarking on certain letters he received from the latter.	B T 2067-83	ditto
12 October	nil	Copy of a letter from H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur, to J. L. Harris, Resident at Kalinda, on the subject of establishing a <i>dák</i> between Dacca and Chittagong.	B T 2073-6	ditto
16 October	Lakshmipur	Copy of a letter from J. L. Harris, Resident at Kalinda, to H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur, stating that the <i>dák</i> between Dacca and Chittagong should not be established.	B T 2077-8	ditto

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
19 December —contd	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B T 2034-104	
16 October	nil	Copy of a letter from H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur, to J. L. Harris, stating that the language used by him in the above letter is objectionable.	B T 2078-80	Embodied in the consultation
16 October	Lakshmipur	Copy of a letter from J. L. Harris, [to H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur], taking objection to certain remarks made by the Chief about himself.	B T 2080	ditto
17 October	nil	Copy of a letter [from H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur,] to J. L. Harris, stating that he is not willing to continue the correspondence with him.	B T 2081-2	ditto
17 October	nil	Copy of a letter from J. L. Harris [to H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur], expressing his unwillingness to reply to the aforesaid letter of the Chief.	B T 2082	ditto
4 December	Kalinda	Copy of a letter from J. L. Harris, Resident at Kalinda, defending himself against the charges for which he has been removed from Kalinda.	B T 2084-6	ditto
11 December	Lakshmipur	Copy of a letter from H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur, stating that he is not in a position to supply certain accounts called for by the Accountant to the General dep.	B T 2086-8	ditto
10 December	Lakshmipur	Copy of a letter from H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur, transmitting a bill of exchange.	B T 2088	ditto
11 December	Lakshmipur	Copy of a letter from H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur, transmitting certain accounts and statements.	B T 2088-9	ditto
11 December	Lakshmipur	Copy of a letter from H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur, embodying with remarks a statement showing the rate of <i>dasturi</i> etc. received by the <i>dalals</i> and <i>paikars</i> at Lakshmipur.	B T 2089-91	ditto
12 December	Lakshmipur	Copy of a letter from H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur, enclosing with remarks an account.	B T 2091-3	ditto
nil	nil	Account showing the quantity of cloth provided at Lakshmipur and Kalinda during 1765-74 and of the damaged cloth sold by public auction during the same period.	B T 2093	ditto
12 December	Lakshmipur	Copy of a letter from H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur, transmitting with remarks an invoice and certain receipts from <i>manjhis</i> .	B T 2093-4	ditto
13 December	Lakshmipur	Copy of a similar letter from H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur.	B T 2094-5	ditto

Date	From	Nature of document	Reference	Remarks
19 December —contd	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B T 2034-104	
11 December	Dacca	Copy of a letter from N. Grueber, Chief of Dacca, enclosing a list of certain accounts and statements transmitted to the Board.	B T 2095-6	Embodied in the consultation
nil	nil	List of papers enclosed in the afore-said letter.	B T 2096	ditto
[19 December]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to N. Grueber, Chief of Dacca, acknowledging receipt of sundry papers.	B T 2097	ditto
10 December	Midnapore	Copy of a letter from J. Peiarce, Resident at Midnapore, transmitting with remarks certain accounts and statements.	B T 2097-8	ditto
[19 December]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to J. Peiarce, Resident at Midnapore, directing him to transfer the account of stores to the General dep.	B T 2099	ditto
13 December	nil	Copy of a letter from the Supreme Council, enclosing extracts from two letters from Fort St George.	B T 2099	ditto
		Extract from a letter dated 20 Oct. from the President and Council at Fort St George, asking for a supply of saltpetre.	B T 2099	ditto
[19 December]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to the Supreme Council, advising the despatch of a certain quantity of saltpetre to Europe and another quantity to Fort St George and transmitting the Board's proceedings for November and an extract from a letter from the Resident at Midnapore.	B T 2100	ditto
2 November	Patna	Copy of a letter from P. M. Dacres, Chief of Patna, advising the despatch of a quantity of saltpetre to Fort William	B T 2100-1	ditto
12 December	Khirpai	Copy of a letter from H. J. Chandler, Resident at Khirpai and Haripal, asking for stationery.	B T 2101	ditto
12 December	Khirpai	Copy of a letter from H. J. Chandler, Resident at Khirpai and Haripal, transmitting an invoice for a quantity of cloth to be despatched to Calcutta and asking for a <i>rawana</i> .	B T 2101-2	ditto
[19 December]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to H. J. Chandler, Resident at Khirpai and Haripal, transmitting a <i>rawana</i> .	B T 2102	ditto
4 December	nil	Purport of a letter from Ramcharan Sarkar, <i>Gumashita</i> at Baranagar, acknowledging receipt of a list of the investments to be provided during 1776.	B T 2102	ditto

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
11 December —concl'd	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B T 2034-104	
10 December	nil	Purport of a similar letter from Harimohan Basak, <i>Gumashta</i> at Golaghor.	B T 2102	Embodied in the consultation
8 December	nil	Purport of a letter from Mrityunjay Mukharji, <i>Gumashta</i> at Katara, stating that a son of Jaynarayan, a weaver, has been imprisoned for theft.	B T 2102-3	ditto
10 December	nil	Purport of a letter from Harananda Ghosh, <i>Gumashta</i> at Burron, acknowledging receipt of a list of the investments to be provided in 1776.	B T 2102-3	ditto
16 December	nil	Purport of a letter from Harananda Ghosh, <i>Gumashta</i> at Burron, transmitting an invoice and asking for a <i>rawana</i> .	B T 2103	ditto
17 December	nil	Purport of a letter from Mrityunjay Mukharji, <i>Gumashta</i> at Katara, transmitting an account.	B T 2103	ditto
10 December	nil	Purport of a letter from Ramkanta Haldar, <i>Gumashta</i> at Santipur, acknowledging receipt of a sum of money.	B T 2103	ditto
nil	nil	Purport of a letter from Ramkanta Haldar, <i>Gumashta</i> at Santipur, acknowledging receipt of a list of the investments to be provided in 1776.	B T 2103	ditto
11 December	nil	Purport of a letter from Ramkanta Haldar, <i>Gumashta</i> at Santipur, advising the despatch of a quantity of cloth to Fort William.	B T 2104	ditto
30 November	nil	Purport of a letter from Ramcharan Ghosh, <i>Gumashta</i> at Harial, acknowledging receipt of certain letters with enclosures.	B T 2104	ditto
23 November	nil	Purport of a letter from Ramcharan Ghosh, <i>Gumashta</i> at Harial, advising the despatch of a quantity of cloth to Fort William.	B T 2104	ditto
21 December	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B T 2105-26	
28 November	Malda	Copy of a letter from T. Henschman, Resident at Malda, transmitting with remarks an account and a statement of the investment to be provided at his Factory.	B T 2105-7	Embodied in the consultation
8 December	Malda	Copy of a similar letter from T. Henschman, Resident at Malda.	B T 2107-8	ditto
12 December	Kasimbazar	Copy of a letter from W. Aldersey, Chief of Kasimbazar, advising the despatch of a quantity of silk and cloth to Fort William.	B T 2108	ditto

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
21 December —concl'd	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B T 2105-26	
15 December	Kasimbazar	Copy of a letter from W. Aldersey, Chief of Kasimbazar, enclosing with remarks an extract from a letter from the Resident at Boalia.	B T 2108-10	Embodied in the consultation
		Extract from a letter dated 16 Nov. from the Resident at Boalia, suggesting a method for increasing the manufacture of white silk.	B T 2110-15	ditto
- December	Kasimbazar	Proposal made by Darpanarayan Sarma for providing filature silk at Kasimbazar.	B T 2115-16	ditto Day of the month not given
[21 December]	[Fort William]	Answer of T. Pattle [Resident at Boalia] to certain questions regarding the additional buildings to be constructed at the Boalia Factory.	B T 2116-20	Embodied in the consultation
[21 December]	[Fort William]	Notice published by the Board, inviting proposals for providing raw silk and silk piece-goods at the Kasimbazar Factory.	B T 2120-1	ditto
[21 December]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to W. Aldersey, Chief of Kasimbazar, transmitting with remarks a copy of the Board's proceedings dated 21 Dec. regarding the investment to be provided at that Factory.	B T 2121-2	ditto
[21 December]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to the Resident at Malda [T. Henchman], approving of the statement he sent regarding the investment to be provided in 1776.	B T 2123	ditto
18 December	Radhanagar	Copy of a letter from J. Dyneley, Resident at Radhanagar, reporting the state of the investment provided at that <i>aurang</i> .	B T 2123-4	ditto
[21 December]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to J. Dyneley, Resident at Radhanagar, transmitting with remarks a copy of the Supreme Council's regulation dated 28 Oct. in connection with the investment to be provided at that Factory.	B T 2124-5	ditto
[21 December]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to the Supreme Council, intimating that white silk is more in demand in Europe than yellow.	B T 2125-6	ditto
26 December	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B T 2127-41	
[26 December]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to the Supreme Council, transmitting an invoice and certain other papers.	B T 2127	Embodied in the consultation
21 December	Fort William	Copy of a letter from W. Cotes, Resident at Kalinda, remarking on certain reflections made against him by H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur and pointing out the advantages of retaining a Resident at the Kalinda Factory.	B T 2127-33	ditto

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
26 December —concl'd	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B T 2127-41	
nil	nil	Account showing the quantity of Brown cloth under the charge of W. Cotes, Resident at Kalinda, during 1775.	B T 2133-4	Embodied in the consultation
nil	nil	Account showing the quantity of cloth belonging to W. Cotes in the year 1775.	B T 2134	ditto
nil	nil	Account showing the quantity of cloth purchased by W. Cotes, Resident at Kalinda, for J. Prinsep, Chintz Contractor.	B T 2135	ditto
nil	nil	¹ Proposal tendered by Ramkanta Saha, for supplying a certain sort of Rangpur raw silk to the Company.	B T 2135-6	ditto
26 December	Fort William	Minutes and observations of the Board regarding the investment provided at the Kalinda Factory.	B T 2136-40	ditto
26 December	Fort William	Copy of a letter to H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur, transmitting with remarks an extract from the Board's proceedings dated 26 Dec.	B T 2140-1	ditto Page 2142 blank
28 December	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B T 2143-68	
6 December	Fort William	Copy of a letter from W. Cotes, Resident at Kalinda, requesting that he and H. Walter, Resident at Chittagong, may be permitted to exchange their appointments.	B T 2143	Embodied in the consultation
11 December	Calcutta	Copy of a letter from H. Walter, Resident at Chittagong, agreeing to W. Cotes's proposal for an exchange of appointments.	B T 2143-4	ditto
28 December	Fort William	Minute of the Board, fixing the rates of fees to be granted to the <i>dalals</i> and <i>puikars</i> at Lakshmipur.	B T 2145-7	ditto
[28 December]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur, transmitting with remarks an extract from the Board's proceedings dated 28 Dec. and intimating that the exchange of appointments between W. Cotes, Resident at Kalinda and H. Walter, Resident at Chittagong, has been approved.	B T 2147-9	ditto
19 December	Fort William	Copy of a letter from W. Parry, Export-Warehouse-Keeper [at Calcutta] and H. Guinand, Superintendent of the Investment, stating that they have applied to J. Prinsep, Chintz Contractor, for new musters of cloth.	B T 2149-50	ditto

¹ A remark 'to be omitted' is made against paragraph 1 of the proposal.

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks.
28 December — <i>contd</i>	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B T 2143-68	
11 December	Patna	Copy of a letter from P. M. Dacres, Chief of Patna, giving his opinion on the proposal of B. Gerand to supply saltpetre at the Patna Factory and enclosing certain statements.	B T 2151-5	Embodied in the consultation
11 December	Patna	List showing the prices at which saltpetre is purchased at certain <i>aurangs</i> subordinate to the Factory at Patna.	B T 2156	ditto
18 December	Patna	Copy of a letter from P. M. Dacres, Chief of Patna, transmitting several accounts and statements.	B T 2157	ditto
28 December	Fort William	Minute of the Board, deciding that the provision of saltpetre investment at Patna should remain under the control of the Chief of that Factory.	B T 2157-9	ditto
[28 December]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to P. M. Dacres, Chief of Patna, intimating that B Gerand's proposals for supplying saltpetre at Patna are rejected.	B T 2159-60	ditto
14 December	Export-Warehouse Office	Copy of a letter from E. Parry, Export-Warehouse-Keeper [at Calcutta], transmitting a statement of the valuation of goods provided at the Calcutta <i>aurangs</i> .	B T 2161	ditto
27 December	Export-Warehouse	Copy of a letter from E. Parry, Export-Warehouse-Keeper [at Calcutta], transmitting certain invoices and sundry papers and accounts.	B T 2161-2	ditto
[28 December]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to N. Grueber, Chief of Dacca, acknowledging receipt of an invoice and certain receipts.	B T 2162	ditto
26 December	Accountant's Office	Copy of a letter from J. I. Keighly, Accountant, transmitting certain statements.	B T 2162-3	ditto
28 December	Calcutta	Copy of a letter from G. Vansittart, Member of the Board, asking permission to return to England by the <i>Hilsborough</i> .	B T 2163-4	ditto
[28 December]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to the Supreme Council, transmitting certain statements and a copy of the aforesaid letter from G. Vansittart.	B T 2164	ditto
23 December	Fort William	Copy of a letter from [Capt.] H. Wedderburn, Master Attendant, intimating that the <i>Godfrey</i> has been surveyed by the Assistant Deputy Master-Attendant.	B T 2165	ditto

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
28 December —concl'd	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B T 2143-68	
20 December	Calcutta	Copy of a letter from W. Barton, Member of the Board, to C. Grant, Secretary, giving an explanation on a report made by the Export-Warehouse-Keeper [at Calcutta] regarding certain goods provided by him at Lakehmipur.	B T 2165-7	Embodied in the consultation
15 December	Import-Warehouse	Copy of a letter from J. Hannay, Import-Warehouse-Keeper [at Calcutta], submitting certain accounts and statements.	B T 2168	ditto Page 2169 blank
29 December	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B T 2170-4	
nil	nil	List of papers in connection with the several charges brought against W. Barton, late Resident at Lakshmipur.	B T 2170-1	Embodied in the consultation
nil	nil	Articles of charges brought against W. Barton, late Resident at Lakshmipur.	B T 2171-4	ditto

1776

2 January	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B T 2175-93	
4 December 1775	Dacca	Copy of a letter from N. Grueber, Chief of Dacca, intimating the despatch of certain bales of cloth and 300 <i>maunds</i> of lac to Fort William.	B T 2175	Embodied in the consultation
19 December 1775	Dacca	Copy of a letter from N. Grueber, Chief of Dacca, transmitting an invoice and certain receipts.	B T 2175	ditto
19 December 1775	Dacca	Copy of a letter from N. Grueber, Chief of Dacca, forwarding the translation of some Bengali correspondence.	B T 2176	ditto
21 December 1775	Dacca	Copy of a letter from N. Grueber, Chief of Dacca, transmitting certain accounts.	B T 2176	ditto
28 December 1775	Dacca	Copy of a letter from N. Grueber, Chief of Dacca, asking for permission to return to Calcutta to see his brother.	B T 2176-7	ditto
[2 January]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to N. Grueber, Chief of Dacca, intimating that he cannot be permitted to return to Calcutta at that time.	B T 2177	ditto
19 December 1775	Chittagong	Copy of a letter from H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur, enclosing with remarks a letter from T. Harris, Assistant at Lakshmipur.	B T 2178-9	ditto

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
2 January — <i>contd</i>	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B T 2175-93	
12 December 1775	Lakshmipur	Copy of a letter from T. Harris, Assistant at Lakshmipur, complaining that H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur, has appointed Ramhari Biswas, a <i>sarkar</i> , to take charge of the Kalinda Factory in place of J. L. Harris in supersession of the claims of the writer.	B T 2179-80	Embodied in the consultation
21 December 1775	Chittagong	Copy of a letter from H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur, transmitting an account of the quick and dead stock of the Lakshmipur, Kalinda and Chittagong Factories.	B T 2180-1	ditto
[2 January]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur, directing him to inform T. Harris that the Board disapprove of his conduct in connection with his claim to the post of Resident at Kalinda.	B T 2181	ditto
16 December 1775	Malda	Copy of a letter from T. Henchman, Resident at Malda, transmitting certain statements and asking for some stationery.	B T 2181-2	ditto
23 December 1775	Malda	Copy of a letter from T. Henchman, Resident at Malda, transmitting his correspondence for November 1775 and a statement.	B T 2182	ditto
24 December 1775	Malda	Copy of a letter from T. Henchman, Resident at Malda, transmitting an invoice and the <i>manjhi's</i> receipts for certain goods despatched to Fort William.	B T 2183	ditto
25 December 1775	Malda	Copy of a letter from T. Henchman, Resident at Malda, transmitting certain invoices and giving an account of the price of cotton thread at that Factory during 1769-75.	B T 2183-4	ditto
[2 January]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to T. Henchman, Resident at Malda, acknowledging receipt of his previous letter.	B T 2184	ditto
26 December 1775	Calcutta	Copy of a letter from S. Charters, <i>Bakhshi</i> , stating that an additional sum of Rs 350 will be required for repairing the godowns adjoining the house of A. Keir.	B T 2184-5	ditto
26 December 1775	Calcutta	Copy of a letter from S. Charters, <i>Bakhshi</i> , transmitting an account of disbursements in his office for November 1775 and asking for permission to employ one <i>tindal</i> and four lascars.	B T 2185	ditto
15 December 1775	Khairpai	Copy of a letter from H. J. Chandler, Resident at Khairpai and Haripal, transmitting certain accounts and statements.	B T 2186	ditto

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
2 January —concla	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B T 2175-93	
16 December 1775	Khirpai	Copy of a letter from H. J. Chandler, Resident at Khirpai and Haripal, asking for musters of certain kinds of cloth and giving estimates of the investment to be provided at those <i>aurangs</i> during 1776-7.	B T 2186-8	Embodied in the consultation
21 December 1775	Khirpai	Copy of a letter from H. J. Chandler, Resident at Khirpai and Haripal, intimating that he has drawn on the Board a bill of exchange for <i>sicca</i> Rs 1,50,000.	B T 2188	ditto
21 December 1775	Khirpai	Copy of a letter from H. J. Chandler, Resident at Khirpai and Haripal, despatching a certain quantity of cloth manufactured at the Haripal <i>aurang</i> .	B T 2188-9	ditto
29 December 1775	Radhanagar	Copy of a letter from J. Dyneley, Resident at Radhanagar, enquiring about the quantity of Bengal silk to be provided during 1776 and asking for some money.	B T 2189	ditto
20 December 1775	Burdwan	Copy of a letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, enclosing a copy of a petition from the silk weavers of Burdwan and requesting that J. Dyneley, Resident at Radhanagar, may be asked to redress their grievances.	B T 2190	ditto
<i>nil</i>	<i>nil</i>	Copy of a petition from the weavers of certain <i>parganas</i> in Burdwan, complaining of the ill-treatment they received at the hands of C. Short and J. Dyneley in connection with their silk trade and asking for redress.	B T 2190-2	ditto
[2 January]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to J. Dyneley, Resident at Radhanagar, asking him to apply to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan for money and transmitting a copy of a petition from certain weavers of Burdwan with directions to enquire into the complaints set forth in it.	B T 2192-3	ditto
[2 January]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, intimating that J. Dyneley, Resident at Radhanagar, has been directed to enquire into the complaints of the silk-weavers of Burdwan and asking them to supply him with some money for providing the investment.	B T 2193	ditto

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
4 January	Fort William	¹ Minutes of Consultation.	B T 2194-209	
28 December 1775	Fort William	Copy of a letter from the Supreme Council, enclosing a copy of a letter from Capt. N. Mallack, of the <i>Bri'annia</i> , and asking the Board to despatch 2,000 bags of saltpetre by that ship to Bombay.	B T 2194	Embodied in the consultation
29 December 1775	Fort William	Copy of a letter from Capt. N. Mallack, Commanding the <i>Britannia</i> , to the Supreme Council, stating that the ship can carry 2,000 bags of saltpetre to Bombay.	B T 2194-5	ditto Dated one day later than the forwarding letter
3 January	Fort William	Copy of a letter from G. Hurst, Member of the Board of Trade, to C. Grant, Secretary, stating that 2,000 bags of saltpetre should not be laden on the <i>Britannia</i> , as the ship is not in a good condition.	B T 2195-6	Embodied in the consultation
[4 January]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to the Supreme Council, intimating that 2,000 bags of saltpetre are being despatched to Bombay on board the <i>Britannia</i> .	B T 2196	ditto
29 December 1775	Calcutta	Copy of a letter from R. Jarrett, Attorney for the Company, stating that he did not receive any letter dated 20 Nov. from C. Grant, Secretary.	B T 2197	ditto
30 December 1775	nil	Copy of a letter from R. Jarrett, Attorney for the Company, enclosing extracts from the Board's proceedings against W. Barton and stating that he has written to W. Barton agreeably to the directions of the Board.	B T 2197	ditto
20 December 1775	Kasimbazar	Copy of a letter from W. Aldersey, Chief of Kasimbazar, transmitting an invoice.	B T 2198	ditto
27 December 1775	Midnapore	Copy of a letter from J. Peiarce, Resident at Midnapore, transmitting an account of cloth ready for despatch and asking for a <i>rawana</i> .	B T 2198	ditto
30 December 1775	Midnapore	Copy of a letter from J. Peiarce, Resident at Midnapore, transmitting an invoice of goods despatched to Geonkhali and asking for a <i>rawana</i> .	B T 2198-9	ditto
1 January	Fort William	Copy of a letter from W. Cotes, intimating that he can undertake to transport goods from Chittagong to Fort William at the rate of Rs 8 per bale.	B T 2199-200	ditto
[4 January]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur, intimating that the Board have accepted the offer made by W. Cotes for transporting goods from Chittagong and transmitting an extract from their proceedings dated 4 Jan.	B T 2200-1	ditto

¹ W. Barton indisposed.

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
4 January — <i>contd</i>	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B T 2194-209	
29 December 1775	Falta	Copy of a letter from J. Prinsep, Chintz Contractor, enclosing a bill.	B T 2201	Embodied in the consultation
28 December 1775	Falta	Bill submitted by J. Prinsep, Chintz Contractor, for certain quantities of chintz.	B T 2201	ditto
[4 January]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to the Committee of Treasury, asking them to advance a certain sum of money to J. Prinsep, Chintz Contractor.	B T 2202	ditto
27 December 1775	Calcutta	Copy of a letter from Capt. R. Preston, of the <i>Hilshorough</i> , complaining against J. Hannay, Import-Warehouse-Keeper [at Calcutta], for not keeping in the warehouse the copper landed from his ship and also against the mode of carrying it from the wharf to the warehouse and stating that he should not be held responsible for any damage or short delivery.	B T 2202-3	ditto
[4 January]	[Fort William]	Reply of J. Hannay, Import-Warehouse-Keeper [at Calcutta], to the aforesaid complaint of Capt. R. Preston.	B T 2203-4	ditto
2 January	Fort William	Copy of a letter from H. Parry, Export-Warehouse-Keeper [at Calcutta] and H. Guinand, Superintendent of Investment, forwarding with remarks a list.	B T 2204-5	ditto
<i>nil</i>	<i>nil</i>	List showing the valuation of goods received from Haripal, Dacca and Lakshmipur.	B T 2205	ditto
[4 January]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur, transmitting with remarks the reports of the Export-Warehouse-Keeper and the Superintendent of Investment on goods despatched by him on 31 Aug. 1775.	B T 2205	ditto
[4 January]	[Fort William]	Copy of a similar letter to N. Grueber, Chief of Dacca, regarding certain goods he despatched on 2 Dec. 1775.	B T 2206	ditto
[4 January]	[Fort William]	Copy of a similar letter to H. J. Chandler, Resident at Khirpai and Haripal, regarding certain goods he despatched on 29 Dec. 1775.	B T 2206	ditto
30 December 1775	Calcutta	Copy of a letter from H. Guinand, Superintendent of Investment, tendering a certain quantity of fine piece-goods manufactured for the Company.	B T 2206-8	ditto

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
4 January —concl'd	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B T 2194-209	
4 January	Fort William	Resolution of the Board that the goods tendered by H. Guinand be received in the warehouse and duly examined and appraised.	B T 2208-9	Embodied in the consultation
9 January	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B T 2210-24	
3 January	Kasimbazar	Copy of a letter from W. Aldersey, Chief of Kasimbazar, enclosing with remarks a copy of a letter from J. Irwin, Resident at Kumarkhali.	B T 2210-11	Embodied in the consultation
24 December 1775	Kumarkhali	Copy of a letter from J. Irwin, Resident at Kumarkhali, to W. Aldersey, Chief of Kasimbazar, asking permission to be present at the examination of the silk he has provided.	B T 2211	ditto
6 January	Midnapore	Copy of a letter from J. Peiarce, Resident at Midnapore, transmitting certain accounts and statements.	B T 2212	ditto
8 January	Export-Warehouse	Copy of a letter from E Parry, Export-Warehouse-Keeper [at Calcutta], reporting on an invoice which was returned to N. Grueber, Chief of Dacca, for correction and stating that a certain quantity of goods has been shipped on board the <i>Hilsborough</i> and <i>Godfrey</i>	B T 2212-14	ditto
[9 January]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to H. J. Chandler, Resident at Khirpai and Haripal, forwarding for his guidance a copy of the Export-Warehouse-Keeper's remarks on his letter dated 16 Dec. [1775.]	B T 2214	ditto
[9 January]	[Fort William]	Substance of a letter to Ramcharan Ghosh, <i>Gumashda</i> at Harial, transmitting a copy of the report on the goods provided by him.	B T 2215	ditto
[9 January]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to W. Aldersey, Chief of Kasimbazar, transmitting with remarks the report of the Export-Warehouse-Keeper and the Examiner [of Investment, H. Guinand] on certain goods despatched by him.	B T 2215	ditto
20 December 1775	Dacca	Copy of a letter from N. Grueber, Chief of Dacca, intimating the despatch of some bales of cloth to Fort William.	B T 2215-16	ditto
20 December 1775	Dacca	Copy of a similar letter from N. Grueber, Chief of Dacca.	B T 2216	ditto

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
9 January —contd	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B T 2210-24	
[9 January]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to N. Grueber, Chief of Dacca, returning an invoice for correction.	B T 2216-17	Embodied in the consultation
3 January	Fort William	Copy of a letter from the Supreme Council, stating that orders should be issued to the Factories to deliver over to their Accountant the accounts kept at the Factories before the establishment of the Board of Trade, giving particulars about the supply of saltpetre from the dominions of Chait Singh, Raja of Benares and Asaf-ud-daula, Nawab of Oudh, enquiring whether the Board have accepted the proposal of B. Geraud for providing saltpetre, stating that the Resident at Midnapore should be ordered to dispose of certain stores by public auction, authorising the Board to repair the dwelling house of the Resident at Midnapore, stating that a plot of land has been allotted to the Resident at Boalia for cultivating mulberry plants, that a report showing the produce of white silk should be submitted and that the resignation of G. Vansittart has been accepted.	B T 2217-19	ditto
[9 January]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to the Supreme Council, stating that B. Geraud's proposal for providing saltpetre has not been accepted, communicating the Board's opinion regarding the provision of this article from the territories of Raja Chait Singh and Nawab Asaf-ud-daula and transmitting an invoice.	B T 2219-21	ditto
[9 January]	[Fort William]	Copy of a circular letter to W. Aldersey, Chief of Kasimbazar, asking for certain accounts.	B T 2221	ditto Same to Lakshmi-pur, Midnapore, Patna, Dacca and Malda <i>mutatis mutandis</i>
[9 January]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to W. Aldersey, Chief of Kasimbazar, transmitting an extract from the proceedings of the Supreme Council regarding the Board's application for 200 <i>bighas</i> of waste land for cultivating mulberry plants by the Resident at Boalia and asking for a report on the subject.	B T 2222	Embodied in the consultation
[9 January]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to J. Peiarce, Resident at Midnapore, permitting him to sell by public auction the stores of which he sent a list and to remit the amount of the proceeds to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan.	B T 2222	ditto
8 January	Accountant's office	Copy of a letter from J. I. Keighly, Accountant, transmitting a bill.	B T 2222-3	ditto

Date *	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
9 January —concl'd nil	Fort William nil	Minutes of Consultation. Copy of a letter from E. Parry, Export-Warehouse-Keeper [at Calcutta] and H. Guinand, Superintendent of Investment, reporting the result of their examination of the goods provided at Dacca by private persons.	B T 2210-24 B T 2223	 Embodied in the consultation
4 January	Calcutta	Copy of a letter from S. Charters, <i>Bakhshi</i> , asking for an advance of Rs 42,000.	B T 2224	ditto
[9 January]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to the Committee of Treasury, asking them to advance Rs 42,000 to S. Charters, <i>Bakhshi</i> .	B T 2224	ditto
11 January	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B T 2225-46	
11 December 1775	Lakshmipur	Copy of a letter from H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur, intimating the despatch of a certain quantity of cloth to Fort William.	B T 2225	Embodied in the consultation
29 December 1776	Chittagong	Copy of a letter from H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur, intimating that he has drawn on the Board a bill of exchange for Rs 17,600.	B T 2225-6	ditto Year should be 1775
31 December 1775	Chittagong	Copy of a letter from H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur, transmitting with remarks certain books of his Factory.	B T 2226	Embodied in the consultation
11 January	Fort William	Copy of a letter to H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur, acknowledging receipt of certain goods and books sent by him.	B T 2226	ditto
11 January	Calcutta	Copy of a letter from W. Barton, late Resident at Lakshmipur, enclosing with remarks a letter addressed by him to the Court of Directors.	B T 2227-8	ditto
10 January	Calcutta	Copy of a letter from W. Barton, late Resident at Lakshmipur, to the Court of Directors, explaining the charges brought against him by the Board of having received certain sums on account of <i>dasturi</i> and <i>dalali</i> .	B T 2228-33	ditto
11 January	Fort William	Resolution of the Board that the Chief or the Resident shall be held responsible for any loss accruing from the ill assortment of goods.	B T 2233-4	ditto W. Barton dissents
[11 January]	[Fort William]	Copy of a circular letter to W. Aldersey, Chief of Kasimbazar, communicating the purport of the above resolution passed by the Board.	B T 2235	Embodied in the consultation

* Same to Patna, Dacca, Lakshmipur, Malda, Midnapore, Radhanagar, Khirpai and Haripal and to all the *gumastars*.

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
11 January —concl'd.	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B T 2225-46	
[11 January]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to N. Grueber, Chief of Dacca, intimating that the Export-Warehouse-Keeper at Calcutta has been directed to send to him certain musters of cloth.	B T 2235-6	Embodied in the consultation
5 December 1775	Malda	Copy of a letter from T. Henchman, Resident at Malda, intimating the despatch of certain piece-goods to Fort William.	B T 2236	ditto
11 January	Fort William	Copy of a letter from E. Parry, Export-Warehouse-Keeper [at Calcutta], intimating that most of the silk supplied by J. Irwin, has been shipped through mistake, before it was examined.	B T 2236-7	ditto
11 January	Fort William	Opinion of the Board on the aforesaid subject.	B T 2237	ditto
nil	nil	Reply of J. Irwin to the Board's opinion referred to above.	B T 2237-8	ditto
[11 January]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to W. Aldersey, Chief of Kasimbazar, directing him to avoid in future mistakes like that committed by him in an invoice of raw silk provided by J. Irwin.	B T 2239	ditto
11 January	Import-Warehouse	Copy of a letter from J. Hannay, Import-Warehouse-Keeper [at Calcutta], answering the complaints made against him by Capts [J.] Reed and R. Preston and the objections raised by Capt. R. Preston to his bill of deficiency and stating that Capt. J. Reed has refused to sign his account of deficiency.	B T 2240-4	ditto
[11 January]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to the Supreme Council, stating that J. Hannay, Import-Warehouse-Keeper [at Calcutta], has satisfactorily explained the complaints preferred against him by Capts R. Preston and [J.] Reed.	B T 2245	ditto
16 January	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B T 2247-55	
[16 January]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to the Supreme Council, requesting that H. Cottrell may be appointed Member of the Board <i>vice</i> G. Vansittart resigned.	B T 2247	Embodied in the consultation
30 September 1775	Dacca	Copy of a letter from N. Grueber, Chief of Dacca, intimating the despatch of certain goods to Fort William.	B T 2248	ditto
20 January	Dacca	Copy of a similar letter from N. Grueber, Chief of Dacca.	B T 2248	ditto

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
16 January —concl'd	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B T 2247-55	
10 January	Dacca	Copy of a letter from N. Grueber, Chief of Dacca, transmitting certain accounts for December 1775.	B T 2248	Embodied in the consultation
nil	nil	List of papers and accounts enclosed in the above letter from N. Grueber, Chief of Dacca.	B T 2249	ditto
10 January	Dacca	Copy of a letter from N. Grueber, Chief of Dacca, expressing satisfaction that the goods he despatched on 2 Dec. 1775 were found to be of good quality and promising to try his best for the success of the Company's investment at that Factory.	B T 2249	ditto
[16 January]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to N. Grueber, Chief of Dacca, acknowledging receipt of his letters dated 2 and 10 Jan.	B T 2250	ditto
13 January	Calcutta	Copy of a letter from W. Barton, late Resident at Lakshmipur, stating that he did not receive a greater amount of <i>dasturi</i> than his predecessor W. Wilkins.	B T 2250-1	ditto
[16 January]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur, enclosing a copy of a letter from W. Barton in answer to the charges preferred against him and requesting the addressee to send some <i>muharrirs</i> with necessary papers to prove the charges.	B T 2251	ditto
16 January	Export-Warehouse	Copy of a letter from E. Parry, Export-Warehouse-Keeper [at Calcutta], giving an account of the cargo shipped by the <i>Godfrey</i> to Europe and asking for some money.	B T 2252-3	ditto
[16 January]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to the Committee of Treasury, asking them to advance a certain sum of money to E. Parry, Export-Warehouse-Keeper [at Calcutta].	B T 2253	ditto
16 January	Fort William	Minute of G. Hurst, Member of the Board, stating that in his opinion J. Irwin has forfeited his contract and that the opinion of T. Farrer, Counsel for the Company, should be taken if the contract can be annulled.	B T 2254	ditto
16 January	Fort William	Opinion of the Board on the goods of J. Irwin which were shipped by E. Parry, Export-Warehouse-Keeper [at Calcutta] before the latter examined them.	B T 2254-5	ditto

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
18 January	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B T 2256-86	
15 January	Fort William	Statement showing the sums necessary to be advanced for providing the investment at the Calcutta <i>aurangs</i> for 1776-7.	B T 2256	Embodied in the consultation
[18 January]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dinajpur, requesting them to supply Ramcharan Ghosh, <i>Gumashta</i> of Harial, with a certain sum of money on account of the investment to be provided at that <i>aurang</i> .	B T 2257	ditto
[18 January]	[Fort William]	Copy of a similar letter to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, for supplying money to Ramkanta Chatarji, <i>Gumashta</i> at Sonamukhi.	B T 2257	ditto
[18 January]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to the Committee of Treasury, asking them to remit certain sums of money to the <i>aurangs</i> at Baranagar, Burron, Calcutta, Chandernagore, Katara, Golaghor and Santipur on account of the investment for 1776-7.	B T 2257-8	ditto
[18 January]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to Ramcharan Ghosh, <i>Gumashta</i> at Harial, intimating that the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dinajpur have been directed to supply him with a certain sum of money for providing the investment in 1776-7.	B T 2258	ditto Same to the <i>gumashtas</i> of the <i>aurangs</i> at Sonamukhi, Baranagar, Burron, Calcutta, Chandernagore, Katara, Golaghor and Santipur <i>mutatis mutandis</i>
5 January	Radhanagar	Copy of a letter from J. Dyneley, Resident at Radhanagar, refuting the charges brought against him and [C.] Short by some weavers of Burdwan and transmitting his monthly accounts and correspondence for Dec. 1775.	B T 2258-61	Embodied in the consultation
January	Radhanagar	Copy of a letter from J. Dyneley, Resident at Radhanagar, enclosing with remarks a copy of a letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan and an extract from their proceedings.	B T 2261-2	ditto
6 January	Burdwan	Copy of a letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan to J. Dyneley, Resident at Radhanagar, enclosing with remarks an extract from their proceedings dated 6 Jan.	B T 2262	ditto

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
18 January —contd	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B T 2256-86	
		Extract from the proceedings dated 6 Jan. of the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, deciding that the charges brought against [C.] Short by certain weavers of Burdwan be referred to the <i>Diwani Adalat</i> of that place.	B T 2263-4	Embodied in the consultation
[18 January]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to J. Dyneley, Resident at Radhanagar, stating that the decision of the <i>Diwani Adalat</i> in the case of [C.] Short should be communicated to the Board.	B T 2264-5	ditto
8 January	Chittagong	Copy of a letter from H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur, transmitting certain accounts of the Factories at Lakshmipur, Kalinda and Chittagong.	B T 2265-6	ditto
8 January	Council Chamber	Copy of a letter from J. P. Auriol, Secretary to the Supreme Council, to C. Grant, Secretary, enclosing with remarks a copy of a letter received by the Supreme Council from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca.	B T 2266	ditto
11 December 1775	Dacca	Copy of a letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca, to the Supreme Council, asking how much of the money allotted for providing the investment at the Lakshmipur Factory should be paid by them.	B T 2266-7	ditto
11 January 1775	Accountant's office	Copy of a letter from J. I. Keighly, Accountant, enclosing with remarks his correspondence with H. Goodwin.	B T 2267-8	ditto Year should be 1776
18 December 1775	Accountant's office	Copy of a letter from J. I. Keighly, Accountant, to H. Goodwin, Chief of Chittagong, enclosing with remarks a statement.	B T 2268-9	Embodied in the consultation
nil	nil	Statement showing certain discrepancies in the accounts of the Chittagong Factory and its subordinate <i>aurangs</i> .	B T 2269-70	ditto
4 January	Chittagong	Copy of a letter from H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur, to J. I. Keighly, Accountant, stating that he is not in a position to explain or correct the mistakes found in the aforesaid accounts.	B T 2270-1	ditto
16 January	Accountant's office	Copy of a letter from J. I. Keighly, Accountant, stating that H. Goodwin [Chief of Lakshmipur] has closed the accounts of his Factories in spite of instructions to the contrary.	B T 2271-2	ditto

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
18 January —concl'd	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B T 2256-86	
[18 January]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur, giving instructions for correcting certain mistakes noticed in the accounts of the Factories under him.	B T 2272-3	Embodied in the consultation
nil	nil	Report of C. Bentley, Auditor, on sundry accounts for November 1775 and the Board's orders on it.	B T 2273-83	ditto
nil	nil	Report of C. Bentley, Auditor, on similar accounts for December 1775 and the Board's orders on it.	B T 2283-5	ditto
[18 January]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to N. Grueber, Chief of Dacca, transmitting with remarks extracts from the Auditor's reports on his cash accounts for September, October and November 1775.	B T 2285-6	ditto Pages 2285-6 torn
23 January	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B T 2287-309	
17 January	Fort William	Copy of a letter from the Supreme Council, intimating that the Board's complaints against Capt. [J.] Reed and Capt. R. Preston and the affidavit of the Import-Warehouse-Keeper on the subject should be forwarded to the Court of Directors and that H. Cottrell has been asked to take his seat on the Board.	B T 2287-8	Embodied in the consultation pages 2287-8 torn
17 January	nil	Copy of a letter from R. Jarrett, Attorney to the Company, enclosing with remarks certain papers relating to the case against W. Barton, late Resident at Lakshmipur.	B T 2289	Embodied in the consultation
nil	nil	List of papers submitted to T. Farrer, Counsel for the Company, for his opinion on the suit against W. Barton, late Resident at Lakshmipur.	B T 2289-91	ditto
nil	nil	Opinion of T. Farrer, Counsel for the Company, that a civil suit may be instituted against W. Barton and that, if it is thought expedient to proceed against him criminally, a charge of oppression may be brought against him.	B T 2291-4	ditto
17 January	Calcutta	Copy of a letter from T. Farrer, Company's Counsel, to C. Grant, Secretary, transmitting with remarks a draft of a bond to be executed by W. Barton, late Resident at Lakshmipur.	B T 2294	ditto

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
23 January —contd	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B T 2287-309	
15 January	Fort William	Copy of a letter from E. Parry, Export-Warehouse-Keeper [at Calcutta] and H. Guinand, Superintendent of Investment, reporting the result of their examination of certain goods.	B T 2295	Embodied in the consultation
18 December 1775	Malda	Copy of a letter from T. Henschman, Resident at Malda, intimating the despatch of certain bales of piece-goods from Buddaul.	B T 2296	ditto
16 January	Calcutta	Copy of a letter from T. Henschman, Resident at Malda, transmitting certain accounts of the Malda Factory for December 1775.	B T 2296	ditto
[23 January]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to T. Henschman, Resident at Malda, transmitting with remarks the report of the Export-Warehouse-Keeper and the Superintendent of Investment on a certain quantity of piece-goods received from Malda.	B T 2297	ditto
23 December 1775	Khairpai	Copy of a letter from H. J. Chandler, Resident at Khairpai and Haripal, intimating the despatch of a certain quantity of cloth to Fort William and transmitting an invoice.	B T 2297-8	ditto
[23 January]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to H. J. Chandler, Resident at Khairpai and Haripal, acknowledging receipt of the aforesaid letter and invoice.	B T 2298	ditto
4 January	Midnapore	Copy of a letter from J. Peiarce, Resident at Midnapore, intimating the despatch of certain bales of cloth to Fort William.	B T 2298	ditto
[23 January]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to J. Peiarce, Resident at Midnapore, transmitting with remarks the report of the Export-Warehouse-Keeper and the Superintendent of Investment on certain goods received from Midnapore.	B T 2299	ditto
17 January	Dacca	Copy of a letter from N. Grueber, Chief of Dacca, transmitting a set of books kept at his Factory for 1774-5.	B T 2299	ditto
[23 January]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to N. Grueber, Chief of Dacca, directing him not to advance any money for providing the investments during 1776-7 until further orders and asking for certain information regarding the value of the goods remaining at his warehouse and other matters.	B T 2300	ditto
15 January	Import-Warehouse	Copy of a letter from J. Hannay, Import-Warehouse-Keeper [at Calcutta], transmitting certain accounts.	B T 2300-1	ditto

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
23 January — <i>contd</i>	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B T 2287-309	
—January ¹	Fort William	Copy of a letter from W. Greene, Agent for clothing the recruits etc., enclosing with remarks an inventory of cloth.	B T 2301	Embodied in the consultation
—January ¹	Fort William	Inventory showing the quantity of the different kinds of cloth wanted for clothing the recruits supernumeraries and Militia Sepoys during 1776.	B T 2301-2	ditto
17 December 1775	<i>nil</i>	Copy of a letter from Harimohan Basak, <i>Gumashta</i> at Golaghor, intimating the despatch of some goods and transmitting an invoice.	B T 2302	ditto
21 December 1775	<i>nil</i>	Copy of a letter from Mrityunjay Mukharji, <i>Gumashta</i> at Katara, asking for a <i>rawana</i> for some cloth ready for despatch and transmitting an invoice.	B T 2302	ditto
10 December 1775	<i>nil</i>	Copy of a letter from Ramcharan Ghosh, <i>Gumashta</i> at Harial, intimating the despatch of some cloth and transmitting an invoice and certain accounts.	B T 2303	ditto
17 December 1775	<i>nil</i>	Copy of a letter from Ramcharan Ghosh, <i>Gumashta</i> at Harial, asking for a <i>rawana</i> for some cloth ready for despatch and transmitting an account.	B T 2303-4	ditto
27 December 1775	<i>nil</i>	Copy of a similar letter from Harimohan Basak, <i>Gumashta</i> at Golaghor.	B T 2304	ditto
2 January	<i>nil</i>	Copy of a letter from Mrityunjay Mukharji, <i>Gumashta</i> at Katara, intimating the despatch of some cloth to Fort William.	B T 2304	ditto
22 December 1775	<i>nil</i>	Copy of a similar letter from Ramkanta Chatarji, <i>Gumashta</i> at Sonamukhi.	B T 2304	ditto
6 January	<i>nil</i>	Copy of a letter from Ramcharan Sarkar, <i>Gumashta</i> at Baranagar, asking for a <i>rawana</i> for some cloth ready for despatch and transmitting an invoice.	B T 2304-5	ditto
5 January	<i>nil</i>	Copy of a similar letter from Tilakram Banarji, <i>Gumashta</i> at Chander-nagore.	B T 2305	ditto
5 January	<i>nil</i>	Copy of a letter from Harimohan Basak, <i>Gumashta</i> at Golaghor, intimating the despatch of a certain quantity of cloth to Fort William and transmitting an invoice.	B T 2305	ditto
2 January	<i>nil</i>	Copy of a letter from Ramkanta Chatarji, <i>Gumashta</i> at Sonamukhi, transmitting an invoice.	B T 2305	ditto

¹ Day of the month not given in the proceedings.

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
23 January —concl'd	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B T 2387-309	
27 December 1775	nil	Copy of a letter from Harananda Ghosh, <i>Gumashta</i> at Burron, intimating the despatch of a quantity of cloth to Fort William and transmitting an invoice.	B T 2305-6	Embodied in the consultation
30 December 1775	nil	Copy of a letter from Ramcharan Ghosh, <i>Gumash'ta</i> at Harial, asking for some money.	B T 2306	ditto
12 January	nil	Copy of a letter from Ramcharan Sarkar, <i>Gumashta</i> at Baranagar, intimating the despatch of a quantity of cloth to Fort William and transmitting an invoice.	B T 2306	ditto
15 January	nil	Copy of a letter from Harimohan Basak, <i>Gumashta</i> at Golaghor, asking for a <i>rawana</i> for some cloth ready for despatch and transmitting an invoice.	B T 2306	ditto
17 January	nil	Copy of a letter from Tilakram Banarji, <i>Gumashta</i> at Chandernagore, intimating the despatch of a quantity of cloth to Fort William and transmitting an invoice.	B T 2306-7	ditto
10 January	Calcutta	Copy of a letter from H. Guinand, Superintendent of Investment, requesting that the opinion of the Court of Directors may be taken on the new sorts of goods tendered by him.	B T 2307-8	ditto
17 January	Radhanagar	Copy of a letter from J. Dyneley, Resident at Radhanagar, stating that he will follow the instructions contained in the Board's letter dated 11 Jan.	B T 2309	ditto
25 January	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B T 2310-27	
21 January	Radhanagar	Copy of a letter from J. Dyneley, Resident at Radhanagar, enclosing with remarks copies of two letters addressed by him to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan.	B T 2310-11	Embodied in the consultation
20 January	Radhanagar	Copy of a letter from J. Dyneley, Resident at Radhanagar, to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, reporting that some dacoits have plundered Rs 14,000 after killing the escort.	B T 2311-12	ditto
21 January	Radhanagar	Copy of a letter from J. Dyneley, Resident at Radhanagar, to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, reporting a dacoity near Rajbalhat and requesting that some arrangements may be made to guard the Factory at Radhanagar.	B T 2312	ditto

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
25 January — <i>contd</i>	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B T 2310-27	
22 January	Radhanagar	Copy of a letter from J. Dyneley, Resident at Radhanagar, transmitting an invoice for 40 <i>maunds</i> of raw silk despatched from that Factory.	B T 2312-13	Embodied in the consultation
21 January	<i>nil</i>	Copy of a letter from H. J. Chandler, Resident at Khirpai and Haripal, enclosing with remarks a copy of his letter to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan.	B T 2313	ditto
21 January	Khirpai	Copy of a letter from H. J. Chandler, Resident at Khirpai and Haripal, to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, informing them of the dacoity at Rajbalhat and suggesting that guards should be stationed at the Factory of Dwarhata.	B T 2313-14	ditto
[25 January]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to the Supreme Council, requesting that a <i>havildar</i> and a few Sepoys may be stationed at the Factories of Radhanagar and Khirpai.	B T 2314-15	- ditto
[25 January]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to the Resident at Radhanagar [J. Dyneley], intimating that the Supreme Council have been asked to send Sepoys to his Factory.	B T 2315	ditto
22 January	Kasimbazar	Copy of a letter from W. Aldersey, Chief of Kasimbazar, transmitting with remarks certain accounts of his Factory.	B T 2315-16	ditto
[25 January]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to W. Aldersey, Chief of Kasimbazar, giving instructions for preparing statements of the investment provided at the several Factories under his charge.	B T 2316	ditto
20 January	Dacca	Copy of a letter from N. Grueber, Chief of Dacca, stating that the instructions contained in the Board's letters of 9, 11 and 16 Jan. will be followed.	B T 2317	ditto
22 January	Dacca	Copy of a letter from N. Grueber, Chief of Dacca, transmitting certain accounts of his Factory and asking for stationery.	B T 2317	ditto
[25 January]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to N. Grueber, Chief of Dacca, returning certain statements for resubmission in a proper form.	B T 2317-18	ditto
18 January	Chittagong	Copy of a letter from H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur, replying to the complaints made against him by J. I. Keighley, Accountant, regarding certain accounts of the Lakshmipur Factory.	B T 2318-20	ditto

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
25 January — <i>copied</i>	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B T 2310-27	
25 January	Council Chamber	Copy of a letter from J. P. Auriol, Secretary to the Supreme Council, to C. Grant, Secretary, transmitting with remarks a letter received from Canton.	B T 2320-1	Embodied in the consultation
17 January	Patna	Copy of a letter from P. M. Dacres, Chief of Patna, enclosing with remarks certain proposals and an account and enquiring whether he should accept the bills of the French Chief [of Patna] for 700 <i>maunds</i> of saltpetre which were delivered to the French Company and whether he should deliver to them a further quantity of saltpetre still due.	B T 2321-4	ditto
17 January	Patna	Account showing the price of certain kinds of cloth provided at the Patna Factory.	B T 2324-5	ditto
17 January	Patna	Statement showing the rates at which Mohanlal, Bhagwan Das and Radhakishen have offered to provide cloth at Patna during 1776-7.	B T 2325	ditto
18 January	Patna	Copy of a letter from P. M. Dacres, Chief of Patna, transmitting certain accounts of the Factory for December 1775.	B T 2326	ditto
[25 January]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to P. M. Dacres, Chief of Patna, approving of the proposals made by certain persons for providing cloth at Patna during 1776-7 and directing him not to accept the bills of the French Chief [of Patna] or to deliver to the French any more saltpetre.	B T 2326-7	ditto
30 January	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B T 2328-75	
25 January	Calcutta	Copy of a letter from T. Henschman, Resident at Malda, transmitting sundry papers of the Malda Factory.	B T 2328	Embodied in the consultation
[30 January]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to T. Henschman, Resident at Malda, acknowledging receipt of his letter of 25 Jan.	B T 2329	ditto
26 January	Dacca	Copy of a letter from N Grueber, Chief of Dacca, intimating that he has drawn on the Board a bill for Rs 6,000.	B T 2329	ditto
22 January	Burdwan	Copy of a letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, intimating that the <i>gumashta</i> at Sonamukhi will be supplied with some money as directed by the Board.	B T 2329-30	ditto

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
30 January —contd	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B T 2328-75	
20 January	Chittagong	Copy of a letter from H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur, transmitting with remarks an account.	B T 2330	Embodied in the consultation
4 January	Calcutta	Copy of a letter from R. Dobinson, stating that the copper etc. brought from Madras by the <i>Dolphin</i> [Snow] have fallen short in weight.	B T 2331-2	ditto
1 January	Import-Warehouse	Copy of a letter from J. Hannay, Import-Warehouse-Keeper [at Calcutta], enclosing certain accounts.	B T 2332-3	ditto
1 January	Import-Warehouse	Account showing the shortage in the copper delivered at Madras by the <i>Nottingham</i> .	B T 2333	ditto
1 January	Import-Warehouse	Similar account of copper delivered at Madras by the <i>Dolphin</i> [Snow].	B T 2334	ditto
30 January	Fort William	Opinion of the Board that the owners of the <i>Dolphin</i> [Snow] should be answerable for the short delivery of copper.	B T 2334-5	ditto
22 December 1775	Calcutta	Copy of a letter from G. Williamson, Superintendent of Silk Investment, enclosing with remarks a treatise on the culture of silk.	B T 2335-6	ditto
nil	nil	¹ Treatise on the culture of silk, contributed by G. Williamson, Superintendent of Silk Investment.	B T 2337-73	ditto
25 January	Khirpai	Copy of a letter from H. J. Chandler, Resident at Khirpai and Haripal, transmitting certain invoices and asking for <i>rawanas</i> .	B T 2373-4	ditto
[30 January]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to H. J. Chandler, Resident at Khirpai and Haripal, transmitting certain <i>rawanas</i> .	B T 2374	ditto
20 January	Radhanagar	Copy of a letter from J. Dyneley, Resident at Radhanagar, intimating the despatch of a certain quantity of raw silk to Fort William.	B T 2374	ditto
22 January	nil	Copy of a letter from Mrityunjay Mukharji, <i>Gumashta</i> at Katara, acknowledging receipt of the Board's letter dated 18 Jan. and stating that the cloth which will be manufactured at his <i>aurang</i> should not be inferior to the muster.	B T 2375	ditto
23 January	nil	Copy of a similar letter from Harananda Ghosh, <i>Gumashta</i> at Burron.	B T 2375	ditto

¹ The treatise deals with the following among other points:—(1) proper place for rearing silkworms, soil for mulberry plants, method of hatching eggs and of feeding the silkworms, their sickness and treatment, formation of silk pods and the mode of sorting them and of reeling silk, etc., etc.

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
30 January —concl'd	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B T 2328-75	
20 January	nil	Copy of a letter from Ramkanta Charji, <i>Gumashta</i> at Sonamukhi, asking for a <i>rawana</i> for certain goods ready for despatch and transmitting his cash account for November 1775.	B T 2375	Embodied in the consultation
28 January	nil	Copy of a letter from Harimohan Basak, <i>Gumashta</i> at Golaghor, intimating the despatch of a certain quantity of cloth to Fort William and transmitting an invoice.	B T 2375	ditto Page 2376 blank
6 February	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B T 2377-421	
6 February	Accountant's office	Copy of a letter from J. I. Keighly, Accountant, remarking on certain letters addressed to the Board by H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur, on the subject of certain discrepancies noticed in the accounts of the Lakshmipur and Dacca Factories.	B T 2377-80	Embodied in the consultation
6 February	Fort William	Copy of a letter to N. Grueber, Chief of Dacca, transmitting with remarks the Accountant's report on the books of accounts of his Factory for 1774-5.	B T 2380-1	ditto
24 January	Chittagong	Copy of a letter from H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur, replying to the proceedings of the Board dated 26 Dec. 1775, regarding his complaints against the Resident at Kalinda.	B T 2381-7	ditto
26 January	Chittagong	Copy of a letter from H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur, reporting the result of his enquiry into the complaints against W. Barton, late Resident at Lakshmipur, for exacting money on account of <i>dalali</i> , <i>paikari</i> and <i>dusturi</i> .	B T 2388-9	ditto
26 January	Chittagong	Copy of a letter from H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur, asking for instructions for readjusting certain accounts of his Factory.	B T 2390-1	ditto
[6 February]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur, giving instructions on the aforesaid subject, calling for the names of the persons who may give evidence in connection with the complaints of Braja <i>dalal</i> against W. Barton and stating that W. Cotes has been called upon to explain the charges against him.	B T 2392-4	ditto

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
6 February —contd	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B T 2377-421	
27 January	Kasimbazar	Copy of a letter from W. Aldersey, Chief of Kasimbazar, enclosing with remarks certain proposals.	B T 2395-8	Embodied in the consultation Pages 2397-8 torn
		Translation of certain proposals dated 20 Jan. made by Loknath Nandi for providing raw silk and silk piece-goods [at Kasimbazar].	B T 2398-400	Embodied in the consultation A similar proposal was offered by Dina Ray for providing a certain quantity of silk piece-goods
nil	nil	Similar proposal from Matichand.	B T 2400-1	Embodied in the consultation
nil	nil	Similar proposal from Kashinath.	B T 2401	ditto
		Translation of a proposal dated 16 Jan. from Braja Ray for providing raw silk and silk piece-goods at the Boalia Factory.	B T 2401-3	ditto
		Translation of a similar proposal dated 16 Jan. from Amritaram Babu.	B T 2403-4	ditto
		Translation of a similar proposal dated 16 Jan. from Braja Ray.	B T 2404-6	ditto
		Translation of a similar proposal dated 16 Jan. from Anandaram Ghosh.	B T 2406-7	ditto
		Translation of a similar proposal dated 16 Jan. from Krishnakanta Das.	B T 2407-8	ditto
nil	nil	Translation of a proposal from Ramkanta Shaha for providing a certain quantity of raw silk for 1776.	B T 2409-10	ditto
nil	nil	Statement showing in abstract the lowest terms offered by the contractors for providing sundry articles of investment at Kasimbazar.	B T 2410	ditto
nil	nil	Statement showing in abstract the proposals offered by the contractors for providing silk piece-goods at the Kasimbazar Factory.	B T 2411	ditto
22 January	Boalia	Copy of a letter from T. Pattle, Resident at Boalia, to W. Aldersey, Chief of Kasimbazar, forwarding with remarks certain proposals.	B T 2412-13	ditto
		Extract from a similar letter dated 21 Jan. 1775 from M. Pote at Rangpur.	B T 2413-15	ditto
27 January	Kasimbazar	Estimate of the sums required for the investment to be provided during 1776-7 at the Kasimbazar Factory and the places subordinate to it.	B T 2415	ditto

Date .	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
6 February —conold	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B T 2377-421	
20 January	Boalia	Copy of a letter from T. Pattle, Resident at Boalia, to W. Aldersey, Chief of Kasimbazar, enclosing with remarks an estimate.	B T 2416-18	Embodied in the consultation
16 January	Boalia	Estimate of the expenses to be incurred for building a filature at Boalia.	B T 2418-19	ditto
[6 February]	[Fort William]	Copy of an additional paragraph to a letter to the Chief of Lakshmipur, directing him to ask the Resident at Chittagong to receive a certain sum of money from the agent of C. Bentley.	B T 2420-1	ditto
[6 February]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to the Supreme Council, transmitting a copy of the Board's proceedings for December 1775.	B T 2421	ditto
8 February	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B T 2422-32	
8 February	Fort William	Copy of a letter from E. Parry, Export-Warehouse-Keeper [at Calcutta] and H. Guinand, Superintendent of Investment, reporting the result of their examination of several musters of silk to be provided by contract.	B T 2422-3	Embodied in the consultation
8 February	Fort William	Minute of the Board on the proposals of contract made by certain persons for providing silk piece-goods and raw silk at Kasimbazar and its subordinate Factories.	B T 2425-9	ditto
[8 February]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to W. Aldersey, Chief of Kasimbazar, transmitting with remarks an extract from the Board's proceedings dated 8 Feb. on the aforesaid subject and a statement showing the amount to be advanced during 1776-7 for the Company's investment in piece-goods and giving instructions regarding the construction of a filature at Boalia and the allowance to be drawn by Dr T. Craigie, Surgeon of his Factory.	B T 2429-31	ditto
[8 February]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to the Resident at Radhanagar [J. Dyneley], sanctioning an additional sum of Rs 60,000 for providing raw silk at his Factory.	B T 2431-2	ditto
13 February	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B T 2433-75	
13 February	Export-Warehouse	Copy of a letter from E. Parry, Export-Warehouse-Keeper [at Calcutta], transmitting with remarks certain accounts and asking for some money.	B T 2433-4	Embodied in the consultation

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
13 February —contd	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B T 2433-75	
13 February	Fort William	Copy of a letter from E. Parry, Export-Warehouse-Keeper [at Calcutta], transmitting certain invoices, bills of lading and accounts, asking for some money, requesting that the Chief of Dacca may be directed to transmit certain invoices and intimating that the Supreme Council have ordered G. G. Ducarel [Supervisor of Purnea] to provide 6,000 <i>maunds</i> of saltpetre.	B T 2434-5	Embodied in the consultation
[13 February]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to the Committee of Treasury, asking them to advance a certain sum of money to E. Parry, Export-Warehouse-Keeper.	B T 2436	ditto
28 February ¹	Chittagong	Copy of a letter from H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur, transmitting with remarks an abstract of the expenses incurred at the Lakshmipur, Chittagong and Kalinda Factories from 1 Aug. 1774 to 31 Jul. 1775.	B T 2438	ditto
30 January	Chittagong	Copy of a letter from H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur, transmitting with remarks an application from H. Leake, Assistant at Chittagong, regarding his house allowance.	B T 2439-40	ditto
[13 February]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur, intimating that H. Leake may be allowed house rent for the period he resides at Chittagong and transmitting a report of the Export-Warehouse-Keeper [at Calcutta] and the Examiner [of Investment] on certain goods received from Lakshmipur.	B T 2441	ditto
15 January	Malda	Copy of a letter from C. Wilkins, Assistant at Malda, intimating the despatch of certain goods to Fort William.	B T 2442	ditto
[13 February]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to the Resident at Malda, transmitting with remarks the report of the Export-Warehouse-Keeper [at Calcutta] and the Examiner [of Investment] on certain goods received from Malda.	B T 2442-3	ditto
5 February	Patna	Copy of a letter from P. M. Dacres, Chief of Patna, transmitting with remarks an account showing the sums to be advanced from time to time to the contractors for providing cloth at his Factory during 1776-7.	B T 2443-4	ditto
27 January	Patna	Copy of a letter from P. M. Dacres, Chief of Patna, transmitting an invoice of certain goods despatched to Fort William.	B T 2444-5	ditto

¹ The month should probably be January.

Date .	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
13 February —contd	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B T 2433-75	
[13 February]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to P. M. Dacres, Chief of Patna, approving of his account of <i>kist-i-bandi</i> with contractors for providing cloth and transmitting with remarks the report of the Export-Warehouse-Keeper [at Calcutta] and the Examiner [of Investment] on the goods despatched by him.	B T 2445-6	Embodied in the consultation
29 January	Radhanagar	Copy of a letter from J. Dyneley, Resident at Radhanagar, stating that he will withdraw the Company's money which he deposited with Jagannath Poddar owing to the defenceless state of his district and that he will make good the loss which may accrue to the Company.	B T 2446-7	ditto
5 February	Radhanagar	Copy of a letter from J. Dyneley, Resident at Radhanagar, transmitting his monthly accounts and correspondence for January.	B T 2448	ditto
13 February	Fort William	Opinion of H. Cottrell, Member of the Board of Trade, that J. Dyneley acted wisely in depositing the money belonging to the Company with a shroff and that the Court of Directors may be asked whether the Company or J. Dyneley should make good the loss which may result.	B T 2448-9	ditto G. Hurst agrees
13 February	Fort William	Opinion of R. Palk, Member of the Board of Trade, that J. Dyneley should not have deposited the Company's money with a private person and that he should be held responsible for the loss.	B T 2449-50	Embodied in the consultation C. Bentley and T. Lane agree
13 February	Fort William	Opinion of the Board, that J. Dyneley should make good any loss of money which may accrue to the Company.	B T 2450	Embodied in the consultation
[13 February]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to J. Dyneley, Resident at Radhanagar, asking that he should make good any loss of money which may accrue to the Company from his having deposited a certain sum with Jagannath Poddar and transmitting the report of the Export-Warehouse-Keeper and the Examiner [of the Investment] on the raw silk despatched by him.	B T 2450-1	ditto
13 February	Accountant's office	Copy of a letter from J. I. Keighly, Accountant, pointing out certain discrepancies in the accounts of the Dacca Factory.	B T 2451-4	ditto
13 January	Dacca	Copy of a letter from N. Grueber, Chief of Dacca, transmitting with remarks an invoice.	B T 2454-6	ditto

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
13 February — <i>concl'd</i>	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B T 2433-75	
20 January	Dacca	Copy of a letter from N. Grueber, Chief of Dacca, intimating the despatch of certain goods to Fort William.	B T 2456	Embodied in the consultation
21 January	Dacca	Copy of a similar letter from N. Grueber, Chief of Dacca.	B T 2456-7	ditto
30 January	Dacca	Copy of a letter from N. Grueber, Chief of Dacca, explaining certain charges referred to in the Auditor's report and the Board's proceedings, extracts from which were forwarded with their letter dated 18 Jan.	B T 2457-63	ditto
31 January	Dacca	Copy of a letter from N. Grueber, Chief of Dacca, intimating that the orders contained in the Board's letter of 23 Jan. have been carried out.	B T 2463-4	ditto
1 February	Dacca	Copy of a letter from N. Grueber, Chief of Dacca, transmitting the bale tickets of some cloth despatched to Fort William.	B T 2464-5	ditto
2 February	Dacca	Copy of a letter from N. Grueber, Chief of Dacca, transmitting certain invoices and <i>manjhi's</i> receipts.	B T 2465	ditto Pages 2465-8 torn
3 February	Dacca	Copy of a letter from N. Grueber, Chief of Dacca, transmitting certain accounts of that Factory.	B T 2466	Embodied in the consultation
3 February	Dacca	Copy of a letter from N. Grueber, Chief of Dacca, transmitting an account of the sale of cloth at the <i>aurangs</i> under the charge of G. Hatch.	B T 2466-7	ditto
[13 February]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to N. Grueber, Chief of Dacca, pointing out some discrepancies in the accounts of his Factory and stating that the excess charges should be refunded.	B T 2467-72	ditto
13 February	Fort William	Copy of a letter to W. Aldersey, Chief of Kasimbazar, directing him to despatch some raw silk for the <i>Talbot</i> .	B T 2473	ditto
		Extract from a General Letter dated 10 Mar. 1775 from the Court of Directors, giving directions for loading and unloading the cargo of the <i>Talbot</i> [Para. 3].	B T 2473-4	ditto Page 2476 blank
15 February	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B T 2477-512	
10 February	Dacca	Copy of a letter from N. Grueber, Chief of Dacca, enclosing certain accounts of that Factory for January.	B T 2477	Embodied in the consultation

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
15 February — <i>contd</i>	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B T 2477-512	
<i>nil</i>	<i>nil</i>	List of papers enclosed in the afore-said letter.	B T 2477-8	Embodied in the consultation
3 February	Khirpai	Copy of a letter from H. J. Chandler, Resident at Khirpai and Haripal, transmitting certain accounts and statements.	B T 2478-9	ditto
3 February	Khirpai	Copy of a letter from H. J. Chandler, Resident at Khirpai and Haripal, transmitting an invoice of some cloth despatched to Fort William.	B T 2479	ditto
—February	Dwarhata	Copy of a letter from H. J. Chandler, Resident at Khirpai and Haripal, soliciting permission to return to Calcutta.	B T 2479-80	ditto
29 January	Fort William	Copy of a letter from the Supreme Council, stating that the engagement with Raja Chait Singh for providing saltpetre from his territories should be cancelled and that the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan has been asked to send a <i>havildar</i> and a few Sepoys to the Factories at Khirpai and Radhanagar.	B T 2480-2	ditto
7 February	Fort William	Copy of a letter from the Supreme Council, intimating that the Superintendent of the <i>Khalsa</i> Records has been ordered to deliver to the Export-Warehouse-Keeper a certain quantity of saltpetre received from Purnea and calling for certain accounts and statements.	B T 2482-3	ditto
7 February	Fort William	Copy of a letter from the Supreme Council, stating that the services of H. J. Chandler are required by them and requesting that he may be directed to carry out their orders if the Board can spare him.	B T 2483	ditto
15 February	Fort William	Resolution of the Board that J. I. Keighly be appointed Resident at Khirpai and Haripal, <i>vice</i> H. J. Chandler.	B T 2485	ditto
15 February	<i>nil</i>	Answer of J. I. Keighly to the above resolution of the Board, declining to accept that post.	B T 2485-7	ditto
15 February	Fort William	Question put by the President [T. Lane] whether the Board have fulfilled their promise with J. I. Keighly by offering him the afore-said appointment.	B T 2488	ditto
15 February	Fort William	Opinion of H. Cottrell, Member of the Board, in the same connection.	B T 2488	ditto W. Barton and R. Palk dissent and the remaining members of the Board agree

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
15 February — <i>contd</i>	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B T 2477-512	
15 February	Fort William	Question put by W. Barton, Member of the Board of Trade, whether J. I. Keighly is entitled to get any other appointment in future.	B T 2489	Embodied in the consultation
15 February	Fort William	Opinion of H. Cottrell that he is entitled to get any other appointment.	B T 2489-90	ditto The remaining members agree
15 February	Fort William	Resolution of the Board to the effect that J. I. Keighly's refusal to accept the employment offered him will not debar him from getting any appointment in future.	B T 2491-2	Embodied in the consultation
15 February	Fort William	Opinion of W. Barton on the afore-said resolution. *	B T 2492-4	ditto
[15 February]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to J. Haldane [Sub-Export-Warehouse-Keeper at Calcutta], intimating that he has been appointed Resident at Khirpai and Haripai in place of H. J. Chandler and asking the addressee to take charge of the office.	B T 2494-5	ditto
[15 February]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to H. J. Chandler, Resident at Khirpai and Haripai, intimating that his services are placed at the disposal of the Supreme Council and that he should deliver over charge to J. Haldane who has been appointed in his place.	B T 2495	ditto
[15 February]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to the Supreme Council, intimating that the Export Warehouse-Keeper [at Calcutta] has been directed to receive a certain quantity of Purnea saltpetre from the Superintendent of the <i>Khalsa</i> Records, asking for some information regarding the supply of that article and stating that H. J. Chandler has been permitted to return to Calcutta.	B T 2495-7	ditto
15 February	Fort William	Copy of a letter from J. Sherburne, applying for an appointment under the Board.	B T 2497	ditto
26 January	Midnapore	Copy of a letter from J. Peiarce, Resident at Midnapore, transmitting with remarks certain statements relating to the Company's investment at Midnapore.	B T 2498-500	ditto
6 February	Midnapore	Copy of a letter from J. Peiarce, Resident at Midnapore, transmitting certain accounts and statements.	B T 2500-1	ditto
[15 February]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to J. Peiarce, Resident at Midnapore, approving of his engagements with Narayan Satpathi and Rajib Pathi for providing the Company's investment at that Factory.	B T 2502-3	ditto

Date .	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
15 February —concl'd	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B T 2477-512	
14 February	Fort William	Copy of a letter from the Supreme Council, enquiring when the <i>Talbot</i> will be ready to set sail.	B T 2503	Embodied in the consultation
nil	nil	Report for January of W. Barton, Auditor, on sundry accounts and statements of several Factories.	B T 2504-7	ditto
1 February	Falta	Copy of a letter from J. Prinsep, Chintz Contractor, naming the different sorts of chintz which he proposes to provide in 1776.	B T 2507-8	ditto
5 February	Calcutta	Copy of a letter from S. Charters, <i>Bukhshi</i> , transmitting an account of the disbursements of his office for December 1775.	B T 2509	ditto
30 January	Dinajpur	Copy of a letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dinajpur, agreeing to supply Ramcharan Ghosh, <i>Gumashta</i> at Harial, with a certain sum of money.	B T 2509-10	ditto
28 January	nil	Copy of a letter from Ramkanta Halidar, <i>Gumashta</i> at Santipur, transmitting his cash account for December 1775.	B T 2510	ditto
2 January	nil	Copy of a letter from Ramcharan Ghosh, <i>Gumashta</i> at Harial, intimating the despatch of certain goods to Fort William.	B T 2510-11	ditto
12 February	Radhanagar	Copy of a letter from J. Dyneley, Resident at Radhanagar, transmitting with remarks an invoice of raw silk despatched to Fort William.	B T 2511-12	ditto
19 February	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B T 2513-45	
6 February	Chittagong	Copy of a letter from H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur, intimating that he has drawn on the Board a bill of exchange for Rs 10,000.	B T 2513	Embodied in the consultation
8 February	Chittagong	Copy of a letter from H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur, transmitting sundry accounts of the Lakshmipur, Chittagong and Kalinda Factories for January.	B T 2514-15	ditto
13 February	Dacca	Copy of a letter from N. Grueber, Chief of Dacca, transmitting an invoice.	B T 2515	ditto
15 February	Council Chamber	Copy of a letter from J. P. Auriol, Secretary to the Supreme Council, to C. Grant, Secretary, enclosing an extract from a General Letter from the Court of Directors dated 12 Apr. 1775.	B T 2516	ditto

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
19 February —contd	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation. Extract from a General Letter dated 12 Apr. 1775 from the Court of Directors, intimating that a sum of £ 60 should be deducted annually from the salary of W. Platell which he has agreed to pay to S. Peach in London for the maintenance of his [W. Platell's] family. [Para. 4.]	B T 2513-45 B T 2516-17	Embodied in the consultation
12 February	Malda	Copy of a letter from T. Henschman, Resident at Malda, transmitting certain invoices.	B T 2517	ditto
10 February	Radhanagar	Copy of a letter from J. Dyneley, Resident at Radhanagar, intimating the despatch of certain goods to Fort William.	B T 2518	ditto
14 February	Radhanagar	Copy of a letter from J. Dyneley, Resident at Radhanagar, asking for some money and intimating that a <i>havidar</i> , a <i>naik</i> and 12 Sepoys have arrived from Burdwan.	B T 2518-19	ditto
[19 February]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, requesting them to supply J. Dyneley, Resident at Radhanagar, with a certain sum of money.	B T 2519-20	ditto
[19 February]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to J. Dyneley, Resident at Radhanagar, intimating that the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan have been asked to supply him with the money he wants.	B T 2520	ditto
10 February	nil	Copy of a letter from Harananda Ghosh, <i>Gumashta</i> at Boorbean [Burron] transmitting his cash account for January.	B T 2520	ditto
8 February	nil	Copy of a letter from Mrityunjay Mukharji, <i>Gumashta</i> at Katara, intimating the despatch of certain goods to Fort William.	B T 2520-1	ditto
20 January	nil	Copy of a letter from Ramcharan Ghosh, <i>Gumashta</i> at Harial, transmitting his cash account for December 1775 and asking for some money.	B T 2521	ditto
[19 February]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to W. Aldersey, Chief of Kasimbazar, transmitting a bill of exchange.	B T 2521-2	ditto
[19 February]	Fort William	Copy of a letter to the Committee of Treasury, asking them to pay T. Lane a certain sum of money.	B T 2522	ditto
4 February	Khirpai	Copy of a letter from H. J. Chandler, Resident at Khirpai and Haripal, transmitting an invoice.	B T 2523	ditto

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
19 February —contd	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B T 2513-45	
17 February	Haripal aurang	Copy of a letter from H. J. Chandler, Resident at Khirpai and Haripal, transmitting an invoice of some cloth ready for despatch and asking for a <i>rawana</i> .	B T 2523-4	Embodied in the consultation
[19 February]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to H. J. Chandler, Resident at Khirpai and Haripal transmitting a <i>rawana</i> .	B T 2524-5	ditto
17 February	Export-Warehouse	Copy of a letter from E. Parry, Export-Warehouse-Keeper [at Calcutta] and H. Guinand, Superintendent of Investment, reporting the result of their examination of the goods received from Kalinda and of the patterns submitted by the Chintz Contractor [J. Prinsep].	B T 2525-6	ditto
(?) 19 February	Export-Warehouse	Copy of a letter from E. Parry, Export-Warehouse-Keeper [at Calcutta], enclosing with remarks a statement.	B T 2526-7	ditto
19 February	Fort William	Statement showing the cargo intended for the <i>Talbot</i> .	B T 2527-8	ditto
[19 February]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to N. Grueber, Chief of Dacca, requesting that some goods may be despatched from his Factory to be shipped on board the <i>Talbot</i> .	B T 2529	ditto
[19 February]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to the Supreme Council, intimating that it is not possible to complete the loading of goods on the <i>Talbot</i> before 20 Mar.	B T 2530	ditto
[19 February]	[Fort William]	Copy of a paragraph to be added to the letter to J. Dyneley, Resident at Radhanagar, transmitting a report of the Export-Warehouse-Keeper and the Superintendent of Investment of their examination of a certain quantity of silk despatched by him.	B T 2530-1	ditto
8 February	Patna	Copy of a letter from P. M. Dacres, Chief of Patna, enclosing with remarks a letter from the gentlemen who occupy the Company's houses at Patna.	B T 2531-2	ditto
7 February	Patna	Copy of a letter from R. Hunter, C. Gröme, T. Graham and J. Taylor, Assistants at Patna, to P. M. Dacres, Chief of Patna, reporting the bad condition of the houses allowed for their residence.	B T 2533-5	ditto
[19 February]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to P. M. Dacres, Chief of Patna, asking for an estimate of expenses for repairing the houses at Patna.	B T 2536	ditto

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
19 February —concl'd	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B T 2513-45	
12 February	Fort William	Copy of a letter from W. Cotes [Assistant at Kalinda], explaining the charges brought against him by H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur, regarding the delay in washing the Company's cloth.	B T 2536-41	Embodied in the consultation
[19 February]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur, transmitting with remarks an extract from the Board's proceedings containing their opinion on his complaint against W. Cotes, Resident of Kalinda.	B T 2542	ditto
19 February	Fort William	Minute of the President, recommending that a certain quantity of saltpetre offered for sale should be purchased.	B T 2542-3	ditto
[19 February]	[Fort William]	Copy of an additional paragraph to the letter addressed to W. Aldersey, Chief of Kasimbazar, requesting him to deliver over charge to T. Lane, on 1 Mar.	B T 2544	ditto Page 2546 blank
23 February	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B T 2547-89	
19 February	Radhanagâr	Copy of a letter from J. Dyneley, Resident at Radhanagar, explaining why he deposited the Company's money with Sibrâam Poddar and asking for some money.	B T 2547-50	Embodied in the consultation
[23 February]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to J. Dyneley, Resident at Radhanagar, intimating that the explanations given by him on the aforesaid subject are not satisfactory.	B T 2550-1	ditto
15 February	Import-Warehouse	Copy of a letter from J. Hannay, Import-Warehouse-Keeper [at Calcutta], transmitting certain accounts.	B T 2551-2	ditto
15 February	Patna	Copy of a similar letter from P. M. Dacres, Chief of Patna.	B T 2552-3	ditto
31 January	Malda	Copy of a letter from C. Wilkins, Head Assistant at Malda, intimating the despatch of certain goods to Fort William.	B T 2554	ditto
22 February	Fort William	Copy of a letter from the Supreme Council, stating that the <i>Talbot</i> will set sail on 20 Mar., requesting that the cargo intended for her may be shipped by 16 Mar. and calling for certain accounts and statements.	B T 2555-6	ditto
[23 February]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to the Supreme Council, intimating that the cargo intended for the <i>Talbot</i> will be shipped by 16 Mar. and transmitting certain accounts.	B T 2557-8	ditto

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
23 February —contd	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B T 2547-89	
15 February	Fort William	Copy of a letter from W. Aldersey, Chief of Kasimbazar, reporting the state of the Company's investment provided at Kasimbazar and the subordinate Factories and enclosing with remarks a copy of a letter from Lieut. T. Burges.	B T 2558-64	Embodied in the consultation
29 January	Kasimbazar	Copy of a letter from Lieut. T. Burges (Junior) to W. Aldersey, Chief of Kasimbazar, stating that the filatures at that Factory require thorough repair and giving an estimate of the expenses necessary for that purpose.	B T 2565-6	ditto Pages 256-8 torn
16 February	Kasimbazar	Copy of a letter from W. Aldersey, Chief of Kasimbazar, enclosing with remarks a copy of a letter.	B T 2567-9	Embodied in the consultation
15 February	Murshidabad	Copy of a letter from Lieut. T. Burges (Junior) to W. Aldersey, Chief of Kasimbazar, giving his opinion on the proposed plan of repairing the filature at that Factory.	B T 2570-1	ditto
16 February	Kasimbazar	Copy of a letter from W. Aldersey, Chief of Kasimbazar, transmitting an invoice of certain goods despatched to Fort William.	B T 2571	ditto
17 February	Kasimbazar	Copy of a letter from W. Aldersey, Chief of Kasimbazar, enclosing with remarks a letter and an extract from another letter from the Resident at Boalia and transmitting some musters of silk.	B T 2571-3	ditto
		Extract from a letter dated 16 Feb. from the Resident at Boalia, regarding the silk investment at Boalia.	B T 2573-5	ditto
17 February	Boalia	Copy of a letter from T. Pattle, Resident at Boalia, to W. Aldersey, Chief of Kasimbazar, transmitting with remarks some musters of silk.	B T 2575-6	ditto
[23 February]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to W. Aldersey, Chief of Kasimbazar, conveying the opinion of the Board on the orders issued by the Resident at Boalia for the manufacture of <i>tana</i> ¹ silk without obtaining their permission, on the plan proposed by Lieut. T. Burges for constructing a new filature at Boalia and on other matters.	B T 2577-82	ditto
23 February	Calcutta	Copy of a letter from Capt. R. Snow of the <i>Talbot</i> , asking the Board to issue orders for surveying the ship.	B T 2582-3	ditto

¹Tana silk—a kind of silk manufactured in those times.

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
23 February —concl'd	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B T 2547-89	
19 February	nil	Copy of a letter from Ramcharan Sarkar, <i>Gumashta</i> at Baranagar, intimating the despatch of certain goods to Fort William and transmitting an invoice.	B T 2583	Embodied in the consultation
4 February	nil	Copy of a letter from Ramcharan Ghosh, <i>Gumashta</i> at Harial, asking for a <i>rawana</i> for some cloth ready for despatch and transmitting an invoice.	B T 2583-4	ditto
19 February	nil	Copy of a similar letter from Hari-mohan Basak, <i>Gumashta</i> at Golaghor.	B T 2584	ditto
21 February	nil	Copy of a similar letter from Tilakram Banarji, <i>Gumashta</i> at Chandernagore.	B T 2584	ditto
20 February	nil	Copy of a letter from Harimohan Basak, <i>Gumashta</i> at Golaghor, acknowledging receipt of the Board's letter dated 30 Jan. with its enclosure.	B T 2584-5	ditto
11 February	nil	Copy of a letter from Ramcharan Ghosh, <i>Gumashta</i> at Harial, intimating the despatch of certain goods to Fort William and transmitting an account.	B T 2585	ditto
18 February	Calcutta	Copy of a letter from W. Barton to C. Grant, Secretary, declining to enter into a bond with the Company for the payment of the sum he is said to have realised as <i>dalali</i> and <i>aurang</i> charges while he was Resident at Lakshmipur.	B T 2585-7	ditto
23 February	Fort William	Opinion of the Board on the aforesaid subject.	B T 2587-8	ditto
[23 February]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur, intimating that a suit will be instituted in the Supreme Court against W. Barton to realise the amount he received as <i>daluli</i> at Lakshmipur.	B T 2589	ditto Page 2590 blank
27 February	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B T 2591-627	
12 February	Kasimbazar	Copy of a letter from W. Aldersey, Chief of Kasimbazar, intimating the despatch of certain goods to Fort William.	B T 2591	Embodied in the consultation
21 February	Malda	Copy of a letter from T. Henchman, Resident of Malda, transmitting with remarks certain accounts and statements.	B T 2592-3	ditto

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
27 February —contd	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B T 2591-627	
20 February	Dacca	Copy of a letter from N. Grueber, Chief of Dacca, transmitting his correspondence with the Superintendents of <i>aurangs</i> during January.	B T 2594	Embodied in the consultation
22 February	Dacca	Copy of a letter from N. Grueber, Chief of Dacca, transmitting certain invoices and stating that M. Day has been asked to reply to the letter from the Board's Accountant.	B T 2594-5	ditto
23 February	Dacca	Copy of a letter from N. Grueber, Chief of Dacca, stating that certain goods have been despatched to Fort William.	B T 2596	ditto
23 February	Dacca	Copy of a letter from N. Grueber, Chief of Dacca, enclosing with remarks an extract from a letter from M. Day.	B T 2596-7	ditto
		Extract from a letter dated 19 Feb. from M. Day [Superintendent of <i>Aurangs</i> in Dacca], intimating that R. Barwell advanced money for providing <i>jamdanis</i> ¹ during his Chiefship at Dacca.	B T 2597	ditto
24 February	Dacca	Copy of a letter from N. Grueber, Chief of Dacca, transmitting certain invoices.	B T 2597-8	ditto
27 February	Export-Warehouse	Copy of a letter from E. Parry, Export-Warehouse-Keeper [at Calcutta], enclosing with remarks certain statements and a bill.	B T 2598-9	ditto
25 February	Fort William	Statement showing the cargo intended for the <i>Talbot</i> .	B T 2599-600	ditto
1 February	nil	Bill submitted by J. Prinsep, Chintz Contractor, for the price of certain quantities of chintz cloth contracted for by the Company.	B T 2601	ditto
[27 February]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to the Committee of Treasury, requesting them to supply J. Prinsep, Chintz Contractor, with a certain sum of money.	B T 2601-2	ditto
[27 February]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to W. Aldersey, Chief of Kasimbazar, transmitting the report of the Export-Warehouse-Keeper and the Examiner on the goods received from Kasimbazar.	B T 2602	ditto
24 February	Falta	Copy of a letter from J. Prinsep, Chintz Contractor, asking for some information.	B T 2602-3	ditto
16 February	Chittagong	Copy of a letter from H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur, intimating that he has drawn on the Board a bill of exchange in favour of the Supreme Council.	B T 2604	ditto

¹ *Jamdanis*—Figured muslin manufactured at Dacca was known by the name of *jamdani*.

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
27 February —contd	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B T 2591-627	
18 February	Ohittagong	Copy of a similar letter from H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur.	B T 2605	Embodied in the consultation
nil	nil	Copy of a similar letter from H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur.	B T 2605	ditto
23 February	Khirpai	Copy of a letter from H. J. Chandler, Resident at Khirpai and Haripal, transmitting an invoice of some cloth despatched to Fort William.	B T 2606	ditto
23 February	Khirpai	Copy of a similar letter from H. J. Chandler, Resident at Khirpai and Haripal.	B T 2606-7	ditto
23 February	Khirpai	Copy of a letter from H. J. Chandler, Resident at Khirpai and Haripal, asking for some money.	B T 2607-8	ditto
[27 February]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, requesting them to supply H. J. Chandler, Resident at Khirpai and Haripal, with a certain sum of money.	B T 2608-9	ditto
nil	nil	Copy of a petition from certain <i>dalals</i> at Haripal, requesting the Board to remit a portion of the balances due from them and enclosing a statement.	B T 2609-13	ditto
nil	nil	Statement showing the balances due to the Company from certain <i>dalals</i> at the Haripal <i>aurang</i> to the end of 1774.	B T 2613	ditto
[27 February]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to H. J. Chandler, Resident at Khirpai and Haripal, intimating that the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan have been asked to supply him with some money and enclosing with remarks a copy of a petition from certain <i>dalals</i> of Haripal.	B T 2614-15	ditto
25 February	nil	Copy of a letter from Mrityunjay Mukharji, <i>Gumashta</i> at Katara, asking for a <i>rawans</i> for some cloth ready for despatch and transmitting an invoice.	B T 2615	ditto
20 February	nil	Copy of a letter from Ramkanta Haldar, <i>Gumashta</i> at Santipur, transmitting his cash account for January.	B T 2615-16	ditto
23 February	nil	Copy of a letter from Radhamohan Munshi, <i>Gumashta</i> at Calcutta, acknowledging receipt of some money.	B T 2616	ditto
20 February	nil	Copy of a similar letter from Tilakram Panarji, <i>Gumashta</i> at Chander-nagore.	B T 2616	ditto

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
27 February —concl'd	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B T 2591-627	
24 February	nil	Copy of a similar letter from Ram-charan Sarkar, <i>Gumashta</i> at Baranagar.	B T 2516	Embodied in the consultation
17 February	nil	Copy of a letter from Harananda Ghosh, <i>Gumashta</i> at Burron, intimating the despatch of certain goods to Fort William.	B T 2617	ditto
nil	nil	Copy of a petition from certain weavers of Lakshmipur, stating that no action has yet been taken by H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur, on a complaint previously made by them against certain <i>dalals</i> and <i>paikars</i> of that Factory.	B T 2617-19	ditto
[27 February]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur, transmitting with remarks an extract from the Board's proceedings dated 27 Feb. and a petition from certain weavers of Lakshmipur.	B T 2620-1	ditto
nil	nil	Report for January submitted by R. Palk, Auditor, on account of certain Factories and <i>aurangs</i> etc. with the Board's orders on it.	B T 2621-6	ditto Page 2628 blank
29 February	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B T 2629-48	
26 February 1777	Fort William	Copy of a letter from the Supreme Council, intimating that the additional Militia Sepoys employed to guard certain Factories and <i>aurangs</i> will be withdrawn from 1 May.	B T 2629-30	Embodied in the consultation Year should be 1776
[29 February]	[Fort William]	Copy of a circular letter to W. Aldersey, Chief of Kasimbazar, intimating that the Supreme Council have decided to withdraw the additional Militia Sepoys stationed at certain Factories and <i>aurangs</i> and enquiring the number of Sepoys employed in his Factory and its subordinate <i>aurangs</i> and the number of <i>barkandazes</i> that may be required to guard the Company's goods at those places.	B T 2631	Embodied in the consultation Same to Patna, Lakshmipur, Malda, Midnapore, Radhanagar, Khirpai and Haripal
22 February	Patna	Copy of a letter from P. M. Dacres, Chief of Patna, transmitting with remarks sundry accounts and statements of his Factory and enclosing a letter from certain boatmen.	B T 2632-7	Embodied in the consultation
nil	nil	Copy of a letter from Shaikh Kamal-ud-din and Shaikh Beshu, <i>manjhis</i> of certain boats despatched from Patna to Fort William, reporting that four boats laden with some cloth have sunk.	B T 2637-8	ditto

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
29 February —concl'd	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B T 2629-48	
[29 February]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to P. M. Dacres, Chief of Patna, remarking on the accounts and statements received from him.	B T 2638-9	Embodied in the consultation
24 February	Kasimbazar	Copy of a letter from W. Aldersey, Chief of Kasimbazar, transmitting with remarks certain accounts for January and an estimate of the expenses necessary for repairing a portion of that Factory.	B T 2639-41	ditto
[29 February]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to W. Aldersey, Chief of Kasimbazar, remarking on certain accounts and statements received from him and approving of his estimate of expenses for repairing that Factory.	B T 2642-3	ditto
28 February	Calcutta	Copy of a letter from G. Williamson, pointing out the advantages of winding silk by his machine and requesting that it may be given a trial.	B T 2643-6	ditto
29 February	Calcutta	Copy of a letter from G. Williamson, sending with remarks some skeins of silk wound in his machine.	B T 2647	ditto
[29 February]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to the Supreme Council, transmitting with remarks a bill submitted by W. Platel for his travelling charges.	B T 2648	ditto
5 March	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B T 2649-72	
1 March	Dwarhata	Copy of a letter from H. J. Chandler, transmitting certain accounts and statements and intimating that he has delivered over charge of the <i>aurangs</i> at Khirpai and Haripal to J. Haldane.	B T 2649-50	Embodied in the consultation
1 March	Dwarhata	Copy of a letter from J. Haldane, Resident at Khirpai and Haripal, intimating that he has taken over charge of the Khirpai and Haripal <i>aurangs</i> from H. J. Chandler.	B T 2650-1	ditto
27 January	Patna	Copy of a letter from P. M. Dacres, Chief of Patna, intimating the despatch of certain goods to Fort William.	B T 2651	ditto
1 March	Radhanagar	Copy of a letter from J. Dyneley, Resident at Radhanagar, reporting on the Company's silk investment provided at that <i>aurang</i> .	B T 2652-3	ditto
1 March	Midnapore	Copy of a letter from J. Peiarce, Resident at Midnapore, transmitting sundry accounts and statements of his Factory.	B T 2653-4	ditto

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
5 March could	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B T 2649-72	
25 February	Dacca	Copy of a letter from N. Grueber, Chief of Dacca, transmitting with remarks a statement of the investments provided at the eight <i>aurangs</i> subordinate to the Factory at Dacca and enclosing copies of letters from M. Day and G. Hatch.	B T 2654-7	Embodied in the consultation
3 February	nil	Copy of a letter from M. Day [Superintendent of <i>Aurangs</i>], transmitting with remarks an account of the balances due from certain <i>ziladars</i> as well as the money advanced to them for providing the investments for 1775-6.	B T 2657-8	ditto
5 February	nil	Copy of a letter from G. Hatch [Superintendent of <i>Aurangs</i> at Dacca], transmitting with remarks certain accounts of the <i>aurangs</i> under his charge.	B T 2658-9	ditto
2 March	Accountant's Office	Copy of a letter from J. I. Keighly, Accountant, reporting certain discrepancies in some accounts of the Dacca Factory.	B T 2659-61	ditto
4 March	Accountant's Office	Copy of a letter from J. I. Keighly, Accountant, transmitting certain accounts of the receipts and disbursements in the Commercial dep.	B T 2662	ditto
5 March	Accountant's Office	Copy of a letter from J. I. Keighly, Accountant, stating why he cannot prepare a general statement of the investment provided at the different Factories.	B T 2662	ditto
[5 March]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to N. Grueber, Chief of Dacca, transmitting copies of two letters from the Accountant and calling for certain accounts and statements.	B T 2663	ditto
[5 March]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to the Supreme Council, transmitting certain accounts for Nov. and Dec. 1775.	B T 2663	ditto
5 March	Fort William	Copy of a letter from E. Parry, Export-Warehouse-Keeper [at Calcutta] and H. Guinand, Superintendent of Investment, reporting the result of their examination of a certain sort of silk.	B T 2664	ditto
[5 March]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to T. Lane, Chief of Kasimbazar, transmitting for examination by J. Wiss and W. Platel a quantity of raw silk.	B T 2664-5	ditto
5 March	Calcutta	Copy of a letter from S. Charters, <i>Bakshi</i> , asking for some money.	B T 2665	ditto

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
5 March —concl'd	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B T 2649-72	
[5 March]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to the Committee of Treasury, requesting them to supply S. Charters, <i>Bakhshi</i> , with money.	B T 2665	Embodied in the consultation
20 February	Chittagong	Copy of a letter from H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur, giving his explanation on the censure passed on him by the Board in connection with his correspondence with the Accountant.	B T 2666-71	ditto
[5 March]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to the Committee of Treasury, requesting them to advance a certain sum of money to E. Parry, Export-Warehouse-Keeper [at Calcutta].	B T 2672	ditto
12 March <i>nil</i>	Fort William <i>nil</i>	Minutes of Consultation. Report for February submitted by R. Palk, Auditor, on the accounts of several Factories and <i>aurangs</i> and the Board's orders on it.	B T 2674-92 B T 2674-6	Embodied in the consultation
[12 March]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur, stating that his failure to take charge of the books of the Chittagong Factory has caused great inconvenience.	B T 2676-7	ditto
6 March	Fort William	Copy of a letter from [Capt.] H. Wedderburn, Master Attendant, reporting that the <i>Talbot</i> is fit for carrying cargo to Europe.	B T 2677-8	ditto
1 March	Kasimbazar	Copy of a letter from W. Aldersey, Chief of Kasimbazar, stating that he has made over charge of his office to T. Lane, transmitting copies of certain deeds of contract for silk goods and reporting the state of the investment to be provided at that Factory.	B T 2678-9	ditto
[12 March]	[Fort William]	Minute of G. Hurst, Member of the Board, proposing that J. Irwin's contract for filature silk may be annulled on paying him Rs 40,000 for the buildings he has erected [at Kumarkhali].	B T 2679-80	ditto
12 March	Fort William	Question proposed by the President as to whether the Board can annul the contract with J. Irwin without the sanction of the Court of Directors.	B T 2681	ditto
12 March	Fort William	Opinion of H. Cottrell, Member of the Board, that the contract with J. Irwin may be annulled by the Board.	B T 2681	ditto Rest of the Members disagree

¹ A meeting of the Board could not be held on 8 Mar. for want of a quorum.

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
12 March —concl'd	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B T 2674-92	
[12 March]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to T. Lane, Chief of Kasimbazar, directing him to advance money to J. Irwin for the second year of his contract for Kumarkhali silk.	B T 2683	Embodied in the consultation
20 February	Fort William	Copy of a letter from R. Jarrett and G. Foxcroft, Attorneys for the Company, to C. Grant, Secretary, transmitting a bond to be executed by W. Barton and the Members of the Board.	B T 2684	ditto
[12 March]	[Fort William]	Minute of H. Cottrell, Member of the Board, to the effect that his signature at the foot of the above bond was only official.	B T 2684	ditto
8 March	Kasimbazar	Copy of a letter from T. Lane, Chief of Kasimbazar, enclosing certain letters.	B T 2685	ditto
8 March	Jangipur	Copy of a letter from J. Wiss to T. Lane, Chief of Kasimbazar, reporting the quality of some silk he has examined.	B T 2685-6	ditto
8 March	Kasimbazar	Copy of a similar letter from W. Platel to T. Lane, Chief of Kasimbazar.	B T 2686	ditto
12 March	Fort William	Opinion of the Board on G. Williamson's plan for providing silk.	B T 2686-7	ditto
12 March	Fort William	Opinion of C. Bentley, Member, on the above subject.	B T 2687-8	ditto
12 March	Fort William	Remarks of the Board in consequence of the opinion offered by C. Bentley, Member.	B T 2688	ditto
[12 March]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to the Supreme Council, suggesting that the Militia Sepoys stationed at the Factories should not be removed.	B T 2689-91	ditto
13 March	Export-Warehouse	Copy of a letter from E. Parry, Export-Warehouse-Keeper [at Calcutta] reporting that the cargo intended for the <i>Talbot</i> has been despatched.	B T 2691	ditto Dated one day later than the consultation
19 March	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B T 2693-6	
15 March	Council Chamber	Copy of a letter from J. P. Auriol, Secretary to the Supreme Council, to C. Grant, Secretary, enclosing with remarks copies of letters from G. Williamson.	B T 2693	Embodied in the consultation
11 March	Calcutta	Copy of a letter from G. Williamson to the Supreme Council, enclosing with remarks copies of his letters to the Court of Directors and the Board.	B T 2693	ditto

¹ N. Bateman takes his seat as a Member of the Board.

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
19 March —concl'd	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B T 2693-6	
14 March	Calcutta	Copy of a letter from G. Williamson to the Court of Directors, requesting that his plan for providing silk may be accepted.	B T 2694	Embodied in the consultation
15 March	Calcutta	Copy of a letter from G. Williamson, asking for a copy of the Board's opinion on the plan he proposed for providing silk.	B T 2695	ditto
19 March	Fort William	Opinion of the Board that G. Williamson should not be supplied with a copy of their opinion	B T 2695	ditto The President, C. Bentley and W. Barton dissent
26 March	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B T 2697-714	
28 February	Kasimbazar	Copy of a letter from W. Aldersey, Chief of Kasimbazar, enclosing an extract from a letter from Lieut. T. Burges and a plan.	B T 2697	Embodied in the consultation
		Extract from a letter dated 22 Feb. from Lieut. T. Burges, submitting with remarks a plan of the flature to be erected at Boalia.	B T 2697-8	ditto
29 February	Kasimbazar	Copy of a letter from W. Aldersey, Chief of Kasimbazar, stating that the Resident at Boalia deserves no censure for his conduct and explaining how money was paid for providing the investment at that Factory.	B T 2698-702	ditto
[26 March]	[Fort William]	Opinion of the Board on the conduct of the Resident at Boalia for having advanced some money for providing a certain sort of silk.	B T 2703-4	ditto
3 March	Kasimbazar	Copy of a letter from T. Lane, Chief of Kasimbazar, intimating that he has taken charge of his office from W. Aldersey.	B T 2704	ditto
4 March	Kasimbazar	Copy of a letter from T. Lane, Chief of Kasimbazar, forwarding a set of books to be transmitted to the Court of Directors.	B T 2704	ditto
8 March	Kasimbazar	Copy of a letter from T. Lane, Chief of Kasimbazar, transmitting with remarks a statement and an estimate.	B T 2704-5	ditto
nil	nil	Statement showing the number of Sepoys employed at the Kasimbazar Factory and its dependent <i>aurangs</i> .	B T 2705	ditto
nil	nil	Estimate of the number of <i>barkandazes</i> necessary for the Kasimbazar Factory and its dependent <i>aurangs</i> and of the expense likely to be incurred on that account.	B T 2705-6	ditto

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
26 March —concl'd	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B T 2697-714	
6 March	Kasimbazar	Copy of a letter from T. Lane, Chief of Kasimbazar, enclosing with remarks petitions from certain contractors for piece-goods.	B T 2706	Embodied in the consultation
nil	nil	Translation of a petition from Loknath Nandi, contractor for piece-goods, to W. Aldersey, Chief of Kasimbazar, requesting that sufficient money may be advanced to enable him to fulfil his contract.	B T 2706-7	ditto
nil	nil	Translation of a similar petition from Dina Ray, contractor for piece-goods.	B T 2707-8	ditto
9 March	Kasimbazar	Copy of a letter from T. Lane, Chief of Kasimbazar, transmitting Lieut. T. Burges' estimate of expenses for erecting a filature at Boalia.	B T 2708	ditto
14 March	Kasimbazar	Copy of a letter from T. Lane, Chief of Kasimbazar, transmitting the accounts of that Factory for February.	B T 2708-9	ditto
18 March	Kasimbazar	Copy of a letter from T. Lane, Chief of Kasimbazar, enclosing a contract and an estimate of expenses for repairing a garden-house at Berhampore and soliciting orders on the travelling allowance of P. Speke.	B T 2709-10	ditto
21 February	nil	Contract executed by Darpanarayan Sharma for providing filature silk.	B T 2710	ditto
23 March	Kasimbazar	Copy of a letter from T. Lane, Chief of Kasimbazar, enclosing with remarks a copy of a letter from the Resident at Boalia [T. Pattle].	B T 2710-11	ditto
19 March	Boalia	Copy of a letter from T. Pattle, Resident at Boalia, to T. Lane, Chief of Kasimbazar, explaining the objections made by the Auditor to pass certain charges.	B T 2711-12	ditto
26 March	Fort William	Copy of a letter to T. Lane, Chief of Kasimbazar, conveying the opinion of the Board regarding the money advanced by the Resident at Boalia for the manufacture of <i>tana</i> silk, approving of the plan submitted by Lieut. T. Burges for the construction of a filature at Boalia, also regarding other matters.	B T 2712-13	ditto

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
1 April	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B T 2715-50	
—February	Chittagong	Copy of a letter from H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur, requesting that Mr Lowice, Pilot at Chittagong, may be transferred to Lakshmipur.	B T 2715	Embodied in the consultation Day of month not given
29 February	Chittagong	Copy of a letter from H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur, intimating that some bales of cloth manufactured at Lakshmipur and Kalinda have been despatched [to Calcutta].	B T 2715-16	Embodied in the consultation
7 March	Lakshmipur	Copy of a letter from H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur, requesting that a party of Sepoys may be stationed at Lakshmipur for guarding the Company's property there.	R T 2716-18	ditto
12 March	Lakshmipur	Copy of a letter from H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur, giving an account of the investment provided at Chittagong and enquiring what allowance he is to receive for visiting the subordinate Factories.	B T 2718-20	ditto
11 March	Lakshmipur	Copy of a letter from H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur, intimating that a bill for Rs 13,970 has been drawn on the Board in favour of C. Bentley.	B T 2720-1	ditto
17 March	Lakshmipur	Copy of a letter from H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur, transmitting certain accounts of Lakshmipur and its subordinate Factories for February.	B T 2721-2	ditto
20 March	Lakshmipur	Copy of a letter from H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur, explaining his delay in replying to the Board's letter of 23 Feb.	B T 2722	ditto
[1 April]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur, appointing Mr McMillan as pilot at Lakshmipur and disapproving of the Chief's action with respect to the alteration in the dimensions and the price of cloth manufactured at Chittagong.	B T 2723-4	ditto
6 March	Kasimbazar	Copy of a letter from T. Lane, Chief of Kasimbazar, forwarding a set of books [of his Factory] for 1774-5.	B T 2724	ditto
25 March	Fort William	Copy of a letter from E. Parry, Export-Warehouse-Keeper [at Calcutta], enclosing a letter from J. Price and asking for the supply of Rs 10,000.	B T 2725	ditto
19 March	Calcutta	Copy of a letter from J. Price to E. Parry, Export-Warehouse-Keeper [at Calcutta], explaining why he could not deliver in full the quantity of cowries he had agreed to supply and enclosing an account.	B T 2725	ditto

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
1 April <i>—contd</i>	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B T 2715-50	
6 March	Calcutta	Account showing the quantity of cowries supplied by J. Price and the amount due to him on that account.	B T 2726	Embodied in the consultation
30 March	Fort William	Copy of a letter from E. Parry, Export-Warehouse-Keeper [at Calcutta], transmitting a report of the appraisement of goods at several <i>aurangs</i> .	B T 2726	ditto
[1 April]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to the Committee of Treasury, requesting him to pay to E. Parry, Export-Warehouse-Keeper [at Calcutta], a sum of money for the disbursements of his office.	B T 2726	ditto
15 March	Calcutta	Copy of a letter from S. Charters, <i>Bakhshi</i> , transmitting an account of disbursements of his office for January.	B T 2727	ditto
15 March	Calcutta	Copy of a letter from R. Dobinson, Company's Auctioneer, to C. Grant, Secretary, transmitting an account of sales held by him.	B T 2727	ditto
19 February	Dacca	Copy of a letter from N. Grueber, Chief of Dacca, intimating that some goods have been despatched.	B T 2727-8	ditto
22 February	Dacca	Copy of a letter from N. Grueber, Chief of Dacca, intimating that some bales of cloth have been despatched.	B T 2728	ditto
15 March	Dacca	Copy of a letter from T. Legh, Acting Chief of Dacca, to C. Grant, Secretary, stating that the writer has adjusted the establishment of the Warehouse [at Dacca] according to his advice.	B T 2728	ditto
17 March	Calcutta	Copy of a letter from N. Grueber, Chief of Dacca, sending certain invoices of goods despatched in February.	B T 2728	ditto
<i>nil</i>	<i>nil</i>	Copy of a letter from T. Legh, Acting Chief of Dacca, transmitting certain accounts and papers of the Factory for February.	B T 2729	ditto
30 March	Calcutta	Copy of a letter from N. Grueber, Chief of Dacca, assigning reasons for not putting T. Legh, Head Assistant at Dacca, in full charge of the Factory.	B T 2729-30	ditto
5 March	Malda	Copy of a letter from T. Henchman, Resident at Malda, transmitting certain accounts and stating the number of guards stationed at Malda and Buddaul in place of the <i>Pargana</i> Sepoys.	B T 2730-1	ditto

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
1 April —contd	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B T 2715-50	
22 March	Malda	Copy of a letter from T. Henschman, Resident at Malda, transmitting certain statements.	B T 2731	Embodied in the consultation
24 March	Malda	Copy of a letter from T. Henschman, Resident at Malda, transmitting copies of his correspondence for February.	B T 2731	ditto
4 March	Radhanagar	Copy of a letter from J. Dynelcy, Resident at Radhanagar, stating that Militia Sepoys are better guards than <i>barkandazes</i> and transmitting the cash account and a copy of his correspondence for February.	B T 2732	ditto
29 February	Patna	Copy of a letter from P. M. Dacres, Chief of Patna, transmitting invoices for certain pieces of cloth sent from Patna.	B T 2733	ditto
14 March	Patna	Copy of a letter from P. M. Dacres, Chief of Patna, explaining certain defects noticed in some pieces of cloth sent from Patna, enclosing copies of certain contracts and stating the number of guards stationed at the Factory.	B T 2733-5	ditto
7 March	nil	Copy of a contract ¹ entered into by Radhakishen of Patna, for providing cloth for the Company at that Factory.	B T 2735-7	ditto Pages 2737-43 torn
nil	nil	Statement showing the quantity and value of cloth to be provided for the Company by Radhakishen, contractor.	B T 2738	Embodied in the consultation
7 March	nil	Copy of a similar contract entered into by Mohanlal of Patna, for providing cloth at the Patna Factory.	B T 2738-41	ditto
nil	nil	Statement showing the quantity and value of cloth to be provided for the Company by Mohanlal.	B T 2741	ditto
7 March	nil	Copy of a contract entered into by Bhagwandas, a merchant of Patna, for supplying cloth to the Company.	B T 2742-4	ditto
nil	nil	Statement showing the quantity and value of cloth to be provided for the Company by Bhagwandas.	B T 2745	ditto
14 March	Patna	Statement showing the number of <i>barkandazes</i> necessary for guarding the Patna Factory.	B T 2745-6	ditto

Date.	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
1 April —consolid	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B T 2715-50	
14 March	Patna	Copy of a letter from P. M. Dacres, Chief of Patna, transmitting estimates for repairing certain buildings attached to the Patna Factory.	B T 2746-7	Embodied in the consultation
20 March	Patna	Copy of a letter from P. M. Dacres, Chief of Patna, transmitting certain accounts of the Factory.	B T 2747	ditto
1 April	Fort William	Copy of a letter to P. M. Dacres, Chief of Patna, sanctioning a certain amount of money for repairing some buildings at Patna.	B T 2747-8	ditto
5 March	Midnapore	Copy of a letter from J. Peiarce, Resident at Midnapore, advising the despatch of some piece-goods.	B T 2748	ditto
5 March	Midnapore	Copy of a letter from J. Peiarce, Resident at Midnapore, requesting that some boats may be sent to carry a certain quantity of cloth from Midnapore.	B T 2748	ditto
6 March	Midnapore	Copy of a letter from J. Peiarce, Resident at Midnapore, stating that no Militia Sepoys were employed at the Midnapore Factory for protecting the Company's property.	B T 2748-9	ditto
[1 April]	[Fort William]	Copy of a circular letter to T. Lane, Chief of Kasimbazar, requesting him to transmit to the President an abstract statement of the monthly charges of his Factory.	B T 2749	ditto Same to Dacca, Patna, Lakshmi-pur, Malda, Midnapore, Radhanagar, Khirpai and Haripai
26 March	Fort William	Copy of a letter from N. Grueber, Chief of Dacca, reporting that he has arrived in order to receive instructions for providing the investment [at that Factory].	B T 2750	Embodied in the consultation
2 April	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B T 2751-7	
2 April	Fort William	Minute of W. Barton, proposing that N. Grueber's conduct in refusing to entrust his Head Assistant with the key of the Treasury at the Dacca Factory should be taken into consideration and that he should be directed to send the key to T. Legh.	B T 2751-2	Embodied in the consultation
2 April	Fort William	Minute of H. Cottrell, stating that N. Grueber has acted rightly in keeping the key of the Treasury with him and that it is improper to send it to T. Legh, the Head Assistant.	B T 2752-3	ditto

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
2 April —concl'd	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B T 2751-7	
2 April	Fort William	Minutes of N. Bateman, stating that the key of the Dacca Treasury should be delivered up and the question of its place of deposit should be decided upon.	B T 2753-4	Embodied in the consultation
2 April	Fort William	Minute of R. Palk, stating that T. Legh, Head Assistant at Dacca, should not be given the key before N. Grueber's reasons for withholding it are heard but that the latter should be requested to place proper guards over the Treasury.	B T 2754	ditto
2 April	Fort William	Minute of C. Bentley, stating that, as N. Grueber could not trust any of his Assistants with the key, it should be delivered to the Board.	B T 2754-5	ditto
2 April	Fort William	Minute of G. Hurst, stating that the key of the Dacca Treasury should be delivered to the Board and that T. Legh, Head Assistant at Dacca, should be requested to place guards over the Treasury.	B T 2755	ditto
2 April	Fort William	Minute of the President that N. Grueber who, as Chief of the Dacca Factory, is responsible for its affairs, has acted rightly in not leaving the key with his Assistant.	B T 2755-6	ditto
[2 April]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to T. Legh, Head Assistant at Dacca, requesting him to place a guard over the Treasury.	B T 2756-7	ditto
11 April	Fort William	¹ Minutes of Consultation.	B T 2758-77	
11 April	Fort William	Minute of H. Cottrell, stating that the language of the letter written to T. Legh implies suspicion on the conduct of N. Grueber and is therefore improper.	B T 2758	Embodied in the consultation N. Bateman and the President agree
11 April	Fort William	Minute of R. Palk, stating that the letter should be sent to T. Legh without delay.	B T 2759	Embodied in the consultation C. Bentley, G. Hurst and W. Barton agree
11 April	Fort William	Minute of R. Palk, stating that the Treasury of the Dacca Factory should have been left under safer custody when N. Grueber started for Calcutta.	B T 2760-1	Embodied in the consultation
2 April	Dacca	Copy of a letter from T. Legh, Acting Chief of Dacca, transmitting a statement of the investment provided at that Factory for 1775-6 and the balances due from the <i>aurangs</i> when the accounts for 1774-5 were closed.	B T 2762-3	ditto

¹ H. Cottrell indisposed.

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
11 April —contd	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B T 2758-77	
8 April	Fort William	Copy of a letter from N. Grueber, Chief of Dacca, soliciting permission to attend the Board when the affairs of the Dacca Factory are considered.	B T 2763-4	Embodied in the consultation
8 April	Fort William	Copy of a letter from N. Grueber, Chief of Dacca, transmitting certain accounts and representing that delay in deciding the affairs of the Dacca Factory would injure the Company's interest there.	B T 2764-5	ditto
5 April	Calcutta	Copy of a letter from S. Charters, <i>Bakhshi</i> , transmitting an account of the disbursements of his office for February and requesting that an allowance may be fixed for occasional repairs to the President's house.	B T 2766	ditto
2 April	Calcutta	Copy of a letter from S. Charters, <i>Bakhshi</i> , transmitting an estimate of the disbursements of his office for April.	B T 2766-7	ditto
[11 April]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to the Committee of Treasury, requesting that S. Charters, <i>Bakhshi</i> , may be supplied with Rs 38,000.	B T 2767	ditto
8 April	Council Chamber	Copy of a letter from J. P. Auriol, Secretary to the Supreme Council, to C. Grant, Secretary, enquiring if there are any goods to be despatched from the Lakshmipur Factory by the <i>Amazon</i> .	B T 2767	ditto
29 February	Patna	Copy of a letter from P. M. Dacres, Chief of Patna, intimating that eight boats containing cloth have been despatched.	B T 2768	ditto
22 March	Kasimbazar	Copy of a letter from T. Lane, Chief of Kasimbazar, advising the despatch of some bales of silk.	B T 2768	ditto
28 March	Kasimbazar	Copy of a letter from T. Lane, Chief of Kasimbazar, transmitting an invoice of goods despatched from that Factory.	B T 2768	ditto
11 April	Fort William	Copy of a letter to T. Lane, Chief of Kasimbazar, forwarding a report of the Export-Warehouse-Keeper [at Calcutta] on certain goods despatched from that Factory.	B T 2769	ditto
[11 April]	[Fort William]	Copy of a similar letter to P. M. Dacres, Chief of Patna.	B T 2769	ditto
9 March	Malda	Copy of a letter from T. Henchman, Resident at Malda, transmitting certain accounts and asking for permission to cultivate some waste lands for sericulture.	B T 2769-71	ditto

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
11 April — <i>concl'd</i>	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B T 2758-77	
[11 April]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to T. Henchman, Resident at Malda, declining to permit him to cultivate waste lands for sericulture on his own account.	B T 2771	Embodied in the consultation
5 April	Khirpai	Copy of a letter from J. Haldane, Resident at Khirpai and Haripal, giving reasons for stationing Sepoys at Khirpai in place of <i>barkandazes</i> .	B T 2772-3	ditto
5 April	Radhanagar	Copy of a letter from J. Dyueley, Resident at Radhanagar, transmitting a copy of his public correspondence and cash account of the Factory for March.	B T 2773	ditto
9 March	Dacca	Copy of a letter from T. Legh, Head Assistant at Dacca, stating the number of Sepoys employed in the subordinate Factories and remarking that they can be replaced by <i>barkandazes</i> at an additional cost and will not ensure equal security to the Company's property.	B T 2773-4	ditto
3 April	Midnapore	Copy of a letter from J. Peiarce, Resident at Midnapore, transmitting certain papers and accounts and observing that the debt of Narayan Satpathi may be liquidated without selling his <i>taluks</i> .	B T 2775-6	ditto
11 April	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to the Supreme Council, transmitting an extract from the foregoing letter and requesting that the <i>taluks</i> of Narayan Satpathi may not be sold.	B T 2776-7	ditto
[11 April]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to J. Peiarce, Resident at Midnapore, stating that the Supreme Council have been requested not to sell the <i>taluks</i> of Narayan Satpathi on account of his agreement with the Board.	B T 2777	ditto
12 April	Fort William	¹ Minutes of Consultation.	B T 2778-94	
11 April	Fort William	Copy of a letter from N. Grueber, Chief of Dacca, stating why he did not make over the key of the Dacca Treasury and the charge of that Factory to T. Legh, Head Assistant at Dacca.	B T 2778-83	Embodied in the consultation

Date.	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
12 April — <i>consold</i>	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B T 2778-94	
12 April	Fort William	Examination of N. Grueber, Chief of Dacca, with respect to his conduct in not leaving the key of the Treasury and the general charge of the Dacca Factory with T. Legh, his Head Assistant, at the time he left for Calcutta.	B T 2783-92	Embodied in the consultation
12 April	Fort William	Minute of the Board on the conduct of N. Grueber [Chief of Dacca], in not placing a proper guard over the Treasury at Dacca when he left for Calcutta, deciding to ask him to make over the key of the Dacca Treasury to T. Legh, Head Assistant at that Factory.	B T 2793	ditto
12 April	Fort William	Copy of a letter to T. Legh, Head Assistant at Dacca, informing him that N. Grueber has been asked to send his agent to hand over the key of the Dacca Treasury to him and requesting him to report the amount in the Treasury remaining with the <i>Diwan</i> .	B T 2793-4	ditto
13 April	Fort William	¹ Minutes of Consultation.	B T 2795-800	
13 April	Fort William	Minute of the Board on the state of balances of the Dacca Factory for 1774-5.	B T 2795-8	Embodied in the consultation
13 April	Fort William	Minute of the Board on the state of the investment provided at Dacca during 1775-6.	B T 2798-800	ditto
15 April	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B T 2801-14	
13 April	Fort William	Copy of a letter from N. Grueber, Chief of Dacca, asking for permission to return to Dacca to deliver over the charge of the Treasury there to T. Legh, his Head Assistant.	B T 2801-2	Embodied in the consultation
13 April	Fort William	Copy of a letter from N. Grueber, Chief of Dacca, pointing out certain mistakes in his accounts for February.	B T 2802-3	ditto
[15 April]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to T. Legh, Head Assistant at Dacca, forwarding a letter from N. Grueber to T. Henckell who is directed to deliver the key of the Dacca Treasury to T. Legh and to be present when the balance of cash remaining in it is examined.	B T 2804	ditto
[15 April]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to T. Legh, Head Assistant at Dacca, giving him instructions regarding the advances to be paid for providing the investment at that Factory for 1776-7.	B T 2805	ditto

¹ H. Cottrell indisposed.

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
15 April —concl'd	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B T 2801-14	
9 April	Radhanagar	Copy of a letter from J. Dyneley, Resident at Radhanagar, stating that the Company's silk business under his management is impeded on account of the discontent spread against him among the <i>raiya</i> ts by some of his enemies.	B T 2805-10	Embodied in the consultation
[15 April]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to J. Dyneley, Resident at Radhanagar, requesting him to enquire into the grievances of certain <i>raiya</i> ts.	B T 2810-11	ditto
11 April	Fort William	Copy of a letter from the Supreme Council, intimating that orders have been issued for withdrawing Sepoys employed under the Board.	B T 2811-12	ditto
[15 April]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to the Supreme Council, pointing out the difficulties which will be caused in consequence of their decision to withdraw Sepoys employed under the Board.	B T 2812-14	ditto
24 April [Morning]	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B T 2815-27	
12 April	Radhanagar	Copy of a letter from J. Dyneley, Resident at Radhanagar, enclosing a translation of a letter with his remarks on it.	B T 2815-16	Embodied in the consultation
27 March	[Calcutta]	Translation of a letter from Sitaram Maiti addressed to some <i>raiya</i> ts of Radhanagar, bringing some false allegations against J. Dyneley, Resident at Radhanagar and asking them not to deliver silk cocoons to the Resident.	B T 2816-17	ditto
24 April	Fort William	Minute of the President pointing out that the allegations made in the foregoing letter against J. Dyneley, Resident at Radhanagar, are false.	B T 2817-20	ditto
nil	[Calcutta]	Translation of a paper delivered by Sitaram Maiti, confessing that the allegations referred to in his foregoing letter are false.	B T 2818-19	ditto
[24 April]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to the Supreme Council, representing that the Company's silk investment at Radhanagar is much affected on account of the discontent among the <i>raiya</i> ts caused by some malicious reports against the Resident at that place and soliciting Government interference in the matter.	B T 2820-4	ditto

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
24 April [Morning] —concl'd	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B T 2815-27	
[24 April]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to J. Dyneley, Resident at Radhanagar, communicating the decision of the Board with regard to the procedure he should follow in cases of future complaints against him and stating that the conduct for the <i>paikars</i> who deal directly with the <i>raiya</i> s should be scrutinised.	B T 2824-6	Embodied in the consultation
14 April	Dacca	Copy of a letter from T. Legh, Acting Chief of Dacca, transmitting certain invoices for goods despatched from that Factory.	B T 2826	ditto
15 April	Dacca	Copy of a letter from T. Legh, Acting Chief of Dacca, transmitting certain accounts and papers of the Factory for March.	B T 2826	ditto
10 April	Kasimbazar	Copy of a letter from T. Lane, Chief of Kasimbazar, stating that due attention will be paid to the Board's orders dated 26 Mar. and 1 Apr.	B T 2827	ditto
24 April [Evening]	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B T 2828-34	
19 April	Dacca	Copy of a letter from T. Legh, Head Assistant at Dacca, enclosing certain accounts with his remarks on them.	B T 2828-9	Embodied in the consultation
19 April	Dacca	Statement showing the sum found by T. Legh, Head Assistant at Dacca, in the Treasury attached to the Factory.	B T 2829-30	ditto
16 April	[Dacca]	Translation of a declaration made by Dayachand, Company's <i>Diwan</i> at Dacca, stating the sum he had with him when N. Grueber left Dacca.	B T 2830-1	ditto
nil	[Dacca]	Translation of a statement of the sum remaining in the hands of Dayachand, Company's <i>Diwan</i> at Dacca.	B T 2831	ditto
24 April	Fort William	Deposition of N. Grueber, Chief of Dacca, with regard to the deficiency in the balance in the Treasury there.	B T 2831-3	ditto
24 April	Fort William	Resolution of the Board deciding to consult the Company's Attorney with a view to recovering the money found short in the Dacca Treasury.	B T 2833	ditto
nil	nil	Opinion of R. Jarrett, Attorney, on the above subject.	B T 2833-4	ditto

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
25 April Thursday	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B T 2835-9	
<i>nil</i>	<i>nil</i>	Copy of a letter from N. Grueber, Chief of Dacca, to his <i>banian</i> Jayantaram Mallik, enclosing a bill of exchange.	B T 2836	Embodied in the consultation
<i>nil</i>	<i>nil</i>	Bill for Rs 2,30,038-11-10 drawn by N. Grueber on his <i>banian</i> Jayantaram Mallik in favour of T. Legh, Head Assistant at Dacca.	B T 2836	ditto
[25 April]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to T. Legh, Head Assistant at Dacca, enclosing the above letter and the bill from N. Grueber to his <i>banian</i> at Dacca.	B T 2837	ditto
25 April	Fort William	Proceedings of the Board on the answer given by N. Grueber to the demand, of the <i>banian</i> to the Export-Warehouse [at Dacca] for the charges incurred in the Warehouse in March.	B T 2837-8	ditto
[25 April]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to T. Legh, Head Assistant at Dacca, forwarding an extract from the aforesaid proceedings of the Board.	B T 2838-9	ditto
26 April	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B T 2840-78	
22 April	Fort William	Copy of a letter from the Supreme Council, stating that their resolution to withdraw Sepoys from Factories has been cancelled.	B T 2840	Embodied in the consultation
[26 April]	[Fort William]	Copy of a circular letter to P. M. Dacres, Chief of Patna, communicating the decision of the Supreme Council not to recall Sepoys from the Factories.	B T 2840-1	ditto Same to the Chiefs of Dacca and Lakshmipur and the Residents of Malda, Midnapore, Radhanagar and Khirpai
19 April	Radhanagar	Copy of a letter from J. Dyneley, Resident at Radhanagar, enclosing certain petitions, reporting disturbances by silk cultivators under that Factory and requesting that a <i>parwana</i> may issue encouraging the cultivators.	B T 2841-2	Embodied in the consultation
26 Chaitra [1182 B.S.]	<i>nil</i>	Translation of a letter from some <i>raiyats</i> in Calcutta to Damodar Mandal, <i>paikar</i> , requesting him not to deliver silk cocoons [to the Resident at Radhanagar].	B T 2843	ditto
7 Baisakh [1183 B.S.]	<i>nil</i>	Copy of a petition from certain <i>paikars</i> of Radhanagar, regarding the robbery of certain cocoons at Muktarpur on their way to the Factory at Radhanagar.	B T 2843-4	ditto

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
26 April —contd	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B T 2840-78	
nil	nil	Declaration of Nimai Sardar before the <i>Thanadar</i> of Mukrarganj, relating to the robbery of cocoons at Muktarpur.	B T 2844-5	Embodied in the consultation
[26 April]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to J. Dyneley, Resident at Radhanagar, forwarding a letter encouraging the cultivators of silk at Radhanagar.	B T 2845	ditto
18 April	Kasimbazar	Copy of a letter from T. Lane, Chief of Kasimbazar, transmitting the correspondence of the Factory for February and March and the accounts for March.	B T 2845-6	ditto
23 April	Kasimbazar	Copy of a letter from T. Lane, Chief of Kasimbazar, asking for a supply of <i>sicca</i> Rs 1,50,000.	B T 2846	ditto
[26 April]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to the Supreme Council, requesting that <i>sicca</i> Rs 1,50,000 required for the investment to be provided at Kasimbazar may be advanced from the Treasury or a draft for that amount issued.	B T 2847	ditto
[26 April]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to T. Lane, Chief of Kasimbazar, intimating that the Supreme Council have been asked to supply the money he requires.	B T 2848	ditto
9 April	Malda	Copy of a letter from T. Henchman, Resident at Malda, transmitting his accounts for March.	B T 2848	ditto
12 April	Patna	Copy of a letter from P. M. Dacres, Chief of Patna, reminding the Board of his need for a supply of copper pans for the saltpetre Factories.	B T 2848-9	ditto
18 April	Patna	Copy of a letter from P. M. Dacres, Chief of Patna, transmitting accounts of the Factory for March.	B T 2849	ditto
[26 April]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to P. M. Dacres, Chief of Patna, intimating that twelve copper pans have been ordered for the use of his Factory.	B T 2850	ditto
24 April	Council Chamber [Fort William]	Copy of a letter from W. Bruere, Assistant Secretary to the Supreme Council, to C. Grant, Secretary, transmitting an invoice and a bill of lading for some bales of cloth from Fort St George intended for the Agent for clothing the Army and enclosing an extract from a letter from Madras.	B T 2850-1	ditto

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
26 April — <i>contd</i>	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation. Extract from a letter dated 29 Mar. from the President and Council at Fort St George, advising that the price of 105 bales of cloth shipped for Bengal on board the <i>Diana</i> has been credited in the accounts of Fort St George.	B T 2840-78 B T 2851	Embodied in the consultation
15 April	Import-Warehouse	Copy of a letter from J. B. Smith, Deputy Import-Warehouse-Keeper [at Calcutta], transmitting certain accounts.	B T 2851	ditto
12 April	Fort William	Copy of a letter from C. Wagstaffe, Sub-Export-Warehouse-Keeper [at Calcutta], enclosing accounts for March and asking for a supply of Rs 10,000.	B T 2852	ditto
20 April	Fort William	Copy of a letter from C. Wagstaffe, Sub-Export-Warehouse-Keeper [at Calcutta], transmitting an account of the damaged goods returned from the <i>Talbot</i> .	B T 2852-3	ditto
[26 April]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to the Committee of Treasury, requesting that Rs 10,000 may be advanced to C. Wagstaffe, Sub-Export-Warehouse-Keeper [at Calcutta].	B T 2854	ditto
31 March	Lakshmipur	Copy of a letter from H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur, explaining his conduct, with regard to the charges against him referred to in the Board's letter of 6 Feb. and enclosing extracts from some letters. Extract from a circular letter dated 19 Jun. 1775 to H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur, directing him not to close his accounts. Extract from a letter dated 10 Jul. 1775 from H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur, explaining the delay in sending certain accounts. Extract from a letter dated 19 Jul. 1775 to H. Goodwin, stating that H. Walter, who writes the books of the Chittagong Factory, has been called upon to explain the delay. Extract from a letter dated 3 Aug. 1775 from H. Leake to H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur, stating that H. Walter has been ordered by the Board to bring up the books of the Chittagong Factory.	B T 2854-8 B T 2858 B T 2858-9 B T 2859 B T 2859-60	ditto ditto ditto ditto

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
26 April —contd	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B T 2840-78	
		Extract from a letter dated 2 Aug. 1775 from H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur, to H. Leake, returning the journal and ledger of the Chittagong Factory for 1773-4 with directions to bring up the books of that Factory for 1774-5.	B T 2860	Embodied in the consultation
		Extract from a letter dated 5 Aug. 1775 from H. Leake to H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur, stating that H. Walter, who is expected soon from Calcutta, will bring up the books of the Chittagong Factory for 1774-5.	B T 2860-1	ditto
		Extract from a letter dated 5 Aug. 1775 from H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur, enquiring whether the books of the Factories under him for 1774-5 should be closed.	B T 2861-2	ditto
		Extract from a letter dated 18 Aug. 1775 to H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur, directing him not to close the accounts of his Factories until he receives further directions from the Accountant.	B T 2861	ditto
		Extract from a letter dated 4 Oct. 1775 from H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur, asking for permission to close the accounts for 1774-5 in the absence of further directions from the Accountant.	B T 2862-3	ditto
		Extract from a letter dated 10 Oct. 1775 to H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur, requesting him to forward the books of the Chittagong Factory for 1772-3 and not to close those of the Lakshmipur Factory.	B T 2862	ditto
		Extract from a letter dated 11 Oct. 1775 from the Accountant [J. I. Keighly] to H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur, requesting him to forward the books of the Chittagong Factory for the year ending 30 Apr. 1773.	B T 2862-3	ditto
		Extract from a letter dated 11 Aug. 1775 to H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur, enclosing a letter from the Accountant [J. I. Keighly] and requesting the Chief to furnish the Accountant with the information that he may require.	B T 2863-4	ditto
		Extract from a letter dated 3 Aug. 1775 from the Accountant [J. I. Keighly], requesting that the Chief of Lakshmipur may be asked to send down the accounts of the Chittagong Factory.	B T 2864	ditto

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
26 April —concl'd	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B T 2840-78	
		Extract from a letter dated 18 Oct. 1775 from H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur, stating that the books of the Lakshmipur Factory have no connection with those of Chittagong.	B T 2864-6	Embodied in the consultation
		Extract from a letter dated 7 Nov. 1775 to H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur, calling for the accounts of the Chittagong Factory for 1772-3.	B T 2865	ditto
		Extract from a letter dated 19 Dec. 1775 from H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur, reminding the Board that he has received no orders for balancing the books of the Lakshmipur Factory for 1774-5.	B T 2866-7	ditto
		Extract from a letter dated 18 Dec. 1775 from the Accountant [J. I. Keighly] to H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur, pointing out certain errors in the books of the Lakshmipur Factory for 1774-5.	B T 2867-8	ditto
		Extract from a letter dated 31 Dec. 1775 from H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur, forwarding the books of the Chittagong Factory for 1774-5.	B T 2867-8	ditto
		Extract from a letter dated 4 Jan. from H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur, to the Accountant [J. I. Keighly], stating that no explanations with regard to the errors pointed out can be furnished as the books are not with the Chief.	B T 2868-9	ditto
		Extract from the proceedings of the Board dated 4 Jan. on the delay in adjusting the accounts of the Lakshmipur Factory.	B T 2869-70	ditto
8 April	Lakshmipur	Extract from a letter dated 18 Jan. from H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur, stating that the delay in adjusting the accounts of the Lakshmipur Factory is not due to him.	B T 2869-72	ditto
		Copy of a letter from H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur, explaining the circumstances which led him to shorten the dimensions of Lakshmipur cloth and increase its price without the Board's permission.	B T 2872-6	ditto
14 April	Lakshmipur	Copy of a letter from H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur, transmitting certain accounts and statements.	B T 2876-8	ditto

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
29 April	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B T 2879-91	
7 April	Lakshmipur	Copy of a letter from H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur, enclosing a letter from the Resident at Chittagong.	B T 2879	Embodied in the consultation
4 April	Chittagong	Copy of a letter from W. Cotes, Resident at Chittagong, enclosing an estimate.	B T 2879-80	ditto
nil	nil	Estimate of charges required for repairing the Company's house at Chittagong engaged for the use of the Resident.	B T 2880-1	ditto
[29 April]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur, sanctioning a house allowance to the Resident at Chittagong, asking whether any other part of the Factory house at Chittagong requires repairs and stating that the Residents under him should be directed to refer all unimportant matters to him.	B T 2881-2	ditto
19 March	Dinajpur	Copy of a letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dinajpur, acquainting the Board that there being no English Arcot rupees in the Dinajpur Treasury, they could not supply the Company's <i>gumash-ta</i> at Harial with that specie.	B T 2882-3	ditto
9 April	Dinajpur	Copy of a letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dinajpur, stating that a bill has been drawn on the Board in favour of the Supreme Council for the sum paid to the <i>gumash-ta</i> at Harial.	B T 2883	ditto
[29 April]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dinajpur, acknowledging receipt of their foregoing letters.	B T 2883-4	ditto
29 April	Fort William	Minute of H. Cottrell, stating that there will be a loss to the Company if the Factory at Harial cannot be supplied with English Arcot rupees and suggesting that arrangements should be made to supply the Factory with that specie from Dacca or Murshidabad.	B T 2884	ditto
[29 April]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter from the Supreme Council, requesting that the Board of Trade may be supplied with some Arcot rupees to be advanced for providing the investment at the Harial <i>aurang</i> .	B T 2884-5	ditto
[29 April]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to T. Legh, Head Assistant at Dacca, requesting him to sign the accounts of the Dacca Factory and send them back to the Board.	B T 2885-6	ditto

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
29 April —concl'd	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B T 2879-91	
18 April	Fort William	Copy of a letter from I. Paugh, Secretary to the Board of Inspection, to C. Grant, Secretary, requesting that the Import-Warehouse-Keeper [at Calcutta] may be directed to supply J. Nixon with copper for preparing gunpowder for the Company.	B T 2886	Embodied in the consultation
19 April	Calcutta	Copy of a letter from R. Dobinson, owner of the <i>Dolphin</i> [Snow], requesting that he may be paid the freight for some copper plate shipped from Madras on board his ship and forwarding an account.	B T 2886-8	ditto
[29 April]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to the Supreme Council, requesting them to obtain information from Madras relating to the freight for some plates of copper shipped on board the <i>Dolphin</i> [Snow].	B T 2888-9	ditto
29 March	Dacca	Copy of a letter from T. Legh, Head Assistant at Dacca, despatching some bales of cloth.	B T 2889-90	ditto
28 April	Fort William	Copy of a letter from C. Wagstaffe, Sub-Export-Warehouse-Keeper [at Calcutta] and H. Guinand, Superintendent of Investment, reporting on the damaged goods returned from the <i>Talbot</i> .	B T 2890-1	ditto
30 April	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B T 2892-915	
30 April	Calcutta	Copy of a letter from J. I. Keighly, Accountant, submitting some accounts transferred to the Board and requesting that directions may be given to Chiefs and Residents to close their accounts up to 30 Apr.	B T 2892-5	Embodied in the consultation
22 April	Fort William	Account showing the several items of charges etc. which require to be transferred from the books of the General dep. to that of the Board and <i>vice versa</i> .	B T 2896-907	ditto
[30 April]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to the Supreme Council, remarking on certain items in the foregoing account.	B T 2909-10	ditto
[30 April]	[Fort William]	Copy of a circular letter to P. M. Dacres, Chief of Patna, forwarding an extract from a letter from the Accountant [J. I. Keighly] dated 30 Apr. with directions to act according to his suggestions and to close the accounts of his Factory on 30 Apr.	B T 2910-11	ditto

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
30 April —concl'd	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B T 2892-915	
[30 April]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to T. Henchman, Resident at Malda, requesting him to make certain alterations in the books of accounts of his Factory.	B T 2911	Embodied in the consultation
[30 April]	[Fort William]	Copy of a similar letter to J. Peiarce, Resident at Midnapore.	B T 2911-12	ditto
[30 April]	[Fort William]	Copy of a similar letter to J. Haldane, Resident at Khirpai and Haripal.	B T 2912	ditto
[30 April]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to T. Legh, Head Assistant at Dacca, requesting him to credit in the cash account of Dacca for April the amount of receipts on account of the bill of exchange drawn by N. Grueber on his <i>banian</i> .	B T 2912	ditto H. Cottrell dissents
29 April	Fort William	Copy of a letter from C. Croftes, Accountant-General to the Revenue dep., transmitting certain bills of exchange drawn on the Board in favour of the Supreme Council.	B T 2913-14	Embodied in the consultation
[30 April]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to the Supreme Council, requesting that orders may be issued on the Treasury to pay certain bills of exchange.	B T 2914	ditto
nil	nil	List of bills drawn on the Board by the subordinate Factories in favour of the Provincial Councils of Revenue.	B T 2914-15	ditto Page 2916 blank
3 May	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B T 2917-23	
3 May	Calcutta	Copy of a letter from J. I. Keighly, Accountant, requesting that the Board may not change their opinion of him and their promise to reward him for his declining to accept the post of Resident at Khirpai.	B T 2917-19	Embodied in the consultation
29 April	Dacca	Copy of a letter from T. Legh, Head Assistant at Dacca, returning a bill of exchange drawn by N. Grueber on his <i>banian</i> at Dacca who has refused to accept it.	B T 2919-20	ditto
3 May	Calcutta	Copy of a letter from N. Grueber, Chief of Dacca, enclosing a draft on his attorney at Dacca.	B T 2920-1	ditto
3 May	Fort William	Bill drawn by N. Grueber on his attorney at Dacca in favour of T. Legh, Head Assistant at Dacca.	B T 2921	ditto
[3 May]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to T. Legh, Head Assistant at Dacca, forwarding the above bill.	B T 2922	ditto

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
3 May —concl'd	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B T 2917-23	
30 April	Calcutta	Copy of a letter from H. Grant, Agent for clothing the Army, requesting orders for delivering some cloth to him.	B T 2922-3	Embodied in the consultation
7 May	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B T 2924-38	
[7 May]	[Fort William]	Minute of H. Cottrell, stating that J. I. Keighly [Accountant], has forfeited his claim to promotion by refusing to accept the post of Resident at Khirpai.	B T 2924-5	Embodied in the consultation
[7 May]	[Fort William]	Minute of N. Bateman, stating that the claim of J. I. Keighly [Accountant] to promotion is not affected by his refusing to accept the post of Resident at Khirpai.	B T 2925-6	ditto Agreed to by W. Barton, R. Palk, C. Bentley, G. Hurst and the President
4 May 1766 ¹	Fort William	Copy of a letter from C. Wagstaffe, Sub-Export-Warehouse-Keeper [at Calcutta], submitting a report of his examination of three kinds of <i>bafta</i> cloth manufactured at Lakshmipur.	B T 2927-8	Embodied in the consultation
6 May	Fort William	Copy of a letter from H. Guinand, Superintendent of Investment, expressing his opinion on the proposal to reduce the dimensions of cloth manufactured at Chittagong.	B T 2928-34	ditto
[7 May]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur, forwarding extracts from a report, disapproving of his action in allowing cloth of short dimensions being manufactured at Chittagong without the previous sanction of the Board and remarking that the proposal to increase the price of Chittagong cloth should come from the weavers themselves.	B T 2935-7	ditto
[7 May]	[Fort William]	Copy of a circular letter to P. M. Dacres, Chief of Patna, requesting him to observe it as a general rule not to introduce any change in the dimensions of cloth to be provided at his Factory.	B T 2937-8	ditto Same to Kasimbazar, Dacca, Malda, Midnapore, Khirpai and Haripal and to all <i>gumashtas</i>
8 May	Fort William	² Minutes of Consultation.	B T 2939-56	
23 April	Fort William	Copy of a letter from N. Grueber, Chief of Dacca, transmitting accounts of the investment provided at Dacca during 1775-6 and of the balances for 1774-5 with explanatory notes on them.	B T 2939-43	Embodied in the consultation

¹ The year should be 1776.
² W. Barton indisposed

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
8 May —contd	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B T 2939-56	
29 April	Fort William	Copy of a letter from the Supreme Council, declining to interfere in the disturbances complained of at Radhanagar and forwarding an order on the Treasury at Fort William for the payment of the money required by the Kasimbazar Factory.	B T 2944-5	Embodied in the consultation
nil	nil	Copy of a petition from the weavers of Calcutta, praying that <i>patta salami</i> ¹ may not be demanded from them.	B T 2946-7	ditto
[8 May]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to the Supreme Council, forwarding the above petition with the request that the petitioners may be granted the indulgence they have hitherto enjoyed.	B T 2947	ditto
3 May	[Calcutta]	Copy of a letter from R. Jarrett, Attorney to the Company, to C. Grant, Secretary, requesting him to send the names of witnesses in the case against W. Barton, pending before the Supreme Court.	B T 2947-8	ditto
[8 May]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur, intimating that Braja <i>dadal</i> and others will be summoned by the Supreme Court as witnesses in the case against W. Barton.	B T 2948-9	ditto
26 April	Dacca	Copy of a letter from T. Legh, Head Assistant at Dacca, transmitting certain accounts.	B T 2949-50	ditto
23 April	Malda	Copy of a letter from T. Henchman, Resident at Malda, transmitting certain accounts and statements and pointing out the advantages of cultivating land in that district for rearing silkworms.	B T 2950-1	ditto
26 April	Malda	Copy of a letter from T. Henchman, Resident at Malda, transmitting a copy of his correspondence for March.	B T 2951	ditto
23 April	Midnapore	Copy of a letter from J. Peiarce, Resident at Midnapore, transmitting an account of the sale of certain stores.	B T 2951-2	ditto
29 April	Midnapore	Copy of a letter from J. Peiarce, Resident at Midnapore, requesting that a <i>rauana</i> and boats may be sent to carry some cloth from Geonkhali.	B T 2952	ditto
30 April	Midnapore	Copy of a letter from J. Peiarce, Resident at Midnapore, forwarding an invoice.	B T 2952-3	ditto

¹*Patta salami*.—A fine, fee or complimentary present of money on receiving a lease.

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
8 May —concl'd	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B T 2939-56	
2 May	Fort William	Copy of a letter from I. Baugh, Secretary to the Board of Inspection, to C. Grant, Secretary, stating that J. Nixon's indent for copper will be accompanied by a certificate from the Secretary to the Board of Ordnance.	B T 2953	Embodied in the consultation
28 March	Accountant's Office	Copy of a letter from J. I. Keighly, Accountant, expressing his opinion on the Auditor's remarks on a certain sum charged by the Resident at Boalia as a junior merchant's allowance.	B T 2954-5	ditto
30 April	Accountant's Office	Copy of a letter from J. I. Keighly, Accountant, requesting that he may be permitted to entertain an additional writer in his office.	B T 2955	ditto
[8 May]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to T. Lane, Chief of Kasimbazar, forwarding a copy of the foregoing letter from the Accountant and stating that the money overdrawn by the Resident at Boalia should be refunded.	B T 2956	ditto
10 May	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B T 2957-70	
4 May	Dacca	Copy of a letter from T. Legh, Head Assistant at Dacca, transmitting the cash account of that Factory for March.	B T 2957	Embodied in the consultation
6 May	Dacca	Copy of a letter from T. Legh, Head Assistant at Dacca, returning the bill drawn by N. Grueber on his attorney at Dacca who has refused to accept it and transmitting an account of the Export-Warehouse at Dacca.	B T 2957-9	ditto
[10 May]	[Fort William]	Minute of H. Cottrell, stating that it was not regular to return before due date the bill drawn by N. Grueber on his attorney at Dacca, although it was not accepted by the latter.	B T 2959-60	ditto
9 May	Fort William	Copy of a letter from N. Grueber, Chief of Dacca, stating why his attorney refused to accept his bill in favour of T. Legh, Head Assistant at Dacca.	B T 2960-1	ditto
29 April	Fort William	Copy of a letter from N. Grueber, Chief of Dacca, offering his opinion on the mode of providing the investment at Dacca for 1776-7 and transmitting a list of goods to be provided during that period.	B T 2961-7	ditto
10 May	Fort William	Minute of the Board, censuring N. Grueber, Chief of Dacca, for his mis-management of the cash in the Treasury at Dacca.	B T 2968	ditto

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
10 May —concl'd	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B T 2957-70	
[10 May]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to T. Legh, Head Assistant at Dacca, requesting him to inform the Board of the steps he has taken to provide the Company's investment at Dacca for 1776-7 and forwarding a list of goods to be provided for that year.	B T 2968-9	Embodied in the consultation
[10 May]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to the Committee of Treasury, requesting them to advance some money to the Kasimbazar Factory.	B T 2969-70	ditto
14 May	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B T 2971-3006	
[14 May]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to T. Lane, Chief of Kasimbazar, forwarding certain bills of exchange on the shroffs at Murshidabad.	B T 2971-2	Embodied in the consultation
11 April	Fort William	Copy of a letter from N. Grueber, Chief of Dacca, enclosing a letter from M. Day with the Chief's remarks on it.	B T 2972-6	ditto
24 February	Dacca	Copy of a letter from M. Day, Superintendent of the <i>aurang</i> at Jangalbari, stating the causes of the heavy balances due from that <i>aurang</i> .	B T 2977-9	ditto
30 April	Haripal	Copy of a letter from J. Haldane, Resident at Khirpai and Haripal, stating that he has received a <i>parwana</i> from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan requiring him to pay Govt. duties on the Company's investment for 1775-6 and enquiring whether and how he will pay them.	B T 2979-80	ditto
30 April	Khirpai	Copy of a letter from J. Haldane, Resident at Khirpai and Haripal, transmitting certain accounts and statements for March and April.	B T 2980	ditto
[14 May]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to J. Haldane, Resident at Khirpai and Haripal, enquiring what is demanded of him by the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan on account of Government duties and directing him to transmit monthly accounts by the tenth of the following month.	B T 2981	ditto
nil	nil	Report for April of G. Hurst, Auditor, on sundry accounts of the several Factories and the Board's orders on it.	B T 2982-3	ditto

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
12 May —contd	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B T 2971-3006	
[14 May]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur, forwarding for guidance the report of the Auditor on the cash account of the Kalinda Factory for February with the Board's orders on it.	B T 2984	Embodied in the consultation
7 May	Malda	Copy of a letter from T. Henchman, Resident at Malda, transmitting his accounts for April.	B T 2984	ditto
6 May	Midnapore	Copy of a letter from J. Peiarce, Resident at Midnapore, transmitting certain accounts and papers for April.	B T 2985	ditto
1 May	Patna	Copy of a letter from P. M. Dacres, Chief of Patna, soliciting the Board's orders on the adjustment of the annual books of accounts of that Factory.	B T 2985-6	ditto
[14 May]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to P. M. Dacres, Chief of Patna, stating that the orders asked for in the aforesaid letter have already been sent to him.	B T 2986	ditto
29 April	Radhanagar	Copy of a letter from J. Dyneley, Resident at Radhanagar, enclosing with remarks translations of certain letters.	B T 2987-9	ditto
nil	nil	Translation of a letter from the <i>gumashta</i> at Khanakul, representing that the <i>raiya</i> s refuse to deliver silk cocoons and create disturbances and that a <i>paikur</i> and a peon have been forcibly carried away by them to Calcutta.	B T 2989-90	ditto
		Translation of a similar letter dated 19 <i>Baisakh</i> [1183 B. S.] from the <i>gumashta</i> at Khanakul.	B T 2990	ditto
		Translation of a similar letter dated 20 <i>Baisakh</i> [1183 B. S.] from the <i>gumashta</i> at Khanakul.	B T 2990-1	ditto
6 May	Radhanagar	Copy of a letter from J. Dyneley, Resident at Radhanagar, transmitting the cash account of the Factory for April.	B T 2991-2	ditto
8 May	Radhanagar	Copy of a letter from J. Dyneley, Resident at Radhanagar, stating that some <i>raiya</i> s have become troublesome and enclosing translations of two petitions and a letter.	B T 2992-4	ditto

Date.	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
12 May —contd	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B T 2971-3006	
		¹ Translation of a petition from some <i>gumashtas, paikars</i> etc. of Khana-kul dated 28 <i>Baisakh</i> 1183 B. S., representing that certain <i>raiya</i> s at the instigation of some mischievous men are creating disturbances and have brought false charges against them in the Supreme Court.	B T 2994-6	Embodied in the consultation
		Translation of an anonymous letter dated Calcutta 23 <i>Baisakh</i> [1183 B.S.] to the <i>raiya</i> s of Radhanagar, instructing them not to sell their cocoons and stating that measures have already been taken to remove their grievances.	B T 2996-7	ditto
[14 May]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to J. Dyneley, Resident at Radhanagar, stating that the persons responsible for the disturbances referred to in the aforesaid correspondence should be prosecuted at Burdwan and enclosing a letter to the Provincial Council of Revenue of that place.	B T 2997-9	ditto
[14 May]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, stating that some <i>raiya</i> s are creating disturbances at Radhanagar and that the Resident at that place has been instructed to prosecute one Sitaram Maiti in the Court of Burdwan and requesting the Council to help the Resident in the matter.	B T 2999-3001	ditto
3 February	nil	Copy of a letter from the <i>gumashta</i> at Harial [to the President], advising the despatch of some pieces of cloth.	B T 3001-2	ditto
27 February	nil	Copy of a letter from the <i>gumashta</i> at Chandernagore [to the President], advising the despatch of some pieces of cloth and an invoice.	B T 3002	ditto
28 February	nil	Copy of a letter from the <i>gumashta</i> at Burron [to the President], requesting that a <i>rawana</i> may be sent for some pieces of cloth to be despatched from there.	B T 3002	ditto
27 February	nil	Copy of a letter from the <i>gumashta</i> at Golaghor [to the President], advising the despatch of some pieces of cloth and an invoice.	B T 3002	ditto

¹ A similar petition was received from the *gumashtas* and other servants of the Silk Factory at Ghatal.

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
12 May —concl'd	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B T 2971-3006	
23 February	nil	Copy of a letter from the <i>gumashta</i> at Sonamukhi [to the President], transmitting an invoice and the cash account for January and reporting that some weavers have ceased to work and returned the money advanced to them on the strength of a <i>parwana</i> from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan.	B T 3002-3	Embodied in the consultation
29 February	nil	Copy of a letter from the <i>gumashta</i> at Katara [to the President], advising the despatch of some pieces of cloth, an invoice and the cash account for January.	B T 3003	ditto
27 February	nil	Copy of a letter from the <i>gumashta</i> at Burron [to the President], acknowledging receipt of some money.	B T 3003-4	ditto
29 February	nil	Copy of a letter from the <i>gumashta</i> at Burron [to the President], advising the despatch of some pieces of cloth and an invoice.	B T 3004	ditto
5 March	nil	Copy of a letter from the <i>gumashta</i> at Harial [to the President], stating that a <i>sarkar</i> has been sent to the Dinajpur Council to receive some money.	B T 3004	ditto
26 March	nil	Copy of a letter from the <i>gumashta</i> at Harial [to the President], stating that he has been supplied with French Arcot rupees by the Dinajpur Council.	B T 3004	ditto
7 April	nil	Copy of a letter from the <i>gumashta</i> at Sonamukhi [to the President], transmitting certain invoices of goods despatched from his <i>aurang</i> .	B T 3004-5	ditto
26 April	nil	Copy of a letter from the <i>gumashta</i> at Harial [to the President], sending an account of the <i>hatta</i> he paid for the money he received from the Dinajpur Council.	B T 3005	ditto
[14 May]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to the <i>gumashta</i> at Sonamukhi, requesting him to send a copy of a <i>parwana</i> issued by the Burdwan Council on some weavers [of Sonamukhi] and disapproving of his action in taking back the money advanced to the weavers without the Board's permission	B T 3005-6	ditto

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
17 May	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B T 3007-31	
nil	nil	Copy of a petition from Rameswar Tagore, praying that the demurrage incurred on account of detention of his sloop may be paid.	B T 3007-8	Embodied in the consultation
nil	nil	Copy of a petition from Krishnaram Sarkar, praying that the subsistence allowance granted to him may be continued.	B T 3008-9	ditto
15 March	Falta	Copy of a letter from J. Prinsep, Chintz Contractor, pointing out that the colour printed on certain coarse cloth is not bright and proposing that fine cloth be shipped to England.	B T 3009-10	ditto
29 April	Kasimbazar	Copy of a letter from T. Lane, Chief of Kasimbazar, stating that the Resident at Rangpur proposes to buy a house for his residence and asks for a new set of implements for the filature there.	B T 3011-12	ditto
[17 May]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to T. Lane, Chief of Kasimbazar, requesting him to supply the Resident at Rangpur with necessary implements and sanctioning Rs 150 as house rent for the Resident there.	B T 3013	ditto
13 May	Fort William	Copy of a letter from the Supreme Council, sending an order on the Treasury for the payment of some bills, calling for a list of <i>aurangs</i> with an account of the different species of coins current at each and observing that the debt of Narayan Satpathi has much increased.	B T 3013-15	ditto
[17 May]	[Fort William]	Copy of a circular letter to T. Lane, Chief of Kasimbazar, requesting that the Board be furnished with the names of the <i>aurangs</i> under him and of the coins current there and the species of rupees required for providing the investment.	B T 3015-16	ditto Same to Patna, Dacca, Lakshmi-pur, Malda, Midnapore, Radhanagar, Khirpai and Haripal and to all the <i>gumashtas</i> under the Board
[17 May]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to the Committee of Treasury, sending two orders of the Supreme Council for paying some money.	B T 3016	Embodied in the consultation
[17 May]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to J. Peiarce, Resident at Midnapore, forwarding an extract from a letter from the Supreme Council concerning the debt of Narayan Satpathi and enquiring what steps have been taken for liquidating it.	B T 3017	ditto

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
17 May —concl'd	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B T 3007-31	
16 May	Fort William	Copy of a letter from N. Grueber, Chief of Dacca, requesting that the time allowed him for replying to the Board's orders and resolutions etc. relative to the Dacca Treasury may be extended.	B T 3017	Embodied in the consultation
17 May	Fort William	Orders of the Board, granting an extension of time prayed for by N. Grueber, Chief of Dacca.	B T 3018	ditto
4 May	Lakshmipur	Copy of a letter from H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur, giving an estimate of the sum necessary for repairing the Chittagong Factory and stating that the Factory at Kalinda need not be retained.	B T 3018-21	ditto
6 May	Lakshmipur	Copy of a letter from H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur, representing that W. Justice, the occupant of the Commercial dep. bungalow at Lakshmipur has been directed to vacate it.	B T 3021-9	ditto
24 August 1775	Lakshmipur	Copy of a letter from W. Wodsworth to H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur, stating that he occupied the bungalow at Lakshmipur according to the directions of the Supreme Council and the Dacca Provincial Council and enquiring whether it belongs to the Commercial dep.	B T 3022-3	ditto
24 August 1775	Lakshmipur	Copy of a letter from H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur, to W. Wodsworth, reporting how the Salt Agent at Dacca was permitted to occupy the bungalow at Lakshmipur and stating that it belongs to the Commercial dep.	B T 3023-6	ditto
[17 May]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur, soliciting further information regarding the repairs of the Factory house at Chittagong and stating that his letter respecting the bungalow at Lakshmipur has been referred to the Supreme Council.	B T 3029-30	ditto
[17 May]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to the Supreme Council, forwarding a letter from the Chief of Lakshmipur and stating that the bungalow in dispute at Lakshmipur is useful to the Commercial dep.	B T 3031	ditto
21 May	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B T 3032-55	
16 May	Kasimbazar	Copy of a letter from T. Lane, Chief of Kasimbazar, enclosing with remarks extracts from two letters from the Residents at Boalia and Rangpur.	B T 3032-3	Embodied in the consultation

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
21 May —concl'd	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B T 3032-55	
		Extract from a letter dated Boalia 8 May from T. Pattie, Resident at Boalia [to the Chief of Kasimbazar], transmitting the accounts of his Factory for April and stating that the new filature at that place has been completed.	B T 3033-5	Embodied in the consultation
		Extract from a letter dated Rangpur Factory 9 May from E. Smith, Resident at Rangpur [to the Chief of Kasimbazar], stating that the contractor for providing the investment at that Factory asks for more money in advance.	B T 3035-6	ditto
18 May	Kasimbazar	Copy of a letter from T. Lane, Chief of Kasimbazar, transmitting the correspondence and accounts of the Factories under him for April.	B T 3036-7	ditto
[21 May]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to T. Lane, Chief of Kasimbazar, requesting him to advance more money to the contractor at Rangpur.	B T 3037	ditto
15 May	Dacca	Copy of a letter from T. Legh, Head Assistant at Dacca, stating how the money advanced for providing the investment for 1776-7 has been allotted.	B T 3038-9	ditto
18 May	Dacca	Copy of a letter from T. Legh, Head Assistant at Dacca, informing the Board of the amount received from T. Henckell on account of N. Grueber.*	B T 3039	ditto
[21 May]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to T. Legh, Head Assistant at Dacca, authorising him to advance more money if necessary for providing the investment.	B T 3039-40	ditto
14 May	Lakshmipur	Copy of a letter from H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur, transmitting certain accounts of the Factories under him for April.	B T 3040-1	ditto
19 May	Fort William	Copy of a letter from C. Wagstaffe, Sub-Export-Warehouse-Keeper [at Calcutta], enclosing certain accounts.	B T 3041	ditto
nil	nil	Comparative statement of profit and loss arising from the sale of certain damaged goods at the Export-Warehouse [at Calcutta].	B T 3042	ditto
9 May	Patna	Copy of a letter from P. M. Dacres, Chief of Patna, enclosing a copy of a letter and proposals from a contractor.	B T 3043-4	ditto
7 May	Patna	Copy of a letter from K. Mackenzie, a contractor, enclosing a proposal.	B T 3044	ditto

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
21 May —concl'd	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B T 3032-55	
7 May	Patna	Proposal of K. Mackenzie, a contractor, for transporting saltpetre from Patna to Calcutta.	B T 3044-6	Embodied in the consultation
[21 May]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to P. M. Dacres, Chief of Patna, requesting him to advertise for tenders for transporting saltpetre from Patna.	B T 3047	ditto
20 May	Council Chamber	Copy of a letter from W. Bruere, Assistant Secretary to the Supreme Council, to C. Grant, Secretary, enclosing an extract from a General Letter.	B T 3047-8	ditto
		Extract from a General Letter dated 25 Nov. 1775 from the Court of Directors to the President and Council at Fort St George, giving particulars about ships that have started from England and a description of their cargo.	B T 3048-9	ditto
[21 May]	[Fort William]	Copy of a circular letter to P. M. Dacres, Chief of Patna, enquiring the different periods when he expects to send goods from his Factory to be despatched to Europe.	B T 3050	ditto Same to Kasimbazar, Dacca, Lakshmipur, Malda, Midnapore, Radhanagar, Khirpai and Haripal and all the <i>aurangs</i>
17 May	Accountant's Office	Copy of a letter from J. I. Keighly, Accountant, transmitting abstracts of receipts and disbursements and balances of cash in the Commercial dep. for January.	B T 3050	Embodied in the consultation
[21 May]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to the Supreme Council, transmitting certain accounts and a copy of the Board's proceedings for March.	B T 3051	ditto
<i>nil</i>	<i>nil</i>	Report for March submitted by C. Bentley, Auditor, on sundry accounts of the several Factories.	B T 3051-5	ditto
24 May	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B T 3056-67	
24 May	Fort William	Copy of a letter from N. Grueber, Chief of Dacca, replying to the charge of not having left the key of the Dacca Treasury when he left that place and of having misused the public money and enclosing an extract from a letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca.	B T 3056-62	Embodied in the consultation

Date ^a	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
24 May — <i>conold</i>	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B T 3056-67	
		Extract from a letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue [at Dacca], dated 8 Jun. 1773, expressing their approbation of the work done by N. Grueber in revenue matters.	B T 3062	Embodied in the consultation
[24 May]	[Fort William]	Minute of H. Cottrell, charging J. I. Keighly, Accountant, of having challenged him to a duel.	B T 3062-4	ditto
20 May	Radhanagar	Copy of a letter from J. Dyneley, Resident at Radhanagar, reporting that the work of the Factory is going on smoothly.	B T 3064-5	ditto
[24 May]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to J. Dyneley, Resident at Radhanagar, expressing satisfaction at the work done at the Radhanagar Factory.	B T 3065-6	ditto
23 May	Fort William	Copy of a letter from the Board of Inspection, requesting that the claim of J. Wiss on account of the buildings erected by him at Kumarkhali may be adjusted by the Commercial dep.	B T 3066	ditto
<i>nil</i>	Accountant's office	Copy of a letter from J. I. Keighly, Accountant, transmitting abstracts of receipts and disbursements and balances of cash in the Commercial dep. for February.	B T 3067	ditto
[24 May]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to the Supreme Council, forwarding the abstracts mentioned in the foregoing letter from the Accountant.	B T 3067	ditto
28 May	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B T 3068-82	
23 May	Fort William	Copy of a letter from Col. T. D. Pearse and Col. F. T. Fortnom, securities of N. Grueber, explaining why they have not fully answered the Secretary's letter demanding the balance due from N. Grueber.	B T 3068-9	Embodied in the consultation
28 May	Fort William	Minute of the Board on the alleged defalcation by N. Grueber at the Dacca Treasury and their resolution to suspend him until orders on his case are received from the Court of Directors.	B T 3069-73	ditto
[28 May]	[Fort William]	Copy of a circular letter to P. M. Dacres, Chief of Patna, giving orders regarding the arrangement to be made with respect to the charge of the Patna Treasury in case the Chief has to leave his station.	B T 3073-4	ditto Same to Kasimbazar, Dacca, Lakshmipur, Maldah, Midnapore, Radhanagar, Khirjal and Haripal

^a G. Hurst elected Chief of Dacca.

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
28 May —concl'd	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B T 3068-82	
28 May	Fort William	Minute of R. Palk, suggesting certain regulations for restricting the Chiefs of Factories from drawing more money from the Provincial Councils than what is required for providing the investment for the ensuing month.	B T 3074-5	Embodied in the consultation
28 May	Calcutta	Copy of a letter from J. I. Keighly, Accountant, refuting the charge that he challenged H. Cottrell to a duel.	B T 3075-7	ditto
nil	nil	Substance of the conversation between H. Cottrell and J. I. Keighly [Accountant].	B T 3078	ditto
28 May	Fort William	Minute of R. Palk, pointing out certain circumstances establishing the truth of the allegation against J. I. Keighly.	B T 3078	ditto
28 May	Fort William	Statement of J. I. Keighly, denying the foregoing allegation of H. Cottrell.	B T 3079	ditto
28 May	Fort William	Minute of the Board, disapproving of the conduct of J. I. Keighly, Accountant, with respect to his dealings with H. Cottrell.	B T 3080	ditto
28 May	Fort William	Reply given by J. I. Keighly, Accountant, to the above resolution of the Board.	B T 3080	ditto
28 May	Fort William	Minute of H. Cottrell, stating that the reply given by J. I. Keighly is couched in ambiguous terms and suggesting that he should be suspended from the Company's service.	B T 3080-1	ditto
28 May	Fort William	Explanation submitted by J. I. Keighly of his reply to the aforesaid resolution of the Board.	B T 3081	ditto
28 May	Fort William	Remarks of H. Cottrell, stating why J. I. Keighly's explanation cannot be accepted.	B T 3081-2	ditto
31 May	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B T 3083-95	
[31 May]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to the Supreme Council, requesting that E. Stephenson may be appointed to succeed N. Grueber as a member of the Board.	B T 3083	Embodied in the consultation
[31 May]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to T. Legh, Head Assistant at Dacca, requesting him to make over charge of the Dacca Factory to G. Hurst who succeeds N. Grueber as Chief of that Factory.	B T 3084	ditto

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
31 May —concl'd	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B T 3083-95	
26 May	Midnapore	Copy of a letter from J. Peiarce, Resident at Midnapore, stating that the balance shown against Midnapore includes the amounts due from the weavers formerly attached to the Khirpai <i>aurang</i> and asking for instructions regarding some entries in the books of accounts of his Factory.	B T 3085-6	Embodied in the consultation
27 May	Midnapore	Copy of a letter from J. Peiarce, Resident at Midnapore, giving a list of the <i>aurangs</i> subordinate to his Factory and the different species of rupees that are current at those <i>aurangs</i> .	B T 3086-7	ditto
[31 May]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to J. Peiarce, Resident at Midnapore, enquiring of the nature of the <i>dasmasha</i> rupee which is said to be current at the <i>aurang</i> of Patna.	B T 3087-8	ditto
30 May	Import-Warehouse	Copy of a letter from J. Hannay, Import-Warehouse-Keeper [at Calcutta], transmitting certain accounts for April and a statement of the different articles to be offered for sale.	B T 3088-90	ditto
nil	nil	Advertisement for the sale of certain goods lying at the godowns attached to the Import-Warehouse [at Calcutta].	B T 3090-1	ditto
31 May	Fort William	Minute of the Board, deciding that the sale of imported goods should take place at the Old Fort.	B T 3092	ditto
31 May	Fort William	Minute of R. Palk, suggesting that the sale of imported goods should be held at the auction room of R. Dobinson.	B T 3092-3	ditto
[31 May]	[Fort William]	Copy of a supplementary paragraph to a letter to the Supreme Council, transmitting a copy of the Board's proceedings for April.	B T 3093	ditto
25 May	Calcutta	Copy of a letter from S. Charters, <i>Bakhshi</i> , enclosing an account.	B T 3093-4	ditto
25 May	Calcutta	Statement showing an estimate of disbursements of the <i>Bakhshi's</i> office for May.	B T 3094	ditto
[31 May]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to the Committee of Treasury, requesting that S. Charters, <i>Bakhshi</i> , may be supplied with a sum of money for disbursement in his office.	B T 3094-5	ditto

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
3 June	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B T 3096-119	
21 May	Malda	Copy of a letter from T. Henchman, Resident at Malda, transmitting certain papers.	B T 3096	Embodied in the consultation
25 May	Malda	Copy of a letter from T. Henchman, Resident at Malda, giving a list of the <i>aurangs</i> attached to his Factory and of the different kinds of rupees that are current in those <i>aurangs</i> .	B T 3097	ditto
[3 June]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to T. Henchman, Resident at Malda, declining to sanction his proposal to cultivate silk at Malda.	B T 3098	ditto
24 May	Kasimbazar	Copy of a letter from T. Lane, Chief of Kasimbazar, enclosing an extract from a letter from the Resident at Boalia.	B T 3099	ditto
		Extract from a letter dated 16 May from the Resident at Boalia, requesting that he may be permitted to cultivate mulberry plants on a piece of land for rearing white cocoons.	B T 3099-100	ditto
25 May	Kasimbazar	Copy of a letter from T. Lane, Chief of Kasimbazar, submitting an explanation.	B T 3100	ditto
<i>nil</i>	<i>nil</i>	Explanation submitted by T. Lane, Chief of Kasimbazar, of certain discrepancies pointed out by the Accountant [J. I. Keighly] in certain accounts of his Factory.	B T 3100-2	ditto
[3 June]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to T. Lane, Chief of Kasimbazar, requesting him to help the Resident at Boalia in procuring [from the Zamindar of Rajshahi] a grant of some waste lands for cultivating mulberry plants.	B T 3102-3	ditto
3 June	Fort William	Minute of W. Barton, dissenting from the procedure suggested by R. Palk to be followed by Chiefs of Factories in drawing money from the Revenue Councils.	B T 3103-5	ditto Agreed to by H. Cottrell
3 June	Fort William	Minute of N. Bateman, agreeing to that of W. Barton and stating that the <i>Diwan</i> at Dacca should also be held responsible for the management of the Dacca Treasury.	B T 3107-8	Embodied in the consultation
3 June	Fort William	Minute of C. Bentley, dissenting from that of R. Palk, suggesting that monthly accounts from the Factories should be scrutinized every month and the Chiefs and Residents be ordered to submit a statement of the sums required to be advanced during the year.	B T 3108-9	ditto

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
3 June — <i>concl'd</i>	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B T 3096-119	
3 June	Fort William	Minute of the President, pointing out the defects of the plan suggested by R. Palk in his minute of 28 May and stating that the punishment of N. Grueber, late Chief of Dacca, will prevent cases of fraud.	B T 3109-11	Embodied in the consultation
3 June	Fort William	Minute of R. Palk, stating that the only object of his minute of 28 May was to prevent cases of further defalcation of money from the Company's Treasury.	B T 3112-13	ditto
3 June	Fort William	Minute of the Board, suggesting means to guard against any misuse of the Company's money.	B T 3113	ditto
[3 June]	[Fort William]	Copy of a circular letter to P. M. Dacres, Chief of Patna, directing him not to draw from the Provincial Councils any sum which is not absolutely necessary for providing the investment.	B T 3113-14	ditto Same to Kasimbazar, Dacca, Lakshmipur, Malda, Midnapore, Radhanagar, and Khirpai
3 June	Fort William	Minute of W. Barton, proposing that the nature of the duties of the <i>Diwan</i> of Dacca and his conduct in regard to the late defalcation at the Dacca Treasury may be considered.	B T 3114-15	Embodied in the consultation
3 June	Fort William	Opinion of the Board about the duties of a <i>Diwan</i> .	B T 3115	ditto
3 June	Fort William	Minute of W. Barton, proposing that G. Hurst be requested to enquire when the post of <i>Diwan</i> of Dacca was created and what his duties and powers are.	B T 3115-16	ditto
3 June	Fort William	Minute of N. Bateman, Member of the Board, stating that the <i>Diwan</i> is equally responsible with the Chief for the money in the Treasury.	B T 3116	ditto
3 June	Fort William	Minute of the President, stating the duties of the <i>Diwan</i> of Dacca when Dayachand was appointed to that post in 1771 or 1772.	B T 3116-17	ditto
3 June	Fort William	Minute of H. Cottrell, suggesting that G. Hurst should be directed to enquire whether the <i>Diwan</i> had a key of the Treasury in his possession at the time N. Grueber misappropriated the Company's money.	B T 3117-18	ditto Page 3120 blank
5 June	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B T 3121-30	
20 May	Calcutta	Copy of a letter from M. Day, Superintendent of <i>aurangs</i> at Jangalbari, replying to the various charges brought against him by N. Grueber.	B T 3121-8	Embodied in the consultation

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
5 June —concl'd	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B T 3121-30	
5 June	Fort William	Examination of M. Day with respect to the charge against him by N. Grueber on account of some balances of money.	B T 3128-9	Embodied in the consultation
5 June	Fort William	Minute of the Board, deciding to request G. Hurst to examine the aforesaid charge against M. Day and to submit a report to the Board.	B T 3129-30	ditto
7 June	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B T 3131-64	
7 June	Fort William	Copy of a letter to G. Hurst, Chief of Dacca, giving instructions which he will have to follow as Chief of the Dacca Factory.	B T 3131-40	Embodied in the consultation
25 May	Dacca	Copy of a letter from T. Legh, Head Assistant at Dacca, transmitting certain accounts and papers of the Dacca Factory for April.	B T 3140-1	ditto
1 May	Midnapore	Copy of a letter from J. Peiarce, Resident at Midnapore, advising the despatch of some piecegoods.	B T 3141	ditto
28 May	Midnapore	Copy of a letter from J. Peiarce, Resident at Midnapore, giving a statement of the debt due from Narayan Satpathi and the amount he has paid.	B T 3142-3	ditto
29 May	Midnapore	Copy of a letter from J. Peiarce, Resident at Midnapore, enquiring how certain items of expenditure noticed by the Auditor should be treated in his cash accounts.	B T 3144	ditto
[7 June]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to J. Peiarce, Resident at Midnapore, requesting him to try to obtain a security for the payment of the debt of Narayan Satpathi.	B T 3145	ditto
7 June	Fort William	Minute of C. Bentley, stating that Narayan Satpathi should assign the profits of his <i>taluks</i> for a certain number of years towards the liquidation of his debt.	B T 3145	ditto
23 May	Khirpai	Copy of a letter from J. Haldane, Resident at Khirpai, sending a list of <i>aurangs</i> under him and an account of the different kinds of rupees current at those <i>aurangs</i> .	B T 3145-6	ditto
28 May	Khirpai	Copy of a letter from J. Haldane, Resident at Khirpai, stating that duties are demanded on cloth manufactured in that <i>aurang</i> by the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan on behalf of the Raja of that place who claims it as a part of his revenue.	B T 3146-8	ditto

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
7 June —contd	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B T 3131-64	
29 May	Khirpai	Copy of a letter from J. Haldane, Resident at Khirpai, giving a favourable report of the prospect of the Company's investment to be provided at Khirpai during 1776-7.	B T 3148	Embodied in the consultation
7 June	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to J. Haldane, Resident at Khirpai, calling for an account of Government duties demanded from him on account of the Company's investment and the amount of duties he paid during the previous year.	B T 3148-9	ditto
21 May	nil	Copy of a letter from Harananda Ghosh, <i>Gumashta</i> at Burron [to the President], stating that his orders regarding the measure of cloth will be attended to.	B T 3149	ditto
25 May	nil	Copy of a letter from Radhamohan Munshi, <i>Gumashta</i> at Calcutta [to the President], stating that he will not allow any reduction in the existing measure of cloth and asking for some money.	B T 3149-50	ditto
24 May	Fort William	Statement showing the amounts required for certain <i>aurangs</i> .	B T 3150	ditto
[7 June]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to the Supreme Council, asking for money and forwarding a copy of J. Peiarce's explanation on the subject of the debt due from Narayan Satpathi.	B T 3151	ditto
[7 June]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to the <i>gumashta</i> of the Calcutta <i>aurang</i> , asking him to transmit an account of the sums he has already advanced for providing the investment and the amount of goods received.	B T 3152	ditto Same to all other <i>aurangs</i>
27 May	Burdwan	Copy of a letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, reporting that they are informed by J. Dyneley, Resident at Radhanagar, that disturbances are created at that <i>aurang</i> by some <i>paikars</i> and that Sitaram Maiti whom the Board intend to prosecute has absconded.	B T 3152-3	Embodied in the consultation
24 May	Radhanagar	Copy of a letter from J. Dyneley, Resident at Radhanagar, reporting that no coin other than the 12th <i>san siccas</i> is current in the Factories under him.	B T 3153-4	ditto
24 May	Radhanagar	Copy of a letter from J. Dyneley, Resident at Radhanagar, stating the different periods when goods will be despatched from that <i>aurang</i> during the year 1776-7.	B T 3154-5	ditto

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
7 June — <i>conold</i>	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B T 3131-64	
8 June	Radhanagar	Copy of a letter from J. Dyneley, Resident at Radhanagar, asking for some <i>rawanas</i> and a sum of money to be advanced to <i>raiya</i> ts.	B T 3155-6	Embodied in the consultation
5 June	Radhanagar	Copy of a letter from J. Dyneley, Resident at Radhanagar, transmitting a copy of his correspondence and the cash account for May.	B T 3156-7	ditto
[7 June]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, requesting them to supply J. Dyneley, Resident at Radhanagar, with some money.	B T 3157-8	ditto
[7 June]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to J. Dyneley, Resident at Radhanagar, informing him that the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan have been instructed to supply him with money.	B T 3158	ditto
		Extract from the proceedings of the Supreme Council dated 21 Jun. 1773, regarding the appointment of Dayachand as <i>Diwan</i> of Dacca.	B T 3158-61	ditto
21 June 1773	Fort William	Copy of a letter from the Supreme Council to the Chief and Council at Dacca, intimating that Dayachand has been appointed <i>Diwan</i> of Dacca.	B T 3159-61	ditto
21 May	Import-Warehouse	Copy of a letter from J. B. Smith, Deputy Import-Warehouse-Keeper [at Calcutta], reporting the circumstances under which Krishnaram Sarkar was deprived of the pension granted to him in consideration of his father's services and stating how Rameswar Thakur tried to establish his claim to demurrage.	B T 3161-2	ditto
18 May	Patna	Copy of a letter from P. M. Dacres, Chief of Patna, explaining the delay in transmitting the monthly accounts of the Factory for April.	B T 3163	ditto
1 June	Kasimbazar	Copy of a letter from T. Lane, Chief of Kasimbazar, stating that he will soon transmit a statement of the different periods when he expects to despatch goods from his Factory.	B T 3164	ditto
11 June	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B T 3165-90	
30 May	Fort William	Copy of a letter from the Supreme Council, stating that no servant of the Company in the General and Commercial depts should be allowed to resign a responsible post without giving at least two months' notice.	B T 3165-6	Embodied in the consultation

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
11 June —contd	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B T 3165-90	
5 June	Kasimbazar	Copy of a letter from T. Lane, Chief of Kasimbazar, explaining in connection with the Auditor's report certain items of expenditure and requesting that the pay of the <i>dandis</i> ¹ may be added to the establishment from 1 Dec. 1775.	B T 3166-8	Embodied in the consultation
5 June	Kasimbazar	Copy of a letter from T. Lane, Chief of Kasimbazar, enquiring whether he should advance the additional sum demanded by the contractor for providing a quantity of silk before due date.	B T 3169-70	ditto
6 June	Kasimbazar	Copy of a letter from T. Lane, Chief of Kasimbazar, transmitting certain accounts.	B T 3170-1	ditto
[11 June]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to the Supreme Council, stating the offices under the Board to which their regulations by which some of the Company's servants are restricted from resigning their appointments should apply.	B T 3171-2	ditto
11 June	Fort William	Copy of a letter to T. Lane, Chief of Kasimbazar, sanctioning additional charges on account of the pay of certain <i>dandis</i> and the advance applied for by the contractor at Jangipur.	B T 3172-3	ditto
29 May	Lakshmipur	Copy of a letter from H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur, transmitting his correspondence with W. Cotes, Resident at Chittagong.	B T 3174-80	ditto
10 May	Islamabad	Copy of a letter from W. Cotes, Resident at Chittagong, to H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur, transmitting estimates of expenses necessary for repairing the washing house of the Chittagong Factory and for erecting two other houses.	B T 3174-5	ditto
nil	nil	Copy of a letter [from H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur,] to W. Cotes, Resident at Chittagong, enquiring why the washing house attached to his Factory was not repaired with the monthly allowances allotted for that Factory.	B T 3176-7	ditto
nil	nil	Copy of a letter [from W. Cotes, Resident at Chittagong,] to H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur, giving an account of the expenses met from the money allotted for the Chittagong Factory.	B T 3177-9	ditto

¹ Dandi—A boatman, a rower.

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
11 June —concl'd	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B T 3185-90	
[11 June]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur, authorising him to sanction, if required, the amount asked for by the Resident at Chittagong for building purposes.	B T 3180-1	Embodied in the consultation
26 May	Patna	Copy of a letter from P. M. Dacres, Chief of Patna, enclosing certain accounts of the Factory for April.	B T 3181-2	ditto
31 May	Patna	Copy of a letter from P. M. Dacres, Chief of Patna, enclosing a list of <i>aurangs</i> and an account and stating that it is not necessary to invite tenders for transporting saltpetre to Calcutta so early.	B T 3182-4	ditto
31 May	Patna	List of <i>aurangs</i> under the Patna Factory and of the coins current in those <i>aurangs</i> .	B T 3185	ditto
31 May	Patna	Account showing the sums required to be advanced from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Patna for providing the investment during 1776-7.	B T 3186	ditto
[11 June]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to P. M. Dacres, Chief of Patna, desiring him to notify that proposals for despatching saltpetre to Calcutta should be received for a month from 1 Nov.	B T 3186-7	ditto
27 May	Malda	Copy of a letter from T. Henchman, Resident at Malda, specifying the periods when he intends to despatch goods from his Factory.	B T 3187	ditto
7 June	Midnapore	Copy of a letter from J. Peiarce, Resident at Midnapore, transmitting certain accounts and papers.	B T 3188	ditto
8 June	Haripal	Copy of a letter from J. Haldane, Resident at Khirpai and Haripal, transmitting the cash account and a statement of the investment provided in May and asking for a supply of money.	B T 3189	ditto
[11 June]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to J. Haldane, Resident at Khirpai and Haripal, enquiring why he wants more money to advance during May and stating that monthly statements regarding the investment should be submitted in a prescribed form.	B T 3189-90	ditto
14 June	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B T 3191	

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
20 June	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B T 3192-204	
17 June	Fort William	Copy of a letter from the Supreme Council, stating that the regulation regarding the procedure to be followed by the Company's servants in tendering their resignation should apply to the Chiefs and Residents of the subordinate Factories and to other persons who have charge of the Company's Treasury.	B T 3192-3	Embodied in the consultation
[20 June]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to the Committee of Treasury, forwarding an order from the Supreme Council for supplying some money for providing the investment at Calcutta and Kasimbazar.	B T 3193	ditto
20 June	Fort William	Minute of the Board, pointing out the impropriety of the Supreme Council's orders to extend to the Chiefs the regulation guiding the Company's servants in tendering resignation.	B T 3194	ditto
[20 June]	[Fort William]	Copy of a circular letter to T. Lane, Chief of Kasimbazar, desiring him to communicate to the Residents acting under him the regulation asking them not to resign their appointments without giving two months' notice.	B T 3194-5	ditto Same to Dacca and Lakshmipur
20 June	Fort William	Copy of a letter to T. Henchman, Resident at Malda, desiring him to observe it as a general rule that no Resident or Officer in charge of the Company's treasure will be permitted to resign his post without giving two months' notice.	B T 3195-6	Embodied in the consultation
20 June	Fort William	Copy of a similar letter to J. Peiarce, Resident at Midnapore.	B T 3196	ditto
13 June	Calcutta	Copy of a letter from S. Charters, <i>Bakhshi</i> , transmitting accounts of his office for March and April.	B T 3196	ditto
15 June	Import-Warehouse	Copy of a letter from J. Hannay, Import-Warehouse-Keeper [at Calcutta], transmitting his accounts for May.	B T 3197	ditto
10 June	Malda	Copy of a similar letter from T. Henchman, Resident at Malda.	B T 3197	ditto
18 June	Government Custom House, Calcutta	Copy of a letter from J. Petrie, Collector of Government Customs, asking for certain bills of exchange in his favour.	B T 3198	ditto
31 January	Government Custom House, Calcutta	Account of <i>rawanas</i> granted by the Collector of Government Customs at Calcutta from 31 Jul. 1775 to 31 Jan. 1776.	B T 3198-9	ditto

¹ W. Barton and N. Bateman indisposed. R. Stephenson takes his seat on the Board.

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
20 June —concl'd	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B T 3192-204	
13 June	Fort William	Copy of a letter from I. Baugh, Secretary to the Board of Inspection, to C. Grant, Secretary, requesting that a certain quantity of iron may be delivered to the Naval Storekeeper from the Import-Warehouse.	B T 3199-200	Embodied in the consultation
11 June	Patna	Copy of a letter from P. M. Dacres, Chief of Patna, requesting that he may be supplied with a chest for the safe custody of public treasure, stating why he thinks it necessary to ask for money from the Revenue Council [at Patna] before he actually requires it and enclosing a statement.	B T 3200-2	ditto
11 June	Patna	Comparative account of the balances outstanding at the saltpetre Factories for the years 1774-5 and 1775-6.	B T 3202	ditto
[20 June]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to P. M. Dacres, Chief of Patna, sanctioning a Treasure chest for the use of his Factory and asking for a statement showing the balances due on account of former years and those on account of 1776-7.	B T 3203-4	ditto
21 June	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B T 3205-23	
18 June	Calcutta	Copy of a letter from J. Wiss, stating the circumstances in support of his claim to the balance due from the Company on account of the filature built at Kumarkhali and enclosing an account.	B T 3205-10	Embodied in the consultation
30 May	Calcutta	Account showing the balances due by the Company to J. Wiss.	B T 3211	ditto
27 May	Fort William	Copy of a letter from I. Baugh, Secretary to the Board of Inspection, to C. Grant, Secretary, transmitting the proceedings of the Board of Inspection on the subject of the claim of J. Wiss on account of his buildings at Kumarkhali occupied by the Company.	B T 3212	ditto
15 June	Dacca	Copy of a letter from T. Legh, Head Assistant at Dacca, transmitting his accounts and papers for May and enclosing a list.	B T 3213-15	ditto
nil	nil	List of <i>aurangs</i> subordinate to the Dacca Factory.	B T 3215-16	ditto

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
21 June. —concl'd	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B T 3205-23	
1 June	Calcutta	Copy of a letter from H. Walters, Surgeon at Dacca, requesting that he may be granted the monthly allowance fixed for Surgeons for supplying country medicines.	B T 3216-17	Embodied in the consultation
[21 June]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to G. Hurst, Chief of Dacca, calling for an account of the coins current in each <i>aurang</i> under Dacca and authorising him to pay to the Surgeon at Dacca the allowance fixed for supplying country medicines.	B T 3217-18	ditto
18 June	Kasimbazar	Copy of a letter from T. Lane, Chief of Kasimbazar, transmitting certain accounts and papers for May.	B T 3218-19	ditto
22 May	nil	Copy of a letter from Mrityunjay Mukharji, <i>Gumashta</i> at Katara [to the President], stating that he will see that cloth below the prescribed measure is not received at that <i>aurang</i> .	B T 3219	ditto
31 May	nil	Copy of a letter from Mrityunjay Mukharji, <i>Gumashta</i> at Katara [to the President], transmitting a list of <i>aurangs</i> subordinate to that at Katara and stating that <i>sicca</i> rupees are current in them.	B T 3219-20	ditto
10 June	nil	Copy of a letter from Mrityunjay Mukharji, <i>Gumashta</i> at Katara [to the President], transmitting an estimate of goods to be despatched by him at stated periods.	B T 3220	ditto
23 May	nil	Copy of a letter from Tilakram Banarji, <i>Gumashta</i> at Chander-nagore [to the President], stating that he will see that no cloths of reduced measure are received on account of the Company.	B T 3220-1	ditto
26 May	nil	Copy of a letter from Tilakram Banarji, <i>Gumashta</i> at Chander-nagore [to the President], stating that <i>sicca</i> rupees are current in the Hooghly Factory.	B T 3221	ditto
5 June	nil	Copy of a letter from Tilakram Banarji, <i>Gumashta</i> at Chander-nagore [to the President], stating when he intends dispatching goods from his Factory.	B T 3221	ditto
[21 June]	[Fort William]	Representation from the Secretary regarding his office establishment.	B T 3221-3	ditto

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
25 June	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B T 3224-53	
22 June	Calcutta	Copy of a letter from J. Wiss, enclosing certain remarks.	B T 3224-5	Embodied in the consultation
nil	nil	Remarks made by J. Wiss on the estimate formed by P. Douglas of the cost of the filature built by the former at Kumarkhali.	B T 3225-9	ditto
[25 June]	[Fort William]	Minute of E. Stephenson, Member, stating that J. Wiss can claim, only as a matter of favour, the extra charges incurred by him on the filature built at Kumarkhali, and suggesting that an estimate of the cost should be made by an expert architect and referred to the Court of Directors for sanction.	B T 3229-30	ditto Agreed to by H. Cottrell and R. Palk
[25 June]	[Fort William]	Minute of N. Bateman, Member, proposing that two men on the part of the Company and two on the part of J. Wiss should be deputed to examine the filature at Kumarkhali and submit a report to the Board.	B T 3232-3	Embodied in the consultation
[25 June]	[Fort William]	Minute of W. Parton, Member, proposing that the actual cost of certain additions to the filature at Kumarkhali be paid to J. Wiss.	B T 3233-6	ditto
25 June	Fort William	Minute of C. Bentley, Member, proposing that the claim of J. Wiss on the Company for the filature at Kumarkhali may be settled by arbitration.	B T 3237-8	ditto
25 June	Fort William	Minute of the President, stating that the claim of J. Wiss on the Company for the filature at Kumarkhali may be admitted.	B T 3238-40	ditto
25 June	Fort William	Resolution of the Board to the effect that before coming to any final decision on the claim of J. Wiss for the filature at Kumarkhali, its condition should be reported to the Board and a valuation of the entire building should be made.	B T 3240	ditto
[25 June]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to the Supreme Council, requesting that an engineer may be appointed to survey the filature built at Kumarkhali.	B T 3240-1	ditto
24 June	[Fort William]	Minute of H. Cottrell, Member, objecting to the proposal of T. Pattle, Resident at Boalia, to cultivate some waste lands at Boalia in order to rear white silk worm.	B T 3241-50	ditto
[25 June]	[Fort William]	Regulations of the Board for managing the business of the Calcutta <i>aurangs</i> and of different offices under the Board.	B T 3250-2	ditto

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
25 June —concl'd	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B T 3224-53	
[25 June]	[Fort William]	Copy of a circular letter to J. Dyneley, Resident at Radhanagar, intimating that a Committee has been formed to look after the affairs of the Calcutta <i>aurangs</i> and desiring that he should in future correspond with the said Committee.	B T 3253	Embodied in the consultation Same to the Resident at Khirpai and Haripal and to all the <i>gumash-tas</i> of the Calcutta <i>aurangs</i>
28 June	Fort William	¹ Minutes of Consultation.	B T 3254-65	
28 June	[Calcutta]	Copy of a letter from R. Jarrett, Attorney to the Company, requesting that the witnesses from Lakshmipur in the suit against W. Barton may be examined by the Board and copies of their depositions be sent to him.	B T 3255	Embodied in the consultation
24 June	Fort William	Copy of a letter from E. Parry, Export-Warehouse-Keeper [at Calcutta], transmitting an account of white cloth and chintz despatched to England in 1775 and enquiring whether the mode of sorting chintz adopted by him need be modified.	B T 3256	ditto
28 June	Fort William	Copy of a letter from H. Guinand, Superintendent of Investment, recommending how chintz should be sorted.	B T 3257-8	ditto
[28 June]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to the Committee of Treasury, directing them to pay a certain sum of money to the Collector of Government Customs.	B T 3259	ditto
24 January	Calcutta	Copy of a letter from R. Dobinson, Auctioneer, representing that the Board's decision not to allow him commission on the Company's sales will cause him loss, praying that his case may be considered and enclosing a copy of orders of the Supreme Council.	B T 3259-62	ditto
25 March 1773	Fort William	Copy of a letter from J. Shakespear, Assistant Secretary to the Supreme Council, to all the heads of the Company's public offices, intimating that R. Dobinson has been appointed Auctioneer to the Company at the Presidency.	B T 3262-3	ditto
28 June	Fort William	Resolution of the Board that R. Dobinson be allowed commission on sales he may be authorised to conduct on account of the Company.	B T 3263-4	ditto

¹ W. Barton indisposed.

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
28 June —concl'd nil	Fort William nil	Minutes of Consultation. Copy of a letter from I. Baugh, Secretary to the Board of Inspection, to C. Grant, Secretary, calling for an account of sums spent on repairs of public buildings under the Board from 1 May 1775 to 30 Apr. 1776.	B T 3254-65 B T 3264-5	Embodied in the consultation
29 June	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B T 3266-8	
29 June	Fort William	Minute of the Board regarding the examination of the charge brought against W. Barton of having taken bribes from Braja, a <i>dalal</i> , for suppressing a complaint preferred against the latter by the weavers of Lakshmipur.	B T 3266-7	Embodied in the consultation
29 June	Calcutta	Copy of a letter from D. Killican to C. Grant, Secretary, enclosing a bill and requesting that it may be paid.	B T 3268	ditto
2 July	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B T 3269-80	Pages 3269-80 torn
19 June	Patna	Copy of a letter from P. M. Dacres, Chief of Patna, transmitting certain accounts of that Factory.	B T 3269	Embodied in the consultation
25 June	Malda	Copy of a letter from T. Henchman, Resident at Malda, transmitting certain accounts with a copy of his English correspondence.	B T 3269-70	ditto
21 June	Dacca	Copy of a letter from G. Hurst, Chief of Dacca, intimating that he has taken charge of his office from T. Legh.	B T 3270	ditto
21 June	Radhanagar	Copy of a letter from J. Dyneley, Resident at Radhanagar, intimating that he has despatched certain sorts of silk to Calcutta.	B T 3271	ditto
26 June	Radhanagar	Copy of a letter from J. Dyneley, Resident at Radhanagar, transmitting the invoices of silk despatched from that Factory and intimating that the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan supplied him with some money.	B T 3271-2	ditto
22 June	Midnapore	Copy of a letter from J. Peiarce, Resident at Midnapore, pointing out the difference in value between <i>dasmasha</i> and Aroot rupees.	B T 3272-3	ditto
22 June	Accountant's Office	Copy of a letter from R. Tomlinson, Sub-Accountant, transmitting certain accounts.	B T 3273	ditto
28 June	Accountant's Office	Copy of a letter from R. Tomlinson, Sub-Accountant, transmitting an account of stationery.	B T 3273	ditto

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
2 July —concl'd	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B T 3269-80	
26 June	Fort William	Copy of a letter from the Supreme Council, requesting that H. Leake may be relieved of his duties under the Board as he has been appointed an Assistant to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca.	B T 3274	Embodied in the consultation
1 July	Council Chamber	Copy of a letter from J. P. Auriol, Secretary to the Supreme Council, to C. Grant, Secretary, enclosing extracts from a General Letter from the Court of Directors.	B T 3274	ditto
		Extract from a General Letter dated 15 Dec. 1775 from the Court of Directors to the Supreme Council, submitting with remarks a list of ships which may be utilised by the Company for transporting goods to England, requesting that the Board of Trade should be directed to provide saltpetre required from Calcutta and Bombay, giving particulars about the export of certain goods from England to her settlements and suggesting measures for removing the grievances of the owners of ships freighted for the Company. (Paras 3, 6, 9-11, 17, 35.)	B T 3275-8	ditto
[2 July]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to the Supreme Council, stating that H. Leake has been ordered to obey their orders and transmitting a copy of the Board's proceedings for May and certain accounts.	B T 3279	ditto
15 June	Lakshmipur	Copy of a letter from H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur, transmitting certain accounts of that Factory and the <i>aurangs</i> subordinate to it for May.	B T 3279-80	ditto
[2 July]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur, intimating that H. Leake has been relieved of his duties under the Board.	B T 3280	ditto
5 July	Fort William	¹ Minutes of Consultation.	B T 3281-321	
3 June	Lakshmipur	Copy of a letter from H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur, enclosing with remarks copies of letters from the Residents at Chittagong and Kalinda.	B T 3281	Embodied in the consultation
30 May	Islamabad	Copy of a letter from W. Cotes, Resident at Chittagong, to H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur, forwarding with remarks two estimates for repairing the Company's houses [at Chittagong] and a statement.	B T 3282	ditto

¹ H Cottrell attends the Supreme Court on a subpoena.

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
5 July —contd	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B T 3281-321	
30 May	Islamabad	Statement showing the dimensions of the Company's godowns at the Islamabad Factory.	B T 3283	Embodied in the consultation
26 May	Kalinda	Copy of a letter from H. Walter, Resident at Kalinda, to H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur, giving an account of the Company's buildings at that place.	B T 3283-4	ditto
20 June	Lakshmipur	Copy of a letter from H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur, giving certain information regarding the cloth manufactured at the Chittagong and Lakshmipur Factories, stating the names of <i>aurangs</i> under the Lakshmipur Factory and the coins current there and explaining why the Kalinda Factory should be abolished.	B T 3284-94	ditto
24 June	Lakshmipur	Copy of a letter from H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur, embodying with remarks copies of correspondence between himself and W. Cotes, Resident at Chittagong, regarding the cloth provided at Chittagong.	B T 3294-316	ditto
6 April	Lakshmipur	Copy of a letter [from H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur,] to W. Cotes, Resident at Chittagong, directing him to receive cloth according to the old measure.	B T 3295	ditto
		Extract from a letter dated Islamabad 6 Apr. from W. Cotes, Resident at Chittagong [to H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur], stating that a large quantity of cloth is due from the <i>dalals</i> and reporting that a portion of the cloth provided at that Factory is of inferior quality.	B T 3295-6	ditto
9 April	Lakshmipur	Copy of a letter [from H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur,] to W. Cotes, Resident at Chittagong, requesting him to explain the difficulty of the weavers in manufacturing cloth according to the method suggested by the writer and asking for his views regarding the writer's proposal to introduce a change in the measure of cloth manufactured at his Factory.	B T 3296	ditto
12 April	Islamabad	Copy of a letter from W. Cotes, Resident at Chittagong, to H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur, transmitting with remarks a petition from certain weavers and <i>dalals</i> , setting forth the difficulties in furnishing cloth of approved measure, explaining the difficulty of the weavers in weaving cloth and refusing to give his opinion regarding the alteration proposed by the Chief in the measure of some cloth.	B T 3297-8	ditto

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
5 July —contd	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B T 3281-321	
13 April	Lakshmipur	Copy of a letter [from H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur,] to W. Cotes, Resident at Chittagong, directing him to ascertain the quantity of cloth on the looms for turning out cloth of new dimensions and suggesting that if required he should request the Board to call upon W. Cotes for his opinion on the alteration effected by the writer in the measure of cloth.	B T 3298-300	Embodied in the consultation
26 April	Islamabad	Copy of a letter from W. Cotes, Resident at Chittagong, to H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur, stating that there will be a good deal of difficulty in realising in full the investment to be provided at that Factory as the Board have not yet decided about the measure of cloth.	B T 3300-1	ditto
1 May	Lakshmipur	Copy of a letter [from H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur,] to W. Cotes, Resident at Chittagong, directing him not to advance more money for providing the investment until further orders.	B T 3301-2	ditto
12 May	Lakshmipur	Copy of a letter [from H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur,] to W. Cotes, Resident at Chittagong, pointing out discrepancies in a statement submitted by him and calling for an accurate account of the quantity of cloth he received from the <i>dalals</i> and the quantity remaining in the looms.	B T 3302-3	ditto
16 May	Islamabad	Copy of a letter [from W. Cotes, Resident at Chittagong,] to H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur, transmitting with remarks an account of cloth.	B T 3304-5	ditto
		Extract from a letter dated Lakshmipur 14 May [from H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur,] to W. Cotes, Resident at Chittagong, stating that cloth should be made according to previous measure and that the <i>dalals</i> should not be given an increased price for it.	B T 3306-7	ditto
		Extract from a letter dated Islamabad 18 May from W. Cotes, Resident at Chittagong, to H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur, transmitting with remarks a petition from certain <i>dalals</i> setting forth that they will not be able to supply cloth as they had stipulated.	B T 3307-8	ditto

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
5 July — <i>concl'd</i>	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation. Extract from a letter dated Lakshmipur 20 May [from H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur,] to W. Cotes, Resident at Chittagong, replying to the remarks made by the addressee in his letter dated 18 May. Extract from a letter dated Islambad 26 May from W. Cotes, Resident at Chittagong, [to H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur], requesting that the whole of their correspondence may be transmitted to the Board. Extract from a letter dated Lakshmipur, 23 May [from H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur,] to W. Cotes, Resident at Chittagong, giving instructions for realising cloth from the <i>dalals</i> according to the <i>kistbandi</i> .	B T 3281-321 B T 3308-10 B T 3310-13 B T 3313-14	Embodied in the consultation ditto ditto
[5 July]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur, stating that the old Factory house at Chittagong should not be repaired, that no reduction should be made in the dimensions of the cloth to be provided at the Chittagong Factory and that the Kalinda Factory should not be abolished, asking for particulars regarding the encroachment of the river at Lakshmipur and giving his opinion of the conduct of W. Cotes.	B T 3316-20	ditto
5 July	Fort William	Estimate of the quantity of the investment likely to be provided in 1776-7 and of the quantity remaining in the Export-Warehouse [at Calcutta] on account of that provided during the preceding year.	B T 3320-1	ditto
9 July	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B T 3322-35	
1 July	Lakshmipur	Copy of a letter from H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur, enclosing a letter from H. Leake, Assistant at Lakshmipur.	B T 3322	Embodied in the consultation
26 June	Calcutta	Copy of a letter from H. Leake [Assistant at Lakshmipur], asking for permission to resign his appointment under the Board.	B T 3322-3	ditto
2 July	Lakshmipur	Copy of a letter from H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur, enquiring about the pay, the date of appointment etc. of Mr. McMillan who has been appointed Pilot at that Factory.	B T 3323	ditto

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
9 July —contd	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B T 3322-35	
4 July	Calcutta	Copy of a letter from H. Leake to C. Grant, Secretary, explaining why he submitted his letter of resignation.	B T 3323-4	Embodied in the consultation
[9 July]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur, giving information about the pay and house-rent to be drawn by Mr McMillan, Pilot stationed at Lakshmipur.	B T 3324	ditto
[9 July]	[Fort William]	Resolution of the Board to the effect that J. Miller should be nominated to fill up the vacancy in the Export-Warehouse caused by the death of Mr Cholmondely.	B T 3324-5	ditto H. Cottrell dissents
3 July	Fort William	Copy of a letter from the Supreme Council, calling for the Treasury accounts of the Dacca Factory for 1774 and January 1775.	B T 3325	Embodied in the consultation
4 July	Fort William	Copy of a letter from the Supreme Council, stating that an engineer will be appointed to survey the buildings at Kumarkhali and recommending that the dispute with J. Wiss should be decided by arbitration.	B T 3326	ditto
[9 July]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to the Supreme Council, requesting that J. Miller may be appointed a writer under the Board.	B T 3327	ditto
2 July	Malda	Copy of a letter from T. Henchman, Resident at Malda, transmitting the journal of that Factory for April and his correspondence for May.	B T 3327	ditto
5 July	Radhanagar	Copy of a letter from J. Dyneley, Resident at Radhanagar, promising to correspond with the Committee constituted for managing the Calcutta <i>aurangs</i> .	B T 3328	ditto
27 June	Dacca	Copy of a letter from G. Hurst, Chief of Dacca, acknowledging receipt of several letters from the Board.	B T 3328-9	ditto
3 July	Dacca	Copy of a letter from G. Hurst, Chief of Dacca, transmitting an account, stating that <i>sicca</i> rupees are current at that Factory and its subordinate <i>aurangs</i> and promising that the orders regarding H. Walter's allowance will be complied with.	B T 3329	ditto
5 July	Calcutta	Copy of a letter from S. Charters, <i>Bakhshi</i> , transmitting for orders an estimate of money required for his office.	B T 3330	ditto
[9 July]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to the Committee of Treasury, directing them to advance some money to S. Charters, <i>Bakhshi</i> , for disbursement in his office.	B T 3330	ditto

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
9 July —concl'd	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B T 3332-35	
[9 July]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to Capt. W. Richards, Engineer, giving him instructions for surveying the buildings erected by J. Wiss at Kumarkhali.	B T 3331-2	Embodied in the consultation
[9 July]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to T. Lane, Chief of Kasimbazar, requesting that the Resident at Kumarkhali may be directed to assist Capt. W. Richards in surveying the buildings erected there by J. Wiss.	B T 3332	ditto
9 July	Fort William	Copy of a letter from N. Grueber, requesting that the Chief of Dacca [G. Hurst] may be directed to receive the sum of money tendered by him on account of his debt to the Company.	B T 3333	ditto
[9 July]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to G. Hurst, Chief of Dacca, directing him to receive the sum that may be repaid by N. Grueber on account of his debt to the Company.	B T 3333-4	ditto
1 July	Calcutta	Copy of a letter from J. Wiss, requesting that <i>sicca</i> Rs 20,000 may be paid in advance for his buildings at Kumarkhali.	B T 3334	ditto
12 July	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B T 3336-61	
27 June	Kasimbazar	Copy of a letter from T. Lane, Chief of Kasimbazar, enclosing with remarks an estimate and a statement and suggesting that some Sepoys should be stationed at the Rangpur Factory to guard it from dacoits.	B T 3336-8	Embodied in the consultation
10 June	Boalia	Estimate of expenses necessary for the cultivation of mulberry plants and for keeping silk-worms at Boalia.	B T 3338-9	ditto
26 June	Kasimbazar Factory	Statement showing the quantity of piece-goods and raw silk to be despatched from the Factories and <i>aurangs</i> subordinate to the Kasimbazar Factory.	B T 3340-1	ditto
30 June	Kasimbazar	Copy of a letter from T. Lane, Chief of Kasimbazar, reporting what coins are current in the <i>aurangs</i> subordinate to that Factory.	B T 3342-3	ditto
6 July	Kasimbazar	Copy of a letter from T. Lane, Chief of Kasimbazar, transmitting a fair copy of the books kept at that Factory from 1 May 1775 to 30 Apr. 1776.	B T 3343	ditto

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
12 July —contd [12 July]	Fort William [Fort William]	Minutes of Consultation. Copy of a letter to T. Lane, Chief of Kasimbazar, intimating the despatch of <i>sicca</i> Rs 2,70,000 and stating that the Supreme Council will be asked to station some Militia Sepoys at the Rangpur Factory.	B T 3336-61 B T 3344	Embodied in the consultation
9 July	Fort William	Copy of a letter from the Supreme Council, stating that the weavers of Calcutta cannot be exempted from paying <i>patta-salami</i> .	B T 3345	ditto
10 July	Fort William	Copy of a letter from the Supreme Council, requesting that the Chief of Patna may be directed to furnish 18,000 <i>maunds</i> of saltpetre to the agents of the French Company at Patna and to receive its price at the time of delivery.	B T 3345-6	ditto
[12 July]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to the Chief of Patna, directing him to the same effect.	B T 3346-7	ditto
8 July	Fort William	Copy of a letter from the Supreme Council, enclosing an extract from a letter from the President and Council at Fort St George, enquiring what quantity of goods may be despatched to Madras, giving instructions for unloading the <i>Greenwich</i> , enquiring when she may be ready to sail and requesting that the Presidency of Fort St George may be supplied with 6,000 bags of saltpetre.	B T 3347-8	ditto
		Extract from a letter dated 13 Jun. from the President and Council at Fort St George [to the Supreme Council], requesting that the <i>Greenwich</i> may be sent back as soon as possible and that 6,000 bags of saltpetre may be supplied for their use.	B T 3348-9	ditto
11 July	[Fort William] Council Chamber	Copy of a letter from J. P. Auriol, Secretary to the Supreme Council, to C. Grant, Secretary, enclosing with remarks extracts from two letters and an indent.	B T 3350-1	ditto
		Extract from a General Letter dated 15 Dec. 1775 from the Court of Directors [to the Supreme Council], stating the different functions of the Supreme Council and the Board of Trade in regard to the Company's trade in salt and opium, intimating that the duty of 2½ per cent. on the Company's investment and the custom of receiving <i>nazars</i> ¹ should be abolished and that the Company's servants, whether civil or military, should not be dismissed without their sanction. [Paras 39-43 and 51.]	B T 3351-4	ditto

¹ *Nazar*—A present, an offering.

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
12 July —concl'd	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B T 3336-61	
10 June	Fort St George	Indent of certain goods required for the Export-Warehouse at Madras. Extract from a letter dated 24 Jun. 1775 from St Helena, requesting that six pipes of Madeira wine may be annually supplied to that place.	B T 3354 B T 3355	Embodied in the consultation ditto
[12 July]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to the Supreme Council, reporting the quantity of goods likely to be despatched, stating that the <i>Greenwich</i> will be completely unloaded by 20 Jul., that 2,500 bags of saltpetre required for Fort St George will be shipped on board the <i>Greenwich</i> and that the Chief of Palna has been directed to furnish the Agents of the French Company with 18,000 <i>maunds</i> of saltpetre, transmitting an extract from a letter from the Chief of Kasimbazar and requesting that the Provincial Council of Révenue at Dinajpur may be directed to send a guard of Sepoys to Rangpur.	B T 3356-8	ditto
12 July	Fort William	Copy of a letter from E. Parry, Export-Warehouse-Keeper [at Calcutta], transmitting a copy of a letter from the Chintz Contractor [J. Prinsep] and his accounts, requesting permission to appoint a <i>sarkar</i> and soliciting orders on the Treasury for Rs 10,000.	B T 3359-60	ditto
[12 July]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to the Committee of Treasury, requesting them to pay Rs 10,000 to E. Parry, Export-Warehouse-Keeper [at Calcutta] for disbursement in his office.	B T 3361	ditto
16 July	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B T 3362-403	
8 July	Lakshmipur	Copy of a letter from H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur, intimating that he has drawn a bill of exchange for Rs 5,000 on the Board in favour of W. Barton.	B T 3362	Embodied in the consultation
9 July	nil	Report for May of H. Cottrell, Auditor, on sundry accounts of different Factories and <i>aurangs</i> .	B T 3363-75	ditto
10 July	Dacca	Copy of a letter from J. Cree, a merchant at Dacca, complaining of the oppression of the Chief of Dacca [G. Hurst] and the Superintendents of <i>aurangs</i> and enclosing a letter to the Supreme Council.	B T 3375-8	ditto

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
14 July —contd	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B T 3362-403	
8 July	Dacca	Copy of a letter from certain cloth merchants of Dacca to the Supreme Council, representing the hardship experienced by them under the regulations lately issued by the Commercial dep. at Dacca and complaining of the obstructions put in the way of free trade by M. Day and G. Hatch, Superintendents of the <i>aurangs</i> [of Dacca] and enclosing certain letters in support of their allegations.	B T 3378-86	Embodied in the consultation
17 May	nil	Copy of a letter from C. W. B. Rous [Chief of the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca, to J. Cree], stating that the Company's <i>gumashta</i> will be punished for hampering free trade in cloth, assuring him of redress and issuing a <i>parwana</i> to the <i>Naib</i> of the <i>Adalat</i> at Dacca.	B T 3386-7	ditto
17 May	Dacca	Copy of a letter from T. Legh [Acting Chief of Dacca, to J. Cree], stating that his <i>gumashta</i> will be immediately released and promising to render him every assistance in his power.	B T 3387-8	ditto
3 July	nil	Copy of a letter from C. W. B. Rous, [Chief of the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca, to J. Cree], stating that he will strongly support his representation against the Company's <i>gumashtas</i> for hindering private trade.	B T 3388-9	ditto
26 March	Dacca	Agreement between G. Hatch [Superintendent of <i>aurangs</i> at Chandpur] and J. Cree [a merchant of Dacca], settling the terms for delivering cloth to J. Cree.	B T 3389	ditto Attested by J. Richardson
17 June	Dacca	Another agreement between G. Hatch [Superintendent of <i>aurangs</i> at Chandpur] and J. Cree [a merchant of Dacca], stating the rates at which the former agrees to furnish the latter with six hundred pieces of <i>malmal</i> every month.	B T 3390	Embodied in the consultation
5 July	Dacca	Copy of a letter from G. Hurst, Chief of Dacca, giving particulars of the penalty bond executed by the <i>dalals</i> of Dacca and suggesting that the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca should hear appeals concerning the balance due from the <i>dalals</i> on account of their penalty bond.	B T 3391-4	ditto
12 July	Dacca	Copy of a letter from G. Hurst, Chief of Dacca, transmitting certain accounts and requesting that certain extra expenses incurred in his office may be sanctioned.	B T 3394-5	ditto

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
16 July —concl'd	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B T 3362-403	
[16 July]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to G. Hurst, Chief of Dacca, permitting Mr Wildman to draw the same pay and house rent as is received by other assistants, transmitting a letter from J. Cree and certain other merchants of Dacca to the Supreme Council and calling for an explanation of the charges referred to in it.	B T 3396-7	Embodied in the consultation
15 July	Committee of Aurangs Fort William	Copy of a letter from the Committee of Aurangs, requesting that some money may be advanced for providing the investment at the Calcutta aurangs.	B T 3397-8	ditto
[16 July]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, directing them to advance <i>sicca</i> Rs 89,000 to Ramkanta Chatarji, <i>Gumashta</i> at Sonamukhi.	B T 3398	ditto
[16 July]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to the Committee of Treasury, requesting that <i>sicca</i> Rs 3,75,000 may be advanced for providing the investment at the Calcutta aurangs.	B T 3398	ditto
16 July	Calcutta	Copy of a letter from J. Nixon to J. Hannay, Import-Warehouse-Keeper [at Calcutta], reporting that the pipe of Madeira wine bought by Capt. T. Harris was in a good condition and that it was broken through the carelessness of those who moved it.	B T 3399	ditto
—July ¹	Fort William	Copy of a letter from Capt. T. Harris, representing that, as the pipe of Madeira wine which he bought was broken before delivery, the Company should bear the loss.	B T 3399-400	ditto
12 July	Kasimbazar	Copy of a letter from T. Lane, Chief of Kasimbazar, asking for some money.	B T 3401-2	ditto
[16 July]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to T. Lane, Chief of Kasimbazar, directing him to inform the Provincial Council of Revenue at Murshidabad of the sums of money that will be required of them at certain stated periods during 1776 and to transmit their reply to the Board.	B T 3402-3	ditto
[16 July]	[Fort William]	Resolution of the Board that N. Grueber should be allowed to draw his pay during his suspension until the orders of the Court of Directors are known.	B T 3403	ditto R. Palk dissents
[16 July]	Fort William	Opinion of C. Bentley that before his salary is paid N. Grueber should make good the money [he has overdrawn].	B T 3403	Embodied in the consultation

¹ Day of the month not given in the proceedings.

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
19 July	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B T 3404-22	
6 July	Patna	Copy of a letter from P. M. Dacres, Chief of Patna, enclosing a statement and soliciting permission to occupy a godown.	B T 3404-5	Embodied in the consultation
6 July	Patna	Statement showing the balances due from certain saltpetre Factories [in Patna].	B T 3406	ditto
[19 July]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to P. M. Dacres, Chief of Patna, permitting him to occupy the godown and to pay the arrears of rent due for it.	B T 3407	ditto
[19 July]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to G. Hurst, Chief of Dacca, stating that his letter of 5 Jul. has been referred to the Supreme Council.	B T 3409	ditto
[19 July]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to the Supreme Council, suggesting that the regulations for summoning manufacturers to <i>Diwani Adalats</i> should apply to the <i>Faujdari</i> Courts and that the power given to Residents to try trivial disputes should also be given to <i>gumashtas</i> .	B T 3410-11	ditto
15 July	Fort William	Copy of a letter from the Supreme Council, enquiring the value of the investment provided for the season, suggesting that the <i>Greenwich</i> should be ready to sail by 15 Aug., authorising the Board to supply the gunnies and jute rope indented for by the Presidency of Fort St George and stating that necessary orders have been issued for suppressing dacoity in Rangpur.	B T 3411-12	ditto
5 July	Fort William	Estimate of the quantity of the investment to be provided during 1776-7 and of the balance lying in the Export-Warehouse [at Calcutta].	B T 3413-14	ditto
[19 July]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to the Supreme Council, stating the quantity of goods likely to be shipped from Bengal, enquiring when the Board should have charge of the sale of salt and opium and whether the provision of opium should not be left to the Commercial agents, intimating that necessary orders have been issued for the abolition of duty on the Company's exports and transmitting with remarks a copy of a letter from the Chief of Dacca regarding the Company's claim on the <i>dalals</i> of that Factory.	B T 3414-16	ditto

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
19 July —concl'd	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B T 3404-22	
[19 July]	[Fort William]	Copy of a circular letter to T. Lane, Chief of Kasimbazar, giving directions regarding the abolition of duty on the Company's exports.	B T 3416-17	Embodied in the consultation Same to all Chiefs and Residents except those under the Committee of Aurang.
15 July	Import-Warehouse	Copy of a letter from J. Hannay, Import-Warehouse-Keeper [at Calcutta] to N. Bateman, Superintendent of the Import-Warehouse, transmitting certain accounts and submitting with remarks a list of servants necessary for the Warehouse.	B T 3417-19	Embodied in the consultation
17 July	Fort William	Copy of a letter from Capt. T. Harris, stating the circumstances under which the pipe of wine which he purchased was broken in the godown and demanding another pipe in exchange or a refund of the purchase money.	B T 3420-2	ditto
23 July nil	Fort William nil	Minutes of Consultation. Report for June of N. Bateman, Auditor, on the cash accounts of different Factories and the Export and Import-Warehouses [at Calcutta] and of the office of the <i>Bakhshi</i> with the Board's orders on it.	B T 3423-38 B T 3423-7	Embodied in the consultation
[23 July]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to G. Hurst, Chief of Dacca, transmitting the Auditor's report on his cash account for May.	B T 3424	ditto
[23 July]	[Fort William]	Copy of a similar letter to T. Lane, Chief of Kasimbazar.	B T 3424	ditto
[23 July]	[Fort William]	Copy of a similar letter to J. Haldane, Resident at Khirpai and Haripal.	B T 3427	ditto
[23 July]	[Fort William]	Copy of a similar letter to J. Dyneley, Resident at Radhanagar.	B T 3427	ditto
17 July	Calcutta	Copy of a letter from E. Parry, Export-Warehouse-Keeper [at Calcutta] to W. Barton, Superintendent of the Export-Warehouse, requesting him to obtain the Board's orders for repairing certain straw-houses at Howrah.	B T 3428	ditto
nil	nil	Copy of a representation from the Superintendent of the Accountant's office, requesting that an additional assistant may be appointed in his office.	B T 3429-30	ditto

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
23 July —concl'd	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B T 3423-38	
23 July	Calcutta	Copy of a letter from W. Barton, Member, dissenting from the resolution of the Board regarding the payment of N. Grueber's salary.	B T 3430-1	Embodied in the consultation
23 July	Fort William	Minute of W. Aldersey, President, stating that W. Barton's note of dissent is irregular.	B T 3431	ditto
23 July	Fort William	Minute of E. Stephenson, Member, stating that N. Grueber's pay should not be withheld during the period of his suspension without the orders of the Court of Directors.	B T 3431-2	ditto Agreed to by H. Cottrell
23 July	Fort William	Minute of R. Palk, Member, stating that N. Grueber should not be allowed to draw his pay for the period he is suspended from the service.	B T 3433	Embodied in the consultation
23 July	Fort William	Minute of W. Barton, Member, stating why he dissents from the Board's resolution on the aforesaid subject.	B T 3433-4	ditto
23 July	Fort William	Minute of W. Aldersey, President, giving his opinion of the scheme proposed by G. Williamson for rearing silk-worms and stating that T. Pattie should be allowed to cultivate lands for rearing white silk-worms at Boalia.	B T 3434-6	ditto
23 July	Fort William	Minute of H. Cottrell, Member, stating that T. Pattie does not know how to rear silk-worms.	B T 3436	ditto
26 April	Fort William	Copy of a letter from C. Wagstaffe, Sub-Export-Warehouse-Keeper [at Calcutta], to I. King, Deputy Secretary, enclosing an account.	B T 3437	ditto
26 April	Fort William	Account showing the excess charges made by N. Grueber, Chief of Dacca.	B T 3437	ditto
[23 July]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to the Committee of Treasury, requesting them to pay W. Barton Rs 5,000 for a bill of exchange.	B T 3438	ditto
26 July	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B T 3439-52	
17 July	Kasimbazar	Copy of a letter from T. Lane, Chief of Kasimbazar, transmitting certain accounts.	B T 3439	Embodied in the consultation
18 July	Kasimbazar	Copy of a letter from T. Lane, Chief of Kasimbazar, transmitting an invoice of goods despatched from his Factory.	B T 3440	ditto

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
26 July —contd	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B T 3439-52	
[26 July]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to T. Lane, Chief of Kasimbazar, acknowledging receipt of his letters.	B T 3440-1	Embodied in the consultation
17 July	Patna	Copy of a letter from P. M. Dacres, Chief of Patna, transmitting certain accounts of that Factory for June.	B T 3441	ditto
15 July	Lakshmipur	Copy of a letter from H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur, transmitting certain accounts for June.	B T 3441-2	ditto
17 July	Malda	Copy of a letter from T. Henchman, Resident at Malda, transmitting certain accounts for June.	B T 3443	ditto
10 July	Midnapore	Copy of a letter from J. Peiarce, Resident at Midnapore, transmitting certain accounts and putting forward his claim to retain the charge of the Midnapore Fort and Factory.	B T 3443-4	ditto
[26 July]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to J. Peiarce, Resident at Midnapore, intimating that his claim has been referred to the Supreme Council.	B T 3444-5	ditto
26 July	Committee of Aurangs, Fort William	Copy of a letter from the Committee of Aurangs, requesting that an application may be made to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan for a sum required by the Resident at Radhanagar.	B T 3445	ditto
26 July	Committee of Aurangs	Copy of a letter from the Committee of Aurangs, soliciting orders on the Treasury for paying a certain sum to the Chintz Contractor.	B T 3445	ditto
[26 July]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, directing them to advance a certain sum of money to J. Dyneley, Resident at Radhanagar.	B T 3446	ditto
[26 July]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to the Committee of Treasury, asking them to supply the Committee of Aurangs with Rs 82,433-7-2.	B T 3446	ditto
26 July	Fort William	Copy of a letter from [Capt.] H. Wedderburn, Master Attendant, reporting that the <i>Greenwich</i> is fit for a voyage to Europe.	B T 3446-7	ditto
19 July	Fort William	Copy of a letter from the Supreme Council, transmitting a copy of a letter from several merchants of Dacca with directions to enquire into their complaints.	B T 3447-9	ditto

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
26 July —concl'd 19 July	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B T 3439-52	
	Fort William	Copy of a letter from the Supreme Council, calling for certain accounts and some information regarding the money advanced to and the balances due from the weavers of Dacca.	B T 3449-50	Embodied in the consultation
[26 July]	[Fort William]	Copy of a circular letter to T. Lane, Chief of Kasimbazar, calling for an account of the balances due from his Factory.	B T 3450	ditto Same to Patna, Dacca, Lakshmi-pur, Malda, Midnapore, and the Committee of Aurangs
[26 July]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to the Supreme Council, requesting that the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca may be instructed to defer their enquiry into the charges of the Dacca weavers against G. Hurst concerning cloth trade, intimating that necessary orders have been issued for procuring accounts of balances due from the several Factories and transmitting a copy of the proceedings of the Board for June.	B T 3451-2	Embodied in the consultation
30 July	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B T 3453-71	
[30 July]	[Fort William]	Proceedings of the Board, calling upon the Secretary to explain why he recorded the dissent of H. Cottrell to the letter written to the Supreme Council on 26 Jul.	B T 3453	Embodied in the consultation
[30 July]	[Fort William]	Answer of the Secretary to the above question stating that he recorded the dissent of H. Cottrell by his order.	B T 3453	ditto
[30 July]	Fort William	Minute of the President [W. Aldersey], stating that the dissent of a Member should be explicitly and formally expressed in time.	B T 3453-4	ditto
[30 July]	[Fort William]	Order of the Board that the aforesaid dissent of H. Cottrell should be erased from the proceedings of the day.	B T 3454	ditto
[30 July]	[Fort William]	Minute of H. Cottrell, Member, stating that in such a case he would be forced to consent to the Board's letter against his will.	B T 3454	ditto
[30 July]	[Fort William]	Resolution of the Board that the dissent of H. Cottrell be recorded in the proceedings of 30 Jul.	B T 3454	ditto
[30 July]	[Fort William]	Minute of H. Cottrell, Member, stating that it is useless to record his dissent in the proceedings of 30 Jul.	B T 3454	ditto
[30 July]	[Fort William]	Minute of the President [W. Aldersey], replying to the aforesaid minute of H. Cottrell.	B T 3455	ditto

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
30 July —contd	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B T 3458-71	
[30 July]	[Fort William]	Minute of H. Cottrell, Member, declining to record his dissent in the proceedings of 30 Jul.	B T 3455	Embodied in the consultation
[30 July]	[Fort William]	Minute of W. Barton, Member, in the same connection.	B T 3455-6	ditto
[30 July]	[Fort William]	Minute of E. Stephenson, Member, in the same connection.	B T 3456	ditto
[30 July]	[Fort William]	Minute of H. Cottrell, Member, enquiring whether he did not express his dissent <i>viva voci</i> .	B T 3456-7	ditto
[30 July]	[Fort William]	Answer of E. Stephenson, Member, to the aforesaid query.	B T 3457	ditto
[30 July]	[Fort William]	Minute of H. Cottrell, Member, on the same subject.	B T 3457	ditto
[30 July]	[Fort William]	Minute of E. Stephenson, Member, on the same subject.	B T 3457	ditto
[30 July]	[Fort William]	Minute of the President [W. Aldersey], enquiring whether the dissent of H. Cottrell should be entered in the proceedings of 30 Jul.	B T 3457	ditto
[30 July]	[Fort William]	Opinion of E. Stephenson, Member, that it is not proper to enter the dissent of H. Cottrell in the proceedings of 30 Jul. without his approbation.	B T 3457	ditto
[30 July]	[Fort William]	Opinion of H. Cottrell, Member, on the same subject.	B T 3457	ditto
[30 July]	[Fort William]	Opinion of N. Bateman, Member, that the dissent of H. Cottrell should be recorded.	B T 3458	ditto
[30 July]	[Fort William]	Opinion of W. Barton, Member, that the dissent of H. Cottrell should somewhere appear in the proceedings of the Board.	B T 3458	ditto
[30 July]	[Fort William]	Opinion of R. Palk, Member, concurring with the President.	B T 3458	ditto
[30 July]	[Fort William]	Opinion of C. Bentley, Member, that the dissent should be recorded.	B T 3458	ditto
[30 July]	[Fort William]	Opinion of the President that the dissent should be recorded.	B T 3458	ditto
[30 July]	[Fort William]	Minute of H. Cottrell, Member, taking exception to the tone of the Board's letter to the Supreme Council dated 26 Jul.	B T 3458-9	ditto
[30 July]	[Fort William]	Opinion of W. Barton, Member, on the same subject.	B T 3460-1	ditto
30 July	Fort William	Opinion of E. Stephenson that there was nothing objectionable in their address to the Supreme Council.	B T 3461-2	ditto

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
30 July — <i>concl'd</i>	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B T 3453-71	
30 July	Fort William	Minute of the President that H. Cottrell should make an apology for his improper remarks.	B T 3462	Embodied in the consultation Agreed to by C. Bentley
30 July	Fort William	Opinion of E. Stephenson, Member, that H. Cottrell should acknowledge his fault.	B T 3462	Embodied in the consultation Agreed to by N. Bateman and W. Barton R. Palk disapproves of the remarks of H. Cottrell
22 July	Fort William	Answer of E. Parry, Export-Warehouse-Keeper [at Calcutta], to the Auditor's remarks on his accounts for March and April.	B T 3463-4	Embodied in the consultation
25 July	Kasimbazar	Copy of a letter from T. Lane, Chief of Kasimbazar, replying to the Auditor's remarks on the accounts of his Factory for April.	B T 3464-5	ditto
26 July	Kasimbazar	Copy of a similar letter from T. Lane, Chief of Kasimbazar, regarding certain accounts for May.	B T 3465-6	ditto
26 July	Radhanagar	Copy of a similar letter from J. Deneley, Resident at Radhanagar, regarding his cash account for May.	B T 3466-7	ditto
22 July	Burdwan	Copy of a letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, stating that the money required for the investment at the Sonamukhi <i>aurang</i> will be supplied after the <i>purnyaha</i> .	B T 3467	ditto
25 July	Kasimbazar	Copy of a letter from T. Lane, Chief of Kasimbazar, intimating that the Murshidabad Council are unable to supply his immediate demands.	B T 3467-8	ditto
[30 July]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to the Supreme Council, asking for some money to meet the urgent demands of the Kasimbazar Factory.	B T 3468-9	ditto
[30 July]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to the Committee of Treasury, requesting them to send <i>sicca</i> Rs 2,80,000 to the Chief of Kasimbazar.	B T 3469	ditto
[30 July]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to T. Lane, Chief of Kasimbazar, stating that orders have issued for supplying him with <i>sicca</i> Rs 2,80,000.	B T 3470	ditto
[30 July]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to the Supreme Council, suggesting how certain items in the accounts should be adjusted.	B T 3470-1	ditto

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
2 August	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B T 3472-530	
nil	nil	Report of W. Barton, Auditor, on certain accounts relating to different Factories, the office of the <i>Bukhsli</i> and to the Import and Export-Warehouses [at Calcutta] with the Board's orders on it.	B T 3472-6	Embodied in the consultation
[2 August]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to the Supreme Council, requesting that some more covenanted servants may be deputed to work under the Board of Trade.	B T 3477	ditto
24 July	Dacca	Copy of a letter from G. Hurst, Chief of Dacca, stating the circumstances which led to J. Cree's representation against him and enclosing certain papers.	B T 3478-84	ditto
6 July	Dacca	Copy of a letter from G. Hurst, Chief of Dacca, to M. Day, Superintendent of <i>Aurangs</i> , directing him to proceed to Teetbaddy <i>aurang</i> and realise cloth from the weavers agreeably to their engagements and to enquire into J. Cree's complaint against the Company's <i>gumashta</i> .	B T 3484-5	ditto
8 July	Dacca	Copy of a letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca, to G. Hurst, Chief of Dacca, enclosing a letter from J. Cree and enquiring whether the regulations issued for promoting free trade were abused under his orders.	B T 3486-8	ditto Pages 3487-8 torn
2 July	Dacca	Copy of a letter from J. Cree [to C. W. B. Rous, Chief of the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca], enclosing a letter from his <i>gumashta</i> at Teetbaddy.	B T 3488-9	Embodied in the consultation Pages 3488-90 torn
		Translation of a letter dated [Teetbaddy] 20 <i>Asarh</i> 1183 B. S., from the <i>gumashta</i> of J. Cree to J. Cree, stating that the Company's <i>gumashta</i> interferes with his business.	B T 3490-1	Embodied in the consultation
9 July	Dacca	Copy of a letter from G. Hurst [Chief of Dacca] to M. Day [Superintendent of <i>Aurangs</i>], transmitting a copy of a letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca respecting a complaint made to them by J. Cree, with a transcript of the information sent to J. Cree by his <i>gumashta</i> at Teetbaddy and directing him to enquire into the complaint.	B T 3491-2	ditto Pages 3491-2 torn
11 July	Dacca	Copy of a letter from G. Hurst [Chief of Dacca] to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca, asking for a copy of the petition from the weavers of Teetbaddy.	B T 3492	Embodied in the consultation

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
2 August —contd	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B T 3472-530	
11 July	Dacca	Copy of a letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca to G. Hurst, Chief of Dacca, enclosing a petition.	B T 3492	Embodied in the consultation
nil	nil	Translation of a petition from certain weavers imprisoned in the <i>Adalat</i> at Dacca, stating how they are oppressed and praying that they may be released.	B T 3493	ditto
12 July	Teetbaddy	Copy of a letter from M. Day [Superintendent of <i>Aurangs</i> in Dacca], to G. Hurst, Chief of Dacca, stating that no person on behalf of J. Cree was present at his investigation and enquiring whether he should commence his investigation of the complaint.	B T 3494	ditto
14 July	Dacca	Copy of a letter from G. Hurst, Chief of Dacca, to J. Cree, requesting him to send a person on his behalf to Teetbaddy to be present at the investigation of his complaints against the Company's <i>gumashtas</i> .	B T 3494-5	ditto
14 July	Dacca	Copy of a letter from G. Hurst, Chief of Dacca, to M. Day [Superintendent of <i>Aurangs</i> in Dacca on deputation at Teetbaddy], asking him to commence his investigation in case no person is sent by 17 Jul. on behalf of J. Cree.	B T 3495	ditto
15 July	Dacca	Copy of a letter from G. Hurst, Chief of Dacca, to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca, explaining the allegations contained in their letters dated 8 and 11 Jul. as to the complaints of J. Cree against the Company's <i>gumashtas</i> and those contained in the petition of the Dacca weavers imprisoned in the <i>Adalat</i> for the balances due from them and dealing with several other subjects.	B T 3496-501	ditto
19 July	Teetbaddy	Copy of a letter from M. Day [Superintendent of <i>Aurangs</i> in Dacca on deputation at Teetbaddy], to G. Hurst, Chief of Dacca, enclosing a report.	B T 3501	ditto
18 and 19 July	Teetbaddy	Copy of a report from M. Day [to G. Hurst, Chief of Dacca], of his investigation into the complaints of J. Cree against the Company's <i>gumashtas</i> at Teetbaddy.	B T 3501-23	ditto The date is not clear
18 or 19 July	Teetbaddy	Deposition of Sachay, a weaver, in the same connection.	B T 3502-9	ditto

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
2 August — <i>contd</i>	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B T 3472-530	
18 or 19 July	Teetbaddy	Deposition of Bhawani Ray, the Company's <i>gumashta</i> at Teetbaddy, stating that Sachay was not imprisoned but peons were placed upon him.	B T 3509-13	Embodied in the consultation The exact date is not clear
18 June	Dacca	Copy of a letter from T. Legh [Acting Chief of Dacca], to Bhawani Ray, the Company's <i>gumashta</i> at Teetbaddy, directing him to arrest Sachay and the other weavers who are indebted to the Company and are selling their cloth [to private merchants].	B T 3513-14	Embodied in the consultation
18 or 19 July	Teetbaddy	Deposition of Dabudas, a weaver, stating that he is the brother-in-law of Sachay and that he was imprisoned and beaten by the Company's peons for not producing Sachay before the Company's <i>gumashta</i> .	B T 3514-15	ditto The exact date is not clear
18 or 19 July	Teetbaddy	Deposition of Iswardas, a <i>muharrir</i> at the Teetbaddy <i>aurang</i> , stating that Sachay induced the weavers who were indebted to the Company to sell their cloth [to private merchants] and that in consequence of the orders received from Dacca Sachay was imprisoned.	B T 3515-17	ditto
18 or 19 July	Teetbaddy	Deposition of certain <i>zildars</i> of the Teetbaddy <i>aurang</i> , giving particulars of the money which Sachay received as advance from the Company, the balances due from him and about the purchase of cloth made by him.	B T 3517-19	ditto
<i>nil</i>	<i>nil</i>	Copy of a petition from certain <i>zildars</i> of the Teetbaddy <i>aurang</i> to T. Legh [Acting Chief of Dacca], complaining against some of the weavers who received advances from the Company but have sold their cloth to one Sachay, a weaver.	B T 3519	Embodied in the consultation
18 or 19 July	Teetbaddy	Deposition of Nilu Shikdar, giving information about the interview which took place at the Company's <i>Kuthi</i> between Sachay and the Company's <i>gumashta</i> and stating that he has no connection with Sachay and that he heard that two peons accompanied by Muktaram's son and the <i>mandal</i> of the village went to his house.	B T 3519-21	ditto The exact date is not clear
18 or 19 July	Teetbaddy	Deposition of the <i>mandal</i> of the village Teetbaddy, stating that he went with peons and Muktaram's son to the house of Sachay.	B T 3521	ditto

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
2 August —concl'd	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B T 3472-530	
18 or 19 July	Teetbaddy	Deposition of Gurubas Singh, <i>Jama-dar</i> at Teetbaddy, stating that Dabudas was imprisoned for not being able to produce Sachay.	B T 3521-2	Embodied in the consultation The exact date is not clear
18 or 19 July	Teetbaddy	Deposition of Gulab Singh and another on the same subject.	B T 3522-3	ditto
23 July	Dacca	Copy of a letter from G. Hurst, Chief of Dacca, to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca, approving of the conduct of the Company's <i>gumashta</i> at Teetbaddy and transmitting a copy of M. Day's report.	B T 3523-5	Embodied in the consultation
2 August	Fort William	Copy of a letter from E. Parry, Export-Warehouse-Keeper [at Calcutta] and H. Guinand, Superintendent of Investment, reporting on two pieces of cloth received from Dacca.	B T 3525-6	ditto
[2 August]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to the Supreme Council, forwarding with remarks copies of certain papers regarding J. Cree's complaint against G. Hurst, Chief of Dacca, and a copy of the above report on the quality of two pieces of cloth.	B T 3526-7	ditto
[2 August]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to G. Hurst, Chief of Dacca, disapproving of the manner in which the complaints of Dacca merchants were investigated and stating that J. Cree should have been allowed more time to send his agent to be present at the investigation.	B T 3527-8	ditto
[2 August]	[Fort William]	Minute of the President, questioning the propriety of writing the above letter [to G. Hurst] without obtaining the opinion of the Members.	B T 3529	ditto
[2 August]	[Fort William]	Opinion of C. Bentley, Member, that G. Hurst may be requested to explain further regarding J. Cree's complaints.	B T 3529	ditto Agreed to by H. Cottrell
31 July	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter from J. P. Auriol, Secretary to the Supreme Council, to C. Grant, Secretary [to the Board of Trade], transmitting an order on the [Committee of] Treasury for two <i>lakhs</i> of rupees for providing the silk investment at Kasimbazar.	B T 3530	Embodied in the consultation

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
6 August	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation,	B T 3531-57	
16 February	Madeira	Copy of a letter from Scott, Pringle & Co. to the Supreme Council, transmitting a bill of lading and an invoice for certain pipes of old Madeira wine sent on board the <i>Nassau</i> .	B T 3531-2	Embodied in the consultation
16 February	Madeira	Copy of a similar letter from Chambers, Hiccox, Macky & Co. to the Supreme Council.	B T 3532	ditto
[6 August]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to the Committee of Treasury, requesting them to advance a certain sum to S. Charters, <i>Bakhshi</i> , for the monthly disbursements of his office.	B T 3533	ditto
6 August	Export-Warehouse	Copy of a letter from E. Parry, Export-Warehouse-Keeper [at Calcutta], to W. Barton, Superintendent of the Export-Warehouse, requesting that the Board may be asked to write to the Presidency of Fort St George to ship some red-wood on board the <i>Greenwich</i> .	B T 3534	ditto
[6 August]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to the Supreme Council, requesting that the President and Council of Fort St George may be asked to ship a certain quantity of red-wood on board the <i>Greenwich</i> and that the services of Mr Newman may be placed under the Board.	B T 3534-5	ditto
[6 August]	[Fort William]	Minute of W. Barton, Member, stating that though the Board's letter to G. Hurst dated 2 Aug. was not formally discussed, its subject was known to all.	B T 3535-6	ditto
[6 August]	[Fort William]	Minute of H. Cottrell, Member, objecting to the Board's letter to G. Hurst.	B T 3536-7	ditto
30 July	Kasimbazar	Copy of a letter from T. Lane, Chief of Kasimbazar, enclosing a copy of a <i>parwana</i> .	B T 3537-8	ditto
21 February	nil	Translation of a <i>parwana</i> issued by the Provincial Council of Revenue at Murshidabad, directing Rani Bhawani of Rajshahi to allot 200 <i>bighas</i> of waste land near Boalia to T. Pattle for the cultivation of mulberry plants.	B T 3538	ditto Same to the zamindar of Lashkarpur
31 July	Kasimbazar	Copy of a letter from T. Lane, Chief of Kasimbazar, transmitting an account of Rangpur.	B T 3538	Embodied in the consultation
nil	nil	Copy of a letter from T. Lane, Chief of Kasimbazar, intimating that certain bills of exchange have been drawn on the Board.	B T 3538-9	ditto

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
6 August —concl'd	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B T 3531-57	
[6 August]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to T. Lane, Chief of Kasimbazar, transmitting a statement.	B T 3539	Embodied in the consultation
30 July	Dacca	Copy of a letter from G. Hurst, Chief of Dacca, giving an account of the signatories to the memorial addressed to the Supreme Council against the monopoly of cloth trade, suggesting measures for providing the Company's investment and enclosing certain letters.	B T 3540-52	ditto
25 July	Dacca	Copy of a letter from J. Cree to the Chief of [the Factory at] Dacca [G. Hurst], stating that he complained not to the addressee but to C. W. B. Rous, Chief of the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca, of the ill-treatment his servant received at the hands of the Company's <i>gumashta</i> at Teetbaddy.	B T 3553	ditto
29 July	Dacca	Copy of a letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca to G. Hurst, Chief of Dacca, requesting him to send all persons whose presence may be required in investigating the complaints of certain Dacca merchants.	B T 3553-5	ditto
30 July	Dacca	Copy of a letter from G. Hurst, Chief of Dacca, to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca, stating that without the permission of the Board he cannot send any covenanted servants under him to be present at the examination before them in connection with the case of certain weavers.	B T 3555-6	ditto
[6 August]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to G. Hurst, Chief of Dacca, directing him to receive Rs 6,000 from T. Legh and grant him bills for the amount in favour of W. Aldersey.	B T 3556-7	ditto
[6 August]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to the Committee of Treasury, requesting them to advance <i>sicca</i> Rs 25,000 to J. Dyneley, Resident at Radhanagar, for his silk contract.	B T 3557	ditto
9 August	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B T 3558-62	
21 July	Malda	Copy of a letter from T. Henchman, Resident at Malda, transmitting certain statements.	B T 3558	Embodied in the consultation
27 July	Malda	Copy of a letter from T. Henchman, Resident at Malda, transmitting the Factory journal for June.	B T 3558	ditto

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
9 August —concl'd	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B T 3558-62	
30 July	Malda	Copy of a letter from T. Henschman, Resident at Malda, transmitting his correspondence for June.	B T 3559	Embodied in the consultation
[9 August]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to the Resident at Malda [T. Henschman], acknowledging receipt of the aforesaid letters with their enclosures.	B T 3559	ditto
20 July	Midnapore	Copy of a letter from J. Peiarce, Resident at Midnapore, transmitting certain registers and accounts.	B T 3559-60	ditto
[9 August]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to J. Peiarce, Resident at Midnapore, acknowledging receipt of his letter dated 20 Jul.	B T 3560	ditto
29 July	Dacca	Copy of a letter from G. Hurst, Chief of Dacca, transmitting with remarks certain accounts.	B T 3561	ditto
[9 August]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to G. Hurst, Chief of Dacca, acknowledging receipt of the above letter.	B T 3562	ditto
12 August	Fort William	¹ Minutes of Consultation.	B T 3563-79	
[12 August]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to the Supreme Council, transmitting a copy of a letter from G. Hurst, Chief of Dacca and expressing the Board's views on the complaints of the English merchants of Dacca against G. Hurst, regarding the monopoly of cloth trade.	B T 3563-72	Embodied in the consultation
12 August	Fort William	Copy of a letter to G. Hurst, Chief of Dacca, asking him to support with evidence the charge against Mr Hunter for providing a large quantity of goods to the French.	B T 3572-3	ditto
7 August	Council Chamber	Copy of a letter from J. P. Auriol, Secretary to the Supreme Council, to J. King, Deputy Secretary, stating that the Board's letter dated 19 Jul. will be considered as soon as possible.	B T 3573	ditto
12 August	Fort William	Minute of H. Cottrell, Member, reporting that the Agents of the Supreme Council are disposing of the Company's salt by private sale.	B T 3573	ditto
12 August	Fort William	Resolution of the Board, suggesting measures for preventing fraud referred to in the above minute.	B T 3574	ditto
28 July	Goalpara	Copy of a letter from H. Baillie, stating that the trade of the Company can be extended to Assam and the countries adjacent to it.	B T 3574-6	ditto

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
12 August — <i>consold</i>	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B T 3563-79	
[12 August]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to the Supreme Council, requesting that the Provincial Councils and the Superintendent of the <i>Khalsa</i> may be directed to submit to the Board their accounts of salt and opium, that private sale of salt by Provincial Councils may be checked and that the Board may be supplied with certain papers regarding the extension of the Company's trade to Assam and the adjacent places.	B T 3577-8	Embodied in the consultation
[12 August]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur, directing him to send T. Harris to Chittagong and enquiring if the addressee will require a man in his place.	B T 3578	ditto
[12 August]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to T. Lane, Chief of Kasimbazar, intimating the despatch of 21 chests of treasure.	B T 3578-9	ditto A note in the margin shows 12 chests
13 August	Fort William	¹ Minutes of Consultation.	B T 3580-8	
24 July	Fort William	Copy of a letter from the Supreme Council, giving directions for the shipment of goods and enclosing a report.	B T 3580-1	Embodied in the consultation
<i>nil</i>	<i>nil</i>	Copy of a report from A. Palmer, Import-Warehouse-Keeper [at Calcutta], pointing out the short delivery of goods sent from Madras by the <i>Dolphin Snow</i> .	B T 3581-5	ditto
12 October 1775	Fort St George	Account showing the short delivery of certain goods shipped from Europe on board the <i>Nottingham</i> .	B T 3582-3	ditto
<i>nil</i>	<i>nil</i>	Bill of lading for certain goods shipped on board the <i>Nottingham</i> .	B T 3583	ditto
<i>nil</i>	<i>nil</i>	Statement showing the goods shipped on board the <i>Dolphin Snow</i> and retained by the Military Storekeeper at Madras.	B T 3583-4	ditto
12 October	Fort St George	Account showing the short delivery of certain stores shipped from Europe on board the <i>Nottingham</i> .	B T 3584	ditto
<i>nil</i>	<i>nil</i>	Bill of lading for certain stores shipped on board the <i>Nottingham</i> .	B T 3584-5	ditto
9 August	Export-Warehouse Office	Copy of a letter from E. Parry, Export-Warehouse-Keeper [at Calcutta], to W. Barton, Superintendent of the Export-Warehouse, requesting him to deliver to the Board the invoice and bills of lading of the <i>Greenwich</i> .	B T 3585-6	ditto

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
13 August —concl'd	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B T 3580-8	
[13 August]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to the Supreme Council, giving certain shipping intelligence, requesting that Collectors of Government Customs may be advised not to levy any tax on goods included in the Company's investment and transmitting an invoice of saltpetre and red-wood laden on board the <i>Greenwich</i> .	B T 3586-8	Embodied in the consultation
16 August	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B T 3589-600	
26 July	Patna	Copy of a letter from P. M. Dacres, Chief of Patna, enquiring if bills can be accepted from the Dutch in payment of the saltpetre delivered to them.	B T 3589	Embodied in the consultation
[16 August]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to P. M. Dacres, Chief of Patna, stating that the Dutch should make their payments in specie for the saltpetre delivered to them.	B T 3590	ditto
12 August	Kasimbazar	Copy of a letter from T. Lane, Chief of Kasimbazar, transmitting a duplicate set of books of that Factory.	B T 3590	ditto
8 August	Malda	Copy of a letter from T. Henchman, Resident at Malda, transmitting certain accounts.	B T 3590-1	ditto
9 August	Malda	Copy of a letter from T. Henchman, Resident at Malda, transmitting an invoice and certain receipts.	B T 3591	ditto
6 August	Midnapore	Copy of a letter from J. Peiarce, Resident at Midnapore, transmitting certain accounts.	B T 3591-2	ditto
8 August	Dacca	Copy of a letter from G. Hurst, Chief of Dacca, accounting for the balances of cloth due from his Factory.	B T 3592-4	ditto
12 August	Dacca	Copy of a letter from G. Hurst, Chief of Dacca, transmitting certain papers and accounts.	B T 3595	ditto
[16 August]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to G. Hurst, Chief of Dacca, acknowledging receipt of his letters.	B T 3595-6	ditto
2 August	Fort William	Copy of a letter from H. Grant, Agent for clothing the Army, complaining of the high rate charged by the Import-Warehouse-Keeper [at Calcutta], for the cloth required for the Company's troops.	B T 3596-7	ditto
30 July	Export-Warehouse	Copy of a letter from E. Parry, Export-Warehouse-Keeper [at Calcutta], to W. Barton, Superintendent of the Export-Warehouse, enclosing with remarks an account.	B T 3597-8	ditto

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
16 August —conold	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B T 3589-600	
nil	nil	Account of money required to be advanced to certain workmen.	B T 3598	Embodied in the consultation
30 July	Fort William	Copy of a letter from the Supreme Council, asking for copies of certain letters written by R Barwell in 1774 and an extract from the Board's Ledger and Treasury accounts of that year.	B T 3599	ditto
[16 August]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to the Supreme Council, stating that the papers required by them are not found among the Board's proceedings, transmitting with remarks a copy of a representation from the Agent for clothing the Army and enquiring whether a letter will be sent to England by the beginning of September.	B T 3599-600	ditto
20 August	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B T 3601-13	
nil	nil	Minute of H. Cottrell, Member, proposing an amendment to the Board's letter of 16 Aug. to the Supreme Council.	B T 3601-2	Embodied in the consultation Agreed to by N. Bateman; the other Members dissent
18 August	nil	Copy of a letter from H. Cottrell, Member, to C. Grant, Secretary, requesting him to circulate the above minute among the Members of the Board.	B T 3602	Embodied in the consultation.
19 August	nil	Copy of a letter from H. Cottrell, Member, to C. Grant, Secretary, stating that his opinion may be laid before the Board and recorded on the consultation of 20 Aug.	B T 3603	ditto
20 August	nil	Copy of a report from W. Barton, Superintendent of the Export-Warehouse [at Calcutta], recommending that the allowance of weighmen etc. should be increased.	B T 3604	ditto
20 August	Fort William	Question proposed by E. Stephenson, Member, as to whether the weighmen etc. employed in the Export-Warehouse enjoy any immunities or privileges which the same class of people do not enjoy under private merchants.	B T 3605	ditto
20 August	Fort William	Answer of the Export-Warehouse-Keeper, [at Calcutta] to the above question.	B T 3605	ditto
20 August	Fort William	Minute of E. Stephenson, Member, stating that the allowance of weighmen etc. should not be increased.	B T 3605	ditto H. Cottrell and W. Aldersey agree; the other Members dissent

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
20 August —concl'd	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B T 3601-13	
20 August	Fort William	Resolution of the Board that the allowance of the weighmen etc. should be increased.	B T 3607	Embodied in the consultation
19 August	Export-Warehouse [Fort William]	Copy of a letter from E. Parry, Export-Warehouse-Keeper [at Calcutta], to W. Barton, Superintendent of the Export-Warehouse, asking him to obtain the Board's permission for selling certain damaged goods.	B T 3607	ditto
19 August	Accountant's office [Fort William]	Copy of a letter from J. I. Keighly, Accountant, to E. Stephenson, Superintendent of the Accountant's office, transmitting certain accounts to be forwarded to the Supreme Council.	B T 3608	ditto
[20 August]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to the Supreme Council, transmitting certain accounts.	B T 3608	ditto
16 August	Kasimbazar	Copy of a letter from T. Lane, Chief of Kasimbazar, transmitting certain accounts and papers.	B T 3609	ditto
[20 August]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to T. Lane, Chief of Kasimbazar, acknowledging receipt of the aforesaid letter and its enclosures.	B T 3610	ditto
15 August	Dacca	Copy of a letter from G. Hurst, Chief of Dacca, intimating that he has drawn on the Board a bill for Rs 6,000.	B T 3610	ditto
7 August	Ohinsura	Copy of a letter from J. Miller, soliciting permission to return to Calcutta for liquidating his debts.	B T 3610-12	ditto
20 August	Fort William	Resolution of the Board that J. Miller should be allowed to return to Calcutta for the purpose of clearing up his debts.	B T 3612-13	ditto
20 August	Fort William	Minute of H. Cottrell, stating that J. Miller should be permitted to return to Calcutta on certain conditions.	B T 3613	ditto
23 August	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B T 3614-29	
17 August	Government Custom House, Calcutta	Copy of a letter from J. Petrie, Collector of Government Customs, stating how he proposes to adjust his accounts of the duties received on account of the Company's investment.	B T 3614-15	Embodied in the consultation

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
23 August —contd	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B T 3614-29	
12 August	Fort William	Copy of a letter from the Supreme Council, giving instructions regarding the imposition of duties on the Company's investment and stating that necessary steps will be taken for making up the shortage of red-wood shipped on board the <i>Greenwich</i> .	B T 3615-17	Embodied in the consultation
14 August	Fort William	Copy of a letter from the Supreme Council, stating that they have asked the Provincial Council of Revenue at Patna to deliver over to the agents appointed by the Board the quantity of opium they may receive from contractors.	B T 3617	ditto
20 August	Fort William	Copy of a letter from the Supreme Council, authorising W. Justice to occupy the bungalow at Lakshmi-pur.	B T 3618	ditto
[23 August]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to the Supreme Council, soliciting orders regarding the provision of opium in Bengal.	B T 3619	ditto
20 August	Kasimbazar	Copy of a letter from T. Lane, Chief of Kasimbazar, transmitting an invoice.	B T 3620	ditto
1 August	Malda	Copy of a letter from T. Henchman, Resident at Malda, intimating the despatch of 92 bales of raw silk.	B T 3620-1	ditto
[23 August]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to P. M. Dacres, Chief of Patna, giving instructions for receiving and despatching opium tendered by the Provincial Council of Revenue at Patna.	B T 3621	ditto
14 August	Lakshmpur	Copy of a letter from H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmpur, enquiring whether he may take charge of the Ordnance and Military Stores at that place as desired by the Board of Ordnance.	B T 3621-2	ditto
15 August	Lakshmpur	Copy of a letter from H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmpur, transmitting with remarks certain accounts and a copy of a letter from H. Walter, Resident at Kalinda.	B T 3623-4	ditto
2 August	Kalinda	Copy of a letter from H. Walter, Resident at Kalinda, to H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmpur, explaining the charges incurred under the head "prisoners' diet" and soliciting an increased allowance for repairing the buildings of his Factory.	B T 3624-5	ditto

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
23 August —concl'd	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B T 3614-29	
[23 August]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur, asking for his opinion on H. Walter's request for an increased allowance for repairing the houses attached to that Factory and permitting the Chief to take charge of military stores at Lakshmipur.	B T 3626	Embodied in the consultation
[23 August]	[Fort William]	Minute of W. Barton, Member, moving that the conduct of the <i>Diwan</i> at Dacca in connection with the defalcation of money from that Treasury should be enquired into.	B T 3627-8	ditto
[23 August]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to G. Hurst, Chief of Dacca, directing him to investigate into the conduct and the responsibility of the <i>Diwan</i> at Dacca in connection with the defalcation of money from the Treasury at that place.	B T 3628-9	ditto
27 August	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B T 3630-53	
19 August	Fort William	Copy of a letter from the Supreme Council, requesting that the Chief of Patna may be directed to furnish the Danish Company with 8,000 <i>maunds</i> of saltpetre.	B T 3630	Embodied in the consultation
22 August	Fort William	Copy of a letter from the Supreme Council, enclosing a copy of a letter from H. Goodwin and stating that additional Sepoys are not necessary for guarding the Rangpur Factory.	B T 3630-1	ditto
13 August	Lakshmipur	Copy of a letter from H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur, to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca, asking for a <i>lakh</i> of rupees.	B T 3632	ditto
[27 August]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to P. M. Dacres, Chief of Patna, directing him to furnish the Danish Company with 8,000 <i>maunds</i> of saltpetre.	B T 3632-3	ditto
20 August	Lakshmipur	Copy of a letter from H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur, stating that he has applied to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca for a <i>lakh</i> of rupees for providing the investment at his Factory and enclosing an account.	B T 3633-5	ditto In a side note date given 13 Aug.
20 August	Lakshmipur	Account showing the money required to provide the investment for 1776-7.	B T 3636	Embodied in the consultation

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
27 August —contd	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B T 3630-53	
[27 August]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur, censuring him for applying to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca for a <i>lakh</i> of rupees.	B T 3637-9	Embodied in the consultation
15 August	Kasimbazar	Copy of a letter from T. Lane, Chief of Kasimbazar, intimating the despatch of a certain quantity of raw silk and transmitting the <i>manjhi's</i> receipts for it.	B T 3639	ditto
21 August	Kasimbazar	Copy of a letter from T. Lane, Chief of Kasimbazar, enclosing a translation of a deed.	B T 3639-40	ditto
	nil	Translation of a deed executed on 12 <i>Sraban</i> 1183 B. S. by the zamindars of Lashkarpur in favour of the Company, granting 200 <i>bighas</i> of land for the cultivation of mulberry plants there.	B T 3640-1	ditto Attested by Madhunarayan Sarma and Narendranarayan Sarma
[27 August]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to T. Lane, Chief of Kasimbazar, transmitting with remarks a copy of a letter from the Supreme Council regarding the placing of additional Sepoys to guard the Rangpur Factory.	B T 3641	Embodied in the consultation
[27 August]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to the Supreme Council, requesting that H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur, may be supplied with a <i>lakh</i> of rupees from Dacca and intimating that the Chief of Patna has been directed to supply the Agent of the Danish East India Company with 8,000 <i>maunds</i> of saltpetre.	B T 3641-2	ditto
[27 August]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to the Committee of Treasury, requesting them to advance a certain sum of money to W. Aldersey.	B T 3642	ditto
[27 August]	[Fort William]	Copy of a similar letter to the Committee of Treasury.	B T 3643	ditto
27 August	Export-Warehouse	Copy of a letter from E. Parry, Export-Warehouse-Keeper [at Calcutta], to W. Barton, Superintendent of the Export-Warehouse, transmitting an account of damaged and ferreted goods for sale.	B T 3643	ditto
20 August	Malda	Copy of a letter from T. Henchman, Resident at Malda, transmitting certain accounts and a copy of a letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dinajpur.	B T 3644	ditto

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
27 August —concl'd	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B T 3630-53	
30 July	Dinajpur	Copy of a letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dinajpur, to T. Henchman, Resident at Malda, pointing out the difficulty in sending money and transmitting a bill.	B T 3644-5	Embodied in the consultation
23 August	Fort William	Copy of a letter from Capt. W. Richards, Engineer, reporting on the buildings erected by J. Wiss at Kumarkhali and enclosing certain estimates.	B T 3645-8	ditto
nil	nil	Estimate of the value of materials and the cost of labour required for the buildings at Kumarkhali erected by J. Wiss.	B T 3648-50	ditto
nil	nil	Estimate of the cost of erecting the flature buildings at Kumarkhali excepting the store-room.	B T 3650-1	ditto
27 August	Fort William	Examination of Capt. W. Richards, regarding his estimate of the value of materials of the buildings [at Kumarkhali].	B T 3651-2	ditto
[27 August]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to G. Hurst, Chief of Dacca, directing him to receive the money tendered by J. Shakespeare not exceeding Arcot Rs 30,000 and to grant bills for the same in favour of W. Barton.	B T 3653	ditto
30 August	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B T 3654-75	
[30 August]	[Fort William]	Minute of W. Barton, Member, expressing his opinion on the claims of J. Wiss on account of the flatures he built at Kumarkhali.	B T 3654-6	Embodied in the consultation
29 August	Calcutta	Copy of a letter from J. Wiss, remarking on Capt. W. Richards' estimate of the cost of building the flatures at Kumarkhali.	B T 3656-9	ditto
30 August	Fort William	Minute of the Board on the above letter from J. Wiss.	B T 3659-61	ditto
30 August	Fort William	Minute of H. Cottrell, Member, suggesting some mode for adjusting accounts with J. Wiss.	B T 3661-4	ditto
nil	nil	Statement showing how H. Cottrell, Member, proposes to adjust accounts with J. Wiss for the flatures at Kumarkhali.	B T 3663-4	ditto
30 August	Fort William	Opinion of E. Stephenson, Member, on the same subject.	B T 3664	ditto
[30 August]	[Fort William]	Opinion of N. Bateman, Member, stating that J. Wiss should get interest on his outlay for the flatures [built at Kumarkhali].	B T 3665	ditto

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
30 August <i>concl'd</i>	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B T 3654-75	
[30 August]	[Fort William]	Opinion of W. Barton, Member, that J. Wiss should be allowed to charge with interest the whole of the amount he spent on the flatures [at Kumarkhali].	B T 3665-6	Embodied in the consultation Agreed to by R. Palk
[30 August]	[Fort William]	Opinion of C. Bentley, Member, that J. Wiss should be granted the cost of the buildings with interest as estimated by Capt. W. Richards.	B T 3667	Embodied in the consultation
30 August	Fort William	Opinion of the President, agreeing with H. Cottrell except that J. Wiss should be granted interest for his money.	B T 3667-9	ditto
<i>nil</i>	<i>nil</i>	Account of J. Wiss with the Company as settled by the Board.	B T 3670-1	ditto
[30 August]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to the Committee of Treasury, requesting them to pay a bill of exchange drawn by the Chief of Kasimbazar.	B T 3673	ditto
[30 August]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to the Supreme Council, transmitting the proceedings of the Board for July.	B T 3673-4	ditto
<i>nil</i>	<i>nil</i>	Opinion of N. Bateman, Member, that H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmi-pur, be directed to receive a <i>lakh</i> of rupees from Chittagong.	B T 3674	ditto Agreed to by W. Barton
3 September	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B T 3676-91	
23 August	Kasimbazar	Copy of a letter from T. Lane, Chief of Kasimbazar, acknowledging receipt of some money.	B T 3677	Embodied in the consultation
2 September	Export-Warehouse	Copy of a letter from E. Parry, Export-Warehouse-Keeper [at Calcutta], to W. Barton, Superintendent of the Export-Warehouse, intimating the despatch of 4,000 bags of saltpetre to Bombay and asking for some money.	B T 3677-8	ditto
[3 September]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to the Supreme Council, transmitting an invoice and some bills of lading and requesting that T. Evans may be permitted to work under the Board.	B T 3678	ditto
[3 September]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to the Committee of Treasury, requesting them to advance some money to E. Parry, Export-Warehouse-Keeper [at Calcutta].	B T 3679	ditto
29 August	<i>nil</i>	Extract from the proceedings of the Committee of Aurang.	B T 3679-82	ditto

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
3 September —concl'd	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B T 3676-91	
25 August	Radhanagar	Copy of a letter from J. Dyneley, Resident at Radhanagar, to the Committee of <i>Aurangs</i> , recommending that a larger quantity of silk be provided at Radhanagar.	B T 3679-81	Embedded in the consultation
[29 August]	nil	Minute of the Committee of <i>Aurangs</i> , deciding to refer J. Dyneley's proposal to the Board.	B T 3681-2	ditto
[3 September]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, requesting that <i>sicca</i> Rs 40,000 may be advanced to J. Haldane, Resident at Khirpai and Haripal.	B T 3683	ditto
28 August	Fort William	Copy of a letter from the Supreme Council, stating that the <i>Syren</i> will set sail on 12 Sep. and requesting that the cargo intended for her may be shipped by 10 Sep.	B T 3683-4	ditto
18 August	Patna	Copy of a letter from P. M. Dacres, Chief of Patna, enclosing with remarks a list, asking for an invoice of the copper sent for the use of the saltpetre Factories and for the supply of stationery and transmitting certain accounts.	B T 3684-6	ditto
18 August	Patna	Statement showing the balances entered in the books of accounts of the Patna Factory with explanations for the deficit in those balances as actually found in the Treasury.	B T 3686-7	ditto
27 August	Midnapore	Copy of a letter from J. Peiarce, Resident at Midnapore, requesting that certain boats may be sent to carry cloth.	B T 3688	ditto
3 September	Fort William	Minute of H. Cottrell, Member, stating that new reels proposed by J. Irwin for winding silk should not be substituted for the existing ones in the filatures and J. Wiss should be consulted in the matter.	B T 3689-91	ditto
[3 September]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to T. Lane, Chief of Kasimbazar, enclosing a copy of the above minute of H. Cottrell, enquiring whether new reels have been introduced for winding silk at Kumarkhali and directing him to consult W. Platel on the subject.	B T 3691	ditto
6 September	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B T 3692-704	
—August	Fort William	¹ Copy of a letter from T. Harris, Agent for clothing the Artillery, enclosing an indent for cloth.	B T 3692	Embedded in the consultation Day of the month not given

¹ Addressed to the "Council of Commerce".

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
6 September — <i>sanad</i>	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B T 3992-704	
—August	Fort William	Copy of a letter from T. Harris, Agent for clothing the Artillery, to J. Hannay, Import-Warehouse-Keeper [at Calcutta], requesting him to supply certain quantities of cloth.	B T 3692-3	Embodied in the consultation Day of the month not given
4 September	Fort William	Copy of a letter from T. Harris, Agent for clothing the Artillery, enclosing an indent for cloth.	B T 3693	Embodied in the consultation
4 September	Fort William	Copy of a letter from T. Harris, Agent for clothing the Artillery, to J. Hannay, Import-Warehouse-Keeper [at Calcutta], requesting him to supply some cloth.	B T 3694	ditto
6 September	Fort William	Minute of the President, stating that he has not heard from R. Jarrett, the Company's Attorney, regarding the reference which he was to make to T. Farrer, the Company's Standing Counsel, regarding a suit against W. Barton.	B T 3694-5	ditto
6 September	Fort William	Minute of H. Cottrell, Member, proposing an additional paragraph to be inserted in the General Letter to the Court of Directors, on the subject of salt and opium.	B T 3695-9	ditto Agreed to by W. Barton and R. Palk N. Bateman and C. Bentley dissent
[6 September]	[Fort William]	Minute of the President, stating that the proposal of H. Cottrell should be considered when the Board would next address the Court of Directors.	B T 3700	Embodied in the consultation
[6 September]	[Fort William]	Minute of R. Palk, Member, stating that the questions relating to salt and opium trade, the conduct of certain European merchants of Dacca and the encouragement they have received from the Chief of the Provincial Council of Revenue at that place should be referred to the Court of Directors.	B T 3700-1	ditto
[6 September]	[Fort William]	Minute of W. Barton, Member, proposing that the letter dated 21 Aug. from the Chief of Kasimbazar and its enclosure be reconsidered.	B T 3702	ditto
[6 September]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to T. Lane, Chief of Kasimbazar, requesting that a <i>sanad</i> may be procured from the zamindar of Rajshahi for the 200 <i>bighas</i> of waste land near Boalia granted by the zamindar [for cultivating mulberry].	B T 3702-3	ditto
[6 September]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to the Supreme Council, enquiring what allowance the Members of the Board of Trade should receive.	B T 3703	ditto

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
6 September —concl'd	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B T 3692-704	
3 September	Frederiksnagar	Copy of a letter from the Danish Council at Frederiksnagar, requesting that saltpetre may be delivered to them at Calcutta instead of at Patna.	B T 3703-4	Embodied in the consultation
[6 September]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to the Danish Council at Frederiksnagar, stating that their request cannot be complied with.	B T 3704	ditto
10 September	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B T 3705-7	
10 September	Government Custom House, Calcutta	Copy of a letter from J. Petrie, Collector of Government Customs at Calcutta, stating that he will refund the duties paid on account of the Company's investment when a receipt for the same is sent.	B T 3706-7	Embodied in the consultation
30 September	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B T 3708-14	
nil	nil	Notes of dissent by the President and certain Members on some paragraphs of the General Letter to the Court of Directors read at the Board on 6 Sep.	B T 3708	Embodied in the consultation
12 September	nil	Opinion of R. Palk, Member, objecting to the mode adopted by the President and certain other Members in dissenting from the General Letter to the Court of Directors.	B T 3708-9	ditto Agreed to by H. Cottrell
13 September	Fort William	Minute of the President, in support of the mode he has followed in expressing his dissent.	B T 3709-10	Embodied in the consultation
13 September	nil	Copy of a letter from the President to the Secretary [C. Grant], requesting that the General Letter may be sent to R. Palk for his signature and stating that the propriety of the mode of expressing dissent on some paras of it will be decided afterwards.	B T 3710	ditto
[13 September]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter from R. Palk, Member, to C. Grant, Secretary, requesting that in case the mode adopted by the President in expressing his dissent regarding the General Letter to the Court of Directors be accepted by the rest of the Members, all the remarks may be transmitted with the letter.	B T 3710-11	ditto

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
30 September <i>—consolid</i>	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B T 3708-14	
13 September	<i>nil</i>	Copy of a letter from the President [to C. Grant, Secretary], requesting him to call a meeting for considering whether the note of dissent of the Members should be appended to the General Letter.	B T 3711	Embodied in the consultation
13 September	<i>nil</i>	Copy of a letter from W. Barton, Member, to the Secretary [C. Grant], requesting him to submit his note on the aforesaid subject before the Board.	B T 3711	ditto
[13 September]	[Fort William]	Opinion of W. Barton, Member, that if any precedent can be shown the mode in which the President expressed his dissent may be accepted.	B T 3711-12	ditto
[13 September]	[Fort William]	Minute of W. Aldersey, President, citing a precedent in support of the mode of noting dissents at the bottom of a letter.	B T 3712-13	ditto H. Cottrell and N. Bateman approve of the mode of dissent R. Palk and C. Bentley disapprove
13 September	Fort William	Question put by W. Aldersey, President, whether the dissent noted in the General Letter should stand or not.	B T 3713	Embodied in the consultation
13 September	Fort William	Proposal by R. Palk, Member, that the proceedings should be transmitted to the Court of Directors.	B T 3714	ditto The majority of the Board are against the proposal
17 September	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B T 3715-28	
1 August	Malda	Copy of a letter from T. Henchman, Resident at Malda, intimating that he has despatched a certain quantity of piece-goods.	B T 3715	Embodied in the consultation
22 August	Malda	Copy of a letter from T. Henchman, Resident at Malda, transmitting an invoice and <i>manjhi's</i> receipts for the goods despatched on 1 Aug. and enclosing an indent.	B T 3715	ditto
<i>nil</i>	<i>nil</i>	Indent for stationery required by T. Henchman, Resident at Malda.	B T 3716	ditto
4 September	Malda	Copy of a letter from T. Henchman, Resident at Malda, transmitting an invoice, certain receipts and a copy of his correspondence for July.	B T 3716-17	ditto
8 September	Malda	Copy of a letter from T. Henchman, Resident at Malda, transmitting certain accounts.	B T 3717	ditto

H. Cottrell and R. Palk disapprove and N. Bateman, W. Barton and the President approve of the proposal that the notes of dissent should stand.

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
17 September ---concl'd	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B T 3715-28	
10 September	Malda	Copy of a similar letter from T. Henchman, Resident at Malda.	B T 3718	Embodied in the consultation
10 September	Malda	Account showing the value of goods due from the <i>dalals</i> and weavers of Malda for 1771-6.	B T 3718	ditto
[17 September]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to T. Henchman, Resident at Malda, stating that his indent for stationery will be complied with and enquiring what proportion of the investment at Malda is provided by the <i>dalals</i> and weavers respectively.	B T 3719	ditto
nil	nil	Copy of a letter [from W. Barton, Member] to the President, requesting that the <i>raiya</i> ts of Radhanagar and J. Dyneley may be summoned before the Board and their case heard.	B T 3720	ditto
[17 September]	[Fort William]	Minute of the President, remarking on the conduct of the <i>raiya</i> ts of Radhanagar.	B T 3721-3	ditto
[17 September]	[Fort William]	Minute of W. Barton, Member, remarking that the President has not paid due attention to the complaints of the <i>raiya</i> ts of Radhanagar.	B T 3723-4	ditto
16 September	Export-Warehouse	Copy of a letter from E. Parry, Export-Warehouse-Keeper [at Calcutta], to W. Barton, Superintendent of the Export-Warehouse, transmitting certain accounts.	B T 3725	ditto
[17 September]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to T. Lane, Chief of Kasimbazar, transmitting with remarks a report on the goods referred to in his invoice dated 15 Aug.	B T 3726	ditto
[17 September]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to the Supreme Council, requesting that instructions may be given for the supply of a better quality of saltpetre for Europe.	B T 3726	ditto
17 September	Calcutta	Copy of a letter from Capt. A. Gore, requesting that the <i>Nassau</i> may be surveyed.	B T 3727	ditto
20 August	Midnapore	Copy of a letter from J. Peiarce, Resident at Midnapore, transmitting two sets of account books of that Factory.	B T 3727	ditto
6 September	Midnapore	Copy of a letter from J. Peiarce, Resident at Midnapore, transmitting certain accounts.	B T 3727-8	ditto
2 September	Fort William	Copy of a letter from the Supreme Council, requesting that S. Charters may be relieved of his services under the Board.	B T 3728	ditto

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
20 September	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B T 3729-44	
nil	nil	Report for August of R. Palk, Auditor, on sundry accounts of several Factories, with the Board's remarks on it.	B T 3729-32	Embodied in the consultation
[20 September]	[Fort William]	Minute of H. Cottrell, Member, stating that the proceedings of the Committee of <i>Aurangs</i> on the complaints of the <i>paikars</i> of Radhanagar cannot be approved.	B T 3732-3	ditto Agreed to by W. Barton N. Bateman and C. Bentley dissent
[20 September]	[Fort William]	Minute of the President, asking whether the previous complaints of the <i>raiyats</i> of Radhanagar should be considered by the Board and whether the fresh complaints should be referred to J. Dyneley.	B T 3734-5	Embodied in the consultation
[20 September]	[Fort William]	Minute of H. Cottrell, Member, that if the fresh complaints of the <i>raiyats</i> of Radhanagar are against J. Dyneley they should not be referred to him for his decision.	B T 3735	ditto
[20 September]	[Fort William]	Minute of the President, remarking on the two points raised by him in his previous minute.	B T 3735-6	ditto Agreed to by N. Bateman and R. Palk; C. Bentley and W. Barton dissent
20 September	Fort William	Resolution of the Board on the aforesaid subject.	B T 3736	Embodied in the consultation
[20 September]	[Fort William]	Minute of W. Barton, Member, enquiring how the grievances of the <i>raiyats</i> of Radhanagar can be redressed by J. Dyneley, if their complaints be against him or persons acting under his authority.	B T 3736-7	ditto
20 September	Fort William	Minute of H. Cottrell, Member, stating that complaints were not made against J. Dyneley by the <i>raiyats</i> of Radhanagar.	B T 3737	ditto
20 September	Fort William	Minute of N. Bateman, Member, stating that the complaints of the <i>raiyats</i> of Radhanagar should not be referred to J. Dyneley, if they are against him.	B T 3737	ditto
20 September	Fort William	Minute of R. Palk, Member, stating that complaints were made by the <i>raiyats</i> of Radhanagar against the <i>paikars</i> of that place and that their complaints may be referred to J. Dyneley.	B T 3737	ditto
20 September	Fort William	Minute of C. Bentley, Member, giving his opinion as to how the complaints of the <i>raiyats</i> of Radhanagar should be disposed of.	B T 3737-8	ditto

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
20 September —concl'd	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B T 3729-44	
20 September	Fort William	Minute of the President, stating that the complaints of the <i>rai-yats</i> of Radhanagar are against the <i>paikars</i> of that <i>aurang</i> for which suits have been instituted in the Supreme Court.	B T 3738	Embodied in the consultation
20 September	Fort William	Minute of W. Barton, Member, stating that J. Dyneley is the person against whom the <i>rai-yats</i> of Radhanagar have complained and that he should have no hand in deciding it.	B T 3738-9	ditto Other Members dissent
20 September	Fort William	Minute of W. Barton, Member, stating that the principal <i>rai-yats</i> of Radhanagar should be examined in connection with their complaint.	B T 3739	Embodied in the consultation H. Cottrell, N. Bateman, R. Palk and C. Bentley dissent
20 September	Fort William	Minute of the President, stating that peaceful <i>rai-yats</i> may apply to the Board through the proper channel for a hearing of their case.	B T 3741	Embodied in the consultation Agreed to by N. Bateman, C. Bentley and R. Palk and H. Cottrell accepts the proposal with some modifications
20 September	Fort William	Minute of W. Barton, Member, proposing that the Secretary be asked whether he summoned the complainants to attend the Board.	B T 3743	Embodied in the consultation
20 September	Fort William	Minute of the President, moving that the meeting be adjourned.	B T 3743	ditto H. Cottrell dissents The rest of the Members agree
23 September	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B T 3745-73	
20 September	Fort William	Copy of a letter from N. Grueber, enclosing with remarks a memorial.	B T 3745	Embodied in the consultation
16 September	Fort William	Copy of a memorial from N. Grueber to the Court of Directors, representing the circumstances under which he has been dismissed from the Chiefship of the Factory at Dacca and suspended by the Board and praying that he may be re-instated.	B T 3745-70	ditto
26 March	Fort William	Copy of a letter from N. Grueber, Chief of Dacca.	B T 3748	ditto Same as in B T 2750, <i>vide</i> p. 255 <i>ante</i>
13 March	nil	Copy of a letter from T. Legh, Head Assistant at Dacca, transmitting certain accounts and stating that he cannot send some more accounts as he has not been entrusted with the key of the Treasury at Dacca.	B T 3749	Embodied in the consultation

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
23 September — <i>contd</i>	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B T 3745-73	
20 March	Fort William	Copy of a letter from N. Grueber, Chief of Dacca.	B T 3749-50	Embodied in the consultation Same as in B T 2729-30 <i>vide</i> p. 253 <i>ante</i>
1 April	Commercial Council House	Copy of a letter from C. Grant, Secretary, to N. Grueber, Chief of Dacca, transmitting certain accounts of that Factory for correction and enquiring why he did not entrust T. Legh with the key of the Treasury at Dacca.	B T 3750	Embodied in the consultation
		Extract from a letter dated 11 Apr. from N. Grueber, Chief of Dacca.	B T 3751-2	ditto Same as in B T 2778-83 <i>vide</i> p. 258 <i>ante</i>
[2 April]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to T. Legh, Head Assistant at Dacca.	B T 3752-3	Embodied in the consultation Same as in B T 2756-7 <i>vide</i> p. 256 <i>ante</i>
12 April	Commercial Council House	Copy of a letter from C. Grant, Secretary, to N. Grueber, Chief of Dacca, requesting him to depute a man for making over the key of the Dacca Treasury to T. Legh.	B T 3753-4	Embodied in the consultation
13 April	Fort William	Copy of a letter from N. Grueber, Chief of Dacca.	B T 3754-5	ditto Same as in B T 2801-2 <i>vide</i> p. 259 <i>ante</i>
[15 April]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to T. Legh, Head Assistant at Dacca.	B T 3756	Embodied in the consultation Same as in B T 2804 <i>vide</i> p. 259 <i>ante</i>
		Extract from a letter dated Dacca 19 Apr. from T. Legh, Head Assistant at Dacca.	B T 3756-7	Embodied in the consultation Same as in B T 2828-9 <i>vide</i> p. 261 <i>ante</i>
		Extract from a letter dated Dacca 10 May to N. Grueber, Chief of Dacca, requesting him to justify his conduct.	B T 3758	Embodied in the consultation
23 May	Fort William	Copy of a letter from N. Grueber, Chief of Dacca.	B T 3758-63	ditto Same as in B T 3056-62 <i>vide</i> p. 280 <i>ante</i>
31 May	Commercial Council House	Copy of a letter from C. Grant, Secretary, to N. Grueber, Chief of Dacca, enclosing an extract from the Board's proceedings.	B T 3764-5	Embodied in the consultation
		Extract from the proceedings of the Board, dated 28 May	B T 3765-8	ditto Same as in B T 3069-73 <i>vide</i> p. 281 <i>ante</i>
31 May	Commercial Council House	Copy of a letter from C. Grant, Secretary, to Lieut.-Cols. T. D. Pearse and J. Fortnom, refusing the gold sent by N. Grueber and demanding the balance due from them.	B T 3768	Embodied in the consultation

¹The letter on pages 3056-62 of the proceedings is dated 24 May.

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
23 September —concl'd	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B T 3745-73	
20 September	Fort William	Copy of a letter from N. Grueber, Chief of Dacca, to the Court of Directors, defending his conduct and praying for justice and mercy.	B T 3770-2	Embodied in the consultation
[23 September]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to the Court of Directors, enclosing the aforesaid letter from N. Grueber, Chief of Dacca.	B T 3772-3	ditto
24 September	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B T 3774-99	
24 September	Fort William	Copy of a letter from Capt. H. Wedderburn, Master-Attendant, reporting that the <i>Nassau</i> is fit for carrying cargo to Europe.	B T 3774	Embodied in the consultation
23 September	Export-Warehouse	Copy of a letter from E. Parry, Export-Warehouse-Keeper [at Calcutta], to W. Barton, Superintendent of the Export-Warehouse, transmitting certain accounts and asking him to obtain orders for lading saltpetre on board the <i>Nassau</i> .	B T 3774-5	ditto
28 August	Dacca	Copy of a letter from G. Hurst, Chief of Dacca, reporting the death of R. Crawford, Assistant at Dacca.	B T 3776	ditto
28 August	Dacca	Copy of a letter from G. Hurst, Chief of Dacca, reporting the result of his enquiry into the complaints of J. Cree, a merchant of Dacca, against the <i>gumashia</i> at Teetbaddy and stating the duties entrusted to the <i>Diwan</i> of the Factory at Dacca.	B T 3776-80	ditto
6 September	Dacca	Copy of a letter from G. Hurst, Chief of Dacca, transmitting with remarks and explanations certain accounts of the Dacca Factory.	B T 3780-5	ditto
11 September	Dacca	Copy of a letter from G. Hurst, Chief of Dacca, reporting that Mr Hunter provided the French with a large quantity of cloth from Dacca.	B T 3785-8	ditto
10 September	Dacca	Copy of a letter from G. Hurst, Chief of Dacca, transmitting certain accounts.	B T 3788-9	ditto
23 September	Fort William	Copy of a letter from the Supreme Council, asking the Board's opinion regarding certain instructions of the Court of Directors on commercial affairs of the Company and intimating that T. Evans has been appointed an Assistant under the Board.	B T 3790-1	ditto

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
24 September — <i>concl'd</i>	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B T 3774-99	
19 September	Fort William	Copy of a letter from the Committee of <i>Aurangs</i> , requesting that the Chintz Contractor [J. Prinsep] may be paid a certain sum due to him on account of his contract.	B T 3792	Embodied in the consultation
[24 September]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to the Committee of Treasury, requesting them to pay Rs 50,090-12-5 to the Committee of <i>Aurangs</i> for payment to the Chintz Contractor.	B T 3793	ditto
24 September	Accountant's Office	Copy of a letter from J. I. Keighly, Accountant, enclosing with remarks a statement.	B T 3793-4	ditto
10 September	<i>nil</i>	Statement showing the trial balance drawn from the accounts of the Board up to 30 Apr.	B T 3791	ditto
[24 September]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur, directing him to send immediately the account books of his Factory up to 30 Apr.	B T 3794-5	ditto
[24 September]	[Fort William]	Copy of a similar letter to G. Hurst, Chief of Dacca.	B T 3795	ditto
10 April	Madeira	Copy of a letter from Messrs Chambers & Co. to the Supreme Council, intimating that they have despatched sixty pipes of wine on board the <i>London</i> and transmitting a bill of lading and some other papers.	B T 3797-8	ditto
9 April	Madeira	Copy of a letter from Messrs Scott, Pringle & Co. to the Supreme Council, intimating that they have despatched to Bengal forty pipes of wine on board the <i>London</i> .	B T 3798-9	ditto
27 September	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B T 3800-20	
11 September	Dacca	Copy of a letter from G. Hurst, Chief of Dacca, enclosing an indent.	B T 3800	Embodied in the consultation
<i>nil</i>	<i>nil</i>	Indent for stationery required for the Dacca Factory.	B T 3800-1	ditto
20 September	Dacca	Copy of a letter from G. Hurst, Chief of Dacca, requesting that orders may issue for sending to Dacca some cloth manufactured at Gopalpur and Kasijora.	B T 3801	ditto
[27 September]	[Fort William]	Answer of H. Guinand, Superintendent of Investment, to certain questions put to him concerning the musters of cloth to be provided at Dacca.	B T 3802-3	ditto

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
27 September —contd	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B T 3800-20	
[27 September]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to G. Hurst, Chief of Dacca, requesting him to send the <i>Diwan</i> of that Factory to Calcutta, remarking on certain accounts and directing that the Board's orders for fixing the price of cloth should be strictly followed.	B T 3803-10	Embodied in the consultation
27 September	Fort William	Minute of H. Cottrell, Member, objecting to certain passages in the above letter.	B T 3810-11	ditto
25 September	Fort William	Copy of a letter from T. Evans, <i>Bakhshi</i> , enclosing an estimate.	B T 3811-12	ditto
25 September	Fort William	Estimate of expenses of the <i>Bakhshi's</i> office for September.	B T 3812	ditto
[27 September]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to the Committee of Treasury, requesting them to advance Rs 11,652-2 to T. Evans, <i>Bakhshi</i> .	B T 3812	ditto
27 September	Export-Warehouse	Copy of a letter from E. Parry, Export-Warehouse-Keeper [at Calcutta], to W. Barton, Superintendent of the Export-Warehouse, transmitting with remarks an invoice of saltpetre and a statement of a cargo intended for the <i>Nassau</i> and asking for some money.	B T 3813	ditto
[27 September]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to the Supreme Council, transmitting the invoice and the bill of lading of a quantity of saltpetre shipped to Bombay.	B T 3813-14	ditto
[27 September]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to the Committee of Treasury, requesting them to pay Rs 12,000 to E. Parry, Export-Warehouse-Keeper [at Calcutta].	B T 3814	ditto
15 September	Lakshmipur	Copy of a letter from H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur, transmitting sundry accounts of Lakshmipur, Kalinda and Chittagong for August.	B T 3814-15	ditto
16 September	Kasimbazar	Copy of a letter from T. Lane, Chief of Kasimbazar, transmitting the correspondence and accounts for August of his Factory and the <i>aurangs</i> subordinate to it.	B T 3815-16	ditto
18 September	Patna	Copy of a letter from P. M. Dacres, Chief of Patna, transmitting certain accounts of his Factory for August.	B T 3816-17	ditto
27 September	Fort William	Minute of W. Aldersey, President, proposing to expunge a part of the proceedings of 20 Sep. containing remarks on the minute of H. Cottrell, Member.	B T 3817-18	ditto H. Cottrell dissents

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
27 September concl'd	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B T 3800-20	
27 September	Fort William	Minute of W. Barton, Member, defending his conduct in remarking on the minute of H. Cottrell.	B T 3818-20	Embodied in the consultation
28 September	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B T 3821-35	
13 September	Kasimbazar	Copy of a letter from T. Lane, Chief of Kasimbazar, enclosing a letter from W. Platel.	B T 3821	Embodied in the consultation
10 September	Kasimbazar	Copy of a letter from W. Platel to T. Lane, Chief of Kasimbazar, giving his opinion on the change proposed by J. Irwin in the process of winding raw silk.	B T 3821-3	ditto
18 September	Calcutta	Copy of a similar letter [in French] from J. Wiss.	B T 3823-4	ditto An English translation has been kept in the O C bundle
[27 September]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to T. Lane, Chief of Kasimbazar, directing him not to introduce change in the process of winding silk at his Factory.	B T 3824	Embodied in the consultation
30 August	Lakshmipur	Copy of a letter from H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur, enquiring whether the head under "Military stores and Ordnance" should continue in the accounts of his Factory.	B T 3824-5	ditto
15 September	Lakshmipur	Copy of a letter from H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur, transmitting certain invoices and <i>manjhi's</i> receipts for the cloth sent from Lakshmipur and Kalinda.	B T 3825	ditto
20 September	Lakshmipur	Copy of a letter from H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur, intimating that he has drawn on the Board a bill for Rs 11,060-0-9 in favour of W. Barton.	B T 3825-6	ditto
[28 September]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to the Supreme Council, stating that since the ordnance at Lakshmipur has been placed under the Commanding Officer of that place, necessary changes should be made in the books of accounts of that Factory.	B T 3826	ditto
[28 September]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur, requesting him to ask E. Stephenson, Superintendent of the Accountant's office at Lakshmipur, to transfer the head "Ordnance" to the accounts of the Supreme Council.	B T 3827	ditto
23 September	Midnapore	Copy of a letter from J. Peiarce, Resident at Midnapore, transmitting an account of cloth ready for despatch.	B T 3827	ditto

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
28 September —concl'd	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B T 3821-35	
31 August	Malda	Copy of a letter from T. Henschman, Resident at Malda, intimating that he has despatched 120 bales of cloth.	B T 3828	Embodied in the consultation
		Extract from a General Letter dated 31 Jan. from the Court of Directors, directing that no demand for revenue in excess of that stipulated in the rent-roll should be made from a farmer, that the servants of the Company should not receive any gratuity or reward from any farmer nor lend money to zamindars, farmers or <i>raiyats</i> and that monopolies should be checked and free trade encouraged. [Paras 27, 29, 32 and 34.]	B T 3828-30	ditto
		Extract from a General Letter dated 25 Mar. from the Court of Directors, directing that care should be taken to despatch ships to Europe within the time prescribed by their Charterparties. [Para. 4.]	B T 3830	ditto
29 March	[London]	Copy of a General Letter from the Court of Directors, transmitting a list of goods to be provided in Bengal.	B T 3830-1	ditto
		Extract from a General Letter dated 5 Apr. from the Court of Directors, asking that Mr Hodgson may be encouraged to carry on his silk business and giving instructions for sending in time the accounts of the investments provided by the Board. [Paras 3, 4, 21 and 25.]	B T 3831-2	ditto
[28 September]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, directing them to advance Rs 25,000 to J. Dyneley, Resident at Radhanagar.	B T 3833	ditto
25 September	nil	Copy of a letter from R. Jarrett, Attorney for the Company, intimating that the opinion of T. Farrer, Company's Counsel, on the charges against W. Barton will be shortly submitted.	B T 3833-4	ditto
28 September	Fort William	Copy of an additional paragraph of a letter to the Supreme Council, representing the delay made by the Company's Attorney and Counsel in submitting their opinion regarding the prosecution of W. Barton and transmitting extracts from the proceedings of the Board.	B T 3834-5	ditto Page 3836 blank Page 3837 contains the concluding portion of the consultation for 28 Sep.

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
3 October	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B T 3838-68	
4 September	Patna	Copy of a letter from P. M. Dacres, Chief of Patna, advising the despatch of a quantity of saltpetre to Fort William.	B T 3838	Embodied in the consultation
11 September	Patna	Copy of a letter from P. M. Dacres, Chief of Patna, suggesting that some place should be selected for keeping opium when delivered by contractors and transmitting an invoice.	B T 3838-40	ditto
15 September	Patna	Copy of a letter from P. M. Dacres, Chief of Patna, suggesting certain rules to be observed in connection with the saltpetre transactions with the French, Danish and Dutch Companies and enclosing a statement.	B T 3840-4	ditto
24 September	Patna	Copy of a letter from P. M. Dacres, Chief of Patna, advising the despatch of a quantity of cloth and turmeric to Fort William.	B T 3844	ditto
15 September	Patna	Statement showing the quantities of saltpetre received at and delivered from the Patna Factory during 1775-6.	B T 3845	ditto
[3 October]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to P. M. Dacres, Chief of Patna, supplying him with 12 copper boilers.	B T 3846-7	ditto
30 September	Export-Warehouse	Copy of a letter from E. Parry, Export-Warehouse-Keeper [at Calcutta], transmitting a statement showing the quantity of saltpetre that may be required during the season and requesting the Board to ask for a supply of red-wood from Madras.	B T 3847-9	ditto
[3 October]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to the Supreme Council, requesting them to ask for a supply of red-wood from Madras for the Export-Warehouse-Keeper [at Calcutta].	B T 3849	ditto
2 October	Fort William	Copy of a letter from T. Evans, <i>Bakhshi</i> , transmitting a statement and asking for a sum of money.	B T 3849-50	ditto
[3 October]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to the Committee of Treasury at Fort William, requesting them to remit a certain sum of money to [T. Evans] <i>Bakhshi</i> .	B T 3850	ditto
[3 October]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to T. Henchman, Resident at Malda, transmitting with remarks a report of the Superintendent of Investment and the Export-Warehouse-Keeper on certain goods received from Malda.	B T 3850-1	ditto
23 September	Fort William	Copy of a letter from Capt. W. Richards, suggesting some measures for preserving the flature buildings at Kumarkhali.	B T 3851-2	ditto

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
3 October — <i>contd</i>	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B T 3838-68	
[3 October]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to T. Lane, Chief of Kasimbazar, forwarding the aforesaid letter and requesting an estimate of expenses for repairing the buildings at Kumarkhali.	B T 3852	Embodied in the consultation
28 September	Dacca	Copy of a letter from G. Hurst, Chief of Dacca, transmitting a bill of exchange.	B T 3852-3	ditto
14 September	Calcutta	Copy of a letter from J. Wiss enclosing with remarks a copy of his correspondence with E. Tiretta, Civil Architect and requesting that his case regarding the balance due to him for the filatures he built at Kumarkhali may be considered.	B T 3853-5	ditto
8 September	Calcutta	Copy of a letter from J. Wiss to E. Tiretta, Civil Architect, transmitting with remarks a plan of two filature buildings he built at Kumarkhali and requesting him to form an estimate of expenses for constructing them.	B T 3855-6	ditto
11 September	Calcutta	Copy of a letter from E. Tiretta, Civil Architect, to J. Wiss, enclosing an account.	B T 3856	ditto
11 September	Calcutta	Estimate of expenses required for erecting a filature building at Kumarkhali.	B T 3857	ditto
11 September	Calcutta	Copy of a similar estimate.	B T 3857-8	ditto
<i>nil</i>	<i>nil</i>	Copy of a letter from J. Wiss to E. Tiretta, Civil Architect, remarking on the aforesaid estimate.	B T 3858-9	ditto
13 September	Calcutta	Copy of a letter from E. Tiretta, Civil Architect, to J. Wiss, stating that the expenses actually incurred in erecting the aforesaid buildings may reasonably exceed the estimate, considering the circumstances under which J. Wiss had to work.	B T 3859-60	ditto
15 September	Calcutta	Copy of a letter from J. Wiss, requesting the Board to put certain questions to Capt. W. Richards, regarding the Kumarkhali buildings and to pay the balance of the expenses incurred by J. Wiss in erecting the buildings.	B T 3860-3	ditto
3 October	Fort William	Minute of W. Barton, Member, stating that the subject of the balance due to J. Wiss has already been decided, so a reference to E. Tiretta, Civil Architect, is useless.	B T 3864	ditto
3 October	Fort William	Minute of the President, asking whether J. Wiss's case should be settled by arbitration.	B T 3864	ditto

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
3 October —concl'd	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B T 3838-68	
3 October	Fort William	Minute of H. Cottrell, agreeing to submit J. Wiss's case to arbitration.	BT 3864-5	Embodied in the consultation
3 October	Fort William	Minute of W. Barton, Member, on the subject of settling the claims of J. Wiss by arbitration.	B T 3866-7	ditto
3 October	Fort William	Resolution of the Board to the effect that J. Wiss may now appeal to the Court of Directors.	B T 3867	ditto
8 October	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B T 3869-900	
2 October	Midnapore	Copy of a letter from J. Peiarce, Resident at Midnapore, transmitting sundry accounts of the Midnapore Factory.	B T 3869-70	Embodied in the consultation
28 September	Midnapore	Copy of a letter from J. Peiarce, Resident at Midnapore, transmitting an invoice.	B T 3870	ditto
[8 October]	Fort William	Copy of a letter to J. Peiarce, Resident at Midnapore, acknowledging receipt of the aforesaid letter with enclosures.	B T 3870	ditto
21 September	Malda	Copy of a letter from T. Henchman, Resident at Malda, transmitting certain accounts and statements.	B T 3871	ditto
25 September	Malda	Copy of a letter from T. Henchman, Resident at Malda, transmitting his correspondence for August and describing the methods of providing the investment at the Buddaul Factory.	B T 3871-2	ditto
28 September	Malda	Copy of a letter from T. Henchman, Resident at Malda, transmitting an invoice and <i>manjhis'</i> receipts and asking for a sum of money.	B T 3872	ditto
[8 October]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to T. Henchman, Resident at Malda, acknowledging receipt of the aforesaid letters.	B T 3873	ditto
19 September	Kasimbazar	Copy of a letter from T. Lane, Chief of Kasimbazar, sending a certain quantity of silk received from J. Irwin, Resident at Kumarkhali, enclosing a copy of a letter from him and asking for instructions regarding the reeling of silk.	B T 3873-4	ditto
13 September	Kumarkhali	Copy of a letter from J. Irwin, Resident at Kumarkhali, to T. Lane, Chief of Kasimbazar, explaining the mode of winding silk adopted at the filature at Kumarkhali.	B T 3874-6	ditto

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
8 October — <i>contd</i>	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B T 3869-900	
18 September	Kasimbazar	Copy of a letter from W. Platel to T. Lane, Chief of Kasimbazar, reporting on the aforesaid mode of winding silk.	B T 3876-7	Embodied in the consultation
21 September	Kasimbazar	Copy of a letter from T. Lane, Chief of Kasimbazar, advising the despatch of a quantity of raw silk and cloth to Fort William.	B T 3877	ditto
26 September	Kasimbazar	Copy of a letter from T. Lane, Chief of Kasimbazar, transmitting an invoice.	B T 3877	ditto
8 October	Export-Warehouse	Copy of a letter from E. Parry, Export-Warehouse-Keeper [at Calcutta], to W. Barton, Superintendent of Export-Warehouse [at Calcutta], enclosing with remarks certain statements.	B T 3878-9	ditto
27 September	Fort William	Statement of the cargo intended for the <i>Nassau</i> .	B T 3879	ditto
8 October	Fort William	Similar Statement for the <i>Shrewsbury</i> .	B T 3880	ditto
8 October	Fort William	Similar Statement for the <i>Triton</i> .	B T 3880	ditto
8 October	Fort William	Similar Statement for the <i>London</i> .	B T 3881	ditto
8 October	Fort William	Similar Statement for the <i>Duke of Cumberland</i> .	B T 3881	ditto
[8 October]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to the Supreme Council, stating when the Board will be able to complete the loading of the ships bound for Europe.	B T 3882-3	ditto
[8 October]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to the Committee of Treasury, requesting them to advance a certain sum to W. Barton, Chief of Lakshmipur.	B T 3883	ditto
8 October	Fort William	Examination of J. Wiss, Superintendent of Silk Investment, on the mode of winding silk.	B T 3883-4	ditto
[8 October]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to T. Lane, Chief of Kasimbazar, reporting on the musters of silk received from Kasimbazar.	B T 3885	ditto
15 September	Lakshmipur	Copy of a letter from H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur, advising the despatch of a quantity of cloth to Fort William.	B T 3885	ditto
15 September	Lakshmipur	Copy of a letter from H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur, explaining why he made engagements with the <i>dalal</i> for providing a larger investment than what was fixed by the Board and submitting certain accounts in support of the explanation.	B T 3886-91	ditto

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
8 October —concl'd	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B T 3869-900	
20 September	Lakshmipur	Copy of a letter from H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur, transmitting certain invoices of cloth despatched from Chittagong to the Presidency.	B T 3891	Embodied in the consultation
[8 October]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur, censuring him for providing a larger investment than what was fixed by the Board.	B T 3892-4	ditto
24 September	Fort William	Advertisement issued by the Supreme Council for the sale of a quantity of salt, lying in the districts of Burdwan, Dacca and Chittagong.	B T 3894-6	ditto
8 October	Fort William	Minute of H. Cottrell, remarking that the Supreme Council, by issuing the aforesaid advertisement, have encroached on the province of the Board and that the salt in question should be delivered over to the Board by whom a counter-advertisement should be published.	B T 3896-7	ditto R. Palk and C. Bentley dissent
8 October	Fort William	Minute of W. Barton, asking the Board to consider whether the measure suggested by H. Cottrell will be against the orders of the Supreme Council.	B T 3897	Embodied in the consultation
8 October	Fort William	Minute of H. Cottrell, stating that the measure suggested by him will not go against the orders of the Supreme Council.	B T 3897	ditto N. Bateman agrees
8 October	Fort William	Minute of W. Barton, stating that the aforesaid proposal of H. Cottrell does not involve disrespect to the Supreme Council but is merely an attempt on the part of the Board to assert their rights.	B T 3898	Embodied in the consultation
8 October	Fort William	Minute of the President, disapproving of the proposal of H. Cottrell and observing that the Board should protest against the conduct of the Supreme Council regarding the aforesaid advertisement.	B T 3899-900	ditto
11 October	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B T 3901-16	
2 October	Burdwan	Copy of a letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, promising to advance to J. Dyneley [Resident at Radhanagar] a certain sum of money.	B T 3901	Embodied in the consultation

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
11 October —contd	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B T 3901-16	
4 September	Patna	Copy of a letter from P. M. Dacres, Chief of Patna, advising the despatch of a quantity of saltpetre to Fort William.	B T 3901-2	Embodied in the consultation
30 September	Patna	Copy of a letter from P. M. Dacres, Chief of Patna, transmitting an invoice.	B T 3902	ditto
8 October	[Fort William]	Substance of the report of N. Bateman, Superintendent of the Import-Warehouse [at Calcutta], regarding the sale of certain goods and submitting certain accounts.	B T 3902-3	ditto
nil	nil	Account with P. Dobinson as drawn up from the report of the Import-Warehouse-Keeper.	B T 3904	ditto
3 October	Dacca	Copy of a letter from G. Hurst, Chief of Dacca, recommending the appointment of C. Collinson in the Dacca Factory <i>vice</i> C. Crawford deceased.	B T 3904-5	ditto
[11 October]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to the Supreme Council, requesting them to permit C. Collinson to serve under the Board.	B T 3905	ditto
[11 October]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to the Committee of Treasury, requesting them to advance to W. Barton a certain sum of money.	B T 3905-6	ditto
9 October	Calcutta	Copy of a letter from Capt. J. Larkins of the <i>Lioness</i> , requesting that his ship may be surveyed.	B T 3906	ditto
11 October	Fort William	Minute of W. Barton, proposing that Mr Gordon, Pilot [at Lakshmipur], may be asked to attend the Board to give his opinion regarding the reported encroachment of the river on the Lakshmipur Factory.	B T 3906-7	ditto
20 September	Malda	Copy of a letter from T. Henchman, Resident at Malda, advising the despatch of a quantity of piece-goods to Fort William.	B T 3907	ditto
3 October	Fort William	Copy of a letter from the Supreme Council, asking for certain accounts and statements.	B T 3907-8	ditto
7 October	Fort William	Copy of a letter from the Supreme Council, asking the Board that the loading of certain ships may be completed and giving the dates on which they are to be despatched.	B T 3908-9	ditto

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
11 October —concl'd	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B T 3901-16	
[11 October]	[Fort William]	Copy of a circular letter to P. M. Dacres, Chief of Patna, asking for an account of the charges incurred at his Factory from 1 Aug. 1775 to 31 Jul. 1776.	B T 3909-10	Embodied in the consultation Same to Kasimbazar, Dacca, Lakshmipur, Malda, Midnapore, Radhanagar and Khirpai
7 October	Accountant's Office	Copy of a letter from J. I. Keighly, Accountant, transmitting with remarks a statement.	B T 3910-11	Embodied in the consultation
10 October	Accountant's Office	Copy of a letter from J. I. Keighly, Accountant, enclosing with remarks a letter from W. Larkins, Sub-Accountant to the General dep.	B T 3911-12	ditto
10 October	Accountant's Office	Copy of a letter from J. I. Keighly, Accountant, transmitting certain accounts.	B T 3912	ditto
10 October	Accountant's Office	Copy of a letter from W. Larkins, Sub-Accountant to the General dep., to J. I. Keighly, Accountant, giving instructions to adjust certain accounts and asking for certain accounts and statements.	B T 3912-13	ditto
[11 October]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to the Supreme Council, transmitting with remarks certain accounts and a copy of the Board's proceedings for August.	B T 3913-14	ditto
14 September	Chittagong	Copy of a letter from J. L. Harris, Assistant at Chittagong, advising the despatch of a quantity of cloth to Fort William.	B T 3915	ditto
[11 October]	[Fort William]	Copy of an additional paragraph to the Chief of Dacca, asking for certain accounts and statements.	B T 3915	ditto
11 October	Fort William	Resolution of the Board, directing the Accountant to prepare a general form in which monthly statements should be submitted by all the Factories.	B T 3916	ditto
15 October	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B T 3917-46	
29 September	Midnapore	Copy of a letter from J. Peiarce, Resident at Midnapore, advising the despatch of a quantity of cloth to Fort William.	B T 3917	Embodied in the consultation
11 October	Export-Warehouse	Copy of a letter from E. Parry, Export-Warehouse-Keeper [at Calcutta], to W. Barton, Superintendent of the Export-Warehouse, enclosing a statement.	B T 3917-18	ditto

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
15 October — <i>contd</i>	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B T 3917-46	
10 October	Export-Warehouse	Statement showing the amounts due from certain persons on account of the price of goods they have purchased but of which they have not received delivery.	B T 3918-19	Embodied in the consultation
14 October	Export-Warehouse	Copy of a letter from E. Parry, Export-Warehouse-Keeper [at Calcutta], to W. Barton, Superintendent of the Export-Warehouse, enclosing with remarks a letter from J. Price, a contractor.	B T 3920	ditto
14 October	<i>nil</i>	Copy of a letter from J. Price, a contractor, to E. Parry, Export-Warehouse-Keeper [at Calcutta], stating that he will no longer be able to supply cowries to the Company.	B T 3920-1	ditto
8 October	Malda	Copy of a letter from T. Henschman, Resident at Malda, transmitting certain accounts.	B T 3921	ditto
[15 October]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to T. Henschman, Resident at Malda, acknowledging receipt of certain accounts.	B T 3922	ditto
7 October	Dacca	Copy of a letter from G. Hurst, Chief of Dacca, intimating that the <i>Diwan</i> [of the Dacca Factory] requests permission to put off proceeding to Calcutta till after the <i>Dasahara</i> holidays.	B T 3922	ditto
[15 October]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to G. Hurst, Chief of Dacca, granting the request of the <i>Diwan</i> [of the Dacca Factory] to remain at Dacca till after the <i>Dasahara</i> holidays.	B T 3923	ditto
15 October	<i>nil</i>	Copy of a letter from Mr Hamilton, a Surgeon, to J. King, Sub-Secretary, stating that Mr Gordon, Pilot [at Lakshmipur], is unable to attend the Board through illness.	B T 3923	ditto
19 September	Committee of Aurangs Fort William	Copy of a letter from the Committee of Aurangs, reporting a robbery committed at the Santipur Factory and requesting that, as a safeguard against a recurrence the zamindar of Nadia may be held responsible.	B T 3923-4	ditto
[15 October]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to the Supreme Council, enclosing with remarks a copy of the aforesaid letter from the Committee of Aurangs.	B T 3924-5	ditto
30 September	Lakshmipur	Copy of a letter from H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur, vindicating his conduct against the censure passed on him by the Board and enclosing a copy of his correspondence with the Accountant.	B T 3925-9	ditto

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
15 October —contd	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B T 3917-46	
4 May	Lakshmipur	Copy of a letter [from H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur] to J. I. Keighly, Accountant, asking whether the addressee intends to give any instructions regarding the books of the Lakshmipur Factory for 1775-6.	B T 3926-7	Embodied in the consultation
13 May	Calcutta	Copy of a letter [from J. I. Keighly, Accountant] to H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur, giving instructions to close the books of accounts of the Lakshmipur Factory.	B T 3927	ditto
15 September	Lakshmipur	Copy of a letter [from H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur] to J. I. Keighly, Accountant, asking for instructions on the aforesaid subject.	B T 3928	ditto
23 September	Calcutta	Copy of a letter [from J. I. Keighly, Accountant] to H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur, giving instructions on the above subject.	B T 3928	ditto
15 October	Accountant's Office	Copy of a letter from J. I. Keighly, Accountant, replying to the charges brought against him by H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur, regarding the closing of the books of accounts of the Lakshmipur Factory and enclosing a copy of his correspondence with H. Goodwin.	B T 3929-32	ditto
24 June	Calcutta	Copy of a letter from J. I. Keighly, Accountant, to H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur, stating that W. Larkins having caused delay in adjusting accounts of the Lakshmipur Factory, he himself will do the same.	B T 3932	ditto
		Extract from a letter dated 21 Feb. from J. I. Keighly, Accountant, to H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur, giving instructions for transferring certain items from the accounts of Chittagong to those of Lakshmipur.	B T 3932-3	ditto
14 March	Lakshmipur	Copy of a letter from H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur, to J. I. Keighly, Accountant, intimating with explanatory notes that certain transfers have been made from the Chittagong to the Lakshmipur accounts.	B T 3933-4	ditto
[15 October]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur, transmitting with remarks a paper from J. I. Keighly, Accountant.	B T 3935	ditto

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
15 October —concl'd	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B T 3917-46	
5 October	Calcutta	Copy of a letter from J. Wiss, Superintendent of silk Investment, remarking on the Board's decision on his claim for the money he spent on the filatures at Kumarkhali, asking for a copy of the Board's proceedings on the subject and requesting that <i>sicca</i> Rs 5,000 may be paid to him.	B T 3935-41	Embodied in the consultation
[15 October]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to T. Lane, Chief of Kasimbazar, asking for the plans of the several filatures at Kasimbazar, Rangpur, Jangipur and Boalia.	B T 3942	ditto
15 October	Fort William	Minute of W. Barton, Member, on the subject of J. Wiss's claim for the money he spent on the filature buildings at Kumarkhali, saying that his case has been finally decided by the Board and that as the buildings are the property of the Company, it is not necessary to pay any rent for them.	B T 3942-3	ditto H. Cottrell and E. Stephenson agree
[15 October]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter from the Secretary to J. Wiss [Superintendent of Filatures], communicating the purport of the above minutes and stating that orders have issued for the payment of a certain sum of money due to him.	B T 3944	Embodied in the consultation
[15 October]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to the Committee of Treasury at Fort William, directing them to pay a certain sum of money to J. Wiss.	B T 3945	ditto
15 October	Fort William	Minute of W. Barton, proposing that the rent for the filatures at Kumarkhali should be demanded from J. Irwin, a contractor.	B T 3945-6	ditto
18 October	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B T 3947-64	
5 October	Dacca	Copy of a letter from G. Hurst, Chief of Dacca, advising the despatch of a quantity of cloth to Fort William.	B T 3947	Embodied in the consultation
10 October	Dacca	Copy of a letter from G. Hurst, Chief of Dacca, transmitting sundry accounts and statements.	B T 3947-8	ditto
[18 October]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to G. Hurst, Chief of Dacca, acknowledging receipt of the aforesaid letters.	B T 3948	ditto
14 October	Fort William	Copy of a letter from [Capt.] H. Wedderburn, Master-Attendant, reporting that the <i>Lioness</i> has been surveyed.	B T 3948-9	ditto

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
18 October —contd	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B T 3947-64	
14 October	Fort William	Copy of a letter from C. Croftes, Accountant-General to the Revenue dep., transmitting certain bills of exchange.	B T 3949-50	Embodied in the consultation
12 October	Malda	Copy of a letter from T. Henchman, Resident at Malda, transmitting an invoice and certain <i>manjhi's</i> receipts for some piece-goods despatched from Buddaul.	B T 3950	ditto
17 October	Calcutta	Copy of a letter from [Capt.] B. Jones, Commanding the <i>Shrewsbury</i> , requesting the Board's order to survey the ship.	B T 3951	ditto
16 October	Calcutta	Copy of a letter from J. Wiss [Superintendent of Filatures at Kumarkhali], returning with remarks a draft on the Treasury for a certain sum of money and asking for <i>sicca</i> Rs 5,000.	B T 3952	ditto
[18 October]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to the Committee of Treasury at Fort William, requesting them to remit to J. Wiss <i>sicca</i> Rs 5,000.	B T 3953	ditto
18 October	Fort William	Minute of H. Cottrell, stating that no money should be paid to J. Wiss.	B T 3953	ditto
15 October	Accountant's office	Copy of a letter from J. I. Keighly, Accountant, to E. Stephenson, Superintendent of the Accountant's office, requesting him to inform the Board why certain accounts required by the Accountant to the General dep. could not be supplied.	B T 3953-5	ditto
16 October	Accountant's office	Copy of a letter from J. I. Keighly, Accountant, to E. Stephenson, Superintendent of the Accountant's office, stating that there are certain mistakes in the account books of the Lakshmipur Factory.	B T 3955-6	ditto
[18 October]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur, warning him not to commit any mistakes in the Factory books in future.	B T 3956	ditto
11 October	Revenue dep. Fort William	Copy of a letter from the Supreme Council, intimating that they will deliver over to the Board the salt in their possession and empowering the Board to appoint salt agents.	B T 3956-8	ditto
14 October	Fort William	Copy of a letter from the Supreme Council, appointing C. Collinson and E. A. Young under the Board and enclosing an extract from a letter.	B T 3958-9	ditto

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
18 October —concl'd	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation. Extract from a letter dated 30 Apr. from the President and Council at St Helena, asking for a quantity of Madeira wine.	B T 3947-64 B T 3959	Embodied in the consultation
18 October	Fort William	Minute of the Board, deciding that they will take over the salt from the Supreme Council by weight.	B T 3960	ditto
[18 October]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to the Supreme Council, intimating that the Board intend to nominate the salt agents of their own to receive the salt from the Supreme Council by weight and transmitting certain accounts and a copy of a letter.	B T 3960-1	ditto
18 October	Commercial Office House	Copy of a letter from J. King, Deputy Secretary, applying for an increase of salary.	B T 3961-2	ditto
18 October	Fort William	Copy of a similar letter from P. Coales, T. Braithwaite and R. Gale, Assistants in the Secretary's office.	B T 3963-4	ditto
18 October	Fort William	Minute of the Board, agreeing to defer their decision on the afore-said representations.	B T 3964	ditto
22 October	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B T 3965-94	
11 October	Kasimbazar	Copy of a letter from T. Lane, Chief of Kasimbazar, expressing his views on the subject of granting 200 <i>bighas</i> of waste-land to the Boalia Factory for cultivating mulberry plants and enclosing copies of certain letters and a <i>kabuliyat</i> .	B T 3965-8	Embodied in the consultation
17 September	Murshidabad	Copy of a letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Murshidabad to T. Lane, Chief of Kasimbazar, stating that as the <i>patta</i> granted by the zamindar for 200 <i>bighas</i> of land near Boalia appears to be vague another will be drawn up in the proper form.	B T 3968-9	ditto
9 October	Kasimbazar	Copy of a letter from T. Lane, Chief of Kasimbazar, to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Murshidabad, returning with remarks the <i>patta</i> granted by the zamindars of Lashkarpur to the Resident at Boalia.	B T 3969-70	ditto
5 Baisakh, 1183 B. S.	nil	<i>Patta</i> executed by the zamindars of Lashkarpur for 200 <i>bighas</i> of land they have granted to the Boalia Factory.	B T 3970	ditto

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
22 October	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B T 3965-94	
22 October	Fort William	Minute of W. Barton, Member, proposing that the Supreme Council be asked to issue orders to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Murshidabad to procure for the Company a grant in perpetuity for the waste-lands near Boalia.	B T 3971-2	Embodied in the consultation E. Stephenson, H. Cottrell, N. Bateman and C. Bentley agree
[22 October]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to the Supreme Council, requesting them to see that the aforesaid lands near Boalia may be granted to the Company in perpetuity and transmitting certain letters in that connection.	B T 3974-5	Embodied in the consultation
17 October	Fort William	Copy of a letter from T. Lane, Chief of Kasimbazar, enclosing an account.	B T 3975	ditto
nil	nil	Account showing the estimate of expenses required for repairing the filatures at Kumarkhali.	B T 3975-6	ditto
22 October	Fort William	Minute of the President, proposing that the filature buildings at Kumarkhali be repaired at the Company's expense.	B T 3977	ditto H. Cottrell and R. Palk agree
22 October	Fort William	Minute of E. Stephenson, Member, proposing that the repairs of the filatures be made at the expense of J. Irwin, a contractor.	B T 3977	Embodied in the consultation W. Barton, C. Bentley and N. Bateman agree
[22 October]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to T. Lane, Chief of Kasimbazar, intimating that the repairs of the filatures at Kumarkhali should be made at the expense of J. Irwin, a contractor.	B T 3981	Embodied in the consultation
22 October	Fort William	Minute of W. Barton, questioning what amount of rent should be charged from J. Irwin, a contractor, for occupying the filatures at Kumarkhali.	B T 3982	ditto
22 October	Fort William	Minute of E. Stephenson, stating that the repairs of the aforesaid buildings should be made at the contractor's expense and no more rent should be charged from him.	B T 3982	ditto H. Cottrell, N. Bateman, R. Palk, C. Bentley and the President agree
22 October	Fort William	Minute of W. Barton, stating that J. Irwin, a contractor, should pay rent at 15 per cent per annum on the money invested by the Company in erecting the buildings occupied by him.	B T 3983	Embodied in the consultation
21 October	Fort William	Copy of a letter from the Committee of Aurangs, asking for a certain sum of money for the Resident at Radhanagar.	B T 3984	ditto

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
22 October —concl'd	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B T 3965-94	
[22 October]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, directing them to advance a certain sum of money to the Resident at Radhanagar.	B T 3984	Embodied in the consultation
5 September	Fort William	Copy of a letter from W. Cotes, Resident at Chittagong, applying for promotion to a better post.	B T 3985-6	ditto
22 October	Fort William	Minute of E. Stephenson on the above letter, suggesting that W. Cote's promotion should be considered when an opportunity occurs.	B T 3986-7	ditto The President agrees
22 October	Fort William	Minute of H. Cottrell, objecting to W. Cote's application for promotion.	B T 3987	Embodied in the consultation
22 October	Fort William	Minute of N. Bateman, recommending an increase of W. Cote's salary.	B T 3987-8	ditto W. Barton, C. Bentley and R. Palk support
22 October	Fort William	Resolution of the Board, proposing that an additional allowance of <i>sicca</i> Rs 150 per month be granted to W. Cotes during the period he was Resident at Chittagong.	B T 3991	Embodied in the consultation
15 October	Lakshmipur	Copy of a letter from H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur, transmitting sundry accounts and statements of the Lakshmipur, Kalinda and Chittagong Factories.	B T 3991-2	ditto
[22 October]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur, directing him to communicate to W. Cotes, Resident at Chittagong, that an additional allowance of <i>sicca</i> Rs 150 per month has been granted to him during the time he was Resident at Chittagong.	B T 3993	ditto
22 October	Fort William	Minute of W. Barton, stating that the orders of the Court of Directors have been violated in granting the aforesaid gratuity to W. Cotes, Resident at Chittagong.	B T 3993-4	ditto The President rules it out of order
25 October	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B T 3995-4018	
15 October	Calcutta	Copy of a letter from Capt. J. Larkins, Commanding the <i>Lioness</i> , applying for permission to keep a quantity of red-wood on his ship.	B T 3995	Embodied in the consultation
24 September	Patna	Copy of a letter from P. M. Dacres, Chief of Patna, advising the despatch of a quantity of cloth and turmeric to Fort William.	B T 3996	ditto

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
25 October —contd	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B T 3995-4018	
14 October	Patna	Copy of a letter from P. M. Dacres, Chief of Patna, asking for instructions regarding the supply of saltpetre to the French and the Danes.	B T 3996-7	Embodied in the consultation
[25 October]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to P. M. Dacres, Chief of Patna, directing him to supply in full the quantity of saltpetre allotted to the French and the Danes.	B T 3997-8	ditto
19 October	Kasimbazar	Copy of a letter from T. Lane, Chief of Kasimbazar, transmitting sundry accounts and statements.	B T 3998-9	ditto
17 October	Dacca	Copy of a letter from G. Hurst, Chief of Dacca, enclosing with remarks an extract from the Dacca Factory books and other accounts.	B T 3999, 4000	ditto
		Extract dated Dacca 17 Oct. from the books of accounts of the Dacca Factory for 1763-4.	B T 4000	ditto
18 October	Dacca	Copy of a letter from G. Hurst, Chief of Dacca, transmitting certain invoices and <i>manjhi's</i> receipts for goods despatched to Fort William.	B T 4001	ditto
22 October	Calcutta	Copy of a letter from H. Grant, Agent for clothing the Army, requesting a supply of cloth.	B T 4001-2	ditto
1 October	Malda	Copy of a letter from T. Henchman, Resident at Malda, advising the despatch of a quantity of piece-goods from Buddaul.	B T 4002	ditto
18 October	Malda	Copy of a letter from T. Henchman, Resident at Malda, transmitting certain accounts and an invoice.	B T 4003	ditto
nil	nil	Note of the Superintendent of the Export-Warehouse, requesting permission to open a set of books for his office and to appoint two additional writers.	B T 4003	ditto
25 October	Fort William	Resolution of the Board, agreeing to the aforesaid request of the Superintendent of the Export-Warehouse.	B T 4004	ditto
30 September	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter from R. Jarrett, Company's Attorney, asking for instructions regarding the payment of allowances to certain witnesses summoned from Lakshmipur in the case of W. Barton.	B T 4004	ditto
8 October	Fort William	Copy of a letter from R. Jarrett, Attorney for the Company, enclosing a paper containing the examination of witnesses in support of the charges against W. Barton.	B T 4005	ditto

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
25 October —concl'd	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B T 3995-4018	
nil	nil	Examination of certain witnesses in support of the charges against W. Barton.	B T 4005-7	Embodied in the consultation
22 October	Calcutta	Copy of a letter from W. Justice, an Assistant at the Lakshmipur Factory, requesting that the bar to his promotion in his service may be removed.	B T 4007-10	ditto
25 October	Export-Warehouse	Copy of a letter from E. Parry, Export-Warehouse-Keeper [at Calcutta], to W. Barton, Superintendent of the Export-Warehouse, reporting that certain bales of cloth received from Dacca were badly packed.	B T 4010-12	ditto
[25 October]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to G. Hurst, Chief of Dacca, transmitting with remarks the report of the Export-Warehouse-Keeper [at Calcutta] on the manner in which the bales of cloth sent from Dacca were received.	B T 4013	ditto
nil	nil	Report from the Superintendent of the Export-Warehouse [W. Barton], submitting certain answers he received from Kaliprasad Datta, security for J. Price.	B T 4013-14	ditto
25 October	Fort William	Minute of the Board, proposing certain measures for compromising matters with Kaliprasad Datta, Security for J. Price.	B T 4014-15	ditto
22 October	Fort William	Copy of a letter from the Supreme Council, enclosing an extract from their proceedings and an extract from a General Letter from the Court of Directors.	B T 4015	ditto
		Extract from a General Letter dated 7 Jan. 1774 from the Court of Directors to the Supreme Council, approving of the proposal made by H. Baillie for carrying on import and export trade.	B T 4016	ditto
		Extract from the proceedings of the Supreme Council dated 5 Sep. 1774, regarding the aforesaid orders of the Court of Directors.	B T 4017	ditto
[25 October]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to the Supreme Council, transmitting with remarks a letter from the Chief of Dacca with enclosures.	B T 4018	ditto

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
29 October	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B T 4019-32	
18 October	Patna	Copy of a letter from P. M. Dacres, Chief of Patna, transmitting certain accounts and statements.	B T 4019	Embodied in the consultation
26 October	Fort William	Copy of a letter from [Capt.] H. Wedderburn, Master-Attendant, reporting that the <i>Shrewsbury</i> has been surveyed.	B T 4020	ditto
19 October	Dacca	Copy of a letter from G. Hurst, Chief of Dacca, transmitting an account.	B T 4020	ditto
nil	nil	Statement showing the amount for which the investments should be provided at the several Factories during 1777-8.	B T 4021-2	ditto
nil	nil	Abstract of the same statement.	B T 4022	ditto
23 October	Kasimbazar	Copy of a letter from T. Lane, Chief of Kasimbazar, requesting that a competent man may be sent to draw plans of the filatures under the Kasimbazar Factory.	B T 4023	ditto
[29 October]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to the Supreme Council, enquiring what amount should be advanced on account of the investment for 1777-8 and requesting that Lieut. T. Burges may be appointed to draw plans of the filatures subordinate to the Kasimbazar Factory.	B T 4023-4	ditto
[29 October]	[Fort William]	Copy of a circular letter to P. M. Dacres, Chief of Patna, directing him to despatch in time to be shipped to Europe the remainder of the investments provided at his Factory.	B T 4024-5	ditto Same to Kasimbazar, Dacca, Lakshmipur, Malda and Midnapore and the Committee of <i>Aurangs mutatis mutandis</i>
28 October	Export Warehouse	Copy of a letter from E. Parry, Export-Warehouse-Keeper [at Calcutta], to W. Barton, Superintendent of the Export-Warehouse, asking for a certain sum of money.	B T 4025	Embodied in the consultation
[29 October]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to the Committee of Treasury, requesting them to advance to E. Parry, Export-Warehouse-Keeper, a certain sum of money.	B T 4026	ditto
[29 October]	[Fort William]	Minute of the President, enquiring whether W. Barton may be present before the Board when instructions regarding the case against him will be given to the Company's Attorney.	B T 4027	ditto
[29 October]	[Fort William]	Minute of E. Stephenson, stating that W. Barton should not attend the Board when the suit against him will be discussed.	B T 4027	ditto H. Cottrell, N. Bateman, R. Palk, C. Bentley and the President agree

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
29 October —concl'd	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B T 4019-32	
[29 October]	[Fort William]	Minute of the President to the same effect.	B T 4027	Embodied in the consultation
		Extract from the proceedings of the Board dated 12 Apr., deciding that N. Grueber might attend the Board to give some information regarding the Dacca Factory [in connection with a case against him].	B T 4028	ditto
[29 October]	[Fort William]	Minute of W. Barton, enquiring whether his case is similar to that in which N. Grueber was concerned.	B T 4028	ditto
[29 October]	[Fort William]	Minute of E. Stephenson, stating that though the cases are not similar, they cannot affect the proposal which has already been carried.	B T 4028	ditto
[29 October]	[Fort William]	Minute of the President, stating that the motion of W. Barton is irrelevant.	B T 4028-9	ditto
[29 October]	[Fort William]	Minute of H. Cottrell, stating why he alluded to the parallel case relating to N. Grueber that was discussed on 12 Apr.	B T 4029	ditto
[29 October]	[Fort William]	Minute of W. Barton, stating that he voluntarily withdraws from the Board.	B T 4030	ditto
29 October	Fort William	Answers of Mr Foxcroft, representative of R. Jarrett, Company's Attorney, to certain questions put to him regarding the charges against W. Barton.	B T 4030-2	ditto
30 October	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B T 4033	The meeting was adjourned for the day
1 November	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B T 4034-40	
28 October	Fort William	Copy of a letter from the Supreme Council, enclosing an extract from a letter from T. Farrer, late Advocate of the Company and intimating that the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca have been directed to supply the Resident at Lakshmi-pur with a certain sum of money.	B T 4034	Embodied in the consultation
		Extract from a letter dated 23 Oct. from T. Farrer, late Advocate for the Company, stating that he has sent his opinion on the case against W. Parton to the Company's Attorney	B T 4035	ditto
1 November	Fort William	Copy of a letter from W. Parton, Member, to C. Grant, Secretary, enquiring why he was not summoned to attend the Board on 1 Nov.	B T 4035-6	ditto

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
1 November —concl'd	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B T 3034-40	
1 November	Secretary's office	Copy of a letter from C. Grant, Secretary, to W. Barton, Member, explaining why he was not summoned to attend the Board on 1 Nov.	B T 4036	Embodied in the consultation
1 November	Fort William	Answer of Mr Foxcroft to a question put to him on 29 Oct. regarding the suit against W. Barton.	B T 4037	ditto
1 November	Fort William	Resolution of the Board that the reply of Mr Foxcroft be transmitted to the Company's Attorney to lay it before the Company's Counsel for opinion.	B T 4037	ditto
1 November	Fort William	Minute of H. Cottrell, stating that not only the aforesaid resolution but also all the papers relating to the subject should be transmitted to the Company's Attorney.	B T 4037-8	ditto E. Stephenson agrees and the President, C. Bentley and N. Bateman dissent
1 November	Fort William	Further minute of H. Cottrell on the protest of the President and other Members against the aforesaid proposal.	B T 4040	Embodied in the consultation
5 November	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B T 4041-68	
26 October	Kasimbazar	Copy of a letter from T. Lane, Chief of Kasimbazar, transmitting certain accounts and statements.	B T 4041	Embodied in the consultation
28 October	Radhanagar	Copy of a similar letter from J. Dyneley, Resident at Radhanagar.	B T 4041-2	ditto
5 November	Calcutta	Copy of a letter from [Capt.] D. Webb, Commanding the <i>London</i> , requesting that the ship may be surveyed.	B T 4042	ditto
6 November	Calcutta	Copy of a similar letter from [Capt.] W. Elphinstone, Commanding the <i>Triton</i> .	B T 4043	ditto
30 September	Malda	Copy of a letter from T. Henchman, Resident at Malda, advising the despatch of a quantity of piece-goods to Fort William.	B T 4043	ditto
31 October	Fort William	Copy of a letter from the Board of Inspection, to C. Grant, Secretary, enclosing an indent for articles required for the Marine Contractor and asking him to direct the Import-Warehouse-Keeper [at Calcutta] to supply those articles.	B T 4044	ditto
1 November	Fort William	Copy of a letter from the Supreme Council, transmitting a copy of a letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan relating to the proposal for the purchase of salt.	B T 4045	ditto

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
5 November —concl'd	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B T 4041-68	
25 October	Fort William	Copy of a letter from the Supreme Council, stating that the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dinajpur have been given instructions regarding the delivery of Bengal opium and enclosing certain accounts.	B T 4045-6	Embodied in the consultation
nil	nil	Account showing in abstract the establishment charges of the salt agencies at Burdwan, Dacca, Calcutta and Chittagong.	B T 4046	ditto
nil	nil	Account showing the Establishment charges of the salt agency in the Burdwan division.	B T 4047	ditto
nil	nil	Similar account for the Dacca division.	B T 4047-8	ditto
nil	nil	Similar account for the Calcutta division.	B T 4048-53	ditto
nil	nil	Similar account for the Chittagong division.	B T 4053-4	ditto
29 October	Fort William	Copy of a letter from R. Sumner, Secretary to the Supreme Council, to C. Grant, Secretary [to the Board], transmitting proposals for the purchase of salt.	B T 4054	ditto
1 November	Fort William	Copy of a similar letter from R. Sumner, Secretary to the Supreme Council, to C. Grant, Secretary, transmitting certain proposals.	B T 4055	ditto
5 November	Fort William	Minute of the President, stating that the proposals in Persian and Bengali for the purchase of salt should be first translated into English and then placed before the Board for consideration with others.	B T 4055	ditto Majority of the Board agree
nil	nil	Statement showing in abstract the proposals for the purchase of salt.	B T 4057-9	Embodied in the consultation
5 November	Fort William	Minute of N. Bateman, Member, proposing that an abstract account of the sale of salt during three previous years should be prepared.	B T 4059	ditto The Board agree
[5 November]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to the Supreme Council, enquiring whether the management of opium affairs should be placed under the Board after the terms of the existing contracts for providing the article expire and asking certain accounts and statements.	B T 4060-1	Embodied in the consultation
nil	nil	Report for September submitted by C. Bentley, Auditor, of his audit of the accounts of the different Factories etc. with the Board's orders on it.	B T 4062-8	ditto

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
8 November	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B T 4069-80	
[8 November]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to the Committee of Treasury, directing them to advance to T. Evans, <i>Bakhshi</i> , a certain sum of money.	B T 4069	Embodied in the consultation
1 November	Fort William	Copy of a letter from N. Grueber, requesting that the Committee of Treasury at Fort William and the Chief of Dacca may be directed to receive a certain sum of money from him.	B T 4069-70	ditto
[8 November]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to G. Hurst, Chief of Dacca, directing him to receive a certain sum of money from N. Grueber's agent at Dacca.	B T 4070	ditto
4 November	Fort William	Copy of a letter from the Supreme Council, asking for an estimate of the amount of investment to be provided during the season and stating that Bengal and Bihar opium will be delivered over to the Board after it is manufactured but the control of its provision should remain with the Supreme Council, that Lieut. T. Burges has been authorized to draw plans of the filatures at Kasimbazar and enclosing an extract from a letter from Fort St George with enclosure.	B T 4071-2	ditto
		Extract from a letter dated 22 Sep. from [the President and Council at] Fort St George, asking for a supply of gunny and jute rope and enclosing an indent.	B T 4072	ditto
23 September	Fort St George	Indent [made by the President and Council at Fort St George] for gunny and jute rope required by the Export-Warehouse-Keeper at Fort St George.	B T 4073	ditto
<i>nil</i>	<i>nil</i>	Statement showing the value of the investments to be provided during 1777-8.	B T 4073-4	ditto
[8 November]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to the Supreme Council, stating the value of the investments to be provided during 1777-8.	B T 4074-6	ditto
[8 November]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to T. Lane, Chief of Kasimbazar, asking him to employ Lieut. T. Burges in drawing the plans and elevations of the filatures at that Factory.	B T 4077	ditto
<i>nil</i>	<i>nil</i>	Copy of a memorial from J. Hodgson, offering to supply by contract filature and raw silk to the Company.	B T 4077-80	ditto

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
12 November	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B T 4081-106	
7 November	Fort William	Copy of a letter from the Supreme Council, enclosing a letter from the Director and Council of the Dutch Company at Hooghly and requesting the Board to direct the Chief of Patna to supply the Agents of the Dutch Company at Patna with a certain quantity of saltpetre.	B T 4081	Embodied in the consultation
1 November	Hooghly	Translation of a letter from the Director and Council of the Dutch Company [at Hooghly] to the Supreme Council, requesting that a certain quantity of saltpetre may be delivered over to their agents at Patna.	B T 4082	ditto
29 October	Patna	Copy of a letter from P. M. Dacres, Chief of Patna, enclosing with remarks a letter from the Dutch Chief of Patna and transmitting certain accounts.	B T 4083-4	ditto
27 October	Patna	Copy of a letter from G. Herklots, Chief of the Dutch Factory at Patna, stating that payment for the saltpetre supplied to the Dutch Company shall be made at Calcutta by their Director.	B T 4084	ditto
[12 November]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to P. M. Dacres, Chief of Patna, intimating with remarks that the Board have complied with the request of the Dutch Company for making payment at Calcutta for the saltpetre supplied to them at Patna.	B T 4085	ditto
[12 November]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to the Supreme Council, requesting them to direct the Provincial Council of Revenue at Patna to supply the Chief of the Patna Factory with the money he may require.	B T 4085-6	ditto
4 November	Dacca	Copy of a letter from G. Hurst, Chief of Dacca, asking for a supply of stationery.	B T 4086	ditto
[12 November]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to G. Hurst, Chief of Dacca, intimating that orders have issued to send him some stationery.	B T 4086	ditto
11 November	Calcutta	Copy of a letter from Capt. J. Court, Commanding the <i>Prince of Wales</i> , requesting that the ship may be surveyed.	B T 4087	ditto
3 November	Lakshmipur	Copy of a letter from H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur, transmitting with remarks certain accounts and statements.	B T 4087-8	ditto

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
12 November — <i>contd</i>	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B T 4081-106	
[12 November]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur, returning with remarks an account for correction.	B T 4088-9	Embodied in the consultation
[12 November]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to T. Henchman, Resident at Malda, transmitting with remarks a report from the Export-Warehouse-Keeper [at Caloutta] on certain goods received from Malda.	B T 4089-90	ditto
[12 November]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to the Committee of <i>Aurangs</i> , transmitting with remarks the Export-Warehouse-Keeper's report on goods provided by the <i>gumashta</i> of Harial.	B T 4090	ditto
12 November	Caloutta	Copy of a letter from Capt. E. Mackintosh, Commanding the <i>Dolphin</i> Snow, explaining the short delivery of copper despatched by his ship from Madras in October 1775.	B T 4090-3	ditto
12 November	Fort William	Minute of W. Barton, Member, proposing that Salt Agents be appointed and a plan for conducting salt business drawn up at once.	B T 4093	ditto N. Bateman and C. Bentley agree
12 November	Fort William	Minute of the President, proposing that the consideration of the above subject be postponed till the next meeting.	B T 4093	Embodied in the consultation E. Stephenson, R. Palk and H. Cottrell agree
12 November	Fort William	Minute of W. Barton, insisting on the acceptance of his former proposal.	B T 4095-6	Embodied in the consultation.
12 November	Fort William	Minute of E. Stephenson, protesting against the proposal of W. Barton.	B T 4096-7	ditto
12 November	Fort William	Minute of W. Barton, answering to the protest of E. Stephenson.	B T 4097-8	ditto
4 November	Kasimbazar	Copy of a letter from T. Lane, Chief of Kasimbazar, enclosing with remarks certain letters from [the Resident at] Boalia.	B T 4098-101	ditto
1 November	Boalia	Copy of a letter from T. Pattle, Resident at Boalia, to T. Lane, Chief of Kasimbazar, transmitting with remarks certain statements.	B T 4101-3	ditto
25 October	Boalia	Copy of a letter from T. Pattle, Resident at Boalia, to T. Lane, Chief of Kasimbazar, explaining the necessity of keeping employed the workmen of the Boalia Factory.	B T 4103-4	ditto
[12 November]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to T. Lane, Chief of Kasimbazar, authorising him to advance some money to the Boalia Factory.	B T 4105	ditto

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
12 November —concl'd	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B T 4081-106	
12 November	Fort William	Copy of a letter from the Committee of <i>Aurangs</i> , requesting that the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan may be asked to advance a certain sum of money to J. Dyneley, Resident at Radhanagar.	B T 4105-6	Embodied in the consultation
[12 November]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, asking them to advance to J. Dynely, Resident at Radhanagar, a certain sum of money.	B T 4106	ditto
15 November	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B T 4107-20	
15 November	Fort William	Minute of the President, laying down a plan for the management of the salt affairs of the Company and recommending that a Committee be appointed for that purpose.	B T 4107-9	Embodied in the consultation E. Stephenson, H. Cottrell and R. Palk agree N. Bateman and C. Bentley dissent
15 November	Fort William	Regulations framed by the Board for the management of the salt affairs of the Company.	B T 4113-14	Embodied in the consultation
15 November	Fort William	Resolution of the Board, appointing Salt Agents for the different salt districts.	B T 4115-16	ditto
[15 November]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to the Supreme Council, intimating that T. Calvert has been appointed Salt Agent at Chittagong and that the services of J. Dixon are also required.	B T 4116	ditto
[15 November]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to the Salt Committee ¹ , forwarding some rules and regulations for guidance in managing the salt affairs of the Company.	B T 4117-19	ditto
15 November	Fort William	Minute of C. Bentley, proposing that the salt manufactured in the districts of Dacca and Chittagong be placed under the directions of the Chiefs of those places.	B T 4119-20	ditto The Board disapprove of the proposal
16 November	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B T 4121-4	
		Extract from the proceedings of the Committee of <i>Aurangs</i> dated 14 Nov., recommending that H. Latham, Assistant in the Export-Warehouse [at Calcutta], may officiate as Secretary to the Committee of <i>Aurangs</i> .	B T 4121-2	Embodied in the consultation
16 November	Fort William	Copy of a letter from E. Stephenson, Member of the Board, asking for permission to return to England and praying for his passage.	B T 4123	ditto

¹ "The majority of the Board concur in and do now resolve * * * * * that the whole executive Management of the Salt Business shall be vested in a Committee to consist of the President and two other Members of the Board subject to the control and superintendence of the whole Board. * * * Agreed that Mr. Philip Coates be appointed Secretary to the Salt Committee."

² The Committee of Salt consisted of W. Aldersey as President and H. Cottrell and E. Stephenson as members.

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
16 November —concl'd	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B T 4121-4	
[16 November]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to the Supreme Council, enclosing a copy of the aforesaid letter from E. Stephenson.	B T 4123	Embodied in the consultation
18 November	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B T 4125-32	
11 November	Fort William	Copy of a letter from the Supreme Council, asking for a list of goods to be provided during 1777 and certain information regarding the salt affairs of the Company.	B T 4125-6	Embodied in the consultation
[18 November]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to the Supreme Council, giving some information regarding the salt affairs of the Company and submitting with remarks the list of goods to be provided during 1777.	B T 4126-8	ditto
[18 November]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to T. Lane, Chief of Kasimbazar, transmitting a copy of the 4th paragraph of the General Letter from Europe dated 5 Apr. concerning the European workmen employed under J. Wiss and P. Robinson.	B T 4128	ditto
18 November	Calcutta	Copy of a letter from Capt. A. Gore, Commanding the <i>Nassau</i> , requesting that an additional cargo may be laden on board his ship.	B T 4129	ditto
14 November	Export-Warehouse	Copy of a letter from E. Parry, Export-Warehouse-Keeper [at Calcutta], to W. Barton, Superintendent of the Export-Warehouse, transmitting certain papers for submission to the Board and asking for some money.	B T 4129-30	ditto
[18 November]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to the Committee of Treasury, requesting them to advance to E. Parry, Export-Warehouse-Keeper [at Calcutta], a certain sum of money.	B T 4130	ditto
18 November	Fort William	Minute of H. Cottrell on the subject of the balance of cash in the hands of the Import-Warehouse-Keeper when closing his account in April 1772.	B T 4130-1	ditto
18 November	Fort William	Minute of the Board on N. Grueber's memorial to the Company recorded in the Board's proceedings of 23 Sep., stating that the explanation given by him for the deficit discovered in the Dacca Treasury is not satisfactory.	B T 4131-2	ditto

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
19 November	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B T 4133-5	
18 November	Umedpur	Copy of a letter from J. Hodgson, transmitting musters of Bengal and flature silk.	B T 4133-4	Embodied in the consultation
[19 November]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to the Supreme Council, recommending that I. Sage be appointed a Member of the Board <i>vice</i> E. Stephenson resigned.	B T 4134	ditto
29 November	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B T 4136-65	
15 November	Fort William	Copy of a letter from [Capt.] H. Wedderburn, Master-Attendant, reporting that the <i>Triton</i> and the <i>London</i> have been surveyed.	B T 4136	Embodied in the consultation
15 November	Fort William	Copy of a letter from [Capt.] H. Wedderburn, Master-Attendant, reporting that the <i>Prince of Wales</i> has been surveyed.	B T 4137	ditto
16 November	Calcutta	Copy of a letter from [Capt.] A. Savage, Commanding the <i>Duke of Cumberland</i> , requesting that the ship may be surveyed.	B T 4137	ditto
21 November	Fort William	Copy of a letter from N. Grueber, transmitting the duplicate of his letter and memorial to the Court of Directors for being forwarded to them.	B T 4138	ditto
nil	nil	Report of J. Evans, Superintendent of the <i>Bakhshi's</i> office, showing the state of the saltpetre godowns at Howrah and the estimate of the expenses of repairing the godowns and the house there.	B T 4139	ditto
29 November	Fort William	Minute of W. Barton, objecting to the appointment of the Salt Committee, suggesting that the duties of the Committee should be prescribed and stating that the salary of the <i>Naib</i> has been quite disproportionate in comparison with that of the <i>Diwan</i> .	B T 4140-2	ditto
29 November	Fort William	Minute of the President, stating that the Salt Committee should look after all the affairs connected with salt, should receive proposals and put them before the Board for final decision.	B T 4142	ditto R. Palk, H. Cottrell, N. Bateman and C. Bentley agree
29 November	Fort William	Minute of W. Barton, stating that the Salt Committee should not open the proposals they may receive for purchasing salt.	B T 4143-4	Embodied in the consultation
29 November	Fort William	Resolution of the Board, deciding that proposals for [the supply or purchase of] salt should be received through the Salt Committee by the Board and that the salary of the <i>Naib</i> to the Committee is adequate.	B T 4144	ditto

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
29 November —contd	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B T 4136-65	
20 November	Accountant's office	Copy of a letter from J. I. Keighly, Accountant, to E. Stephenson, Superintendent of his office, stating that the statements of the quick and dead stock cannot be transmitted to Europe by the <i>Nassau</i> .	B T 4144	Embodied in the consultation
12 November	Fort William	Copy of a letter from N. Grueber, late Chief of Dacca, stating that the damage to certain bales of cloth despatched from Dacca was due to the fault of <i>banians</i> and <i>sarkars</i> of the Dacca Export-Warehouse.	B T 4145-6	ditto
28 November	Fort William	Copy of a letter from the Salt Committee, requesting that the Supreme Council may be asked to issue orders authorising the Salt Agents to take over charge of their respective offices and that some persons may be appointed to have charge of the salt <i>golas</i> at Salkhia and Chitpore.	B T 4147-8	ditto
31 October	Fort William	Copy of a letter from R. Sumner, Secretary to the Revenue dep., intimating that certain chests of opium have been received from Bhagalpur.	B T 4149	ditto
12 November	Revenue dep. Fort William	Copy of a letter from the Supreme Council in the Revenue dep., stating that the usual terms in granting a plot of land to the Boshia Factory cannot be altered and that the business connected with the provision of opium will not be transferred to the Board.	B T 4150-1	ditto
[29 November]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to the Supreme Council, stating that duty should not be levied on the Company's opium and transmitting a list of Salt Agents appointed by the Board.	B T 4151-2	ditto
5 November	Calcutta	Copy of a letter from J. Nixon, the Company's Cooper, to J. Haunay, Import-Warehouse-Keeper [at Calcutta], enclosing with remarks a report.	B T 4152-3	ditto
5 November	Calcutta	Report [submitted by J. Nixon, the Company's Cooper,] on 100 pipes of Madeira wine imported on board the <i>Nassau</i> .	B T 4153-5	ditto
20 November	Fort William	Report for October of E. Stephenson, Auditor, on some accounts and the Board's orders in consequence.	B T 4155-8	ditto
[29 November]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to G. Hurst, Chief of Dacca, returning his cash account of September for correction.	B T 4155	ditto
[29 November]	[Fort William]	Copy of a similar letter to the Resident at Malda.	B T 4157	ditto

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
29 November —concl'd	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B T 4136-65	
31 October	Kasimbazar	Copy of a letter from T. Lane, Chief of Kasimbazar, advising the despatch of a certain quantity of silk and cloth to Fort William.	B T 4158	Embodied in the consultation
7 November	Kasimbazar	Copy of a letter from T. Lane, Chief of Kasimbazar, transmitting an invoice.	B T 4158-9	ditto
16 November	Kasimbazar	Copy of a letter from T. Lane, Chief of Kasimbazar, transmitting the correspondence of his Factory and certain accounts and statements.	B T 4159	ditto
21 November	Kasimbazar	Copy of a letter from T. Lane, Chief of Kasimbazar, requesting that the Provincial Council of Revenue at Murshidabad may be ordered to supply him with the money he requires.	B T 4159-60	ditto
22 November	Kasimbazar	Copy of a letter from T. Lane, Chief of Kasimbazar, transmitting certain accounts.	B T 4160	ditto
25 November	Kasimbazar	Copy of a letter from T. Lane, Chief of Kasimbazar, reporting the state of the investment at Rangpur.	B T 4160-1	ditto
[29 November]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to T. Lane, Chief of Kasimbazar, intimating that he will be supplied with money from Murshidabad and Dinajpur for making advances for the current season and directing him to receive a <i>patta</i> for 200 <i>bighas</i> of land adjoining the Boalia Factory from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Murshidabad.	B T 4162-3	ditto
29 November	Export-Warehouse	Copy of a letter from E. Parry, Export-Warehouse-Keeper [at Calcutta], to W. Barton, Superintendent of the Export-Warehouse, asking for some money and transmitting certain statements.	B T 4163-4	ditto
[29 November]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to the Committee of Treasury at Fort William, directing them to advance a certain sum of money to Kaliprasad Datta, the security for the contract for cowries.	B T 4164-5	ditto
[29 November]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur, transmitting with remarks the report of the Export-Warehouse-Keeper [at Calcutta] on certain goods received from Chittagong.	B T 4165	ditto
[29 November]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to the Committee of <i>Aurangs</i> , transmitting the report of the Export-Warehouse-Keeper on certain kinds of cloth.	B T 4165	ditto

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
3 December	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B T 4166-91	
7 November	Lakshmipur	Copy of a letter from H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur, giving an explanation of certain charges brought against him regarding his contract with the <i>dalals</i> .	B T 4166-73	Embodied in the consultation
10 November	Lakshmipur	Copy of a letter from H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur, explaining the charges brought against him by the Accountant for delay in transmitting certain accounts.	B T 4173-7	ditto
12 November	Lakshmipur	Copy of a letter from H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur, explaining the delay in transmitting his monthly correspondence.	B T 4177-8	ditto
15 November	Lakshmipur	Copy of a letter from H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur, transmitting with remarks certain accounts and statements.	B T 4178-80	ditto
20 November	Lakshmipur	Copy of a letter from H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur, transmitting an account.	B T 4180	ditto
21 November	Lakshmipur	Copy of a letter from H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur, enclosing with remarks a letter with an estimate.	B T 4180-1	ditto
15 November	Kalinda	Copy of a letter from H. Walter, Resident at Kalinda, to H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur, transmitting with remarks an estimate of expenses for repairing certain godowns attached to the Kalinda Factory.	B T 4181	ditto
[3 December]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur, stating that he is excused for his unbecoming behaviour, intimating at what rate travelling charges from Lakshmipur to Chittagong should be allowed to the Assistants under the Lakshmipur Factory, permitting the Resident at Kalinda to repair the godowns at the estimated expense and enquiring the exact distance between the Lakshmipur Factory and the adjacent river.	B T 4183-4	ditto
3 December	Export-Warehouse	Copy of a letter from E. Parry, Export-Warehouse-Keeper [at Calcutta] to W. Barton, Superintendent of the Export-Warehouse, transmitting certain reports and acknowledging receipt of 30 chests of Bhagalpur opium from the Collector of Govt Customs at the Export-Warehouse.	B T 4185	ditto

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
3 December —concl'd	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B T 4166-91	
3 December]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to J. Peiarce, Resident at Midnapore, transmitting with remarks the report of the Export-Warehouse-Keeper [at Calcutta], on certain goods received from Midnapore.	B T 4185-6	Embodied in the consultation
[3 December]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to the Committee of Aurangs, transmitting with remarks the report of the Export-Warehouse-Keeper on some goods provided at Radhanagar.	B T 4186	ditto
28 November	Fort William	Copy of a letter from the Supreme Council, enclosing two letters from Fort St George.	B T 4187-8	ditto
11 October	Fort St George	Copy of a letter from the President and Council at Fort St George to the Supreme Council, advising the despatch of a quantity of red-wood to Fort William.	B T 4188	ditto
25 October	Fort St George	Copy of a letter from the President and Council at Fort St George to the Supreme Council, enclosing with remarks an abstract statement.	B T 4189-90	ditto
nil	nil	Abstract statement showing the value and quantity of broad-cloth shipped from Europe.	B T 4190	ditto
3 December	Fort William	Resolution of the Board, allowing house rent to their Secretary at Rs 400 per month.	B T 4191	ditto
6 December	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B T 4192-234	
nil	nil	Copy of a letter from H. Cottrell, Member, asking permission to purchase a certain quantity of cloth from the Import-Warehouse [at Calcutta].	B T 4192	Embodied in the consultation
31 October	Dacca	Copy of a letter from G. Hurst, Chief of Dacca, transmitting sundry accounts and statements with explanatory notes on them.	B T 4193-201	ditto
11 November	Dacca	Copy of a letter from G. Hurst, Chief of Dacca, transmitting certain accounts.	B T 4202	ditto
13 November	Dacca	Copy of a letter from G. Hurst, Chief of Dacca, stating that the Board's orders regarding the packing of bales shall be obeyed.	B T 4202-3	ditto
14 November	Dacca	Copy of a letter from G. Hurst, Chief of Dacca, transmitting the books of accounts of his Factory for 1775-6.	B T 4203	ditto

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
6 December —contd	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B T 4192-234	
[6 December]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to G. Hurst, Chief of Dacca, requesting further information regarding the use of <i>Simul</i> ¹ plank in packing the goods despatched from Dacca.	B T 4204	Embodied in the consultation
19 November	Patna	Copy of a letter from P. M. Dacres, Chief of Patna, transmitting certain accounts and statements.	B T 4204-5	ditto
26 November	Kasimbazar	Copy of a letter from T. Lane, Chief of Kasimbazar, stating that S. Middleton is responsible for a mistake in respect of a certain sum due to the Company and suggesting that the executors of his estate should be asked to repay the sum.	B T 4205-6	ditto
29 August	Boalia	Copy of a letter from T. Pattle, Resident at Boalia, to T. Lane, Chief of Kasimbazar, pointing out a mistake in the accounts of the Kasimbazar Factory for September 1773.	B T 4206	ditto
6 December	Fort William	Minute of the President on the aforesaid subject, describing how the mistake arose in the account of the Kasimbazar Factory during the Chiefship of S. Middleton and stating that he should be considered as a debtor to the Company for the sum of <i>sicca</i> Rs 30,000.	B T 4206-8	ditto All the other Members decline to admit any knowledge of this fact
6 December	Fort William	Resolution of the Board, proposing to apply to N. Middleton for a refund of Rs 30,000 which was due from S. Middleton.	B T 4209	Embodied in the consultation
6 December	Fort William	Resolution of the Board that the Secretary should apply to the Company's Counsel for advice regarding the procedure to be taken to recover the amount due from S. Middleton.	B T 4209-10	ditto
28 November	Kasimbazar	Copy of a letter from T. Lane, Chief of Kasimbazar, enclosing with remarks an abstract statement.	B T 4210	ditto
nil	nil	Statement showing in abstract the balances outstanding at the Kasimbazar Factory.	B T 4211	ditto
nil	nil	Statement showing in abstract the balances for different years standing in the name of the Company's <i>gumashta</i> for providing silk piece-goods.	B T 4212-14	ditto
[6 December]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to T. Lane, Chief of Kasimbazar, remarking on the above statement of outstanding balances of his Factory.	B T 4215-17	ditto

¹ *Simul*—The silk-cotton tree or the *Bombax heptaphylla*.

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
6 December —contd	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B T 4192-234	
[6 December]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to the Committee of Treasury, requesting them to advance to T. Evans, <i>Bakhshi</i> , a certain sum of money.	B T 4217	Embedded in the consultation
5 December	Committee of Aurangs	Copy of a letter from the Committee of Aurangs, requesting the Board to direct the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan to advance to the Resident at Radhanagar a certain sum of money.	B T 4217-18	ditto
[6 December]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, requesting them to advance a certain sum of money to J. Dyneley, Resident at Radhanagar.	B T 4218	ditto
4 December	Fort William	Copy of a letter from the Committee of Aurangs, suggesting that some salt should be sold at once.	B T 4218-19	ditto
8 November	Calcutta	Copy of a letter from H. Latham, Bengali Translator, enclosing with remarks an abstract of proposals from salt purchasers.	B T 4219	ditto
nil	nil	Statement showing in abstract the proposals offered by the salt purchasers for the salt produced in 1775.	B T 4220-1	ditto
12 November	nil	Copy of a letter from H. Latham, Bengali Translator, enclosing the translation of certain proposals in Bengali.	B T 4222	ditto
		Translation of a proposal dated 10 Oct offered by Rajnarayan of Jahangirnagar for purchasing the Company's salt produced at Bhuina and Gopalpur.	B T 4222	ditto
		Translation of a similar proposal dated 16 Oct. offered by Krishnakishor Das for the salt produced at Salimabad.	B T 4222	ditto
		Translation of a similar proposal dated 24 Oct. offered by Ramhari for the salt manufactured at Salimabad.	B T 4222	ditto
		Translation of a similar proposal dated —Oct. offered by Baidyanath Ghosh for the salt manufactured at Rasulpur.	B T 4222	ditto Day of the month not given
		Translation of a similar proposal dated —Oct. offered by Narayan Basu for the salt manufactured at Mandakhali ghat.	B T 4222-3	ditto
		Translation of a similar proposal dated —Oct. offered by Guruprasad Ghosh for the salt manufactured at Hatisgarh.	B T 4223	ditto

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
6 December —contd	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B T 4192-234	
		Translation of a similar proposal dated 5 Nov. offered by Ramcharan Ghosh for the salt manufactured at Rajapur etc.	B T 4223	Embodied in the consultation
		Translation of a similar proposal dated 18 Oct. offered by Gauriprasad of Jahangirnagar for the salt manufactured at Bhulua and Gopalpur.	B T 4223	ditto
		Translation of a similar proposal dated 19 Oct. offered by Ratanchand for the salt manufactured at Bhulua and Gopalpur.	B T 4223-4	ditto
		Translation of a similar proposal dated 27 Oct. offered by Prankishor Das for a certain quantity of salt.	B T 4224	ditto
		Translation of a similar proposal dated 24 Oct. from Ramgopal for the salt manufactured at Sibpur.	B T 4224	ditto
		Translation of a similar proposal dated 15 Oct. from Harinarayan Ghosh for the salt manufactured at Sibpur etc.	B T 4224	ditto
		Translation of a similar proposal dated 15 Oct. from Shibnarayan Ghosh for the salt manufactured at Sibpur etc.	B T 4224-5	ditto
		Translation of a similar proposal dated 15 Oct. from Narnarayan Ghosh for the salt manufactured at Gomedpur etc.	B T 4225	ditto
		Translation of a similar proposal dated—Oct. from Brajaballabh Das for the salt manufactured in Mandalghat <i>pargana</i> .	B T 4225	ditto Day of the month not given
		Translation of a similar proposal dated—Oct. from Dayaram Basu for the salt manufactured at Jalamutha and Sujamutha.	B T 4225	ditto
		Translation of a similar proposal dated—Oct. from Nandaram Babu for a quantity of salt.	B T 4225	ditto
		Translation of a similar proposal dated 19 Oct. from Anupchand of Jahangirnagar for the salt manufactured at Bhulua and Gopalpur.	B T 4225-6	Embodied in the consultation
		Translation of a similar proposal dated 23 Oct. from Haragobinda for the salt manufactured in Dakshin Shahbazpur.	B T 4226	ditto
nil	nil	Translation of a similar proposal from Basturam Babu for the salt manufactured in Mandalghat <i>pargana</i> .	B T 4226	ditto

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
6 December — <i>contd</i>	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B T 4192-234	
		Translation of a proposal dated — Oct. from Radhakrishna Ghosh for the salt produced at Hijili.	B T 4226	Embodied in the consultation Day of the month not given
		Translation of a similar proposal dated — Oct. from Gokul Biswas for the salt lying at Sewari <i>ghāt</i> .	B T 4226	ditto
		Translation of a similar proposal dated — Oct. from Sridhar Babu for the salt lying at Sewari <i>ghāt</i> .	B T 4226	ditto
		Translation of a similar proposal dated — Oct. from Ganganarayan Sarkar for the salt produced in Mandalghat.	B T 4227	ditto
		Translation of a similar proposal dated 23 Oct. from Ramcharan Ghosh for the salt manufactured at Bhulua.	B T 4227	Embodied in the consultation
		Translation of a similar proposal dated — Oct. from Ramdulal Bose for purchasing salt from Panskura.	B T 4227	ditto Day of the month not given
		Translation of a similar proposal dated — Oct. from Brindaban Datta for purchasing salt from Katakali.	B T 4227	ditto
		Translation of a similar proposal dated — Oct. from Ramnarayan Sen for the salt manufactured in Jalamutha and Sujamutha.	B T 4227	ditto
		Translation of a similar proposal dated — Oct. from Anandachand Datta for the salt manufactured in Hijili, Jalamutha and Sujamutha.	B T 4227-8	ditto
6 December	Fort William	Minute of H. Cottrell, stating that the price of salt offered in the aforesaid proposals is very low and that the salt should be sold by public auction.	B T 4228-9	Embodied in the consultation
6 December	Fort William	Resolution of the Board, accepting the suggestion of H. Cottrell and proposing certain terms for the sale of some salt.	B T 4229-30	ditto
6 December	Fort William	Minute of C. Bentley, proposing that persons willing to purchase salt be asked to deposit some money as security against any loss which the Company may sustain.	B T 4230-1	ditto H. Cottrell dissents
[6 December]	Fort William	Copy of a letter to the Supreme Council, requesting them to issue orders to the Calcutta Committee of Revenue to deliver over some salt to the agents of the Board.	B T 4231-2	Embodied in the consultation

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
6 December — <i>concl'd</i>	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B T 4192-234	
6 December	Export-Warehouse office	Copy of a letter from E. Parry, Export-Warehouse-Keeper [at Calcutta], to W. Barton, Superintendent of the Export-Warehouse, transmitting with remarks certain accounts.	B T 4232-3	Embodied in the consultation
[5 December]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to the Committee of <i>Arrangs</i> , transmitting with remarks the report of appraisement enclosed in the aforesaid letter.	B T 4233	ditto
[6 December]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to the Chief of Patna, asking him to receive a certain sum of money from the agent of R. Palk and to grant him bills for that sum.	B T 4233-4	ditto
10 December	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B T 4235-57	
3 December	Lakshmipur	Copy of a letter from H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur, advising that a bill of exchange has been drawn on the Board.	B T 4235	Embodied in the consultation
2 December	Fort William	Copy of a letter from J. Sampson, Deputy Master-Attendant, reporting that the <i>Cumberland</i> has been surveyed.	B T 4235	ditto
10 December	Fort William	Minute of W. Barton on the provision of filature and Bengal raw silk, giving an estimate of the investment for 1777-8 and his observations on it.	B T 4236-9	ditto
3 December	Fort William	Copy of a letter from the Supreme Council in the Revenue dep., intimating that their agents have been ordered to deliver over the salt under their charge to the agents of the Board.	B T 4239-40	ditto
5 December	Fort William	Copy of a letter from the Supreme Council in the Revenue dep., intimating the amounts that they will supply to the Board for providing the investment for 1777-8 and stating that the sums required by the Chief of Kasimbazar and the Resident at Rangpur will be supplied them from the Murshidabad and Dinajpur Treasuries respectively and that the services of Messrs Calvert and Dixon have been placed under the Board.	B T 4240-2	ditto
4 December	Fort William	Copy of a letter from C. Croftes, Accountant to the Revenue, dep., to the Supreme Council, transmitting with remarks certain estimates.	B T 4242-4	ditto
6 December	Fort William	Copy of a letter from the Supreme Council, stating that import duty should be imposed on opium.	B T 4244-5	ditto

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
10 December — <i>contd</i>	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B T 4235-57	
6 December	Fort William	Copy of a letter from the Supreme Council, enclosing with remarks a letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca.	B T 4245	Embodied in the consultation.
26 November	Dacca	Copy of a letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca, to the Supreme Council enclosing an advertisement.	B T 4245-6	ditto
26 November	Dacca	Advertisement, inviting proposals for the purchase of a quantity of salt lying at Sandwip.	B T 4246	ditto
9 December	Council Chamber	Copy of a letter from J. P. Auriol, Secretary to the Supreme Council, to C. Grant, Secretary [to the Board], enquiring when the <i>Shrewsbury</i> and the <i>Triton</i> will be completely laden and ready to be despatched.	B T 4246	ditto
10 December	Fort William	Copy of a letter from the Supreme Council, intimating that the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta have been asked to deliver over some salt to the agents of the Board.	B T 4247	ditto
10 December	<i>nil</i>	Statement submitted by E. Parry, Export-Warehouse-Keeper [at Calcutta], showing the value of the investments to be provided during 1776.	B T 4248	ditto
[10 December]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to the Supreme Council, stating that the agents of the Board have been ordered to receive charge of the salt from their agents in different districts, protesting against the imposition of tax on the Company's opium investment and transmitting certain accounts.	B T 4249-50	ditto
10 December	Fort William	Minute of H. Cottrell, Member, proposing that the Supreme Council's requisition for copies of certain advertisements should not be complied with.	B T 4250-1	ditto
2 ^d November	Accountant's office	Copy of a letter from J. I. Keighly, Accountant, transmitting certain accounts.	B T 4251	ditto
3 December	Accountant's office	Copy of a letter from J. I. Keighly, Accountant, transmitting with remarks the balance sheet of the general books of accounts closed on 30 Apr.	B T 4251-4	ditto
10 December	Accountant's office	Copy of a letter from J. I. Keighly, Accountant, requesting the Board to enforce the demands made by the Superintendent [of the Accountant's office] to the different Chiefs and Residents with respect to the time of closing their statements of quick and dead stock.	B T 4254	ditto

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
10 December — <i>concl'd</i> [10 December]	Fort William [Fort William]	Minutes of Consultation. Copy of a circular letter to P. M. Daeres, Chief of Patna, giving instructions for keeping certain accounts and transmitting with remarks an extract from the balance sheet drawn by the Accountant from the general books of accounts on 30 Apr.	B T 4235-57 B T 4255-	Embodied in the consultation Same to Kasimbazar, Dacca, Malda, Midnapore and Lakshmipur
[10 December]	[Fort William]	Copy of an additional paragraph to the above circular letter to the Chief of Lakshmipur, directing him to show in his cash accounts all sums of money he receives.	B T 4256	Embodied in the consultation
[10 December]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to the Committee of <i>Aurangs</i> , giving certain instructions regarding the entries in the <i>aurang</i> accounts.	B T 4256	ditto
10 December	Fort William	Resolution of the Board, directing Superintendents of the Export and Import Warehouses to instruct the Warehouse-Keepers to open a new head in their books of accounts.	B T 4256-7	ditto
13 December	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B T 4258-72	
10 December	Fort William	Copy of a letter from the Supreme Council, enclosing a letter to them from the President and Council of Bombay and another from the proprietors of the <i>Earl of Ashburnham</i> .	B T 4258	Embodied in the consultation
7 October	Bombay Castle	Copy of a letter from the President and Council of Bombay, to the Supreme Council, giving shipping intelligence and asking for a supply of saltpetre.	B T 4259	ditto
7 November	Fort William	Copy of a letter from the proprietors of the <i>Earl of Ashburnham</i> to the Supreme Council, offering their ship for carrying cargo to Europe.	B T 4259-60	ditto
[13 December]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to the Supreme Council, requesting that the <i>Earl of Ashburnham</i> may be engaged at once.	B T 4260-1	ditto
[13 December]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to T. Lane, Chief of Kasimbazar, enquiring what quantities of filature and country-wound raw silk may be provided at the Rangpur, Jangipur and Kasimbazar Factories.	B T 4261	ditto
December	Calcutta	Copy of a letter (in French) from J. Wiss, Superintendent of [Silk] Investment, enclosing a copy of a letter from the Court of Directors and a statement, requesting payment of £500 in connection with the employment of four Italian spinners at Jangipur, tendering his resignation and asking for a free passage by the <i>Shrewsbury</i> .	B T 4261-4	ditto

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
13 December —concl'd	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B T 4258-72	
10 November 1769	nil	Copy of a letter from P. Michell, Secretary to the Court of Directors, to J. Wiss, Superintendent of Investment, directing him to come with a few trained Italian spinners to introduce the improved method of winding silk in Bengal.	B T 4265	Embodied in the consultation The letter was signed by P. Michell, Secretary
6 December	Calcutta	Statement (in French) submitted by J. Wiss, showing the payments made to four Italian spinners during the first five years of their service in Bengal.	B T 4265-7	Embodied in consultation
[13 December]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to the Supreme Council, requesting them to grant a passage to Europe by the <i>Shrewsbury</i> to two Italian spinners and a child.	B T 4268	ditto
[13 December]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to the Committee of Treasury, asking them to advance to W. Barton, Member, a certain sum of money.	B T 4269	ditto
nil	nil	Copy of a letter from E. Parry, Export-Warehouse-Keeper [at Calcutta], to W. Barton, Superintendent of the Export-Warehouse, transmitting an account of the sale by auction of 30 chests of Bhagalpur opium.	B T 4269	ditto
[13 December]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur, requesting him to receive a certain sum of money from the agent of W. Barton, Member of the Board.	B T 4270	ditto
nil	nil	Copy of a letter from J. I. Keighly, Accountant, to the President of the Board, enclosing an indent for stationery.	B T 4270	ditto
7 November	Accountant's Office	Indent for stationery required annually for the use of the Board.	B T 4270-1	ditto
17 December	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B T 4273-90	
10 December	Dacca	Copy of a letter from G. Hurst, Chief of Dacca, reporting that a bill of exchange has been drawn in favour of T. Craigie.	B T 4273	Embodied in the consultation
10 December	Dacca	Copy of a letter from G. Hurst, Chief of Dacca, transmitting some accounts and statements.	B T 4273-4	ditto
[17 December]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to the Committee of Treasury, requesting them to pay T. Craigie a sum of money.	B T 4274	ditto
[17 December]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to G. Hurst, Chief of Dacca, accepting a bill of exchange.	B T 4275	ditto

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
17 December —concl'd	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B T 4273-90	
12 December	Calcutta	Copy of a letter (in French) from J. Wiss, Superintendent of Silk Investment, enclosing certain accounts and a bill of exchange.	B T 4275-6	Embodied in the consultation
12 December	Calcutta	Account showing the travelling charges of J. Wiss, Superintendent of Silk Investment and the expenses required for his passage to Europe.	B T 4276	ditto
12 December	Calcutta	Bill of exchange drawn on the Board by J. Wiss, Superintendent of Silk Investment, for certain sums due to him.	B T 4277	ditto
17 December	Fort William	Minute of the Board, raising the question whether the claim of J. Wiss for compensation should be admitted or referred to the Court of Directors.	B T 4278	Embodied in the consultation Majority of the Board agree to the first alternative
17 December	Fort William	Minute of W. Barton, protesting against the decision of the Board to admit the claim of J. Wiss.	B T 4278-9	Embodied in the consultation H. Cottrell dissents
17 December	Fort William	Minute of C. Bentley, stating that he would defer giving any opinion on the aforesaid subject.	B T 4279	Embodied in the consultation
[17 December]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to the Committee of Treasury, requesting them to advance a certain sum of money to J. Wiss, Superintendent of Investment.	B T 4280	ditto
[17 December]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to the Supreme Council, intimating that a quantity of saltpetre has been despatched to the Bombay Presidency, requesting them to ask the Bombay Council to send their annual indent of saltpetre in time and forwarding certain invoices, receipts, bills of lading and the Board's proceedings for October.	B T 4281	ditto
17 December	Fort William	Minute of W. Barton on the subject of the silk investment, submitting with remarks a statement.	B T 4282-7	ditto
17 December,	Export-Warehouse	Copy of a letter from E. Parry, Export-Warehouse-Keeper [at Calcutta], to W. Barton, Superintendent of the Export-Warehouse, transmitting certain accounts and statements.	B T 4288	ditto
[17 December]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to the Committee of Treasury, requesting them to advance a certain sum of money to E. Parry, Export-Warehouse-Keeper [at Calcutta].	B T 4288	ditto Page 4290 blank

APPENDICES TO THE PROCEEDINGS OF THE BOARD OF TRADE

1775

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
31 January	Islamabad	Account of Marine stores at Chittagong for January.	B T (App.) 1	Delivered by H. Goodwin to the Board (Cons. 7 Mar.) Account incomplete Page 1-18 torn
20 February	Malda	Statement showing in abstract several invoices of piece-goods despatched from Malda to Fort William in 1774.	B T (App.) 2	Enclosed in a letter dated 2 Mar. from the Resident at Malda (Cons. 7 Mar.)
1 March	Fort William	Report [for February] of goods in the Export-Warehouse at Calcutta.	B T (App.) 3	Delivered by the Export-Warehouse-Keeper (Cons. 7 Mar.) Portion containing the date and place partly torn
1 March	Fort William	Statement showing the value and quantity of goods received at, delivered from and remaining in the Export-Warehouse [at Calcutta].	B T (App.) 4	Delivered by the Export-Warehouse-Keeper (Cons. 7 Mar.)
nil	nil	Statement showing in abstract the quantity and amount of the investment to be provided by contract during 1775.	B T (App.) 5	Enclosed in a letter dated 4 Mar. from the Chief of Kasimbazar (Cons. 10 Mar.)
nil	nil	Statement showing in abstract proposals received for providing silk [at Kasimbazar.]	B T (App.) 6	ditto
nil	nil	Estimate of goods to be provided at the different <i>aurangs</i> under the Board.	B T (App.) 7, 8	ditto Estimate incomplete.
nil	nil	List of musters of silk to be provided in 1775.	B T (App.) 9	Enclosed in a letter dated 4 Mar. from the Chief of Kasimbazar (Cons. 10 Mar.)
8 March	Kasimbazar	Remarks of W. Aldersey, Chief of the Kasimbazar Factory, giving reasons for the increase and decrease in the investment provided by him during 1774-5.	B T (App.) 11	Enclosed in a letter dated 8 Mar. from the Chief of Kasimbazar (Cons. 17 Mar.) Pages 12 and 13 blank
4 March	Malda	Remarks of T. Henschman, Resident at Malda, on the Company's investment provided at Malda in 1774.	B T (App.) 14-19	Enclosed in a letter dated 4 Mar. from the Resident at Malda (Cons. 10 Mar.)
nil	nil	Statement of the Company's investment at Dacca for the year 1775.	B T (App.) 20-1	Enclosed in a letter dated 9 Mar. from the Chief of Dacca (Cons. 21 Mar.)
nil	nil	Account of the money advanced for providing the investment at certain <i>aurangs</i> in Dacca.	B T (App.) 22	ditto

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
nil	nil	Statement showing the quantity of cloth received from the several <i>aurangs</i> in Dacca.	B T (App.) 23	Enclosed in a letter dated 9 Mar. from the Chief of Dacca (Cons. 21 Mar.)
nil	nil	Account showing the balances due from the several <i>aurangs</i> in Dacca on account of the Company's investment to the end of February.	B T (App.) 24	ditto
17 March	Fort William	Statement showing in abstract certain goods disposed of from the Export-Warehouse at Calcutta.	B T (App.) 25	
17 March	Fort William	Account current of the Export-Warehouse [at Calcutta].	B T (App.) 26-7	Pages 28-9 blank
1 March	Buddaul	Account showing the balances of cash remaining at the Buddaul <i>aurang</i> on 31 Jan.	B T (App.) 30-4	Enclosed in a letter dated 11 Mar. from the Resident at Malda (Cons. 28 Mar.)
28 February	Malda	Account for February showing the stores purchased, expended and remaining in the Malda Factory.	B T (App.) 35	Enclosed in a letter dated 9 Mar. from the Resident at Malda (Cons. 28 Mar.)
14 March	Dacca	Statement showing the sums advanced to the Dacca Factory from 1 Mar. to 31 May.	B T (App.) 35	Enclosed in a letter dated 14 Mar. from the Acting Chief of Dacca (Cons. 28 Mar.)
31 December 1774	Midnapore	Statement showing the investment provided at Midnapore up to 31 Dec. 1774.	B T (App.) 36	Enclosed in a letter dated 19 Feb. from the Resident at Midnapore (Cons. 28 Mar.)
20 March	Midnapore	Account showing the quantity of cloth ready for despatch from Midnapore.	B T (App.) 37	Enclosed in a letter dated 20 Mar. from the Resident at Midnapore (Cons. 28 Mar.)
nil	nil	Statement showing the several contracts entered into in 1774 for providing the silk investment at Kasimbazar.	B T (App.) 38	Enclosed in a letter dated 10 Mar. from the Chief of Kasimbazar (Cons. 28 Mar.)
nil	nil	Statement showing the sums required by the raw silk contractors according to the terms of their contract, and the manner in which they were advanced.	B T (App.) 39	ditto
nil	nil	Similar statement for 1774.	B T (App.) 40	ditto
10 March	Dacca	Estimate of the amount necessary for repairing certain godowns attached to the Dacca Factory and for making certain additions to the Factory at Tejganj.	B T (App.) 41-6	Enclosed in a letter dated 14 Mar. from the Acting Chief of Dacca (Cons. 28 Mar.)

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
1 April	Fort William	Statement showing the quantity and value of goods in the Export-Warehouse [at Calcutta] on 31 Mar.	B T (App.) 47	Enclosed in a letter dated 4 Apr. from the Export-Warehouse-Keeper (Cons. 4 Apr.)
1 April	Fort William	Report showing the quantity of goods received at, delivered from and remaining in the Export-Warehouse [at Calcutta] on 31 Mar.	B T (App.) 48	ditto
31 January	Lakshmipur	Statement showing the amount of investment provided at the Lakshmipur <i>aurang</i> up to 31 Jan.	B T (App.) 49	Enclosed in a letter dated 26 Mar. from the Chief of Lakshmipur (Cons. 4 Apr.)
<i>nil</i>	<i>nil</i>	Account showing the stock of ordnance and military stores at the Lakshmipur Factory on 31 Jan.	B T (App.) 50	ditto
<i>nil</i>	<i>nil</i>	Account for January showing the military stores expended at the Lakshmipur Factory.	B T (App.) 51	Enclosed in a letter dated 26 Mar. from the Chief of Lakshmipur (Cons. 4 Apr.)
<i>nil</i>	<i>nil</i>	Account for February showing the stock of ordnance and military stores at the Lakshmipur Factory.	B T (App.) 52	ditto
<i>nil</i>	<i>nil</i>	Account showing the military stores expended at the Lakshmipur Factory in February.	B T (App.) 53	ditto
28 February	Lakshmipur	Statement showing the amount of investment provided at the Lakshmipur <i>aurang</i> up to 28 Feb.	B T (App.) 54-5	ditto
28 February	Kalinda	Statement showing the amount of investment at the Kalinda <i>aurang</i> for February.	B T (App.) 56-7	ditto
28 February	Patna	Statement showing the amount of the investment provided at the Patna Factory up to 28 Feb.	B T (App.) 58-9	Enclosed in a letter dated 17 Mar. from C. Greene to P. M. Dacres (Cons. 4 Apr.) Page 60 blank
28 February	Islamabad	Statement showing the amount of the investment provided in Chittagong up to 28 Feb.	B T (App.) 61	Enclosed in a letter dated 26 Mar. from the Chief of Chittagong Page 62 blank
11 April	<i>nil</i>	Account current of Khirpai from 1 May 1774 to 1 Mar. 1775.	B T (App.) 63	Enclosed in a letter dated 13 Apr. from the Resident at Khirpai and Haripal (Cons. 18 Apr.)

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
11 April	nil	Cash account of Khirpai from 1 May 1774 to 1 Mar. 1775.	B T (App.) 64-5	Enclosed in a letter dated 13 Apr. from the Resident at Khirpai and Haripal (Cons. 18 Apr.)
11 April	nil	Statement showing the sums required for providing the investment at Khirpai in 1775.	B T (App.) 66	ditto
11 April	nil	Account current of Haripal <i>aurang</i> from 1 May 1774 to 1 Mar. 1775.	B T (App.) 67	ditto
11 April	nil	Cash account of Haripal <i>aurang</i> from 1 May 1774 to 1 Mar. 1775.	B T (App.) 68	ditto
11 April	nil	Statement showing the sums required for providing the investment at Haripal for 1775.	B T (App.) 69	ditto
11 April	Dacca	List of goods remaining in the Warehouse at Dacca on account of the investment for 1774.	B T (App.) 70-2	Embodied in a letter dated 14 Apr. from the Chief of Dacca (Cons. 18 Apr.)
14 April	Dacca	Statement showing in abstract the amount advanced, the value of cloth received and the balance outstanding on account of the investment provided at Dacca during 1774.	B T (App.) 73	ditto
14 April	Dacca	Account showing the balances due from the <i>dalals</i> of the <i>aurangs</i> of Dacca when the charge of the investment was taken out of their hands.	B T (App.) 74	ditto
nil	nil	Statement showing the appraisement made in March of cloth remaining in the <i>aurangs</i> of Dacca.	B T (App.) 75-7	(Cons. 18 Apr.)
nil	nil	Statement showing the amount of the investment to be provided by the Residents at Boalia, Kumarkhali and Rangpur.	B T (App.) 78	Enclosed in a letter dated 10 Apr. from the Chief of Kasimbazar (Cons. 18 Apr.) Page 79 blank
nil	nil	Account showing the advances remaining to be made for providing the investment for 1775 at the Kasimbazar Factory.	B T (App.) 80-1	Enclosed in a letter dated 10 Apr. from the Chief of Kasimbazar (Cons. 18 Apr.)
nil	nil	Statement showing in abstract the money required for the provision of the Kasimbazar investment during 1775.	B T (App.) 82	ditto
31 March	Kasimbazar	Account showing the advances made for providing the investment at Kasimbazar during 1774.	B T (App.) 83-4	ditto

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
<i>nil</i>	<i>nil</i>	Account showing the quantity of goods remaining in the Import-Warehouse on 10 Jan.	B T (App.) 85-6	Enclosed in a letter dated 15 Apr. from the Import-Warehouse-Keeper (Cons. 18 Apr.)
14 April	Import-Warehouse	Account showing the quantity of goods sold at public auction but of which delivery was not taken by purchasers according to the conditions of the sale.	B T (App.) 87-8	ditto
14 April	Import-Warehouse	Account showing the quantity of damaged goods sold at public auction but of which delivery was not taken by purchasers according to the conditions of the sale.	B T (App.) 89, 90	ditto
15 April	Import-Warehouse	Account showing the quantity of goods in the Import-Warehouse sold at a public auction in June 1774 but not cleared out.	B T (App.) 91-2	ditto
15 April	Import-Warehouse	Account of the sale of brocade at a public auction but not cleared out according to the conditions of the sale.	B T (App.) 93	ditto
<i>nil</i>	<i>nil</i>	Account showing the quantity of goods despatched from Dacca to the Presidency for the investment to be provided during 1774 and a list of cloth remaining in the godown at Dacca at the end of March.	B T (App.) 94-5	Enclosed in a letter dated 24 Apr. from the Chief of Dacca (Cons. 28 Apr.)
<i>nil</i>	<i>nil</i>	Statement showing the investment provided at Kalinda and Chittagong from 28 Feb. 1774 to 28 Feb. 1775 in excess or in defect of the quantity ordered to be provided during that period with reasons for such increase or decrease.	B T (App.) 96	Enclosed in a letter dated 21 Apr. from the Chief of Lakshmipur (Cons. 28 Mar.)
<i>nil</i>	<i>nil</i>	Estimate of the advances necessary for providing the investment at Midnapore in February 1776.	B T (App.) 97	Enclosed in a letter dated 11 Apr. from the Resident at Midnapore (Cons. 28 Apr.)
5 April	Kalinda	Statement showing the increase and decrease in the quantity of the investment provided at the Kalinda Factory during 1774-5 with reasons for such increase and decrease.	B T (App.) 98-101	Enclosed in a letter dated 21 Apr. from the Chief of Lakshmipur (Cons. 28 Apr.) Page 102 blank
<i>nil</i>	<i>nil</i>	Return showing the stock of ordnance and military stores at the Lakshmipur Factory up to 31 Mar.	B T (App.) 103	Enclosed in a letter dated 11 Apr. from the Chief of Lakshmipur (Cons. 28 Apr.)
<i>nil</i>	<i>nil</i>	Account showing the military stores expended at the Lakshmipur Factory in March.	B T (App.) 104	ditto

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
19 April	Lakshmipur	Account showing the monthly advances of money made to Ram dalal for providing the investment of 1774-5 at Lakshmipur and Kalinda.	B T (App.) 104	Enclosed in a letter dated 19 Apr. from the Chief of Lakshmipur (Cons. 28 Apr.)
19 April	Lakshmipur	Similar account in favour of Braja dalal.	B T (App.) 105	ditto
• nil	nil	Estimate of the investment likely to be provided at Midnapore by the end of February 1776.	B T (App.) 106	Enclosed in a letter dated 11 Apr. from the Resident at Midnapore (Cons. 28 Apr.)
28 February	Malda	Statement for February showing the investment to be provided at the Malda Factory.	B T (App.) 107	Enclosed in a letter dated 17 Apr. from the Resident at Malda (Cons. 2 May)
31 March	Malda	Account for March showing the amount of stores purchased, used and remaining in the Malda Factory.	B T (App.) 108	ditto
20 April	Patnâ	Statement showing the money advanced for providing the investment at the Patna Factory during 1774-5.	B T (App.) 109	Enclosed in a letter dated 20 Apr. from the Chief of Patna (Cons. 2 May)
13 March	Fort William	Account of the sale of certain damaged piece-goods received from Kasimbazar and of raw silk received from Kumarkhali.	B T (App.) 110	Enclosed in a letter dated 2 May from the Export-Warehouse-Keeper (Cons. 2 May)
31 March	Malda	Statement showing the investment to be provided at the Malda Factory during March.	B T (App.) 111	Enclosed in a letter dated 26 Apr. from the Resident at Malda (Cons. 2 May)
20 April	Malda	Account of filature raw silk and cocoons at Malda.	B T (App.) 112	ditto Page 113 blank
20 April	Patna	Statement showing the amount of investment to be provided at Patna during 1775 with reasons for the deficiency of such articles as fall short of the Company's orders.	B T (App.) 114-15	Enclosed in a letter dated 20 Apr. from the Chief of Patna (Cons. 2 May)
20 April	Patna	Statement showing in abstract the investment to be provided at Patna for 1775, exhibiting the quantity of goods to be provided and the estimate of the advances required for that purpose.	B T (App.) 116-17	ditto
20 April	Patna	Statement showing the quantity of goods to be received at Patna by instalments.	B T (App.) 116-17	ditto
20 April	Patna	Statement showing the different periods at which goods are to be despatched from Patna.	B T (App.) 116-17	ditto Page 118 blank

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
<i>nil</i>	<i>nil</i>	Account showing the charges of unloading certain ships during 1772-3.	B T (App.) 119	Enclosed in a letter dated 25 Apr. from the Accountant (Cons. 5 May)
<i>nil</i>	<i>nil</i>	Statement showing in abstract the value and quantity of goods imported during 1773.	B T (App.) 120-4	ditto
<i>nil</i>	<i>nil</i>	Statement showing in abstract the charges of unloading ships during 1773.	B T (App.) 125	ditto
<i>nil</i>	<i>nil</i>	Statement showing in abstract the value and quantity of goods imported during 1774.	B T (App.) 126-9	ditto
<i>nil</i>	<i>nil</i>	Statement showing in abstract the charges of unloading ships during 1774.	B T (App.) 130	ditto Pages 129-38 torn.
<i>nil</i>	<i>nil</i>	Account showing the quantity of goods sold in the Import-Warehouse on 10 Jan. but not delivered.	B T (App.) 131-2	Enclosed in a letter dated 25 Apr. from the Import-Warehouse-Keeper (Cons. 5 May)
12 May	Calcutta	Statement showing the sloop hire charges for unloading the cargo of the <i>Northumberland</i> .	B T (App.) 133	Enclosed in a letter dated 12 May from the Export-Warehouse-Keeper (Cons. 12 May)
12 May	Dacca	Account showing the monthly advances made at the Dacca Factory for providing the investment of 1774-5.	B T (App.) 134-5	Enclosed in a letter dated 12 May from the Chief of Dacca (Cons. 16 May)
[12 May]	[Dacca]	Account showing the monthly advances made at the Dacca Factory for providing the investment at certain <i>aurangs</i> during 1775-6.	B T (App.) 136	ditto
12 May	Dacca	Similar account of the Dacca Factory.	B T (App.) 136	ditto
<i>nil</i>	<i>nil</i>	Account showing the houses, looms and weavers in Sonargaon under the charge of Bechumal, <i>gumashta</i> .	B T (App.) 137	ditto
<i>nil</i>	<i>nil</i>	Similar account under the charge of certain <i>didars</i> at Dacca.	B T (App.) 138	ditto
<i>nil</i>	<i>nil</i>	Similar account of Jangalbari under the charge of Radhacharan, <i>gumashta</i> .	B T (App.) 139	ditto
<i>nil</i>	<i>nil</i>	Similar account of Titubari under the charge of Balaram Sen, <i>gumashta</i> .	B T (App.) 140	ditto

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
<i>nil</i>	<i>nil</i>	Similar account of Narayanpur under Ramgobinda Chaudhuri, <i>gumashta</i> .	B T (App.) 141	Enclosed in a letter dated 12 May from the Chief of Dacca (Cons. 16 May)
<i>nil</i>	<i>nil</i>	Similar account of Srirampore under Ramdulal, <i>gumashta</i> .	B T (App.) 142	ditto
<i>nil</i>	<i>nil</i>	Similar account for Chandpur under Jagannath Sarkar, <i>gumashta</i> .	B T (App.) 143	ditto
28 February	Chittagong	Statement showing in general the Company's investment provided at Chittagong from 1 Jan. 1774 to 28 Feb. 1775.	B T (App.) 144-5	Enclosed in a letter dated 4 May from the Chief of Lakshmipur (Cons. 16 May)
31 March	Chittagong	Statement showing the Company's investment at Chittagong for March.	B T (App.) 146-7	ditto Pages 147-212 torn
<i>nil</i>	<i>nil</i>	Account showing the monthly advances made at Chittagong to Kriparam Mukharji for providing the investment for 1774-5.	B T (App.) 148	Enclosed in a letter dated 4 May from the Chief of Lakshmipur (Cons. 16 May)
<i>nil</i>	Lakshmipur	Statement showing in general the Company's investment provided at the Lakshmipur Factory from 1 May 1774 to 28 Feb. 1775.	B T (App.) 149	ditto
31 March	Lakshmipur	Similar statement of the Lakshmipur Factory for March 1775.	B T (App.) 150-1	Enclosed in a letter dated 27 Apr. from the Chief of Lakshmipur (Cons. 16 May)
30 April	Lakshmipur	Similar statement for April 1775.	B T (App.) 152-3	Enclosed in a letter dated 6 May from the Chief of Lakshmipur (Cons. 16 May)
<i>nil</i>	<i>nil</i>	Statement showing the estimate for 1775 of cloth expected to be provided at the Lakshmipur Factory with the periods at which advances are required by the <i>dalals</i> .	B T (App.) 154-5	Enclosed in a letter dated 27 Apr. from the Chief of Lakshmipur (Cons. 16 May)
<i>nil</i>	<i>nil</i>	Account showing the stock of ordnance and military stores expended at the Lakshmipur Factory during April.	B T (App.) 156	Enclosed in a letter dated 6 May from the Chief of Lakshmipur (Cons. 16 May)
<i>nil</i>	<i>nil</i>	Account showing the quantity of military stores expended at the Lakshmipur Factory during April.	B T (App.) 157	ditto
<i>nil</i>	<i>nil</i>	Statement showing the amount likely to be required for repairing the Kalinda Factory.	B T (App.) 158	Enclosed in a letter dated 5 May from W. Cotes (Cons. 16 May)
<i>nil</i>	<i>nil</i>	Statement showing in general the Company's investment at Kalinda from 1 May 1774 to 28 Feb. 1775.	B T (App.) 159	Enclosed in a letter dated 27 Apr. from the Chief of Lakshmipur (Cons. 16 May)

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
<i>nil</i>	<i>nil</i>	Statement showing the quantity of cloth expected to be provided at Kalinda in 1775 and the periods when advances of money are required by the <i>dalals</i> .	B T (App.) 160-1	Enclosed in a letter dated 27 Apr. from the Chief of Lakshmipur (Cons. 16 May)
31 March	Kalinda	Statement for March showing the Company's investment provided at the Kalinda <i>aurang</i> .	B T (App.) 162-3	ditto
30 April	Kalinda	Similar statement for April.	B T (App.) 164-5	Enclosed in a letter dated 6 May from the Chief of Lakshmipur (Cons. 16 May)
30 April	Chittagong	Similar statement for Chittagong for April.	B T (App.) 166-7	ditto
<i>nil</i>	<i>nil</i>	Estimate for 1775 of cloth to be provided at Chittagong on account of the Company and a statement of the periods when advances are required by the <i>dalals</i> .	B T (App.) 168	Enclosed in a letter dated 4 May from the Chief of Lakshmipur (Cons. 16 May)
<i>nil</i>	<i>nil</i>	List of investments to be provided at Dacca for 1775.	B T (App.) 169-70	Enclosed in a letter dated 12 May from the Chief of Dacca (Cons. 16 May)
12 May	Kasimbazar	Statement showing in abstract the quantity and value of filature and raw silk and of piece-goods expected to be provided at the Kasimbazar Factory.	B T (App.) 171	Enclosed in a letter dated 13 May from the Chief of Kasimbazar (Cons. 19 May)
8 May	<i>nil</i>	Return showing the quantity of goods remaining to be sold in the Import-Warehouse [at Calcutta] in May.	B T (App.) 172	Enclosed in a letter dated 8 May from the Import Warehouse-Keeper (Cons. 23 May)
<i>nil</i>	<i>nil</i>	Statement showing the increase and decrease of the Company's investment provided at Dacca in 1774.	B T (App.) 173-8	Enclosed in a letter dated 18 May from the Chief of Dacca (Cons. 26 May) Pages 179-212 badly damaged
<i>nil</i>	<i>nil</i>	Estimate of cloth to be provided at Midnapore.	B T (App.) 179	Enclosed in a letter dated 15 May from the Resident at Midnapore (Cons. 30 May)
<i>nil</i>	<i>nil</i>	Statement showing the increase and decrease in the Company's investment provided at Patna for— ¹ .	B T (App.) 180-1	Enclosed in a letter dated 20 May from the Chief of Patna (Cons. 30 May)
<i>nil</i>	<i>nil</i>	Statement showing in abstract the value of the investment ordered by the Court of Directors to be provided during 1775.	B T (App.) 182	Enclosed in a letter dated 17 May from the Chief of Patna (Cons. 30 May)

¹ Portion containing the year torn.

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
-May ¹	— ¹	List of cloths showing in abstract their quantity and value.	B T (App.) 183	Enclosed in a letter dated 17 May from the Chief of Patna (Cons. 30 May)
nil	nil	Statement showing the money advanced for providing the investment at the Patna Factory during 1774-5.	B T (App.) 184	ditto
nil	nil	Account of the appraisement of certain ferretted goods taken by M. Day and of the prices allowed by the Company for such goods.	B T (App.) 185	Enclosed in a letter dated 30 May from the Chief of Dacca (Cons. 2 Jun.)
nil	nil	Account of the appraisement of certain quantities of ferretted cloth received from Dhamrai and taken by M. Day.	B T (App.) 193 ²	ditto
nil	nil	Account of some ferretted cloth manufactured at Narayanpur and Machuakhali.	B T (App.) 199	(Cons. 2 Jun.)
30 April	Malda	Statement for April showing the Company's investment provided at Malda.	B T (App.) 211 ²	ditto
nil	nil	Statement showing the investment provided at [Kalinda].	B T (App.) 229	(Cons. 4 Jul.) Statement incomplete Pages 229-36 torn
nil	nil	Statement showing the investment provided at the Lakshmipur Factory for 1775-6.	B T (App.) 230	(Cons. 4 Jul.)
31 May	Lakshmipur	Statement showing the investment provided at Lakshmipur by 31 May 1775.	B T (App.) 231	ditto
nil	nil	Statement showing the sum of money required for repairing the Factory house at Kalinda.	B T (App.) 232	ditto
31 May	Kalinda	Statement showing the investment provided at the Kalinda Factory during May.	B T (App.) 233	ditto
nil	nil	Statement showing the investment to be provided at the Kalinda Factory for 1775-6.	B T (App.) 234	ditto
31 May	Malda	Statement showing the investment provided at Malda in May.	B T (App.) 235	ditto
20 June	Malda	Account showing the value and quantity of filature raw silk and cocoons remaining at the Malda Factory.	B T (App.) 236	Cons. 5 Jul. 1775

¹ Portion containing the date and place torn.

² Pages 186-92, 194-8, 200-10 and 212 badly torn so that the subjects dealt with on these pages could not be gathered; pages 218-23 contain Index of certain accounts.

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
11 July	Fort William	Statement showing the result of the Export-Warehouse-Keeper's examination of certain goods sent from Kasimbazar.	B T (App.) 237-8	Cons. 15 Jul.
31 May	Chittagong	Statement showing the cloth investment provided at the Chittagong Factory during May.	B T (App.) 239	Enclosed in a letter dated 10 Jul. from the Chief of Lakshmipur (Cons. 19 Jul.)
nil	nil	Statement showing the investment to be provided at the Chittagong Factory during 1775-6.	B T (App.) 240	ditto
30 June	Kalinda	Similar statement regarding the Kalinda Factory for June.	B T (App.) 241	ditto
30 June	Lakshmipur	Similar statement regarding the Lakshmipur Factory for June.	B T (App.) 242-3	ditto
10 June	Malda	Statement showing the increase and decrease in the investment provided at the Malda Factory during 1774-5.	B T (App.) 244-9	Enclosed in a letter dated 6 Jul. from the Resident at Malda (Cons. 19 Jul.)
29 June	Patna	Statement showing the investment provided at Patna during May.	B T (App.) 250	Enclosed in a letter dated 29 Jun. from the Chief of Patna (Cons. 19 Jul.)
29 June	Patna	Statement showing in abstract the instalments for advancing money for providing cloth and saltpetre at Patna during 1775-6.	B T (App.) 251	ditto Pages 251-82 worm-eaten
17 July	Fort William	Statement showing the price of certain goods received from Patna.	B T (App.) 252-3	Enclosed in a letter dated 18 Jul. from the Export Warehouse-Keeper (Cons. 19 Jul.)
18 July	Kasimbazar	Statement showing the quantity of raw silk and silk piece-goods provided by contract at the Kasimbazar Factory during 1774 and up to 15 Mar. 1775.	B T (App.) 254-5	Cons. 19 Jul.
19 July	Kasimbazar	Similar statement regarding the Kasimbazar Factory up to 15 Jul. 1775.	B T (App.) 256	ditto
nil	nil	Statement showing the value of a certain quantity of Dacca cloth.	B T (App.) 257-9	Cons. 21 Jul.
nil	nil	Similar statement regarding ferretted cloth of the Dacca Factory.	B T (App.) 260-1	ditto

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
nil	nil	Agreement dated 9 Feb. made with certain <i>dalals</i> and <i>paihars</i> for providing cloth [at Dacca] from March 1773.	B T (App.) 262-3	Enclosed in a letter dated 15 Jul. from the Chief of Dacca (Cons. 21 Jul.)
nil	nil	Statement showing the increase and decrease in the investment provided at the Lakshmipur Factory from 1 May 1774 to 28 Feb. 1775 with reasons for such increase and decrease.	B T (App.) 264-5	Cons. 21 Jul. Page 266 blank
nil	nil	Account of sale of a certain quantity of cloth showing their quality, price and the names of the purchasers.	B T (App.) 267-8	Cons. 25 Jul.
nil	nil	Account of sale by auction of woollen goods, copper, lead and cotton showing the names of the purchasers.	B T (App.) 269-82	ditto
nil	nil	Account of sale of cloth, copper etc. conducted on 28 Jun. [at the Import-Warehouse at Calcutta].	B T (App.) 283	ditto
nil	nil	Similar account of sales dated 28 Jun.	B T (App.) 284	ditto
15 July	Kasimbazar	Statement showing the investment provided at Kasimbazar up to 15 Jul.	B T (App.) 285	Enclosed in a letter dated 15 Jul. from W. Aldersey, Chief of Kasimbazar (Cons. 15 Jul.)
16 July	Patna	List showing the musters of cloth sent from Patna.	B T (App.) 286	Enclosed in a letter dated 17 Jul. from P. M. Dacres, Chief of Patna (Cons. 25 Jul.)
nil	nil	Statement showing the appraisement of certain Malda goods.	B T (App.) 287-9	Enclosed in a letter dated 25 Jul. from E. Parry, Export Warehouse-Keeper (Cons. 25 Jul.) Pages 290-1 blank
30 June	Patna	Statement showing the sum of money invested at Patna for the supply of piece-goods, saltpetre etc. and the amount of goods received in the [Export-]Warehouse [at Patna] during June.	B T (App.) 292-3	Enclosed in a letter dated 19 Jul. from P. M. Dacres, Chief of Patna (Cons. 7 Aug.)
30 June	Kasimbazar	Rectified estimate of the sum of money already advanced and the amount that will have to be advanced for the supply of raw silk and piece-goods etc. at the Kasimbazar Factory.	B T (App.) 294-5	Enclosed in a letter dated 22 Jul. from W. Aldersey, Chief of Kasimbazar (Cons. 7 Aug.)
20 June	Patna	Statement showing the increase and decrease in the investment of cloth provided at the Patna Factory during 1773-4.	B T (App.) 296-7	Enclosed in a letter dated 28 Jul. from J. I. Keighly Accountant (Cons. 8 Aug.)

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
15 July	Import-Warehouse	Account of the sale of certain quantities of cloth remaining at the Import-Warehouse [at Calcutta].	B T (App.) 296	Enclosed in a letter dated 15 Jul. from J. Hannay, Import-Warehouse-Keeper (Cons. 8 Aug.)
15 July	Import-Warehouse	Similar account of the sale of some silk and velvet goods.	B T (App.) 299, 300	ditto
15 July	Import-Warehouse	Statement showing the quantity and value of goods sold from 2 to 7 Jun. 1774 but not cleared out by the purchasers.	B T (App.) 301	Submitted by the Import-Warehouse-Keeper (Cons. 11 Aug.)
nil	nil	Statement showing the quantity of goods sold by auction at different times.	B T (App.) 302-3	ditto
nil	nil	Similar statement of the sale of certain quantity of damaged goods.	B T (App.) 304-5	ditto
10 June	Malda	Statement showing how some pieces of cloth were disposed of which explains a certain discrepancy in the total number of pieces despatched from that Factory.	B T (App.) 306	Enclosed in a letter dated 3 Aug. from T. Henchman, Resident at Malda (Cons. 11 Aug.)
20 July	Malda	Statement showing the value of flature raw silk and cocoons remaining in the Malda Factory on 20 Jul.	B T (App.) 307	Enclosed in a letter dated 28 Feb. ¹ from T. Henchman, Resident at Malda (Cons. 11 Aug.)
30 June	Malda	Statement showing the sum of money invested at the Malda Factory for the supply of piece-goods during June.	B T (App.) 308	ditto
1 August	Patna	Statement showing the quantity of saltpetre received and likely to be received at the Factories of Singia, Chapra and Mow.	B T (App.) 309	Enclosed in a letter dated 1 Aug. from P. M. Dacres, Chief of Patna (Cons. 11 Aug.)
31 July	Dacca	Statement showing the investment provided at the different <i>aurangs</i> of Dacca during 1775 and up to the end of July 1776.	B T (App.) 310	Enclosed in a letter dated 6 Aug. from N. Grueber, Chief of Dacca (Cons. 15 Aug.)
				Pages 311-66 wormeaten

¹ The month should probably be July.

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
1 August	Fort William	Statement showing the quantity of goods received at the Export-Warehouse [at Calcutta].	B T (App.) 311	Enclosed in a letter dated 14 Aug. from E. Parry, Export-Warehouse-Keeper (Cons. 15 Aug.)
1 August	Fort William	Statement showing the quantity and value of goods remaining in the Export-Warehouse.	B T (App.) 311	ditto
nil	nil	Statement showing the sum of money required to be invested and the sum which is already invested during 1775-6 at the different <i>aurangs</i> of Dacca.	B T (App.) 312	Enclosed in a letter dated 6 Aug. from N. Grueber, Chief of Dacca (Cons. 15 Aug.)
nil	nil	Explanation of certain items in the aforesaid account.	B T (App.) 313	ditto
31 July	nil	Statement showing the quantity of cloth received at the Dacca Factory from certain <i>aurangs</i> .	B T (App.) 314	ditto
6 August	Dacca	Statement showing the amount required for providing the investment at the Dacca Factory during 1775.	B T (App.) 315	ditto
15 August	Fort William	Statement showing the price fixed by E. Parry, Export Warehouse-Keeper and others of certain goods provided at Midnapore.	B T (App.) 316-18	Enclosed in a letter dated 15 Aug. to J. Pearce, Resident at Midnapore (Cons. 15 Aug.)
nil	nil	List of musters of cloth in the Warehouse at Dacca.	B T (App.) 319-22	Enclosed in a letter dated 6 Aug. from N. Grueber, Chief of Dacca (Cons. 15 Aug.)
nil	nil	Statement showing the packing charges in the Export-Warehouse [at Calcutta].	B T (App.) 323	Enclosed in a letter dated 14 Aug. from E. Parry, Export Warehouse-Keeper (Cons. 15 Aug.)
25 July	Kalinda	Statement showing with reasons the increase and decrease in the investment provided at the Kalinda Factory during 1773-4.	B T (App.) 324-7	Enclosed in a letter dated 15 Aug. from J. I. Keighly, Accountant (Cons. 15 Aug.)

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
14 August	Fort William	List of musters remaining in the Export Warehouse [at Calcutta] which are unfit for use.	B T (App.) 328-9	Enclosed in a letter dated 14 Aug. from E. Parry, Export-Warehouse-Keeper (Cons. 15 Aug.)
<i>nil</i>	<i>nil</i>	Statement showing the charges incurred in packing certain bales of goods in the Export-Warehouse [at Calcutta].	B T (App.) 330	Enclosed in a letter dated 18 Aug. from E. Parry, Export-Warehouse-Keeper (Cons. 18 Aug.)
31 July	Chittagong	Statement showing the investment provided at the Chittagong Factory during July.	B T (App.) 331	Enclosed in a letter dated 5 Aug. from H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur (Cons. 18 Aug.)
31 July	Lakshmipur	Similar statement regarding the Lakshmipur Factory.	B T (App.) 332-3	ditto
31 July	Kalinda	Similar statement regarding the Kalinda Factory.	B T (App.) 334	ditto
31 July	Patna	Similar statement regarding the Patna Factory.	B T (App.) 335	Enclosed in a letter dated 16 Aug. from P. M. Dacres, Chief of Patna (Cons. 25 Aug.)
<i>nil</i>	<i>nil</i>	Account showing the price of a certain quantity of damaged cloth sold by auction at Patna on 8 Jul.	B T (App.) 336	ditto
<i>nil</i>	<i>nil</i>	Statement showing the profit and loss accruing from the sale of a certain quantity of damaged goods at the Export-Warehouse [at Calcutta] on 17 Aug.	B T (App.) 337-40	Enclosed in a letter dated 24 Aug. from E. Parry, Export-Warehouse-Keeper (Cons. 25 Aug.)
<i>nil</i>	<i>nil</i>	Statement showing the <i>aurang</i> charges on certain goods sent from Lakshmipur and Chittagong.	B T (App.) 341-5	Enclosed in a letter dated 28 Feb. 1774 from the Chief of Chittagong (Cons. 25 Aug.)
17 June	<i>nil</i>	Account of naval stores at Dacca for May.	B T (App.) 346	Enclosed in a letter dated 23 Aug. from N. Grueber, Chief of Dacca (Cons. 29 Aug.)
20 July	Dacca	Similar account for June.	B T (App.) 347	ditto
22 August	Dacca	Similar account for July.	B T (App.) 348	ditto Page 349 blank

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
nil	nil	Statement showing the increase and decrease in the investment provided at the Dacca Factory during 1773-4.	B T (App.) 350-67	Enclosed in a letter dated 1 Sep. from J. I. Keighly, Accountant (Cons. 1 Sep.) Page 365 blank
30 July	Malda	Statement showing the money invested at Malda for the supply of piece-goods during July.	B T (App.) 368	Enclosed in a letter dated 24 Aug. from T. Henchman, Resident at Malda (Cons. 1 Sep.)
31 July	Malda	Similar statement regarding the Buddaul Factory for July.	B T (App.) 369	ditto
1 September	Fort William	Statement showing the goods received at, delivered from and remaining in the Export-Warehouse [at Calcutta].	B T (App.) 370	Submitted by E. Parry, Export-Warehouse-Keeper (Cons. 5 Sep.)
30 April 1771	Lakshmipur	Statement for 1771 showing the Company's account with Braja dalal.	B T (App.) 371	Enclosed in a letter dated 15 Sep. from W. Barton to C. Grant, Secretary (Cons. 15 Sep.)
30 April 1772	Lakshmipur	Similar statement for 1772.	B T (App.) 372	ditto
30 April 1773	Lakshmipur	Similar statement for 1773.	B T (App.) 373	ditto
30 April 1774	Lakshmipur	Similar statement for 1774.	B T (App.) 374	ditto
20 March	Lakshmipur	Similar statement for 1775.	B T (App.) 375	ditto
nil	nil	Statement showing the goods remaining in the Import-Warehouse to the end of August.	B T (App.) 376	Enclosed in a letter dated 19 Sep. from J. Hannay, Import-Warehouse-Keeper (Cons. 19 Sep.)
31 August	Chittagong	Statement showing the sum of money invested at the Chittagong Factory for the supply of cloth during August.	B T (App.) 377	Enclosed in a letter dated 10 Sep. from H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur (Cons. 19 Sep.)
31 August	Lakshmipur	Similar statement regarding the Lakshmipur Factory.	B T (App.) 378-9	ditto
31 August	Kalinda	Similar statement regarding the Kalinda Factory.	B T (App.) 380-1	ditto
31 August	Patna	Statement showing the sum of money invested at Patna for the supply of piece-goods and saltpetre during August.	B T (App.) 382	Enclosed in a letter dated 16 Sep. from the Chief of Patna (Cons. 26 Sep.)

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
<i>nil</i>	<i>nil</i>	Statement showing the prime cost and other charges incurred in providing the investment at the different <i>aurangs</i> under Calcutta for 1773-4 and 1774-5.	B T (App.) 383-8	(Cons. 3 Oct.) Page 389 blank
<i>nil</i>	<i>nil</i>	Statement showing the increase and decrease in the investment provided at the different <i>aurangs</i> under Calcutta for 1774-5.	B T (App.) 390-407	Delivered by the Export-Warehouse-Keeper (Cons. 3 Oct.)
31 August	Malda	Statement showing the value of the investment provided at Malda during August.	B T (App.) 408	Enclosed in a letter dated 25 Sep. from the Resident at Malda (Cons. 3 Oct.)
31 August	Malda	Similar statement regarding the Buddaul <i>aurang</i> for August.	B T (App.) 409	ditto
21 February	Lakshmipur	Account of B. Crawford with Braja <i>dadal</i> for February for cloth provided at the Lakshmipur Factory under the charge of W. Barton.	B T (App.) 410	(Cons. 10 Oct.)
15 March	Lakshmipur	Similar statement for March.	B T (App.) 411	Enclosed in a letter dated 9 Oct. from W. Barton (Cons. 10 Oct.)
—September ¹	Dacca	Statement of naval stores at Dacca showing the quantity purchased and spent and the balance left at the end of August.	B T (App.) 412	Enclosed in a letter dated 4 Oct. from the Chief of Dacca (Cons. 10 Oct.)
1 October	Fort William	Statement showing the goods received at, delivered from and remaining in the Export-Warehouse [at Calcutta].	B T (App.) 413	Enclosed in a letter dated 6 Oct. from the Export-Warehouse-Keeper [Cons. 10 Oct.]
1 October	Fort William	Statement showing the amount of goods in the Export-Warehouse [at Calcutta].	B T (App.) 414	
<i>nil</i>	<i>nil</i>	Statement showing in abstract the rate of monthly pay of servants at several <i>aurangs</i> .	B T (App.) 415	Enclosed in a letter dated 6 Oct. from the Export-Warehouse-Keeper (Cons. 10 Oct.)
<i>nil</i>	<i>nil</i>	Estimate of expenses required for repairing the Boalia Factory.	B T (App.) 416	Enclosed in a letter dated 10 Oct. from the Chief of Kasimbazar (Cons. 13 Oct.)
1 October	Boalia	Estimate of expenses likely to be incurred in sinking a well for the supply of water at Boalia Factory.	B T (App.) 417	

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
<i>nil</i>	<i>nil</i>	Statement showing the quantity and value of certain goods resold for not having been cleared out of the Import-Warehouse.	B T (App.) 418-20	Enclosed in a letter dated 15 Oct. from the Import-Warehouse-Keeper (Cons. 17 Oct.)
<i>nil</i>	<i>nil</i>	Similar statement of the resale of certain damaged goods.	B T (App.) 421	ditto
<i>nil</i>	<i>nil</i>	Statement showing the balance of goods remaining in the Import-Warehouse at the end of September.	B T (App.) 422	ditto
12 October	Fort William	Statement showing the rate of price fixed for a quantity of chintz delivered by J. Prinsep, Chintz Contractor.	B T (App.) 423	Enclosed in a letter dated 13 Oct. from the Export-Warehouse-Keeper (Cons. 18 Oct.)
30 September	Lakshmipur	Statement for September showing the value of the investment provided at the Lakshmipur Factory.	B T (App.) 424-5	Enclosed in a letter dated 7 Oct. from the Chief of Lakshmipur (Cons. 18 Oct.)
30 September	Chittagong	Similar statement regarding the Chittagong Factory.	B T (App.) 426-7	ditto
30 September	Kalinda	Similar statement regarding the Kalinda Factory.	B T (App.) 428-9	ditto
12 October	Fort William	Statement showing the appraisement of a quantity of cloth received from Malda.	B T (App.) 430-2	Enclosed in a letter dated 13 Oct. from the Export-Warehouse-Keeper (Cons. 18 Oct.)
31 March	Fort William	Statement showing the investment provided at the Calcutta <i>aurangs</i> during March.	B T (App.) 433	Enclosed in a letter dated 18 Oct. from the Export-Warehouse-Keeper (Cons. 18 Oct.)
30 April	Fort William	Similar statement for April.	B T (App.) 434	ditto
31 May	Fort William	Similar statement for May.	B T (App.) 435	ditto
30 June	Fort William	Similar statement for June.	B T (App.) 436	ditto
31 July	Fort William	Similar statement for July.	B T (App.) 437	ditto
18 October	Fort William	Statement showing the quantity of cloth provided at Santipur and Khirpai <i>aurangs</i> .	B T (App.) 438-41	Enclosed in a letter dated 20 Oct. from the Export-Warehouse-Keeper (Cons. 20 Oct.)
23 October	Fort William	Statement showing the appraisement of certain piece-goods received from Lakshmipur Factory.	B T (App.) 442-3	Enclosed in a letter dated 24 Oct. from the Export-Warehouse-Keeper (Cons. 24 Oct.)

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
<i>nil</i>	<i>nil</i>	Statement showing the expenses required in packing 26 bales of Lakshmipur piece-goods.	B T (App.) 444	Enclosed in a letter dated 26 Oct. from the Export-Warehouse-Keeper (Cons. 27 Oct.)
<i>nil</i>	<i>nil</i>	Statement showing the loss incurred on the above goods after they were sorted in Calcutta.	B T (App.) 444-5	ditto
26 October	Fort William	Abstract account relating to the Calcutta <i>aurangs</i> .	B T (App.) 445	ditto
<i>nil</i>	<i>nil</i>	Statement showing the investment provided at Dacca for August.	B T (App.) 446-7	Enclosed in a letter dated 24 Oct. from the Chief of Dacca (Cons. 31 Oct.)
<i>nil</i>	<i>nil</i>	Statement of the naval stores at Dacca, showing the quantity in stock, the quantity purchased and exhausted and the balance at the end of September.	B T (App.) 448	ditto
30 September	Patna	Statement showing the sum of money invested at Patna for the supply of piece-goods during September.	B T (App.) 449	Enclosed in a letter dated 18 Oct. from the Chief of Patna (Cons. 31 Oct.)
30 September	Malda	Similar statement regarding Malda Factory.	B T (App.) 450	Enclosed in a letter dated 20 Oct. from the Resident at Malda (Cons. 31 Oct.)
30 September	Malda	Similar statement regarding the Buddaul <i>aurang</i> .	B T (App.) 451	ditto
<i>nil</i>	<i>nil</i>	Statement showing the quantity and value of rejected cloth received from certain <i>aurangs</i> and sold at three different public sales at Dacca.	B T (App.) 452-5	Enclosed in a letter dated 24 Oct. from the Chief of Dacca (Cons. 31 Oct.) Page 456 blank
18 October	Patna	Statement showing the quantity of saltpetre delivered to the Dutch and the French from the Factory at Patna during 1765-75.	B T (App.) 457-8	Enclosed in a letter dated 18 Oct. from the Chief of Patna (Cons. 3 Nov.)
[14 October]	[Patna]	Statement showing in abstract the quantity of saltpetre which the <i>asamis</i> of the Factories of Singia, Chapra and Mow have agreed to deliver.	B T (App.) 459	Enclosed in a letter dated 14 Oct. from the Chief of Patna (Cons. 3 Nov.)
14 October	Patna	Statement showing in abstract the quantity of saltpetre remaining in the Factories of Singia, Chapra and Mow at the end of September.	B T (App.) 459	ditto

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
<i>nil</i>	Midnapore	Statement showing the balances due from certain cloth merchants and others at the Midnapore Factory from 1765 to 1774.	B T (App.) 460	Enclosed in a letter dated 15 Oct. from the Resident at Midnapore (Cons. 3 Nov.)
18 October	Patna	Account for September of quick stock at the Patna Factory.	B T (App.) 461	Enclosed in a letter dated 18 Oct. from the Chief of Patna (Cons. 3 Nov.)
<i>nil</i>	<i>nil</i>	Statement for September showing the sum of money invested at Dacca for the supply of piece-goods.	B T (App.) 462-3	Enclosed in a letter dated 10 Nov. from the Chief of Dacca (Cons. 14 Nov.)
<i>nil</i>	<i>nil</i>	List of the investment to be provided at the different <i>aurangs</i> under Dacca during 1775.	B T (App.) 464-6	Enclosed in a letter dated 6 Nov. from the Chief of Dacca (Cons. 14 Nov.)
10 November	Dacca	Account of naval stores at Dacca for October.	B T (App.) 467	Enclosed in a letter dated 10 Nov. from the Chief of Dacca (Cons. 14 Nov.)
<i>nil</i>	<i>nil</i>	Statement showing the investment in piece-goods provided at Dacca during October.	B T (App.) 468	ditto Page 469 blank
4 November	Kasimbazar	Similar statement regarding the Kasimbazar Factory for September	B T (App.) 470	Enclosed in a letter dated 4 Nov. from the Chief of Kasimbazar (Cons. 14 Nov.)
<i>nil</i>	<i>nil</i>	Estimate of expenses required for repairing A. Keir's house and godowns etc.	B T (App.) 471	Enclosed in a letter dated 14 Nov. from the <i>Bakhshi</i> (Cons. 14 Nov.)
<i>nil</i>	<i>nil</i>	Statement showing the investment to be provided at the Harial <i>aurang</i> during 1776.	B T (App.) 472	Delivered by the Export-Warehouse-Keeper (Cons. 21 Nov.)
<i>nil</i>	<i>nil</i>	Similar statement regarding the Chandernagore <i>aurang</i> for 1776.	B T (App.) 473	ditto
<i>nil</i>	<i>nil</i>	Similar statement regarding the Golaghor <i>aurang</i> for 1776.	B T (App.) 474	ditto
<i>nil</i>	<i>nil</i>	Similar statement regarding the Calcutta <i>aurang</i> for 1776.	B T (App.) 475	ditto
<i>nil</i>	<i>nil</i>	Similar statement regarding the Katara <i>aurang</i> for 1776.	B T (App.) 476	ditto

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
nil	nil	Similar statement regarding the Burron <i>aurang</i> for 1776.	B T (App.) 477	Delivered by the Export - Warehouse-Keeper [Cons. 21 Nov.]
nil	nil	Similar statement regarding the Baranagar <i>aurang</i> for 1776.	B T (App.) 478	ditto
nil	nil	Similar statement regarding the Santipur <i>aurang</i> for 1776.	B T (App.) 479	ditto
nil	nil	Similar statement regarding the Sonamukhi <i>aurang</i> for 1776.	B T (App.) 480	ditto
nil	nil	Account of saltpetre provided at the Singia Factory.	B T (App.) 481	ditto
nil	nil	Statement showing the account of saltpetre annually provided at Singia.	B T (App.) 481	ditto
nil	nil	Statement showing in abstract the amount of saltpetre provided at Singia.	B T (App.) 481	ditto
31 October	Malda	Statement showing the stores purchased, expended and remaining in the Malda Factory during October	B T (App.) 482	Enclosed in a letter dated 7 Nov. from the Resident at Malda [Cons. 21 Nov.]
10 November	Fort William	Statement showing the appraisalment of certain goods received from Sonamukhi and Haripal <i>aurangs</i> .	B T (App.) 483-5	Enclosed in a letter dated 20 Nov. from the Export-Warehouse-Keeper [Cons. 21 Nov.]
nil	nil	Statement showing the articles of stationery required to be supplied to the different Factories.	B T (App.) 486	Enclosed in a letter dated 24 Nov. from the Accountant [Cons. 28 Nov.]
16 November	Lakshmipur	Indent of stationery required for the Lakshmipur Factory and those subordinate to it.	B T (App.) 487	Enclosed in a letter dated 16 Nov. from the Chief of Lakshmipur [Cons. 28 Nov.]
nil	nil	Account showing the prices of cotton yarn and cotton purchased at Dacca during 1765-74.	B T (App.) 488	Enclosed in a letter dated 14 Nov. from the Chief of Dacca [Cons. 28 Nov.]
31 October	Malda	Statement showing the investment provided at the Malda Factory during October.	B T (App.) 489	Enclosed in a letter dated 19 Nov. from the Resident at Malda [Cons. 28 Nov.]
31 October	Malda	Similar statement regarding the Buddaul Factory for October.	B T (App.) 490	ditto
31 October	Kasimbazar	Statement showing the investment provided at Kasimbazar during October.	B T (App.) 491	Enclosed in a letter dated 21 Nov. from the Chief of Kasimbazar [Cons. 28 Nov.]

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
31 October	Chittagong	Similar statement regarding the Chittagong Factory.	B T (App.) 492-3	Enclosed in a letter dated 8 Nov. from the Chief of Lakshmipur [Cons. 28 Nov.]
31 October	Lakshmipur	Similar statement regarding the Lakshmipur Factory.	B T (App.) 494-5	ditto
31 October	Kalinda	Similar statement regarding the Kalinda Factory.	B T (App.) 496-7	Enclosed in a letter dated 3 Nov. from the Chief of Lakshmipur Page 498 blank
[3 November]	Patna	Statement showing the price of cotton and cotton thread at Patna during the 20 years from 1755 to 1775.	B T (App.) 499	Enclosed in a letter dated 3 Nov. from the Chief of Patna [Cons. 1 Dec.]
31 October	Midnapore	Statement showing the amount of the investment provided at Midnapore during October.	B T (App.) 500-1	Enclosed in a letter dated 12 Nov. from the Resident at Midnapore [Cons. 1 Dec.]
nil	nil	Similar statement regarding the Patna Factory.	B T (App.) 502	Enclosed in a letter dated 16 Nov. from the Chief of Patna [Cons. 1 Dec.]
1 December	Fort William	Statement showing the goods received at, delivered from, and remaining in the Export-Warehouse [at Calcutta].	B T (App.) 503	Enclosed in a letter dated 5 Dec. from the Export-Warehouse-Keeper [Cons. 5 Dec.]
1 December	Fort William	Statement showing the quantity and value of goods remaining in the Export-Warehouse [at Calcutta].	B T (App.) 504	
30 September	Fort William	Statement showing the investment to be provided at the Calcutta <i>aurangs</i> during September.	B T (App.) 505	Submitted by the Export-Warehouse-Keeper [Cons. 7 Dec.]
31 August	Fort William	Similar statement for August.	B T (App.) 506	ditto
31 October	Fort William	Similar statement for October.	B T (App.) 507	ditto
30 November	Patna	Statement showing the investment in piece-goods to be provided at Patna during 1776-7.	B T (App.) 508-9	Enclosed in a letter dated 30 Nov. from the Chief of Patna [Cons. 14 Dec.]
30 November	Patna	Statement showing the quantity and value of saltpetre to be provided at Patna during 1776-7.	B T (App.) 510	ditto
nil	nil	Statement showing the sums to be advanced for providing saltpetre at Patna during 1776-7.	B T (App.) 510	ditto

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
11 December	Dacca	Account for November of naval stores remaining at Dacca.	B T (App.) 511	Enclosed in a letter dated 11 Dec. from the Chief of Dacca [Cons. 19 Dec.]
—November	Dacca	Statement showing the quantity and value of rejected cloth sold by auction at different <i>aurangs</i> under Dacca.	B T (App.) 512-13	ditto Day of the month not given
<i>nil</i>	<i>nil</i>	Statement showing the investment in piece-goods provided at Dacca during November.	B T (App.) 514-15	Enclosed in a letter dated 11 Dec. from the Chief of Dacca [Cons. 19 Dec.]
30 November	Lakshmipur	Similar statement regarding the Lakshmipur Factory.	B T (App.) 516-17	Enclosed in a letter dated 11 Dec. from the Chief of Lakshmipur [Cons. 19 Dec.]
30 November	Chittagong	Similar statement regarding the Chittagong Factory.	B T (App.) 518-19	ditto
30 November	Kalinda	Similar statement regarding the Kalinda Factory.	B T (App.) 520-1	ditto
30 November	Midnapore	Similar statement regarding the Midnapore Factory.	B T (App.) 522	Enclosed in a letter dated 10 Dec. from the Resident at Midnapore [Cons. 19 Dec.]
30 November	Kasimbazar	Similar statement regarding the Kasimbazar Factory.	B T (App.) 523	Enclosed in a letter dated 13 Dec. from the Chief of Kasimbazar [Cons. 19 Dec.]
28 November	Malda	Statement showing the investment in cloth to be provided at the <i>aurangs</i> of Malda and Buddaul during 1776-7.	B T (App.) 524-5	Enclosed in a letter dated 28 Nov. from the Resident at Malda [Cons. 21 Dec.]
<i>nil</i>	<i>nil</i>	Statement showing the amount to be advanced in each month from the Factory at Malda for providing the Company's investment during 1776-7.	B T (App.) 526	ditto
30 November	Patna	Statement showing the investment provided at Patna during November.	B T (App.) 527	Enclosed in a letter dated 18 Dec. from the Chief of Patna [Cons. 28 Dec.] Page 528 blank

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
nil	nil	Statement showing the investment to be provided at the Khirpai <i>aurang</i> for 1776-7.	B T (App.) 540 ¹	Enclosed in a letter dated 15 Dec. 1775 from the Resident at Khirpai and Haripal [Cons. 2 Jan.]
nil	nil	Statement showing the investment to be provided at the Haripal <i>aurang</i> during 1776-7.	B T (App.) 541	ditto
31 December 1775	Midnapore	Statement showing the Company's investment provided at the Midnapore Factory up to December 1775.	B T (App.) 542	Enclosed in a letter dated 6 Jan. from the Resident at Midnapore [Cons. 9 Jan.]
nil	nil	Similar statement for the Dacca Factory.	B T (App.) 543-4	Enclosed in a letter dated 10 Jan. from the Chief of Dacca [Cons. 16 Jan.]
8 December 1775	Dacca	Account of the sale of rejected cloth received from certain <i>aurangs</i> at the Dacca Factory.	B T (App.) 545-6	ditto
nil	nil	List of the musters of Dacca cloth sent to Calcutta.	B T (App.) 547-9	ditto
—January	Dacca	Account for December 1775 of naval stores remaining at the Dacca Factory.	B T (App.) 550	ditto Day of the month not given
31 December 1775	Lakshmipur	Statement showing the Company's investment provided at the Lakshmipur Factory up to December 1775.	B T (App.) 551-2	Enclosed in a letter dated 8 Jan. from the Chief of Lakshmipur [Cons. 18 Jan.]
31 December 1775	Kalinda	Similar statement regarding the Kalinda Factory.	B T (App.) 553-4	ditto
31 December 1775	Chittagong	Similar statement for the Chittagong Factory.	B T (App.) 555-6	ditto
nil	nil	Statement showing the quantity of goods received at, delivered from and remaining in the Export-Warehouse during December 1775.	B T (App.) 557	[Cons. 23 Jan.]
1 January	Fort William	Account showing the quantity of goods received at the Export-Warehouse from different <i>aurangs</i> .	B T (App.) 558	ditto
1 January	Fort William	Account showing the amount of goods remaining in the Export-Warehouse.	B T (App.) 558	ditto
31 December 1775	Patna	Statement showing the Company's investment provided at Patna up to 31 Dec. 1775.	B T (App.) 559	Enclosed in a letter dated 18 Jan. from the Chief of Patna [Cons. 25 Jan.]
17 January	Patna	Account for 1775-6 showing the price of cotton thread used in manufacturing the Company's piece-goods at Patna.	B T (App.) 560	Enclosed in a letter dated 17 Jan. from the Chief of Patna [Cons. 25 Jan.]

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
31 December 1775	Kasimbazar	Statement showing the Company's investment provided at Kasimbazar up to 31 Dec. 1775.	B T (App.) 561	Enclosed in a letter dated 22 Jan. from the Chief of Kasimbazar [Cons. 25 Jan.]
31 December 1775	Malda	Statement showing the Company's investment provided at Malda up to 31 Dec. 1775.	B T (App.) 562	Enclosed in a letter dated 25 Jan. from the Resident at Malda [Cons. 30 Jan.]
31 December 1775	Malda	Similar statement for the Buddaul aurang.	B T (App.) 563	ditto
nil	nil	List of goods to be sold by auction at the Export-Warehouse [at Calcutta] on 1 Feb.	B T (App.) 564-8	[Cons. 30 Jan.] Page 569 blank
5 February	Patna	Statement showing in abstract the <i>kistbandi</i> for the payment of advances, to contractors for the Company's cloth investment at Patna and also showing the quantities of cloth to be delivered by them in each month during 1776-7.	B T (App.) 570	Enclosed in a letter dated 5 Feb. from the Chief of Patna [Cons. 13 Feb.]
nil	nil	Account showing the loss accruing from the sale of certain Patna goods by auction [at the Export-Warehouse at Calcutta].	B T (App.) 571	Enclosed in a letter dated 13 Feb. from the Export-Warehouse-Keeper [Cons. 13 Feb.]
nil	nil	Similar account for Lakshmipur goods.	B T (App.) 571	ditto
31 December 1775	Chandpur	Account of the sale of certain ferret cloth by auction at the Chandpur Factory.	B T (App.) 572	ditto
nil	nil	Statement showing the Company's investment provided at Dacca up to January.	B T (App.) 573-4	Enclosed in a letter dated 10 Feb. from the Chief of Dacca [Cons. 15 Feb.]
26 January	Midnapore	List of the different articles of investment to be provided at Midnapore by the end of February 1777.	B T (App.) 575-6	Enclosed in a letter dated 26 Jan. from the Resident at Midnapore [Cons. 15 Feb.]
31 January	Midnapore	Statement showing the Company's investment provided at Midnapore up to January.	B T (App.) 577	Enclosed in a letter dated 6 Feb. from the Resident at Midnapore [Cons. 15 Feb.]
31 January	Chittagong	Statement showing the Company's investment provided at the Chittagong Factory up to 31 Jan.	B T (App.) 578	Enclosed in a letter dated 8 Feb. from the Chief of Lakshmipur [Cons. 19 Feb.]
31 January	Lakshmipur	Similar statement for the Lakshmipur Factory.	B T (App.) 579-80	ditto

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
31 January	Kalinda	Similar statement for the Kalinda Factory.	B T (App.) 581-2	Enclosed in a letter dated 8 Feb. from the Chief of Lakshmipur [Cons. 19 Feb.]
31 January	Patna	Similar statement for the Patna Factory.	B T (App.) 583	Enclosed in a letter dated 15 Feb. from the Chief of Patna [Cons. 23 Feb.]
16 February	Kasimbazar	Statement showing the price of cotton in Murshidabad district from 1164 B. S. to 1182 B.S.	B T (App.) 584	Enclosed in a letter dated 16 Feb. from the Chief of Kasimbazar [Cons. 23 Feb.]
17 February	Fort William	Statement showing the Company's investment provided at the different Factories during 1775-6.	B T (App.) 585	[Cons. 23 Feb.]
nil	nil	Account showing the quantity of goods remaining in the Import-Warehouse [at Calcutta] on 31 Jan.	B T (App.) 586	Enclosed in a letter dated 15 Feb. from the Import Warehouse-Keeper [Cons. 23 Feb.]
15 February	Import-Warehouse	Account of the sale of damaged woollen goods belonging to the Company.	B T (App.) 587-8	ditto
nil	nil	Statement showing an estimate of the expenses required for repairing portions of the Kasimbazar Factory.	B T (App.) 589	Enclosed in a letter dated 24 Feb. from the Chief of Kasimbazar [Cons. 29 Feb.]
31 January	Kasimbazar	Statement showing the Company's investment provided at Kasimbazar up to 31 Jan.	B T (App.) 590	ditto
[31 January]	[Kasimbazar]	Account of the contract with Ramkanta Saha showing the quantity of goods contracted for and the quantity delivered by him.	B T (App.) 591	ditto
31 January	Kasimbazar	Statement showing the money advanced to Darpanarayan Thakur on account of his contract.	B T (App.) 591	ditto
[31 January]	[Kasimbazar]	Account showing the quantity of silk contracted for by Darpanarayan Thakur and the quantity delivered by him.	B T (App.) 592	ditto
31 January	Kasimbazar	Statement showing the money advanced to Darpanarayan Thakur on account of his contract.	B T (App.) 592	ditto
nil	nil	Account showing the quantity of silk contracted for by J. Rider and the quantity delivered by him.	B T (App.) 593	ditto
31 January	Kasimbazar	Statement showing the money advanced to J. Rider on account of his contract.	B T (App.) 593	ditto

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
30 April 1775	Patna	General statement showing the balances of the year 1773-4 and the advances made for the year 1774-5 for providing the Company's saltpetre investment at Singia up to April 1775.	B T (App.) 594	Enclosed in a letter dated 22 Feb. from the Chief of Patna (Cons. 29 Feb.)
30 April 1775	Patna	Similar statement of the Company's saltpetre investment at Chapra.	B T (App.) 595	ditto
30 April 1775	Patna	Similar statement of the Company's saltpetre investment at Mow.	B T (App.) 596	ditto
30 April 1775	Patna	Statement showing the balances due from the <i>asamis</i> employed under the Singia Factory at the end of April 1775 with remarks on them.	B T (App.) 597-613	ditto
30 April 1775	Patna	Similar statement for the Chapra Factory.	B T (App.) 614-18	ditto
30 April 1775	Patna	Similar statement for the Mow Factory.	B T (App.) 619-23	ditto
30 April 1775	Patna	Statement showing in abstract the balances due from the saltpetre <i>asamis</i> of the Singia Factory and the gross amount due at the end of April 1775.	B T (App.) 624	ditto
30 April 1775	Patna	Similar statement for the Chapra Factory.	B T (App.) 625	ditto
30 April 1775	Patna	Similar statement for the Mow Factory.	B T (App.) 626	ditto Page 627 blank
1 March	Fort William	Report submitted by the Export-Warehouse-Keeper [at Calcutta] showing the quantity of goods received at, delivered from, and remaining in the Export-Warehouse for January.	B T (App.) 628-9	(Cons. 5 Mar.)
29 February	Midnapore	Statement showing the Company's investment provided at Midnapore for February.	B T (App.) 630	Enclosed in a letter dated 1 Mar. from the Resident at Midnapore (Cons. 5 Mar.)
nil	nil	Statement showing the balances due from certain <i>aurangs</i> of Dacca for 1774-5 and 1775-6.	B T (App.) 631-5	Enclosed in a letter dated 25 Feb. from the Chief of Dacca (Cons. 5 Mar.)
29 February	nil	Statement showing the Company's investment at Kasimbazar for the year 1775-6 provided up to 29 Feb.	B T (App.) 636	Enclosed in a letter dated 14 Mar. from the Chief of Kasimbazar (Cons. 26 Mar.)
18 March	Kasimbazar	Estimate of the expense for repairing the garden-house attached to the Factory at Byampore.	B T (App.) 637	Enclosed in a letter dated 18 Mar. from the Chief of Kasimbazar (Cons. 26 Mar.)

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
5 March	Ohangdubal	Estimate of the expenses necessary for constructing a filature at Boalia on the plan suggested by the Resident of that place.	B T (App.) 638	Enclosed in a letter dated 9 Mar. from the Chief of Kasimbazar (Cons. 26 Mar.) Page 639 blank
29 February	Patna	Statement showing the Company's investment provided at Patna during February.	B T (App.) 640	Enclosed in a letter dated 20 Mar. from the Chief of Patna (Cons. 1 Apr.)
29 February	Malda	Similar statement for Malda.	B T (App.) 641	ditto
29 February	Malda	Similar statement for Buddaul.	B T (App.) 642	ditto
29 February	Kalinda	Similar statement for the Kalinda Factory.	B T (App.) 643-4	Enclosed in a letter dated 17 Mar. from the Chief of Lakshmipur (Cons. 1 Apr.)
29 February	Lakshmipur	Similar statement for the Lakshmipur Factory.	B T (App.) 645-6	ditto
29 February	Chittagong	Similar statement for the Chittagong Factory.	B T (App.) 647-8	ditto
14 March	Patna	Estimate of the expenses necessary for repairing the house occupied by T. Graham.	B T (App.) 649	Enclosed in a letter dated 14 Mar. from the Chief of Patna (Cons. 1 Apr.)
14 March	Patna	Estimate of the expenses necessary for repairing the Company's house occupied by P. M. Dacres, Chief of Patna.	B T (App.) 650	ditto
14 March	Patna	Estimate of the expenses necessary for repairing a house and a bungalow at Lalbagh.	B T (App.) 651	ditto
14 March	Patna	Estimate of the expenses necessary for repairing the house occupied by Mr Taylor.	B T (App.) 652	ditto
14 March	Bankipore	Estimate of the expenses necessary for repairing the Surgeon's house at Bankipore.	B T (App.) 653	ditto
5 March	Malda	Statement showing how certain quantities of cloth provided at Malda have been disposed of.	B T (App.) 654	Enclosed in a letter dated 5 Mar. from the Resident at Malda (Cons. 1 Apr.)
5 March	Malda	Similar statement for cloth provided at Buddaul.	B T (App.) 655	ditto
30 January	Malda	Statement showing in abstract the several invoices of goods despatched from Malda to Fort William on account of the Company's investment provided during 1775-6.	B T (App.) 656	(Cons. 1 Apr.)

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
5 March	Malda	Statement showing the investment provided at Malda during 1775-6 with remarks on it.	B T (App.) 657-74	Enclosed in a letter dated 22 Mar. from the Resident at Malda (Cons. 1 Apr.)
31 March	Midnapore	Statement showing the Company's investment provided at Midnapore during March.	B T (App.) 675	Enclosed in a letter dated 3 Apr. from the Resident at Midnapore (Cons. 11 Apr.)
nil	nil	General statement of the investment provided at the <i>aurangs</i> of Dacca from March 1775 to April 1776, showing the amounts advanced, the quantities of cloth received and the balances due from and to the <i>aurangs</i> .	B T (App.) 676	Enclosed in a letter dated 8 Apr. from the Chief of Dacca (Cons. 11 Apr.)
29 February	Dacca	Statement showing the balances due from the <i>aurangs</i> of Dacca on account of the investment provided during 1774-5.	B T (App.) 677-8	Enclosed in a letter dated 2 Apr. from T. Legh, Acting Chief of Dacca (Cons. 11 Apr.)
29 February	Dacca	Statement showing the investment provided at Dacca and the balances due from the <i>aurangs</i> on 29 Feb.	B T (App.) 679-80	ditto
nil	nil	Statement showing the Company's investment provided at Dacca during February.	B T (App.) 681-2	(Cons. 15 Apr.)
nil	nil	General statement of the investment provided at Dacca.	B T (App.) 683	Same as given on B T (App.) 676
nil	nil	Statement showing the Company's investment provided at Dacca during March.	B T (App.) 684	Enclosed in a letter dated 15 Apr. from T. Legh, Acting Chief of Dacca (Cons. 24 Apr.)
31 March	Lakshmipur	Statement showing the Company's investment provided at the Lakshmipur Factory during March.	B T (App.) 685-6	Enclosed in a letter dated 14 Apr. from the Chief of Lakshmipur (Cons. 26 Apr.)
31 March	Patna	Statement showing the Company's investment at Patna for March.	B T (App.) 687	Enclosed in a letter dated 18 Apr. from the Chief of Patna (Cons. 26 Apr.)
nil	nil	Estimate of the quantity of cloth which Gaurkishor, a <i>dalal</i> at Lakshmipur, has engaged to provide for the Company during 1776-7.	B T (App.) 688-9	Enclosed in a letter dated 14 Apr. from the Chief of Lakshmipur (Cons. 26 Apr.)
nil	nil	Statement showing the amounts to be advanced at different periods to Gaurkishor, a <i>dalal</i> at Lakshmipur, on account of cloth to be provided by him.	B T (App.) 689	ditto

¹ In the App. vol. the date of consultation is wrongly shown as 19 Apr.

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
nil	nil	Estimate of the quantity of cloth which the <i>dalals</i> of Kalinda have engaged to supply to the Company during 1776-7.	B T (App.) 689-90	Enclosed in a letter dated 14 Apr. from the Chief of Lakshmipur (Cons. 26 Apr.)
nil	nil	Statement showing the amounts to be advanced at different periods to the <i>dalals</i> of Kalinda on account of cloth to be provided by them.	B T (App.) 690	ditto
nil	nil	Estimate of the quantity of cloth which the <i>dawal</i> at Chittagong has engaged to supply to the Company during 1776-7.	B T (App.) 691	ditto
nil	nil	Statement showing the amounts to be advanced at different periods to the <i>dawal</i> at Chittagong.	B T (App.) 691	ditto
31 March	Boalia	Statement showing the Company's investment provided at Boalia during 1776-7.	B T (App.) 692	Enclosed in a letter dated 18 Apr. from the Chief of Kasimbazar (Cons. 26 Apr.)
29 February	Lakshmipur	General statement showing the Company's investment provided at Lakshmipur, Kalinda and Chittagong Factories from March 1775 to February 1776.	B T (App.)-693-8	Enclosed in a letter dated 14 Apr. from the Chief of Lakshmipur (Cons. 26 Apr.)
31 March	Chittagong	Statement showing the Company's investment provided at the Chittagong Factory during Mar. 1776.	B T (App.) 699, 700	ditto
31 March	Kalinda	Similar statement for the Kalinda Factory.	B T (App.) 701-2	ditto
31 March	Kasimbazar	Statement showing the Company's investment at Kasimbazar for 1775-6 provided upto 31 Mar.	B T (App.) 703	Enclosed in a letter dated 18 Apr. from the Chief of Kasimbazar (Cons. 26 Apr.)
nil	nil	Statement showing the Company's investment for 1776-7 to be provided up to March 1777 at Rangpur.	B T (App.) 704	ditto
nil	nil	Account for March showing the retail prices of cloth in the Import-Warehouse.	B T (App.) 705	Enclosed in a letter dated 15 Apr. from the Deputy Import-Warehouse-Keeper (Cons. 26 Apr.)
nil	nil	Account showing the weight of copper plate imported on board the <i>Dolphin</i> Snow as it was delivered to the Import-Warehouse-Keeper [at Calcutta].	B T (App.) 706-10	Enclosed in a letter dated 19 Apr. from R. Dobinson, owner of the <i>Dolphin</i> Snow (Cons. 29 Apr.)

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
21 April	Fort William	Statement showing the value of goods returned from the <i>Talbot</i> .	B T (App.) 711	Enclosed in a letter dated 28 Apr. from the Sub-Export-Warehouse-Keeper and Examiner of Investment (Cons. 29 Apr.).
nil	nil	Statement showing the balances due from certain <i>aurangs</i> in Dacca on 30 Apr. 1775.	B T (App.) 712-14	Enclosed in a letter dated 23 Apr. from N. Grueber, Chief of Dacca (Cons. 8 May)
nil	nil	Statement showing the sums advanced to certain <i>aurangs</i> in Dacca for providing the investment of 1775-6 and the balances remaining outstanding from each <i>aurang</i> on 29 Feb.	B T (App.) 715-17	ditto
nil	nil	Account showing the amounts paid by N. Grueber and T. Legh on account of the balances due from the Factory at Dacca.	B T (App.) 718	ditto
nil	nil	Account showing the amount of balances due from the different <i>aurangs</i> in Dacca on account of the investment provided during 1774-5.	B T (App.) 719	ditto
nil	nil	Statement showing the balances due from the weavers of certain <i>aurangs</i> in Dacca on account of the sums advanced to them for providing the investment during 1774-5 and 1775-6.	B T (App.) 720	ditto
31 March	Malda	Statement showing the Company's investment provided at Malda during March.	B T (App.) 721	Enclosed in a letter dated 23 Apr. from the Resident at Malda (Cons. 8 May)
23 April	Midnapore	List of civil stores at the Midnapore Factory.	B T (App.) 722-3	Enclosed in the letter dated 23 Apr. from the Resident at Midnapore (Cons. 8 May)
23 April	Midnapore	Account showing the proceeds of the sale of civil stores belonging to the Company remaining with the garrison at Midnapore.	B T (App.) 724-5	ditto
4 May	Dacca	Account current of the Company with the <i>baniyan</i> of the Export-Warehouse at Dacca.	B T (App.) 726	Enclosed in a letter dated 6 May from the Head Assistant at Dacca (Cons. 10 May)
nil	nil	Account showing the investment of piece-goods to be provided at Dacca during 1776-7.	B T (App.) 727-8	Enclosed in a letter dated 29 Apr. from the Chief of Dacca (Cons. 10 May)

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
30 April	Midnapore	Statement showing the Company's investment provided at the Midnapore Factory during April.	B T (App.) 729	Enclosed in a letter dated 6 May from the Resident at Midnapore (Cons. 14 May)
30 April	Boalia	Account current with Braja Ray, Contractor for raw silk.	B T (App.) 730	Enclosed in a letter dated 18 May from the Chief of Kasimbazar (Cons. 21 May)
30 April	Poalia	Statement showing the Company's investment provided at Boalia during 1776-7.	B T (App.) 731	ditto
[30 April]	[Rangpur Factory]	Account current of Ramsundar Saha, Silk Contractor, with the Company.	B T (App.) 732	ditto
30 April	Rangpur Factory	Statement showing the sums advanced to Ramsundar Saha on account of his silk contract.	B T (App.) 732	ditto
30 April	Rangpur Factory	Statement showing the Company's investment provided at the Rangpur Factory from April 1776 to April 1777.	B T (App.) 733	ditto
30 April	Kasimbazar	Similar statement for the Factory at Kasimbazar.	B T (App.) 734	ditto
[31 March]	[Kasimbazar]	Account for March showing the value of the silk contract with Loknath Nandi, Contractor, for 1776-7.	B T (App.) 735	ditto
31 March	Kasimbazar	Statement showing the sums advanced to Loknath Nandi on account of his silk contract.	B T (App.) 735	ditto
[31 March]	[Kasimbazar]	Statement showing the amount of silk contract with Darpanarayan Thakur, Contractor, for 1776-7.	B T (App.) 736	ditto
31 March	Kasimbazar	Statement showing the sums advanced to Darpanarayan Thakur on account of his silk contract.	B T (App.) 736	ditto
[31 March]	[Kasimbazar]	Account showing the value of silk contract with J. Irwin, Contractor, for 1776-7.	B T (App.) 737	ditto
31 March	Kasimbazar	Statement showing the sums advanced to J. Irwin on account of his silk contract.	B T (App.) 737	ditto
[31 March]	[Kasimbazar]	Statement showing the value of silk contract with J. Irwin for 1775-6 and the quantity delivered by him.	B T (App.) 738	ditto
31 March	Kasimbazar	Statement showing the sums advanced to J. Irwin on account of his silk contract.	B T (App.) 738	ditto
[31 March]	[Kasimbazar]	Statement showing the value of contract for silk piece-goods with Dinu Ray, Contractor, for 1776-7.	B T (App.) 739	ditto

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
31 March	Kasimbazar	Statement showing the sums advanced to Dinu Ray on account of his contract.	B T (App.) 739	Enclosed in a letter dated 18 May from the Chief of Kasimbazar (Cons. 21 May)
[31 March]	[Kasimbazar]	Statement showing the value of silk contract with J. Rider, Contractor, for 1776-7.	B T (App.) 740	ditto
31 March	Kasimbazar	Statement showing the sums advanced to J. Rider on account of his contract.	B T (App.) 740	ditto
[31 March]	[Kasimbazar]	Account showing the value of silk contract with T. Craigie, Contractor, for 1776-7.	B T (App.) 741	ditto
31 March	Kasimbazar	Statement showing the sums advanced to T. Craigie on account of his contract.	B T (App.) 741	ditto
30 April	Lakshmipur	Statement showing the Company's investment provided at the Lakshmipur Factory during April.	B T (App.) 742	Enclosed in a letter dated 14 May from the Chief of Lakshmipur (Cons. 21 May)
30 April	Kalinda	Statement showing the Company's investment provided at the Kalinda Factory during April.	B T (App.) 743-4	ditto
nil	nil	Account of the sale at a public auction of certain damaged goods received from Lakshmipur, Kasimbazar and Malda.	B T (App.) 745-9	Enclosed in a letter dated 19 May from the Sub-Export-Warehouse-Keeper (Cons. 21 May) Pages 750-1 blank
30 April	Malda	Statement showing the Company's investment provided at Malda for April.	B T (App.) 752	Enclosed in a letter dated 21 May from the Resident at Malda (Cons. 3 Jun.)
30 April	Malda	Similar statement for Buddaul.	B T (App.) 753	ditto Page 754 blank
30 April	Dacca	Similar statement for Dacca.	B T (App.) 755-6	Enclosed in a letter dated 25 May from the Head Assistant at Dacca (Cons. 7 Jun.)
30 April	Patna	Similar statement for Patna.	B T (App.) 757	Enclosed in a letter dated 26 May from the Chief of Patna (Cons. 11 Jun.)
31 May	Midnapore	Similar statement for Midnapore for May.	B T (App.) 758	Enclosed in a letter dated 7 Jun. from the Resident at Midnapore (Cons. 11 Jun.)

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
10 May	Islamabad	Estimate of expenses necessary for building a house at Firinghi Bazar in Chittagong.	B T (App.) 759	Enclosed in a letter dated 29 May from the Chief of Lakshmipur (Cons. 11 Jun.)
10 May	Islamabad	Estimate of expenses necessary for repairing the washing houses at Firinghi Bazar and Khatunganj in Chittagong.	B T (App.) 760	ditto
10 May	Islamabad	Estimate of expenses necessary for building a house at Khatunganj in Chittagong.	B T (App.) 761	ditto
[30 April]	[Kasimbazar]	Account showing the value of the silk contract made with J. Irwin, Contractor, for April.	B T (App.) 762	Enclosed in a letter dated 6 Jun. from the Chief of Kasimbazar (Cons. 11 Jun.)
30 April	Kasimbazar	Statement showing the sums advanced to J. Irwin on account of his silk contract.	B T (App.) 762	ditto
[30 April]	[Kasimbazar]	Account showing the value of the silk contract made with J. Rider, Contractor, for April.	B T (App.) 763	ditto
30 April	Kasimbazar	Statement showing the sums advanced to J. Rider on account of his silk contract.	B T (App.) 763	ditto
[30 April]	[Kasimbazar]	Account showing the value of the silk contract made with Loknath Nandi, Contractor, for April.	B T (App.) 764	ditto
30 April	Kasimbazar	Statement showing the sums advanced to Loknath Nandi on account of his silk contract.	B T (App.) 764	ditto
[30 April]	[Kasimbazar]	Account showing the value of silk contract made with Darpanarayan Thakur, Contractor, for April.	B T (App.) 765	ditto
30 April	Kasimbazar	Statement showing the sums advanced to Darpanarayan Thakur on account of his silk contract.	B T (App.) 765	ditto
[30 April]	[Kasimbazar]	Account showing the amount of silk contract with Dinu Ray, Contractor, for April.	B T (App.) 766	ditto
30 April	Kasimbazar	Statement showing the sums advanced to Dinu Ray on account of his silk contract.	B T (App.) 766	ditto
[30 April]	[Kasimbazar]	Account showing the value of the silk contract made with T. Craigie, Contractor, for April.	B T (App.) 767	ditto
30 April	Kasimbazar	Statement showing the sums advanced to T. Craigie on account of his silk contract.	B T (App.) 767	ditto

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
31 May	Boalia	Statement showing the Company's investment provided at Boalia during 1776-7.	B T (App.) 768	Enclosed in a letter dated 18 Jun. from the Chief of Kasimbazar (Cons. 21 Jun.)
31 May	Boalia	Account showing the value of the contract for raw silk made with Braja Ray, Contractor, for May.	B T (App.) 769	ditto
[31 May]	[Kasim-bazar]	Account showing the value of contract for silk piece-goods with Dinu Ray, Contractor, for May.	B T (App.) 770	ditto
31 May	Kasimbazar	Statement showing the sums advanced to Dipu Ray on account of his contract.	B T (App.) 770	ditto
[31 May]	[Kasim-bazar]	Account showing the value of the silk contract made with Darpanarayan Thakur, Contractor, for May.	B T (App.) 771	ditto
31 May	Kasimbazar	Statement showing the sums advanced to Darpanarayan Thakur on account of his contract.	B T (App.) 771	ditto
[31 May]	[Kasim-bazar]	Account showing the value of the silk contract made with Loknath Nandi, Contractor, for May.	B T (App.) 772	ditto
31 May	Kasimbazar	Statement showing the sums advanced to Loknath Nandi on account of his contract.	B T (App.) 772	ditto
[31 May]	[Kasim-bazar]	Account showing the value of the silk contract made with T. Craigie, Contractor, for May.	B T (App.) 773	ditto
31 May	Kasimbazar	Statement showing the sums advanced to T. Craigie on account of his contract.	B T (App.) 773	ditto
[31 May]	[Kasim-bazar]	Account showing the value of the silk contract made with J. Rider, Contractor, for May.	B T (App.) 774	ditto
31 May	Kasimbazar	Statement showing the sums advanced to J. Rider on account of his contract.	B T (App.) 774	ditto
[31 May]	[Kasim-bazar]	Account showing the value of the silk contract made with J. Irwin, Contractor, for May.	B T (App.) 775	ditto
31 May	Kasimbazar	Statement showing the sums advanced to J. Irwin on account of his contract.	B T (App.) 775	ditto
31 May	Kasimbazar	Statement showing the Company's investment provided at Kasimbazar up to May 1776.	B T (App.) 776	ditto
nil	nil	Account showing the quantity of white cloth delivered by the contractor to be printed.	B T (App.) 777	Enclosed in a letter dated 24 Jun. from the Export-Warehouse-Keeper (Cons. 28 Jun.)

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
nil	nil	Account showing the quantity of chintz received in the Export-Warehouse [at Calcutta] from the contractor.	B T (App.) 778	Enclosed in a letter dated 24 Jun. from the Export-Warehouse-Keeper (Cons. 28 Jun.) Page 779 blank
30 April	Islamabad	Statement showing the Company's investment provided at the Islamabad Factory during April.	B T (App.) 797-8 ¹	Enclosed in a letter dated 15 Jun. from the Chief of Lakshmipur (Cons. 2 Jul.)
31 May	Islamabad	Similar statement for May.	B T (App.) 799,800	ditto
31 May	Kalinda	Similar statement for the Kalinda Factory.	B T (App.) 801-2	ditto
31 May	Malda	Similar statement for the Factory at Malda.	B T (App.) 803	Enclosed in a letter dated 25 Jun. from the Resident at Malda (Cons. 2 Jul.)
30 May	Malda	Similar statement for the <i>aurang</i> at Buddaul.	B T (App.) 804	ditto
31 May	Patna	Similar statement for the Factory at Patna for May.	B T (App.) 805-6	Enclosed in a letter dated 19 Jun. from the Chief of Patna (Cons. 2 Jul.)
31 May	Lakshmipur	Similar statement for the Lakshmipur Factory for May.	B T (App.) 807-8	Enclosed in a letter dated 15 Jun. from the Chief of Lakshmipur (Cons. 2 Jul.)
30 May	Islamabad	Estimate of charges required for repairing the Company's house at Islamabad.	B T (App.) 809	Enclosed in a letter dated 3 Jun. from the Chief of Lakshmipur (Cons. 5 Jul.)
30 May	Islamabad	Estimate of charges required for making a thatched roof and otherwise repairing the Company's house at Islamabad.	B T (App.) 810	ditto
8 July	Accountant's office	Account showing the amount of stationery required at different Factories and offices under the Board from March 1775 to June 1776.	B T (App.) 811-12	(Cons. 9 Jul.)
5 July	Calcutta	Estimate of the disbursements of the <i>Bakhshi's</i> office for July.	B T (App.) 813	Enclosed in a letter dated 5 Jul. from the <i>Bakhshi</i> (Cons. 9 Jul.)
4 July	Dacca	Account showing the amount of money advanced to <i>dahals</i> for providing the investment during the period from 21 May to 30 Apr. 1776.	B T (App.) 814-15	Enclosed in a letter dated 3 Jul. from the Chief of Dacca (Cons. 9 Jul.) Dated one day later than the forwarding letter

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
nil	nil	Statement showing the quantity of cloth purchased [at the Dacca Factory] with ready money during 1773-4.	B T (App.) 816	(Cons. 16 Jul.)
nil	nil	Statement showing the quantity of different kinds of cloth provided at Dacca during 1773-4.	B T (App.) 816	ditto
5 July	Dacca	Account of <i>kistbandi</i> made with the <i>dalals</i> of Dacca for repaying the balance of their penalty bonds for 1773-4.	B T (App.) 817-18	Enclosed in a letter dated 5 Jul. from the Chief of Dacca (Cons. 16 Jul.)
30 June	Dacca	Statement showing the Company's investment provided at Dacca up to 30 Jun.	B T (App.) 819-20	Enclosed in a letter dated 12 Jul. from the Chief of Dacca (Cons. 16 Jul.)
nil	nil	Account showing in abstract the price of certain goods sold at the Import-Warehouse [at Calcutta] on 1 Jul.	B T (App.) 821	Enclosed in a letter dated 15 Jul. from the Import-Warehouse-Keeper (Cons. 19 Jul.)
30 June	Lakshmipur	Statement showing the Company's investment provided at the Lakshmipur Factory during June.	B T (App.) 822	Enclosed in a letter dated 15 Jul. from the Chief of Lakshmipur (Cons. 26 Jul.)
30 June	Islamabad	Similar statement for the Islamabad Factory.	B T (App.) 823-4	ditto
30 June	Kalinda	Similar statement for the Kalinda Factory.	B T (App.) 825-6	ditto
30 June	Patna	Similar statement for the Patna Factory.	B T (App.) 827	Enclosed in a letter dated 17 Jul. from the Chief of Patna (Cons. 26 Jul.)
30 June	Midnapore	Similar statement for the Factory at Midnapore.	B T (App.) 828	Enclosed in a letter dated 10 Jul. from the Resident at Midnapore (Cons. 26 Jul.)
30 June	Boalia	Statement showing the Company's investment provided at Boalia during 1776-7.	B T (App.) 829	Enclosed in a letter dated 17 Jul. from the Chief of Kasimbazar (Cons. 26 Jul.)
30 June	Boalia	Account showing the sum advanced to Braja Ray, Contractor, for raw silk.	B T (App.) 830	ditto
30 June	Kasimbazar	Statement showing the Company's investment provided at Kasimbazar during 1776-7.	B T (App.) 831	ditto

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
[30 June]	[Kasimbazar]	Account showing the quantity of silk contracted for and the quantity supplied by J. Irwin, Contractor.	B T (App.) 832	Enclosed in a letter dated 17 Jul. from the Chief of Kasimbazar (Cons. 26 Jul.)
30 June	Kasimbazar	Statement showing the sums advanced to J. Irwin, Contractor.	B T (App.) 832	ditto
[30 June]	[Kasimbazar]	Account showing the value of the silk contract made with J. Rider.	B T (App.) 833	ditto
30 June	Kasimbazar	Account showing the amounts advanced to J. Rider on account of the silk contract.	B T (App.) 833	ditto
[30 June]	[Kasimbazar]	Account showing the amount of silk contract with T. Craigie, Contractor.	B T (App.) 834	ditto
30 June	Kasimbazar	Account showing the amounts advanced to T. Craigie on account of his silk contract.	B T (App.) 834	ditto
[30 June]	[Kasimbazar]	Account showing the amount of contract for silk piece-goods with Dinu Ray, Contractor, for 1776-7.	B T (App.) 835	ditto
30 June	Kasimbazar	Account showing the amounts advanced to Dinu Ray on account of his contract.	B T (App.) 835	ditto
[30 June]	[Kasimbazar]	Account showing the amount of contract for silk piece-goods with Loknath Nandi, Contractor, for 1776-7.	B T (App.) 836	ditto
30 June	Kasimbazar	Account showing the amounts advanced to Loknath Nandi on account of his contract.	B T (App.) 836	ditto
[30 June]	[Kasimbazar]	Account showing the amount of the silk contract made with Darpanarayan Thakur, Contractor, for 1776-7.	B T (App.) 837	ditto
30 June	Kasimbazar	Account showing the amounts advanced to Darpanarayan Thakur on account of his silk contract.	B T (App.) 837	ditto
30 June	Rangpur Factory	Statement showing the amount of investment to be provided at Rangpur Factory during 1776-7.	B T (App.) 838	ditto
[30 June]	[Rangpur Factory]	Account showing the amount of the silk contract of Ramsundar Saha with the Company.	B T (App.) 839	ditto
30 June	Rangpur Factory	Account showing the amounts advanced to Ramsundar on account of his contract.	B T (App.) 839	ditto
30 June	Malda	Account for June of stores in the Malda Factory.	B T (App.) 840	Enclosed in a letter dated 17 Jul. from the Resident at Malda (Cons. 26 Jul.)
				Page 841 blank

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
30 August	Calcutta	Estimate of disbursement of the <i>Bakhshi's</i> office for August.	B T (App.) 842	Placed before the Board by the Superintendent of the <i>Bakhshi's</i> office (Cons. 6 Aug.)
23 July	I[mport] W[are] House [Calcutta]	Account showing the quantity of goods sold on 28 Jun. 1775 but not cleared out.	B T (App.) 843	Placed before the Board by the Superintendent of the Import-Warehouse (Cons. 9 Aug.)
2 August	I[mport] W[are] House [Calcutta]	Similar account of goods sold on 11 Oct. 1775	B T (App.) 844	ditto
30 June	Malda	Statement showing the Company's investment provided at Malda during June.	B T (App.) 845	Enclosed in a letter dated 21 Jul. from the Resident at Malda (Cons. 9 Aug.)
30 June	Buddaul	Statement showing the Company's investment provided at Buddaul during June.	B T (App.) 846	ditto
nil	nil	Statement showing the Company's investment provided at Dacca during July.	B T (App.) 847-8	Enclosed in a letter dated 12 Aug. from the Chief of Dacca (Cons. 16 Aug.)
31 July	Midnapore	Statement showing the Company's investment provided at Midnapore.	B T (App.) 849	Enclosed in a letter dated 6 Aug. from the Resident at Midnapore (Cons. 16 Aug.)
31 July	Kasimbazar	Statement showing the Company's investment to be provided at Kasimbazar during 1776-7.	B T (App.) 850	Enclosed in a letter dated 16 Aug. from the Chief of Kasimbazar (Cons. 20 Aug.)
[31 July]	[Kasim-bazar]	Account of silk contract with J. Irwin, Contractor.	B T (App.) 851	ditto
31 July	Kasimbazar	Statement showing the amounts advanced to J. Irwin on account of his contract.	B T (App.) 851	ditto
[31 July]	[Kasim-bazar]	Account of silk contract with J. Rider for 1776-7.	B T (App.) 852	ditto
31 July	Kasimbazar	Statement showing the amounts advanced to J. Rider on account of his contract.	B T (App.) 852	ditto
[31 July]	[Kasim-bazar]	Account of silk contract with T. Craigie for 1776-7.	B T (App.) 853	ditto

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
31 July	Kasimbazar	Statement showing the amounts advanced to T. Craigie on account of his contract.	B T (App.) 853	Enclosed in a letter dated 16 Aug. from the Chief of Kasimbazar (Cons 20 Aug)
[31 July]	[Kasimbazar]	Account of the contract with Loknath Nandi for silk and silk piece-goods.	B T (App.) 854	ditto
31 July	Kasimbazar	Statement showing the amounts advanced to Loknath Nandi on account of his contract.	B T (App.) 854	ditto
[31 July]	[Kasimbazar]	Account of the contract for silk piece-goods with Dinu Ray for 1776-7.	B T (App.) 855	ditto
31 July	Kasimbazar	Statement showing the amounts advanced to Dinu Ray on account of his contract.	B T (App.) 855	ditto
[31 July]	[Kasimbazar]	Account of silk contract with Darpanarayan Thakur for 1776-7.	B T (App.) 856	ditto
31 July	Kasimbazar	Statement showing the amounts advanced to Darpanarayan Thakur on account of his contract.	B T (App.) 856	ditto
31 July	Boalia	Statement showing the Company's investment to be provided at Boalia during 1776-7.	B T (App.) 857	ditto
31 July	Boalia	Account of Braja Ray, Contractor for the Company, for sums advanced to him for providing silk.	B T (App.) 858	ditto
31 July	Rangpur Factory	Statement showing the value of the investment provided at Rangpur Factory up to 31 Jul.	B T (App.) 859	ditto
nil	nil	Account of the sale of the Company's copper during 1766-76.	B T (App.) 860-3	Placed before the Board by the Superintendent of the Import-Warehouse on 2 Aug. (Cons. 23 Aug.)
31 July	Lakshmipur	Statement showing the Company's investment provided at the Lakshmipur Factory during July.	B T (App.) 864	Enclosed in a letter dated 15 Aug. from the Chief of Lakshmipur (Cons. 23 Aug.)
31 July	Islamabad	Similar statement for the Islamabad Factory.	B T (App.) 865-6	ditto
31 July	Kalinda	Similar statement for the Kalinda Factory.	B T (App.) 867-8	ditto
31 July	Malda	Similar statement for the Malda Factory.	B T (App.) 869	Enclosed in a letter dated 20 Aug. from the Resident at Malda (Cons. 27 Aug.)
31 July	Malda	Similar statement for the Buddaul Factory.	B T (App.) 870	ditto

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
<i>nil</i>	<i>nil</i>	Statement showing the account of damaged and ferret cloth in the Export-Warehouse at Calcutta.	B T (App.) 874-4	Enclosed in a letter dated 27 Aug. from the Export-Warehouse-Keeper (Cons. 27 Aug.) Page 875 blank
31 July	Patna	Statement showing the Company's investment provided at Patna during July.	B T (App.) 876	Enclosed in a letter dated 18 Aug. from the Chief of Patna (Cons. 3 Sep.)
<i>nil</i>	<i>nil</i>	Statement showing in abstract the account of sales of damaged and ferret cloth belonging to the Company at a public auction held on 10 Sep. [at the Export-Warehouse at Calcutta].	B T (App.) 877-80	Enclosed in a letter dated 16 Sep. from the Export-Warehouse-Keeper (Cons. 17 Sep.)
<i>nil</i>	<i>nil</i>	Statement showing in abstract an account of goods not cleared out [of the Export-Warehouse at Calcutta] and resold.	B T (App.) 881	ditto
31 August	<i>nil</i>	Statement showing the Company's investment provided at Midnapore [during August].	B T (App.) 882	Enclosed in a letter dated 6 Sep. from the Resident at Midnapore (Cons. 17 Sep.)
6 September	Dacca	Statement showing the balances due from certain <i>aurangs</i> in Dacca on account of the investment provided in 1774-5, the amount recovered in course of 1775-6 and the balance outstanding on 29 Feb.	B T (App.) 883-6	Enclosed in a letter dated 6 Sep. from the Chief of Dacca (Cons. 24 Sep.)
6 September	Dacca	Statement showing in abstract the balances due from <i>paikars</i> and weavers of certain <i>aurangs</i> in Dacca on account of the investment for 1774-5.	B T (App.) 887	ditto
6 September	Dacca	Account of the <i>aurangs</i> in Dacca showing the amounts advanced and transferred from the balances of 1774-5, the amount received on account of that year's investment and the balance due from certain <i>aurangs</i> on 30 Apr.	B T (App.) 888-93	ditto
6 September	Dacca	Statement showing in general an abstract of the balances on account of the investment provided at Dacca during the years 1774-5 and 1775-6 and the amount of increase and decrease of the balances of the previous year.	B T (App.) 894	ditto
6 September	Dacca	Statement showing the quantity of cloth provided at the <i>aurangs</i> of Dacca during 1775-6, the value and number of pieces despatched to the Presidency and the balance remaining in the Warehouse at Dacca and at the <i>aurangs</i> .	B T (App.) 895	ditto

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
30 August	Dacca	Account of M. Day with the Company for ferret cloth purchased by him.	B T (App.) 896	Enclosed in a letter dated 6 Sep. from the Chief of Dacca (Cons. 24 Sep.)
6 September	Dacca	Statement showing the <i>kistbandi</i> for the delivery of cloth from certain <i>aurangs</i> in Dacca on account of the Company's investment for 1776-7.	B T (App.) 897	ditto
31 August	Dacca	Statement showing the Company's investment provided at Dacca during August.	B T (App.) 898	Enclosed in a letter dated 10 Sep. from the Chief of Dacca (Cons. 24 Sep.)
<i>nil</i>	<i>nil</i>	Statement showing the account of naval stores [at Dacca], specifying the quantities remaining at the end of the previous month, the quantities purchased and expended and the balance in hand on 31 Aug.	B T (App.) 899	ditto
31 August	Patna	Statement showing the Company's investment at Patna during August.	B T (App.) 900	Enclosed in a letter dated 18 Sep. from the Chief of Patna (Cons. 27 Sep.)
31 August	Islamabad	Statement showing the Company's investment at Islamabad Factory during August.	B T (App.) 901-2	Enclosed in a letter dated 15 Sep. from the Chief of Lakshmipur (Cons. 27 Sep.)
31 August	Kalinda	Statement showing the Company's investment provided at Kalinda Factory during August.	B T (App.) 903-4	ditto
31 August	Lakshmipur	Similar statement for the Lakshmi-pur Factory.	B T (App.) 905-6	ditto
31 August	Kasimbazar	Statement showing the Company's investment provided at Kasimbazar for 1776-7.	B T (App.) 907	Enclosed in a letter dated 16 Sep. from the Chief of Kasimbazar (Cons. 27 Sep.)
[31 August]	[Kasimbazar]	Account of silk contract with J. Irwin, Contractor, for 1776-7.	B T (App.) 908	ditto
31 August	Kasimbazar	Statement showing the amounts advanced to J. Irwin on account of his contract.	B T (App.) 908	ditto
[31 August]	[Kasimbazar]	Account of silk contract with J. Rider, Contractor, for 1776-7.	B T (App.) 909	ditto
31 August	Kasimbazar	Statement showing the amounts advanced to J. Rider on account of his contract.	B T (App.) 909	ditto
<i>nil</i>	[Kasimbazar]	Account of silk contract with T. Craigie, Contractor, for 1776-7.	B T (App.) 910	ditto

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
<i>nil</i>	Kasimbazar	Statement showing the amounts advanced to T. Craigie on account of his contract.	B T (App.) 910	Enclosed in a letter dated 16 Sep. from the Chief of Kasimbazar (Cons. 27 Sep.)
[31 August]	[Kasimbazar]	Account of silk contract with Darpanarayan Thakur, Contractor, for 1776.	B T (App.) 911	ditto
31 August	Kasimbazar	Statement showing the amounts advanced to Darpanarayan Thakur on account of his contract.	B T (App.) 911	ditto
[31 August]	[Kasimbazar]	Statement showing the quantity of silk and silk piece-goods contracted for with Loknath Nandi.	B T (App.) 912	ditto
31 August	Kasimbazar	Statement showing the amounts advanced to Loknath Nandi on account of his contract.	B T (App.) 912	ditto
[31 August]	[Kasimbazar]	Statement showing the quantity of silk piece-goods contracted for by Dinu Ray, Contractor, for 1776.	B T (App.) 913	ditto
31 August	Kasimbazar	Statement showing the amounts advanced to Dinu Ray on account of his contract.	B T (App.) 913	ditto
31 August	Boalia	Statement showing the Company's investment provided at Boalia for 1776-7.	B T (App.) 914	ditto
31 August	Boalia	Account of the Company's raw silk contract with Braja Ray, Contractor.	B T (App.) 915	ditto
[31 August]	[Rangpur]	Statement showing the Company's silk contract with Ramsundar Saha.	B T (App.) 916	ditto
[31 August]	[Rangpur]	Statement showing the amounts advanced to Ramsundar Saha on account of his silk contract.	B T (App.) 916	ditto
31 August	Rangpur	Statement showing the Company's investment provided at Rangpur during 1776-7.	B T (App.) 916	ditto Page 917 blank
2 October	Fort William	Statement showing the estimate of disbursements of the <i>Bakhshi's</i> office during October.	B T (App.) 918	Enclosed in a letter dated 2 Oct. from the <i>Bakhshi</i> (Cons. 3 Oct.)
30 September	Midnapore	Statement showing the Company's investment provided at Midnapore.	B T (App.) 919	Enclosed in a letter dated 2 Oct. from the Resident at Midnapore (Cons. 8 Oct.)
31 August	Malda	Statement showing the Company's investment provided at the Malda Factory during August.	B T (App.) 920	Enclosed in a letter dated 21 Sep. from the Resident at Malda (Cons. 8 Oct.)

Date	Place	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
31 August	Malda	Statement showing the Company's investment provided at the Buddaul Factory during August.	B T (App.) 921	Enclosed in a letter dated 21 Sep. from the Resident at Malda (Cons. 8 Oct.)
8 October	Import-Warehouse	Statement showing the shortage of goods received per <i>Dolphin</i> Snow.	B T (App.) 922	Enclosed in a letter dated 8 Oct. from the Superintendent of the Import-Warehouse (Cons. 11 Oct.)
10 January	Import-Warehouse	Statement showing the shortage of copper and lead received per <i>Dolphin</i> Snow.	B T (App.) 923	ditto
9 December	Calcutta	Statement showing the freights charged on certain goods shipped on board the <i>Dolphin</i> Snow.	B T (App.) 924	ditto
25 September	Import-Warehouse	Account of the sale of certain woollen goods, copper and Madeira wine resold.	B T (App.) 925	ditto
7 October	Accountant's office	Statement showing the general abstract of the investment provided at the different Factories during 1776-7.	B T (App.) 926	Enclosed in a letter dated 7 Oct. from the Accountant (Cons. 11 Oct.)
30 September	Dacca	Statement showing the Company's investment provided at Dacca during September.	B T (App.) 927-8	Enclosed in a letter dated 10 Oct. from the Chief of Dacca (Cons. 18 Oct.)
30 September	Kalinda	Statement showing the Company's investment provided at Kalinda Factory during September.	B T (App.) 929-30	Enclosed in a letter dated 15 Oct. from the Chief of Lakshmipur (Cons. 22 Oct.)
30 September	Lakshmipur	Statement showing the Company's investment provided at Lakshmipur Factory during September.	B T (App.) 931-2	ditto
30 September	Islamabad	Statement showing the Company's investment provided at Islamabad Factory during September.	B T (App.) 933-4	ditto
30 September	Kasimbazar	Statement showing the Company's investment provided at Kasimbazar during 1776-7.	B T (App.) 935	Enclosed in a letter dated 19 Oct. from the Chief of Kasimbazar (Cons. 25 Oct.)
[30 September]	[Kasimbazar]	Account of silk contract with J. Irwin, Contractor, for 1776-7.	B T (App.) 936	ditto
30 September	Kasimbazar	Statement showing the amounts advanced to J. Irwin on account of his contract.	B T (App.) 936	ditto
[30 September]	[Kasimbazar]	Account of the silk contract with J. Rider.	B T (App.) 937	ditto

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
30 September	Kasimbazar	Statement showing the amounts advanced to J. Rider on account of his contract.	B T (App.) 937	Enclosed in a letter dated 19 Oct. from the Chief of Kasimbazar (Cons. 25 Oct.)
[30 September]	[Kasimbazar]	Account of the silk contract with T. Craigie.	B T (App.) 938	ditto
30 September	Kasimbazar	Statement showing the amounts advanced to T. Craigie on account of his contract.	B T (App.) 938	ditto
[30 September]	[Kasimbazar]	Account of silk contract with Darpanarayan Thakur for 1776.	B T (App.) 939	ditto
30 September	Kasimbazar	Statement showing the amounts advanced to Darpanarayan Thakur on account of his contract.	B T (App.) 939	ditto
[30 September]	[Kasimbazar]	Account of the silk and silk piece-goods contract with Loknath Nandi.	B T (App.) 940	ditto
30 September	Kasimbazar	Statement showing the amounts advanced to Loknath Nandi on account of his contract.	B T (App.) 940	ditto
[30 September]	[Kasimbazar]	Account of silk piece-goods contract with Dinu Ray, Contractor.	B T (App.) 941	ditto
30 September	Kasimbazar	Statement showing the amounts advanced to Dinu Ray on account of his contract.	B T (App.) 941	ditto
30 September	Boalia	Statement showing the Company's investment provided at Boalia during 1776.	B T (App.) 942	ditto
30 September	Boalia	Account of silk contract with Braja Ray, Contractor.	B T (App.) 943	ditto
[30 September]	[Rangpur Factory]	Account of silk contract with Ramsundar Saha, Contractor.	B T (App.) 944	ditto
[30 September]	[Rangpur Factory]	Statement showing the amounts advanced to Ramsundar Saha on account of his contract.	B T (App.) 944	ditto
30 September	Rangpur Factory	Statement showing the Company's investment provided at the Rangpur Factory during 1776-7.	B T (App.) 944	ditto
30 September	Patna	Statement showing the Company's investment provided at Patna during September.	B T (App.) 945	Enclosed in a letter dated 18 Oct. from the Chief of Patna (Cons. 29 Oct.)
1 November	Fort William	Report of goods received at, delivered from, and remaining in the Export-Warehouse [at Calcutta].	B T (App.) 946	Placed before the Board by the Superintendent of the Export-Warehouse (Cons. 5 Nov.)
1 November	Fort William	Statement showing the quantity of goods remaining in the Export-Warehouse.	B T (App.) 947	ditto

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
nil	nil	Statement showing the quantity of goods received from certain <i>aurangs</i> .	B T (App.) 947	(Cons. 5 Nov.)
5 November	Fort William	Statement showing the estimate of disbursements of the <i>Bakhshi's</i> office during November.	B T (App.) 948	Placed before the Board by the Superintendent of the <i>Bakhshi's</i> office (Cons. 8 Nov.)
1 November	Boalia	Account of filature silk provided at Boalia during 7 Nov. 1775 to 12 Sep.	B T (App.) 949	Enclosed in a letter dated 4 Nov. from the Chief of Kasimbazar (Cons. 12 Nov.)
1 November	Boalia	Statement showing the investment of country silk provided at Boalia from March to November.	B T (App.) 950	ditto
1 November	Boalia	Comparative statement showing the provision of investments during 1775 and 1776.	B T (App.) 951	ditto
[1 November]	[Boalia]	Estimate of the investment expected to be provided at Boalia during 1776.	B T (App.) 952	Enclosed in a letter dated 1 Nov. from the Chief of Kasimbazar (Cons. 12 Nov.)
1 November	Boalia	Statement showing the periods at which advances of money will be required for providing the next year's investment at Boalia.	B T (App.) 952	ditto
15 November	Fort William	Statement showing the estimate for repairing the [Factory] house at Howrah.	B T (App.) 953-4	Placed before the Board by the Superintendent of the <i>Bakhshi's</i> office (Cons. 29 Nov.)
15 November	Fort William	Statement showing the estimate of expenses required for repairing the saltpetre godowns at Howrah.	B T (App.) 955-7	ditto
31 October	Kasimbazar	Statement showing the Company's investment to be provided at Kasimbazar during 1776-7.	B T (App.) 958	Enclosed in a letter dated 16 Nov. from the Chief of Kasimbazar (Cons. 29 Nov.)
[31 October]	[Kasimbazar]	Account of silk contract with J. Irwin, Contractor.	B T (App.) 959	ditto
31 October	Kasimbazar	Statement showing the amounts advanced to J. Irwin on account of his contract.	B T (App.) 959	ditto
[31 October]	[Kasimbazar]	Account of silk contract with J. Rider for 1776-7.	B T (App.) 960	ditto
31 October	Kasimbazar	Statement showing the amounts advanced to J. Rider on account of his contract.	B T (App.) 960	ditto

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
[31 October]	[Kasimbazar]	Account of silk contract with T. Craigie for 1776-7.	B T (App.) 961	Enclosed in a letter dated 16 Nov. from the Chief of Kasimbazar (Cons. 30 Nov.) ditto
31 October	Kasimbazar	Statement showing the amounts advanced to T. Craigie on account of his contract for silk.	B T (App.) 961	ditto
[31 October]	[Kasimbazar]	Account of the silk contract with Darpanarayan Thakur for 1776-7.	B T (App.) 962	ditto
31 October	Kasimbazar	Statement showing the amounts advanced to Darpanarayan Thakur on account of his silk contract.	B T (App.) 962	ditto
[31 October]	[Kasimbazar]	Statement showing the quantity of silk and silk piece-goods contracted for by Loknath Nandi, Contractor, during 1776-7.	B T (App.) 963	ditto
31 October	Kasimbazar	Statement showing the amounts advanced to Loknath Nandi on account of his contract for silk and silk piece-goods.	B T (App.) 963	ditto
[31 October]	[Kasimbazar]	Statement showing the quantity of silk piece-goods contracted for by Dinu Ray, Contractor, for 1776-7.	B T (App.) 964	ditto
31 October	Kasimbazar	Statement showing the amounts advanced to Dinu Ray on account of his contract.	B T (App.) 964	ditto
31 October	Boalia	Statement showing the Company's investment provided at Boalia during 1776.	B T (App.) 965	ditto
31 October	Boalia	Account of silk contract with Braja Ray, Contractor.	B T (App.) 966	ditto
31 October	Rangpur Factory	Statement for 1776-7, showing the investment to be provided at the Rangpur Factory.	B T (App.) 967	ditto
[31 October]	[Rangpur Factory]	Account of Ramsundar Saha with the Company concerning his silk contract.	B T (App.) 968	ditto
31 October	Rangpur Factory	Statement showing the amounts advanced to Ramsundar Saha on account of his silk contract.	B T (App.) 968	ditto
22 November	Kasimbazar	Statement showing in general the balances of the Kasimbazar Factory and the Factories and <i>aurangs</i> subordinate to it from May 1766 to April 1775.	B T (App.) 969	ditto
31 October	Lakshnipur	Statement showing the Company's investment provided at Lakshnipur Factory during October.	B T (App.) 970	Enclosed in a letter dated 15 Nov. from the Chief of Lakshnipur (Cons. 3 Dec.)
31 October	Islamabad	Similar statement for the Islamabad Factory.	B T (App.) 971-2	ditto
31 October	Kalinda	Similar statement for the Kalinda Factory.	B T (App.) 972-3	ditto

Date	From	Nature of documents	Reference	Remarks
nil	nil	Estimate of expenses required for completing the construction of two small godowns at the Kalinda Factory.	B T (App.) 975	Enclosed in a letter dated 21 Nov. from the Chief of Lakshmipur (Cons. 3 Dec.)
nil	nil	Statement showing an estimate of expenses necessary for repairing the verandah of the Factory house at Kalinda.	B T (App.) 976	ditto
1 December	Fort William	Statement showing the quantity of goods received at, delivered from and remaining in the Export-Warehouse [at Calcutta].	B T (App.) 977	Enclosed in a letter dated 3 Dec. from the Export-Warehouse-Keeper (Cons. 3 Dec.)
[1 December]	[Fort William]	Statement showing the quantity of goods received at the Export-Warehouse [at Calcutta] from several <i>aurangs</i> .	B T (App.) 978	ditto
1 December	Fort William	Statement showing the amount of goods in the Export-Warehouse [at Calcutta].	B T (App.) 978	ditto
31 October	Dacca	Statement showing the Company's investment provided at Dacca during October.	B T (App.) 979-80	Enclosed in a letter dated 11 Nov. from the Chief of Dacca (Cons. 6 Dec.)
31 October	Patna	Statement showing the Company's investment provided at Patna during October.	B T (App.) 981	Enclosed in a letter dated 19 Nov. from the Chief of Patna (Cons. 6 Dec.)
11 December	Fort William	Account of sale of opium at Bhagalpur.	B T (App.) 982	Enclosed in a letter from the Export-Warehouse-Keeper to the Superintendent of the Export-Warehouse. (Cons. 13 Dec.)
30 November	Dacca	Statement showing the Company's investment provided at Dacca during November.	B T (App.) 983-4	Enclosed in a letter dated 10 Dec. from the Chief of Dacca (Cons. 17 Dec.) Page 985 blank

INDEX.

N. B.—The numbers denote the pages of the volume.

A

Accountant [to the Board of Trade], <i>see under</i> Board of Trade.	
Accountant's Office, Superintendent of, <i>see</i> Stephenson, E.	
Ajodhyaram, examined ...	80
Aldersey, W. ...	12, 319, 327
—, Chief of Kasimbazar, 19, 21-2, 37, 39, 40, 42-7, 49-51, 56, 58-9, 61, 64-5, 70, 73-4, 77, 82-3, 85, 87, 89, 91, 94-5, 99, 101, 108, 110, 113, 116, 122, 138, 140, 142-4, 156, 162, 164, 166, 168-9, 172, 175, 177, 179-81, 184-5, 188-90, 195, 197-8, 202, 206-7, 213, 215-16, 218, 226, 230-1, 234, 238, 240-3, 245-6, 248, 250-1, 393; appointed (1774) 4, 6, 16; takes charge ...	35
—, Controller of Invest- ments ...	2, 4-6, 159
—, Member of the Board of Trade ...	1, 19
—, President of the Board of Trade ...	110, 309
—, President of the Salt Committee ...	311-13, 323, 333, 340
—, Senior servant of the Company ...	366
Alexander, J. ...	1
—, Chief of Patna Factory ...	58
—, Import-Warehouse- Keeper at Calcutta ...	59
Amazon (ship) ...	41
Amin (an officer employed generally to make measurements or local enquiries) ...	257
Amritaram Babu ...	96, 103, 133 4
Anandachand Datta ...	230
Anandaram Ghosh ...	376
Ankerwyke (ship), 161, 178 182, 187; her <i>Capt.</i> , <i>see</i> Barwell, <i>Capt. J</i> ; Ross, <i>Capt.</i>	230
Ansor (ship), 4-6, 11, 13, 15, 17-20, 23-5, 24-9, 31, 36, 49, 65; her <i>Capt.</i> , <i>see</i> Tryon, <i>Capt. W.</i>	
Anupchand ...	375
Aplin and Kinloch, Messrs. ...	31
Aplin, B., Sub- <i>Bakhshi</i> to the Supreme Council, appointed ...	33-4
Arcot rupee, <i>see</i> Rupee (Arcot).	
Army (the) ...	140, 173, 192, 263, 322-3
—, Agent for clothing, <i>see</i> Grant, H.	
Arrah (Shahabad) ...	59
Artillery (the), Agent for clothing, <i>see</i> Harris, T.	
Asaf-ud-daula, Nawab of Oudh ...	216
Asami (cultivator) ...	105, 400
Ashburnham (ship), 4, 6, 19, 23, 25, 27-9, 31; Agent of, 5, 11	
Asia (ship) ...	11, 13, 18
Assam ...	320-1
Assistant Deputy Master-Attendant Auditor [to Board of Trade], <i>see</i> <i>under</i> Board of Trade.	209
Auriol, J. P., Assistant Secretary to the Supreme Council ...	33, 58, 121-2
—, Secretary to the Supreme Council ...	165, 221, 227, 237, 249, 257, 297, 303, 317, 320, 378

B

Badan, a weaver of Sonargaon ...	68
Bafta (a kind of cotton cloth) ...	158
Baidyanath Ghosh ...	374

B—continued.

Baillie, H. ...	320, 358
Bakhshi (Pay-master) ...	17, 401;
—, Superintendent of his office ...	427
Bakhshikhana (Pay-master's office) ...	66
Balai Bhat, Agent of Giridhar ...	115
Balambangan ...	21, 40, 48, 69
—, Factory at ...	47
Balaram Sen ...	388
Balia, <i>paikars</i> of ...	67
—, <i>raiyats</i> of ...	67
Baliapara, weavers of ...	147-8
Bandiram ...	59
Baniya (an Indian cashier or man of business in the service of Euro- peans) ...	22
Bank, plan for establishing a ...	108
Bankipore ...	24, 88, 409
—, Surgeon at ...	409
Baranagar ...	96, 140
—, <i>aurang</i> at ...	140, 220, 402
—, <i>gumashtha</i> at, 52, 60, 168; <i>see also</i> Ram- charan Sarkar.	
Barkandaz (a matchlock man, but commonly applied to a native of Hindustan armed with sword and shield who acts as door-keeper, watchman, guard or escort) ...	60-1, 74, 94, 245, 250, 258
Barton, W., 101-2, 107-8, 125; his attorney, 107, 123; his cloth ...	107, 123
—, Auditor to the Board of Trade ...	158, 169, 237, 314
—, Chief of Lakshmipur Factory ...	346
—, Member of the Board of Trade ...	97, 110, 133, 142, 144, 150, 152, 160, 162, 163, 171, 175-6, 183, 189, 197, 210, 213, 229, 235-6, 242, 250, 255-6, 270-1, 273, 284-5, 291, 294-6, 309, 312-13, 318, 326, 328-9, 331, 333-6, 341-2, 344-5, 347-8, 352, 355 8, 360-1, 365, 368, 380-1, 397-8
—, Resident at Kalinda, appointed ...	17
—, Resident at Lakshmi- pur ...	2, 8, 7-11, 17, 19, 29, 32, 34, 52, 54-6, 60, 96, 124, 137, 158, 167, 203, 210, 217, 219, 222, 229, 249; charges against 124
—, Superintendent of the Export- Warehouse at Calcutta 308, 318, 321-4, 327, 329, 334, 338, 340, 346, 349-50, 358-9, 367, 370-1, 377, 380-1	
Barwell, <i>Capt. J.</i> Commander of the <i>Ankerwyke</i> ...	163-4, 170
—, R. ...	75, 80, 131, 243, 323
—, Chief of Dacca Fac- tory (1774) ...	63, 69, 81, 109
Basturam Babu ...	375
Bateman, N. ...	138, 143, 249, 256, 270, 284-5, 291, 294, 331, 333, 335, 347, 355-6, 359, 361-2, 365-6, 368
—, Auditor to the Board of Trade ...	308
—, <i>Bakhshi</i> to the Board of Inspection ...	17
—, Member of the Board of Trade ...	270, 312-13, 323, 328-9, 336
—, Superintendent of the Import-Warehouse at Calcutta ...	308, 348

—continued.

Batta (discount) ...	276
Baugh, I., Secretary to the Board of Inspection ...	18, 33, 45, 53, 61, 84, 136-7, 190, 268, 272, 292, 296
Bechu Mallik, <i>gumashita</i> at Sonargaon ...	68, 368
Beeby, E. ...	59
—, R., Assistant to the Secretary to the Board of Trade ...	36
Benares, Raja of, <i>see</i> Chait Singh.	
Bendy, Capt. R., of the <i>Bute</i> ...	4, 25
Bengal ...	1, 14, 19, 130, 165, 168, 179, 185, 212, 264, 307, 325, 339, 342, 380
—, amount of investment provided in ...	72
Bengali ...	181-2
Bentley, C. ...	60, 107
—, C., Auditor to the Board of Trade ...	45, 126, 222, 270, 273, 280, 362
—, C., Member of the Board of Trade ...	1, 2, 135, 140, 144, 149, 170, 183, 197, 251, 283, 249-50, 252, 256, 284, 294, 306, 312-13, 317-18, 329, 331, 333, 335-6, 347, 355-6, 359, 361, 365-6, 368, 376, 381
—, W. ...	355
Berhampore ...	251
—, Cantonments at ...	35
—, Engineer at, <i>see</i> Russell, G.	
Bhagalpur ...	369, 429
—, Opium of ...	371, 380
Bhagwan Das ...	48, 72, 88, 113
—, Cloth merchant of Patna ...	112, 227
Bhawani, Rani ...	318
Bhawani Ray, <i>Gumashita</i> at Teetbaldy ...	316
Bhawanicharan Sen ...	40
Bhawalaisankar ...	42
—, Mukharji ...	105
Bhazipur, Superintendent of <i>Auranga</i> at. <i>see</i> Day, M.	
Bhikan Thakur, complaint against ...	17, 32, 42, 57
Bihar ...	1, 102, 187, 191-2
—, Factories in ...	187
—, Province of ...	103
—, <i>Amil</i> of ...	103
Binodlal Ghosh ...	39
Birbhun, weavers of ...	187
Bishnuram, <i>banian</i> ...	22
Biswanath, a <i>didar</i> , examined ...	81
Boalia ...	43, 65, 113, 138, 162, 169, 198, 202, 230-1, 251, 279, 302, 309, 318, 331, 355, 365, 373, 411, 413, 416, 418, 421, 424, 426-8; cultivation of mulberry plants at, 302; investment provided at, 189, 416, 418, 421, 424
—, Factory at ...	25, 43, 65, 82, 120, 138, 142, 155, 202, 207, 230, 250, 279, 354, 365, 369-70, 398; Surgeon of, <i>see</i> Smith, J.
—, Filature at ...	231, 250-2, 409; Superintendent of, <i>see</i> Robinson, P.
—, Resident at ...	179, 207, 216, 250, 272, 278, 354, 365, 385, 409; <i>see also</i> Pattle, T.
—, Surgeon at ...	89
Board, The, <i>see</i> Board of Trade.	
Board of Customs ...	1, 24, 32, 37
Board of Inspection ...	9, 33, 85, 136-7, 281, 292, 361; proceedings of ...
—, Accountant to, <i>see</i> Darell, L.	
—, <i>Bakhshi</i> to, <i>see</i> Bateman, N.	

—continued.

Board of Inspection, Secretary to, <i>see</i> Baugh, I.	
Board of Ordnance ...	190, 325
—, Secretary to ...	190, 272
Board of Trade ...	2, 4-6, 12-14, 19, 22-3, 25, 30, 33, 36-7, 40, 42, 46, 55-60, 62-4, 66, 69, 71-4, 77-9, 81, 83-92, 97-9, 101-3, 110-11, 114, 117, 120-1, 123, 126-8, 130, 134, 136, 143, 150, 152, 155, 157-8, 160, 162, 164, 170-1, 173, 175-7, 181, 185-8, 192-5, 197-8, 201-2, 205, 208-9, 213, 215-18, 221-2, 225-7, 231, 233, 235-7, 240-5, 248-52, 256-62, 264, 266, 273-4, 278-9, 282-3, 286-7, 289, 304, 306-7, 309, 311, 314, 318-21, 323-4, 328, 330-50, 352-4, 356-61, 363-4, 366-9, 372-4, 376-82, 417, 420-1; Accountant to, 71, 112, 121, 265, 350; his office, 26, 50, 72, 75, 77, 81-2, 87, 111, 120, 125, 173-4, 178, 196, 209, 216, 221, 229, 233, 247, 272, 280, 296, 324, 339, 341, 349, 351, 353, 369, 378, 380, 417; <i>see also</i> Keighly, J. I.; Assistants under, 46; <i>see also</i> Evans, T.; Gale, R.; Auditor to, 83, 92, 101, 162, 251; his report, 234; <i>see also</i> Barton, W.; Bateman, N.; Bentley, C.; Cottrell, H.; Hurst, G.; Lane, T.; Palk, R.; Vansittart, G.; <i>Bakhshi</i> to, 127, 424; his office, 26, 45, 99, 112, 130, 134-5, 158, 257, 308, 314, 318, 340, 417, 420, 424; <i>see also</i> Charters, S.; Chiefs under, 268; Covenanted servants attached to, 31; Deputy Secretary to, <i>see</i> King, J.; Withers, J.; Factories under, 33, 121, 269; formation of, 1; functions of, 1; <i>Gumashita</i> under, 277; house intended for, 27; Members of, 249, 317, 332-3, 336; their allowances, 14; <i>see also</i> Aldersey, W.; Barton, W.; Bateman, N.; Bentley, C.; Cottrell, H.; Dacres, P. M.; Goodwin, H.; Graham, J.; Grueber, N.; Hurst, G.; Lane, T.; Lawrell, J.; Palk, R.; Vansittart, G.; President to, 18, 19, 21, 121, 138, 156, 174, 177, 250, 255-6, 260, 270, 276, 285, 294, 317, 321, 331-6, 344, 347, 355-6, 359-62, 365-6, 368, 373, 380; his allowance, 14; <i>see also</i> Aldersey, W.; Lane, T.; Middleton, S.; Residents under, 258; Salt affairs of, 16; Secretary to, 336, 352, 372; his office, 26, 45, 98, 112, 169, 293, 361; <i>see also</i> Grant, C.; Secretary to, his Assistant, <i>see</i> Beeby R.; servants of, their allowances, 14; stationery for, 27, 32, 38; Surgeon of, 165, 177; their Agents, 143, 325, 376; their servants 15; their Treasury, 13, 65, 123, 353; Translator to, his office ...
Boilers (copper) ...	843
Bombay ...	30, 38-9, 129, 152, 165, 195, 213, 297, 329, 340
—, President and Council of, 38, 116, 129, 379, 381; Secretary to, <i>see</i> Skipp, G.	
Bombay Castle, 144, 161, 379	
—, Presidency ...	381
Boocum, <i>see</i> Burron.	
Bowey, W. ...	199
Braithwaite, T. ...	354
Braja, a <i>dawal</i> of the Company ...	32, 80, 84
—, Ray, Contractor ...	230, 413, 416, 418, 421, 424, 426, 428
Brajaballabh, a <i>dawal</i> , 79, 123-5, 132-3, 150, 154, 162, 166-7, 229, 271, 296, 387, 397-8; complaint against, 124; his account ...	123
—, a <i>dawal</i> at Lakshnipur ...	62-3
—, Das ...	375
Brajakisbor, a <i>didar</i> , examined ...	81
Brindaban Datta ...	376

—concluded.

—continued.

<i>Britannia</i> (ship)	...	21, 116, 121, 127-8, 131-2, 195, 198-9, 213	
British, The	...	189	
Broadcloth	...	66, 372	
Brooun, <i>see</i> Barron.			
Bromfield, Capt. P., Commanding the <i>Salisbury</i>	...	178, 183	
Bruce, R., Surgeon at Lakshmipur, 195; his allowance	...	196	
Bruere, W.	...	18	
—, Assistant Secretary to the Supreme Council	...	144, 187, 263, 280	
Buddaul	...	27, 189, 223, 253-4, 353, 357, 383, 409, 414, 417, 420; cloth manufactured at, 53; <i>gumashita</i> at, 28; investment provided at, 53, 141, 420; weavers of	53
—, Aurang at	...	53, 113, 383, 398, 400, 404, 406	
—, Factory at	...	96-7, 345, 397, 402, 421, 425	
—, Warehouse at	...	114	
<i>Budjerow</i> (a large boat used in travelling)	...	113, 146	
Burdwan	...	4, 17, 57, 90, 97, 104, 115, 140, 212, 220, 227, 238, 275, 287, 313, 347; <i>raiya</i> s of, 105; silk manufacturers of, 115; weavers of	187, 212, 220-1
—, Aurangs of	...	17	
—, <i>Diwani Adalat</i> of	...	221	
—, Revenue Court at	...	193	
—, Salt Agency at	...	362	
—, Chief of, 153; <i>see also</i> Stephenson, E.			
—, Provincial Council of Revenue at	...	4, 6, 7, 17, 33, 40, 46, 50-2, 57, 90, 103-6, 109, 127, 129, 132, 136-7, 140, 172, 188, 198-9, 212, 216, 220-1, 225-7, 235, 238, 244, 273, 275, 286-8, 296, 306, 310, 313, 330, 342, 347, 356, 361, 366, 374	
—, Provincial Council of Revenue at, Assistant to, <i>see</i> Kinloch, J.			
—, Raja of	...	101-2, 286	
Burges, Lieut. T.	...	35, 241, 250-1, 359, 363	
Burron	...	96, 149, 173	
—, Aurang at	...	220, 402	
—, <i>Gumashita</i> at 52, 168, 275-6; <i>see also</i> Harananda Ghosh.			
<i>Bute</i> (ship)	...	11, 15, 19, 25	
—, Capt. of, <i>see</i> Bendy, Capt. R.			
—, Cargo for	...	31	
Byampore, Factory at	...	408	

C

Calcutta ...	3-7, 11, 13, 14, 18, 20-1, 23, 25, 27, 31, 33-4, 36, 38-40, 44, 49, 51-2, 54-6, 58, 60, 62, 64, 66, 70, 74, 76-8, 85, 88-90, 95, 97-100, 108, 110-12, 116, 118-19, 121-2, 125-6, 129-30, 132-5, 138, 140, 144-6, 149-50, 152-3, 157, 160-3, 165-7, 169-70, 173-5, 177-8, 180-1, 183, 185, 187, 189-92, 194-5, 197, 199-201, 205, 208-11, 213-14, 217, 219, 222-3, 225, 227-8, 235-7, 241-2, 246-7, 249-50, 252-4, 256-7, 259-60, 262, 265, 268-70, 274, 280, 282-3, 285, 290-5, 297, 301-2, 306, 308-9, 324, 328, 332, 334, 340-1, 344, 347-8, 350-3, 356-8, 361, 364-5, 367-9, 374, 379-81, 388, 400, 405, 417, 420, 425; Docks at, 112; <i>gumashita</i> at, 52, 168; <i>see also</i> Radhamohan Munshi; Heads of offices at, 152; investment at, 291, 306; public offices in, 15; weavers of ...	271, 303
--------------	---	----------

Calcutta, <i>Aurangs</i> at ...	2, 64, 73, 112, 129, 163, 166, 177, 188, 209, 220, 294-5, 301, 398-401, 403; management of ...	18
—, Company's Warehouse at ...		200
—, Export-Warehouse at ...	12, 18, 37-8, 45, 47, 52, 60, 70, 99, 126-7, 130, 134, 158, 166, 169-70, 196, 209, 215, 219, 239-40, 243, 249, 257, 279, 300, 307-8, 314, 318, 322, 324, 327, 329, 334, 338, 340, 343, 346, 349-50, 358-9, 366-7, 370-1, 377, 381-4, 395-8, 406, 408, 417, 426, 429; establishment charges of, 26; European servants in, 47; monthly charges of, 18; Superintendent of, 357; <i>see also</i> Barton, W.	
—, Factories in ...		15
—, Government Custom House at ...	158, 160, 291, 324, 332	
—, Import-Warehouse at ...	126, 128-9, 133, 140, 143, 153, 158, 161, 164, 170, 181, 189, 210, 218, 223, 228, 264, 283, 288, 291-2, 308, 314, 322, 372, 386, 390, 393-4, 397, 399, 407, 411, 418, 420, 425; establishment charges of, 26; monthly charges of, 18; Assistant of, <i>see</i> Hannay, R.; Superintendent of, 379; <i>see also</i> Bateinan, N.	
—, Salt Agency at ...		362
—, Treasury at, establishment charges of ...		26
—, Collector of Government Customs at, 30; <i>see also</i> Petrie, J.		
—, Committee of <i>Aurangs</i> at, <i>see</i> Committee of <i>Aurangs</i> .		
—, Committee of Revenue at ...	362, 376, 378	
—, Deputy Import-Warehouse-Keeper at, 411; <i>see also</i> Smith, J. B.		
—, Export-Warehouse-Keeper at ...	90, 107, 125, 188, 210, 214, 218, 321, 365, 372, 382, 392, 403, 408, 416-17, 422, 429; <i>see also</i> Parry, E.; his Assistant, <i>see</i> Pottinger, Mr.	
—, Import-Warehouse-Keeper at ...	222, 348, 361, 367, 383, 390, 399, 407, 411, 418; <i>see also</i> Alexander, J.; Hannay, J.; Palmer, A.; Rous, C. W. B.	
—, Provincial Council of Revenue at ...		378
—, Sub-Export-Warehouse-Keeper at ...	412, 414; <i>see also</i> Haldane, J.; Wagstaffe, C.	
Calvert, Mr. ...		377
—, T., Salt Agent at Chittagong		52, 366
Campbell, M., Surgeon at Patna ..		157
—, T. D., Assistant at Chittagong		8
—, Dacca		93
Canton ...		227
Chait Singh, Raja of Benares, 77, 111, 143, 158, 180, 201, 216, 235; and <i>sair</i> duties		77
Chambers & Co ...		339
Champain, J., Deputy Accountant ...		59
—, T. ...	39, 40, 42	
Chandernagore 122, 135, 147; silk investment provided at ...		105
—, <i>Aurang</i> at ...	52, 105, 220, 401	
—, <i>Gumashla</i> at, 168, 275; <i>see also</i> Tilakram Banarji.		
—, <i>Raiyats</i> of, <i>sanad</i> granted to ...		105
Chandler, H. J., Resident at Khirpai and Haripal ...	40, 47, 49, 52, 60-1, 66, 73, 87, 90, 108-9, 127, 129, 132, 135-6, 138, 140-1, 145, 149, 170-1, 173, 188, 193, 198-9, 202, 205, 211, 215, 221, 223, 226, 228, 235-6, 238-9, 244, 246; appointed, 42; his duties	42
Chandpur (Tippera) ...	146, 148, 151, 157, 389	

C—continued.

Chandpur (Tippera), bungalow at ...	146
———, Superintendent of <i>Aurangs</i> at, <i>see</i> Hatch, G.	
Chandrakona (Midnapore), <i>aurang</i> at	40
Changdubal ...	409
Chupra (Saran), investment provided at ...	408
———, Factory at ...	394, 400, 408
Charter parties ...	342
Charters, S., <i>Bakhshi</i> to Board of Trade ...	27, 32, 44, 52, 74, 99, 112, 125, 130, 135, 144, 153, 161, 185, 194, 200-1, 211, 217, 237, 247-8, 253-4, 257, 283, 291, 301, 318, 334 ; his office, 44, 189, 201, 283, 301
<i>Chasa</i> (a cultivator) ...	135
<i>Chikan</i> (embroidering) work ...	70
China, exports from England to ...	121
Chinsura ...	324
———, Dutch Factory at ...	35
Chintz ...	29, 42, 54, 56, 64, 158, 200, 211, 237, 243, 295, 417 ; musters of, 53 ; provision of, 48
Chintz contractor, 43 ; <i>see also</i> Prinsep, J.	
Chitpore, salt <i>gola</i> (granary) at ...	369
Chittagong ...	3, 5, 22, 38, 95, 97, 125, 145, 152, 167, 177, 183, 197, 201, 210-11, 213, 217, 221, 226, 228-9, 232, 237, 243-4, 248, 252, 266-7, 298, 321, 329, 340, 347, 349, 351, 366, 370-1, 409, 411, 415 ; cloth of, 270, 299 ; Company's houses at, 297 ; Company's sloop at, 145 ; <i>dalals</i> of, 298-300 ; investment provided at, 14, 27, 70-1, 106, 191, 252, 384, 386, 392 ; marine stores at, 382 ; weavers of, 270, 298
———, <i>Aurangs</i> of ...	127
———, Factory at ...	2, 5, 6, 11, 49, 53-6, 82, 87, 95, 114, 116, 126-7, 132, 135, 145, 148, 158, 167, 183, 191, 221, 232, 237, 248, 264-6, 278, 289, 298-300, 356, 389-90, 392, 396-7, 399, 403-6, 409, 411 ; Assistant in charge of, <i>see</i> Cotes, W.
———, Warehouse at ...	95
———, Assistant at, <i>see</i> Campbell, T. D. ; Haldane, J. ; Harris, J. L. ; Leake, H.	
———, Chief of ...	21, 50, 366, 384, 396 ; <i>see also</i> Cotes, W. ; Goodwin, H. ; Law F. ; Reed, J. ; Walter, H.
———, Collector of Government Customs at ...	30
———, Head Assistant at, <i>see</i> Walter, H.	
———, Pilot at, <i>see</i> Gordon, T. ; Lowice, Mr.	
———, Resident at ...	183, 188, 231
———, Salt Agent at, <i>see</i> Calvert, T.	
———, Sub-Export-Warehouse-Keeper at ...	95
Chitua (Hooghly), 67 ; <i>paikars</i> of, 67 ; <i>raiya</i> ts of ...	67
Cholmondely, Mr ...	301
<i>Chunam</i> (lime) ...	146
ivil stores ...	412
lark of the Crown ...	125

C—continued.

Cloth. ...	2, 4, 8-12, 18-20, 22-4, 29, 31, 34, 37-8, 42, 45, 48, 51, 53-4, 56, 64, 67-8, 70, 75, 80, 82, 88-90, 100, 102-3, 106-7, 109, 118, 119, 124, 126, 128-9, 131, 136-7, 139, 141-3, 145, 147-9, 159-60, 163, 173, 177, 181, 183, 185-6, 190-1, 193, 197, 199-202, 204-6, 208, 212-13, 215, 217-18, 223-5, 227-9, 232-5, 239-40, 242, 244, 252-5, 257, 263-4, 270-1, 277, 287, 293, 295, 299, 317, 319-20, 322, 330-1, 338, 340-3, 346-7, 349, 352, 356, 358, 369-70, 372, 383, 385-6, 389-94, 396-7, 409-11, 418, 422-3 ; appraisement of, 109, 116-17 ; assortment of, 117 ; price current of, 40 ; provision of, 112 ; <i>see also</i> Piece-goods.
——— (brown) ...	208
——— (Dacca) ...	110
——— (daria) ...	192
——— (ferretted) ...	52, 56, 101, 391
——— (flowered) ...	52, 56
——— (<i>kincha</i>) ...	130
——— (Lakshmipur) ...	114-15
——— (<i>lunar</i>) ...	106
——— (white) ...	416
Coales, P. ...	354
———, Secretary to the Salt Committee ...	366
Cocoons (silk) ...	43, 260, 263, 387, 391
——— (white), rearing of ...	284
<i>Colebrooke</i> (ship) ...	116, 120, 127, 132, 137
Collectors of Customs ...	3, 12
Collinson, C. ...	88, 318, 353
Commercial Agents ...	307
——— Council House ...	36, 98, 337
——— Departments, <i>see</i> Board of Trade.	
——— office-house ...	354
Committee of <i>Aurangs</i> ...	329-30, 335, 339, 350, 355, 359, 365-6, 370, 372, 374, 377, 379
——— Commerce, <i>see</i> Controlling Committee of Commerce.	
——— Treasury ...	30, 32, 37, 41, 44, 74-5, 99, 118, 120, 127-8, 130, 135, 139, 144, 151, 154, 161, 201, 214, 217, 219-20, 232, 238, 243, 248, 253-4, 257, 264, 273, 277, 283, 291, 295, 301, 306, 309-10, 313, 317-19, 327, 329, 339-40, 343, 346, 348, 352-3, 359, 363, 367, 370, 374, 380-1
——— Works ...	33, 146
Company, <i>see</i> E. I. Co.	
Controller of Investments, 70 ; <i>see also</i> Aldersey, W.	
Controlling Committee of Commerce ...	158
Copper ...	121, 214, 228, 268, 272, 330, 365, 393, 421
Copper-plate ...	411
Cotes, W., Assistant at Kalinda ...	240
———, Assistant in charge of the Chittagong Factory ...	4, 5, 11
———, Chief of Chittagong (acting), 5, 12, 14, 27 ; appointed ...	3
———, Resident at Chittagong, 267, 289-90, 297-300, 356	
———, Resident at Kalinda ...	78-9, 97, 107, 152-3, 184, 207-8, 213, 229, 389
Cotton ...	29, 39, 161, 189, 192, 393, 407
Cotton thread ...	189-90, 192, 211

C—concluded.

Cottrell, H.	218, 233, 235-6, 248-9, 255-6, 257-9, 267, 284-5, 294, 297, 317, 324, 329, 332-3, 341-5, 347, 352-3, 355-6, 359-61, 365-8, 372, 376, 378, 381
—, Auditor to Board of Trade	304
—, Member of the Board of Trade	222, 269-70, 272, 281-2, 301, 309, 311-13, 318, 320, 323, 328, 330-1, 335-6, 340
Council Chamber	14, 15, 18, 33, 46, 129, 144, 165, 187, 197, 221, 227
Council of Commerce	330-1
Court, Capt. J.	364
Court of Directors	1, 14, 16, 33, 58-9, 82, 99, 121, 144, 152, 163, 168-70, 173, 179, 183, 189, 193, 197, 217, 222, 225, 233-4, 237-8, 248-50, 280-1, 294, 297, 306, 309, 331-3, 336, 338, 342, 345, 356, 358, 368, 379, 381, 390
—, Secretary to, see	Michell, P.
Cowry	133, 350, 370 ; provision of
Craigie, J., Surgeon of Kasimbazar Factory	24, 89, 184, 198, 231
—, T.	20, 173, 185, 198, 380
—, Contractor	414-16, 419-21, 423-4, 426, 428
Crawford, B.	398
—, C.	348
—, Mr.	92, 109
—, R., Assistant at Dacca	338
Cree, J.	93, 304-6, 314-15, 317, 319, 338
—, a merchant of Dacca	93, 100
Croftes and Johnson	21
Croftes, C., Accountant-General to the Revenue Department	114, 269, 353, 377
Cumberland (ship)	377

D

Dabudas	316-17
Dacca	19, 20, 22, 24, 34, 37, 45, 48, 50-2, 57, 65-70, 79, 80, 82-3, 90, 92-4, 97-100, 102, 109-11, 115-17, 120-1, 126, 129, 131, 133-5, 139-41, 143, 145-8, 151, 155, 157, 163-4, 166-8, 172, 175-8, 181-2, 185-6, 190, 192, 199, 200, 205, 210, 214-19, 221, 223, 226-7, 233-4, 237, 243, 247, 253-6, 258-9, 261, 267-70, 272-3, 277, 279-81, 285-6, 292, 296, 301, 304-5, 311, 314-17, 319-20, 322, 324, 327, 338-9, 344, 347-50, 352, 357-9, 364, 369, 372-3, 378-80, 383, 385-6, 388, 393-4, 396, 398, 400, 410, 412, 414, 417-18, 422-3, 425, 429 ; <i>amins</i> of, 70 ; <i>bakhshikhana</i> at 94 ; <i>budgerow</i> at, 155, 176 ; <i>cloth</i> , 75 ; <i>cloth merchants</i> of, 305 ; <i>commercial department</i> at, 305 ; <i>dalals</i> of, 32, 63, 71, 110-11, 117, 163, 166, 176, 305, 418 ; <i>European merchants</i> of, 331 ; <i>gumashta</i> at, 67-8, 70, 100 ; <i>merchants</i> of, 306, 310, 319-20 ; <i>Mint</i> at, 77-8 ; <i>Naval stores</i> at, 401, 404-5 ; <i>paikars</i> of, 32, 63, 69, 81, 101 ; <i>piece-goods manufactured</i> at, 33 ; <i>Treasury</i> at, 255-6, 258-9, 261, 272, 278, 280-1, 284-5, 326, 336-7, 367 ; <i>weavers</i> of, 32, 37, 63-4, 67-70, 80-1, 101, 109, 111, 117, 131, 141, 157, 176, 311, 319, 412 ; <i>zamindars</i> of, 92
—, <i>Aurangs</i> of, 67, 75, 79, 92, 100, 110, 127, 256, 293, 382-3, 385, 394-5, 401, 404, 408, 410, 412, 422-3 ; <i>Superintendent</i> of, 304 ; <i>see also</i> Day, M. ; Hatch, G.	

D—continued.

Dacca, <i>Diwani Adalat</i> at, 100, 117, 165-6, 176 ; <i>naib</i> of	305
—, <i>Export-Warehouse</i> at, 54, 116, 262, 272, 369, 412 ; <i>establishment charges</i> of, 25	
—, <i>Factory</i> at, 6, 20, 22, 37, 45, 49, 50, 53-4, 61, 65, 67, 77, 92-3, 98, 100, 111, 116, 120, 125-7, 131, 138-9, 142, 146, 155, 163, 176, 178, 182, 190, 219, 223, 226, 229, 234, 239, 247, 253-4, 256-9, 261, 267, 272, 282, 286, 301, 307, 319, 322, 336-40, 348, 357, 360, 372, 383, 388, 392, 395, 397, 405, 412, 414, 418 ; <i>barkandazes</i> of, 91 ; <i>Diwan</i> of, 350 ; <i>Naib Diwan</i> of, <i>see</i> Krishnachandra ; <i>Treasury account</i> of	301
—, <i>Warehouse</i> at,	65, 76, 97, 100, 109-10, 253-4, 395, 422
—, <i>Accountant</i> at	146
—, <i>Assistant</i> at, <i>see</i> Campbell, T. D. ; <i>Law</i> , F.	
—, <i>Bakhshi</i> at, <i>see</i> Legh, T.	
—, <i>Chief and Council</i> at	288
—, <i>Chief</i> of, 14, 21, 33, 42, 50-1, 179, 188, 195, 262, 349, 366, 382, 386, 388-91, 393, 398, 400-1, 404-5, 408, 410, 412, 417-18, 420, 423, 425, 429 ; <i>his accommodation</i> , 24 ; <i>see also</i> Barwell, R. (1774) ; Grueber, N. ; Hurst, G. ; Legh, T.	
—, <i>Collector of Government Customs</i> at	30
—, <i>Deputy Diwan</i> at, <i>see</i> Krishnachandra.	
—, <i>Diwan</i> at, 259, 284-5, 326, 338, 340 ; <i>see also</i> Dayachand.	
—, <i>Export-Warehouse-Keeper</i> at, <i>see</i> Law, F.	
—, <i>Head Assistant</i> at, 255 ; <i>see also</i> Legh, T.	
—, <i>Paymaster</i> of	20
—, <i>Provincial Council of Revenue</i> at, 20, 50-1, 56-7, 75-6, 79, 80, 91-3, 101, 111, 134, 155, 163, 165, 168, 176, 200, 221, 280-1, 311, 314-15, 317, 319, 326-7, 331, 360, 378 ; <i>Assistant</i> to, <i>see</i> Leake, H. ; <i>Chief</i> of, <i>see</i> Rous, C. W. B.	
—, <i>Salt Agent</i> at	278
—, <i>Surgeon</i> at, <i>see</i> Walters, H.	
Dacres, P. M., <i>Chief of Patna</i> , 16, 34, 37, 44, 48-9, 57, 59, 60, 70, 72, 82-3, 88-9, 92, 102-3, 111-13, 120-2, 128-9, 136, 140, 142-3, 147, 152, 156-60, 162, 165, 169, 180, 187, 192, 196, 201, 205, 209, 227, 232-3, 239-40, 245-6, 255, 257, 262-3, 268, 270, 274, 279-81, 288, 290, 292, 296, 307, 310, 322, 325, 330, 340, 343, 348-9, 356-7, 359, 364, 373, 379, 384, 393-4, 396, 409 ; <i>appointed</i> (1774), 4, 6, 15	
—, <i>Member of the Board of Trade</i>	1, 39
Dadni (<i>advance paid to labourers or manufacturers</i>)	105
Dafadar (<i>head of a party of police, peon, labourers or soldiers</i>), 61, 74	
Dakshin Shabazpur (Bakanganj)	375
Dalal (a broker)	23, 244
Dalali (H. brokerage)	183, 217, 229, 242
Damodar Mandal	262
Dandi (a boatman)	289
Danes, the, <i>supply of saltpetre</i> to	111
Danish Company, <i>see</i> Danish East India Company.	
Danish East India Company	326-7, 343
Darell, L., <i>Accountant to the Board of Inspection</i>	137
—, <i>Store-keeper of the Works</i>	111
Daria cloth, <i>see</i> cloth (<i>daria</i>).	
Darpanarayan Singh, <i>Contractor</i>	5
—, Thakur, <i>Contractor</i>	119, 207, 251, 407, 413, 415-16, 419, 421, 424, 426, 428
Dasmata rupee, <i>see</i> under Rupee.	
Dastak (a writ or warrant, also a passport or a permit)	59
Dastur (commission)	130

D—concluded.

<i>Dasturi</i> (commission) ...	183,
...	204, 217, 229
<i>Day, M.</i> ...	18, 57, 63-4,
80, 133-4, 139, 156-7, 168, 286, 317,	
391, 423; complaint against, 32, 37, 42	
—, Assistant at Dacca ...	116-17
—, Superintendent of <i>Aurang</i> at Bhazipur,	
appointed ...	117
—, Superintendent of <i>Aurang</i>	
at Dacca ...	81, 101, 148,
176, 185, 243, 247, 285, 305, 314-15	
—, Superintendent of <i>Aurang</i>	
at Jangalbari ...	131, 167, 273,
285	
—, Superintendent of <i>Aurang</i>	
at Sonargaon ...	67-9, 181-2,
185	
<i>Dayachand, Diwan</i> of Dacca, 285; ...	
appointed ...	261, 288
<i>Deernarayan (?) Sarkar</i> ...	120
<i>Degranger, Mr.</i> ...	80
<i>Deputy Master Attendant</i> , 127; <i>see also</i> Sampson,	
J.	
<i>Derham, H.</i> ...	119
<i>Dhanrai</i> (Dacca) ...	93, 116, 151,
391	
<i>Diana</i> (ship) ...	30, 68, 129,
161, 164	
<i>Diglar</i> (Overseer or Inspector) ...	81
<i>Dinajpur</i> ...	187, 237, 267,
328, 370; saltpetre from, 111; Treasury	
at, 267, 377	
—, Provincial Council of	
Revenue at ...	141, 153-4,
183, 195, 220, 237, 267, 276, 304, 327-8,	
362	
<i>Dinu Ray, Contractor</i> ...	413-16, 419,
421, 424, 426, 428	
<i>Diwan</i> (head officer of the revenue	
department) ...	68, 129
<i>Diwani Adalats</i> (the Court of Civil	
and Revenue Jurisdiction) ...	307
<i>Dixon, J.</i> ...	366
<i>Dobinson, R., Auctioneer</i> ...	74, 133, 228,
253-4, 295	
—, owner of the <i>Dolphin</i>	
<i>Snow</i> ...	268, 348, 411
Docks, <i>see under</i> Calcutta.	
<i>Dolphin (Man-of-War)</i> ...	57
— (ship) ...	40, 48
— (Snow) ...	185, 228, 268,
321, 365, 411; her owner, <i>see</i> Dobinson, R.	
<i>Douglas, Ensign P.</i> ...	85, 294
<i>Ducarel, G. G., Supervisor of Purnea</i>	232
<i>Duke of Cumberland</i> (ship) ...	346, 368
<i>Durand, Mr.</i> ...	193
<i>Dutch Company, see</i> Dutch East	
<i>India Company.</i>	
<i>Dutch East India Company</i> ...	322, 343
—, Coun-	
cil of ...	364
—, Direc-	
tor of ...	364
<i>Dutton</i> (Indiaman) 14, 15; Captain of, <i>see</i> Rice,	
H.	
<i>Dwarhatta</i> (Hooghly) ...	49, 90, 235,
246	
—, <i>Aurang</i> at ...	40
—, Factory at ...	226
<i>Dye</i> (blue), preparation of, 6; (red) 6; (yellow) 6	
<i>Dyneley, J.</i> ...	21, 47
—, Resident at Radhanagar ...	50,
57, 60, 66-7, 74-5, 86-7, 90-1, 101,	
103-6, 109, 115, 132, 135-7, 140,	
144, 149-50, 154, 162, 172, 181, 184,	
193-4, 200-1, 207, 212, 220-1, 225-6,	
228, 231, 233, 237-40, 246, 258,	
260-3, 274-5, 281, 287-8, 295-6, 301,	
308, 310, 313, 319, 330, 335, 342,	
347, 361, 366, 374; his duties ...	41

<i>Earl of Ashburnham</i> (ship) ...	379
<i>E. I. Co.</i> ...	6, 7,
14, 21-2, 26, 39, 58-9, 64, 67, 69-71, 74,	
89-92, 94, 96, 102-3, 105-7, 111-12, 117,	
120, 123, 126, 130-4, 137, 139, 144,	
148-50, 161, 163, 165-6, 168, 179, 181,	
187, 194, 199, 208, 214, 233, 236, 257-8,	
260, 282, 297, 302, 308, 317, 319-20, 322,	
327, 329, 331, 338, 342, 350, 352, 355,	
360, 363, 367, 373, 376, 391, 404-6,	
410-13, 419, 421-3, 425-9; their agents	
at Madeira, 161; their agreement with	
Raja Chait Singh, 77; their attorney, 222,	
261, 359, 361; <i>see also</i> Foxcroft, G.,	
Jarrett, R.; their auditor in England, 87;	
their <i>aurangs</i> , 64, 73, 78, 91, 95, 111;	
their cargo, 4; their civil servants, 144;	
their commerce in Bengal, 168; their	
commercial affairs, 1, 12, 23, 76; their	
commercial concerns at Dacca, 76; their	
Counsel, 361, 373; <i>see also</i> Farrer, T.;	
their covenanted servants, 46; their	
<i>dalals</i> , 62, 67; their Factories, <i>see under</i>	
Factories; their goods, 3, 24; their	
<i>gumustas</i> , 93, 103, 143, 305, 314; their	
investment, 8, 9, 19, 23, 46, 50-2, 60-7,	
69, 71-3, 76-8, 80, 83-4, 87, 91-2, 94,	
96-7, 105, 110, 122-3, 125, 127, 158,	
160, 171, 174, 185, 189, 193, 202, 205-7,	
219, 231, 247, 273, 287, 319, 321, 324-5,	
332, 342, 346-7, 359, 363, 377-8, 382-6,	
389, 391, 407-14, 417-18; their military	
servants, 144; their property at Radha-	
nagar, 50, 60; their regulations, 88, 93;	
their salt business, 365-7; their saltpetre	
Factories, 330; their senior servant, <i>see</i>	
Aldersey, W.; their servants, 14, 46, 98;	
their ships, 63, 121; their silk business,	
260; their trade, 320-1; their Treasury;	
285, 291; their Warehouse at Calcutta,	
<i>see under</i> Calcutta; their weavers, 177;	
their woollen goods ...	407
<i>Elphinstone, W.</i> ...	361
<i>England</i> 85, 87, 130, 180, 185, 190, 192, 209,	
270, 280, 295, 297, 323, 366; exports	
from ...	121
<i>Europe</i> 6, 13, 15, 25, 30, 69, 130, 137, 152,	
164, 166, 180, 200, 205, 219, 248, 280,	
310, 321, 334, 338, 342, 346, 359, 367,	
369, 372, 379-80	
<i>Evans, J., Superintendent of the</i>	
<i>Bakhshi's office</i> ...	368
—, T. ...	329
—, Assistant of the Board	
of Trade ...	338
—, <i>Bakhshi</i> ...	340, 343, 363,
374	
<i>Examiner of Goods</i> ...	188
— Investment ...	232-3, 412
<i>Export-Ware-House</i> at Calcutta, <i>see under</i> Calcutta.	
— Dacca, <i>see under</i> Dacca.	
— Kasimbazar, <i>see under</i>	
Kasimbazar.	

F

<i>Factories</i> 14, 15, 28, 30, 33, 37, 39, 50, 64, 73,	
76, 81, 91, 95, 111, 120, 183, 216, 222,	
237, 247, 249, 262, 292, 304, 308, 310-11,	
314, 335, 349, 359, 362, 407, 417;	
accounts of, 33, 284; books of, 185;	
Chiefs of, 21, 25, 36, 39, 88, 282, 284,	
291; Civil Surgeons of, 28; investment	
provided at, 46, 129; repairs of, 12, 15;	
Residents of, 21, 39, 291; Surgeons of,	
177; <i>see also under</i> the name of each	
Factory.	
<i>Falta</i> (24-Parganas) ...	5, 12, 22, 120,
130, 179, 185, 199, 214, 237, 243, 277	
<i>Farrer, T., Counsel for the Company</i> 175-6, 219,	
222, 331, 342, 360	

F—concluded.

Faujdar (An officer of the Mogul Government who was invested with the charge of the police and jurisdiction in all criminal matters) ...	104
Faujdar Courts ...	307
Firewood ...	198
Firinghi Bazar (Chittagong) ...	415
Fort St George ...	161, 165, 205, 263, 304, 307, 318, 321, 363, 372
—, Export-Warehouse at ...	363
—, President and Council at ...	6, 69, 152, 165, 185, 205, 264, 280, 303, 318, 372
Fort William , Board of Customs at, <i>see</i> Board of Customs.	
—, Committee of Treasury at, <i>see</i> Committee of Treasury.	
—, Treasury at ...	271
Fortnom , Col. F. T. ...	281, 337
—, J., Civil Architect ...	121
Foxcroft , G., Attorney for the Company ...	249, 360-1
Frederiksnagar (Serampore) ...	332
—, Danish Chief and Council at ...	332
Free trade , <i>see</i> under Trade (free).	
French East India Company ...	159, 165, 180, 227, 320, 338, 343, 357
Fydel, J. , Second Assistant at the Kasimbazar Factory ...	197-8

G

Gale , R. ...	354
—, Assistant at the Board of Trade ...	127
Gangadhar Das , a weaver ...	154
Ganganarayan Sarkar ...	376
Gangapur (Nadia), weavers of ...	153
Gauriprasad ...	375
Gaurkishor , <i>dalal</i> at Lakshmipur ...	151, 410
General dep. , <i>see</i> Supreme Board in the General dep.	
—, Accountant to ...	197
Geonkhali (Midnapore) ...	4, 63, 166, 213, 271
Gerand , B. ...	187, 191-2, 209, 216
Ghatal (Midnapore), <i>aurang</i> at ...	40
—, Factory at ...	47, 57
Giridhar , a <i>dalal</i> at Radhanagar ...	67, 101-6, 115, 172, 193; <i>parwana</i> from ...
Goalpara ...	320
Gobindaram , a <i>dalal</i> at Radhanagar ...	67, 172
—, Kamrai ...	105
Godfrey (ship) ...	187, 192, 197, 199, 209, 215, 219
Gokul Biswas ...	376
—, Ghosal ...	103, 108
—, Ray ...	110
Golaghar (Hooghly) ...	109, 139, 149
—, <i>aurang</i> at ...	220, 401
—, <i>gumashta</i> at ...	6, 52, 168, 275; <i>see also</i> Harimohan Basak; Ramnarayan Ray.
Gold ...	337
Gold thread ...	151
Goods (velvet) ...	394
—, (woollen) ...	393
Goodwill (ship) ...	152
Goodwin , H., Chief of Chittagong, 2, 3, 5, 7-11, 13, 19, 21-3, 29, 30, 32, 34, 37, 44, 49, 54-5, 96, 221; appointed (1774), 4, 6, 16, 17	
—, Chief of Lakshmipur, 54-6, 62-3, 70-2, 78-9, 91, 96-7, 106-7, 114-16, 120, 123-5, 132, 135, 140, 142, 144-5, 148-50, 152-3, 160, 167-8, 172, 177, 183, 191-3, 196-7, 202-4, 207-8, 210-11, 214, 217, 219, 221-2, 226, 228-9, 231-2, 237, 240, 242-5, 248, 252, 264-7, 270-1, 274, 278-9, 290, 297-301, 304, 310, 321, 325-7, 329, 339-41, 346-7, 350-1, 353, 356, 365, 370-1, 377, 380, 382, 396-7	

G—concluded.

Goodwin , H., Member of the Board of Trade ...	1
Gordon , T., a pilot at Chittagong ...	5, 348, 350
Gore , Capt. A. ...	334, 367
Government , duties levied by ...	4
Graeme , C. ...	384
—, Assistant at Patna ...	239
—, Head Assistant at Patna ...	16, 29, 34, 44, 48, 57, 62, 72; appointed ...
Graham , J., Member of the Board of Trade 1; resigns ...	14, 18
—, T. ...	409
—, T., Assistant at Patna ...	239
Grant , C., Secretary to the Board of Trade ...	17, 18, 32-3, 37-8, 44-6, 53, 58, 61, 84, 97-8, 121-2, 127, 129, 134, 136, 144, 150, 160, 162, 164-6, 175, 180, 183-4, 190, 195, 197, 210, 213, 221-2, 227, 237, 242, 249, 253-4, 257, 263, 268, 271-2, 280, 292, 296-7, 301, 303, 311, 317, 323, 332-3, 337, 360-2, 378, 397
—, H. ...	21, 199, 322
—, Agent for clothing the Army, ...	48, 173, 181, 192, 270, 357
Green , J. ...	24
Greene , W., Agent for clothing the recruits etc., ...	224
Greenwich (ship) ...	303-4, 307, 310, 318, 321-2, 325
Grueber , N., Chief of Dacca ...	20, 22, 24, 32, 34, 37-8, 42, 44, 50, 54, 57, 64-5, 66-7, 69, 70, 75-6, 79-81, 83, 85, 90-4, 97-8, 100-1, 109-11, 116, 120, 125, 127, 129, 131, 133-4, 136, 139-43, 145-8, 151, 155, 157, 163-4, 166-7, 172, 175, 178, 181-2, 185, 188, 190, 194, 197, 199-201, 205, 209-10, 214-16, 218-19, 222-3, 226-7, 229, 232-4, 237, 239, 243, 247, 253-9, 261-2, 269-70, 272-3, 278-82, 302, 306, 309, 336-8, 360, 363, 367-9, 394-6; appointed (1774) ...
—, Member of the Board of Trade ...	6, 11-14, 18, 19
Guinand , H., Superintendent of Investment ...	15, 27, 31, 33, 42, 46, 48, 53-4, 75-6, 94-8, 108-10, 115-17, 126, 131, 135, 140, 159-60, 174-5, 190, 192, 198, 200, 208, 214-15, 217, 223, 225, 231, 239, 247, 268, 270, 295, 317, 339
Gulab Singh ...	317
Gumashta (agent), <i>see</i> under place names.	
Gunny ...	363
Gurubas Singh , <i>Jumadar</i> ...	317
Guruprasad Ghosh ...	374

H

Hajipur (Dacca) ...	93
Haldane , J., Assistant at Chittagong ...	95
—, Resident at Khirpai and Haripal ...	246, 258, 269, 273, 286-7, 290, 308, 330
—, Sub-Export-Warehouse-Keeper at Calcutta ...	236
Hamilton , Mr. Surgeon ...	350
Hangurtz (<i>frau</i>) I. W. ...	35
Hannay , J., Import-Warehouse-Keeper at Calcutta ...	23, 29, 38, 41, 48, 66, 74, 81, 86, 109, 120, 126-8, 133, 140, 145, 152-3, 164-5, 170-1, 181, 189, 210, 214, 218, 223, 228, 240, 283, 291, 306, 308, 331, 369, 393, 397; takes charge ...
—, R., Assistant of the Import-Warehouse at Calcutta ...	135
Haragobinda ...	375
Harananda Ghosh , <i>Gumashta</i> at Burron, 78, 87, 95-6, 118, 149, 159, 173, 166, 206, 225, 228, 238, 245, 287	
Hards , W. ...	88
Harial (Malda) ...	122, 173-4; investment at ...
—, investment at ...	401

H—continued.

Harial, Aurang at ...	184, 267, 402'
—, Factory at ...	405
—, <i>Gumashta</i> at, 58; see also Ramcharan Ghosh.	267
Harimohan Basak, <i>Gumashta</i> at	
Golaghar ...	82, 87, 90, 95,
109, 118, 136, 149, 159, 173, 186, 194,	
206, 224-5, 229, 242	
Harinarayan Ghosh ...	375
Haripal (Hooghly) ...	21, 40, 61,
129, 141, 144, 147, 168, 170, 175, 177,	
214, 217, 245, 255, 270, 277, 280-1,	
290; <i>dalals</i> of, 47; <i>gumashta</i> at, 6, 52;	
see also Ramnidhi Chakrabarti; weavers	
of ...	47
—, Aurang at ...	40-1, 47, 49,
52, 66, 73, 108, 127, 132, 145, 188, 212,	
239, 244, 246, 385; establishment charges	
of ...	66
—, Factory at ...	73, 127
—, Resident at ...	179, 295,
384-5, 405; see also Chandler, H. J.;	
Haldane, J.	
Harkara (Messenger) ...	104
Harrah, see Howrah.	
Harris, Capt. T. ...	306, 308
—, J. H. ...	97
—, J. L. ...	153, 211
—, Assistant at Chittagong	349
—, Assistant at Lakshmipur	12, 62, 71-2
—, Resident at Kalinda	
(acting) ...	12, 202-4
—, T. ...	72
—, Agent for clothing the	
Artillery ...	330-1
—, Assistant at Lakshmipur	210-11
Hastings (Snow) ...	21
Hatch, G. ...	116-17
—, Superintendent of Aurangs at Chandpur	
151, 157, 305	
—, Superintendent of Aurangs in Dacca	
110, 117, 139, 142, 146, 148, 156, 176,	
234, 247, 305	
—, J. L. ...	13
Hatiagarh (24-Parganas) ...	374
Havildar (one holding any office of	
trust) ...	104, 115,
226, 235, 238	
Henchman, T., Resident at Malda ...	3, 7, 12,
14, 17, 20, 22-3, 27-8, 31, 35, 41,	
43-5, 49, 53, 63, 70, 72, 83, 96-7,	
100, 108, 113-14, 116, 119, 128, 132,	
135, 140, 145, 153-4, 160-3, 169,	
172, 178, 184, 188-9, 191, 196, 200,	
206-7, 211, 218, 223, 227, 238,	
242, 253-4, 257-8, 263, 269, 271,	
274, 284, 290-1, 296, 301, 310,	
319-20, 322, 325, 327-8, 333-4,	
342-3, 345, 348, 350, 353, 357, 361,	
365, 382, 393, 397	
Henkell, T. ...	116, 259, 279
Herklots, G., Chief of the Dutch	
Factory at Patna ...	34, 364
Hidaram, a weaver of Sonargaon ...	68
Hielte, Mr. ...	122
Higginson, A. ...	36
Hijili (Midnapore) ...	316
Hilsborough (ship) ...	161, 175,
187, 192, 197, 199, 209, 214-15	
—, Captain of, see Preston, Capt. R.	
Hodgson, G., Assistant Secretary to the Supreme	
Council ...	64
—, J. ...	3, 42, 363, 368
Hooghly, 34, 364; Dutch Company at	361
Howrah 76; Factory house at, 427; saltpetre	
godowns at, 368; straw-houses at	308
Hunter, Mr. ...	320, 388
—, R., Assistant at Patna ...	239
—, W., Assistant in the office of the	
Accountant to the Supreme Council, 34;	
appointed, ...	33

H—concluded.

Hurst, G. ...	233, 256, 286
—, Auditor to Board of Trade	49, 127,
270, 273, 281-2	
—, Chief of Dacca ...	286, 293,
296, 301-2, 304-8, 311, 314-15, 317,	
319-20, 322, 324, 326, 328, 338-40,	
344, 348, 350, 352, 357-9, 363-4, 369,	
372-3, 380	
—, Member of the Board of	
Trade ...	1, 14, 19,
140, 213, 219, 248	

Import-Warehouse at Calcutta, see under Calcutta.

India, 180; Exports from England to 121

Invelid Brigade, cloth for ... 181

Investment, Controller of, see Aldersey, W.;

Examiner of, 172; Superintendent of, see

Guinand, H.

Iron ... 121, 292

Irwin, J. ... 94, 218, 19,

—, Contractor ... 248, 9, 330, 341,

—, 352, 355, 413,

—, 415-16, 419-20,

—, 423, 425, 427

—, Merchant ... 119

—, Resident at Kumarkhali 4, 43, 95, 215,

—, 345

Islamabad (Chittagong) ... 4, 5, 8-14, 27,

—, 289, 297-300, 382, 384, 415, 417-18,

—, 421, 423; accounts of, 136; invest-

—, ment at ... 423

—, Factory at ... 298, 418, 421,

—, 423, 425, 428

Iswar Das, a *muharrir* at Teetbaddy 316

J

Jachandar (Appraiser) ...	109, 131
Jagannath Poddar ...	233
—, Sarkar, a <i>gumashta</i> ...	389
Jahangirnagar (Dacca) ...	80, 374-5
Jalamutha (Midnapore) ...	375-6
Jamdani (a kind of muslin) ...	141-2, 243
Jangalbari (Dacca) ...	146, 167, 388;
investment at ...	131
—, <i>aurang</i> , 273; cloth manufac-	
tured at, 110; Superintendent of, see Day, M.	
Jangipur 74, 84, 95, 122, 202, 249, 289; invest-	
ment at, 189; silk investment at ...	95
—, <i>aurang</i> at ...	95
—, Silk factory at ...	36, 95, 352,
379	
—, Resident at, see Pictet, L.	
Jarrett, R., Attorney for the Com-	
pany ...	171, 175, 213,
222, 249, 261, 271, 295, 331, 342, 357,	
360	
Jayantaram Mallik, <i>Banian</i> to N.	
Grueber ...	262
Jaynarayan, a weaver ...	206
Jones, Capt. B. ...	353
Judicial officers ...	75
Justice, W. ...	72
—, Assistant at Lakshmipur 203, 278, 325,	
358	
—, Attorney to W. Barton ...	123, 150
Jute ...	363

K

Kaliganj, Factory at ...	96
Kalinda 10, 11, 19, 23, 52, 79, 97, 107, 125,	
152-3, 160, 197, 208-4, 239, 252, 274,	
278, 298, 325, 340-1, 371, 384, 386,	
390-2, 407, 409, 411, 414, 417-18, 421,	
423; cloth manufactured at, 34; Com-	
pany's buildings at, 298; investment	
provided at, 70-1, 79, 106-7, 125, 130,	
183, 191, 386-7, 391, 423; washerman	
of ...	203

K—continued.

Kalinda, <i>aurang</i> at	... 2, 10, 11, 19, 30, 45, 54, 97, 107, 127	
————, Factory at, 9, 55-6, 79, 82, 107, 114, 127, 132, 158, 203, 207-8, 211, 221, 232, 237, 298, 300, 325, 356, 371, 386, 389, 392, 395-7, 399, 403-5, 407, 409, 411, 414, 417-18, 421, 423, 425, 428-9; establishment charges of	26	
————, Resident at, 229, 297; <i>see also</i> Barton, W.; Cotes, W.; Harris, J. L.; Walter, H.		
Kaliprasad Datta	... 134, 358, 370	
Kalisanakar Basu, <i>muharrir</i> at Sonamukhi	... 42	
Kamalakanta Basu, <i>Shikdar</i> of Manoharpur	... 105	
Kanta Babu, <i>see</i> Krishnakanta Nandi.		
Kartikpur	... 114	
Kashinath	... 230	
Kasijora (Midnapore) 389; cloth of	24	
Kasimbazar	... 2, 7, 13, 20, 22, 24-5, 35, 40, 47, 51, 65, 74, 83, 85, 89, 101, 108, 113, 119, 121-2, 138, 140, 156, 162, 166, 169, 172, 180, 189, 198, 200, 202, 206-7, 213, 215, 226, 230-1, 241-3, 246, 248-52, 257, 261, 263, 270, 277-81, 284-5, 288-9, 293, 306, 309, 313, 318, 322, 324-5, 327, 329, 340-1, 345-6, 349, 354, 357, 359, 361, 365, 370, 373, 379, 382, 385, 387, 390, 392-3, 401, 405-7, 411, 413-16, 418-21, 423-8; investment provided at, 37, 47, 70, 108, 122, 189, 194-5, 230, 241, 263, 291, 317, 393, 407-8, 416, 418, 420, 423; supply of raw silk at	42
————, <i>Aurangs</i> subordinate to	241, 245, 250, 340	
————, Export-Warehouse at	25	
————, Factory at	... 2, 6, 16, 35-6, 45, 49, 51, 58, 61, 65-70, 77, 94, 99, 113, 116, 119-20, 125, 138, 140, 142-3, 155-6, 169, 173-5, 179, 202, 207, 226, 231, 241, 245-6, 248, 250-2, 255, 257, 263, 271, 273, 288, 302, 311, 313, 322, 340-1, 359, 363, 370, 373, 379, 382, 385, 390, 392-3, 401-2, 404, 413, 428; establishment charges of, 25	
————, Second Assistant at, <i>see</i> Fydel, J.; Surgeon of, <i>see</i> Craigie, J.; Smith, J.		
————, Filatures at	... 352, 363	
————, Warehouse at	... 169	
————, Assistant at, <i>see</i> Pottinger, Mr.		
————, Chief of	... 33, 51, 84, 140, 279, 377, 382-3, 385, 390, 393, 401-2, 406-9, 411, 413-16, 418-21, 423-8; accommodation for, 24; <i>see also</i> Aldersey, W.; Lane T.; Middleton, S.; Rider, J.	
Katakhali	... 376	
Katara	... 52, 66, 122, 147, 149, 401	
————, <i>aurang</i> at	... 85, 220, 293	
————, <i>gumashta</i> at	... 52, 66, 168, 276; <i>see also</i> Mrityunjay Mukharji.	
Keble, P., Marine Contractor	... 200	
Keighly, J. I., Accountant to the Board of Trade	... 20, 24, 31, 44-5, 50, 61, 73, 75, 81-2, 87-8, 109, 111, 120, 125, 130, 132, 141-2, 147, 152, 162, 164, 173-4, 178, 184, 188, 190, 196-7, 209, 216, 221, 226, 229, 233, 235-6, 243, 247-8, 265-6, 268-70, 272, 280-2, 284, 324, 339, 349, 351, 353, 369, 371, 378, 380, 388, 393, 397, 425; his office	36-8, 65
Keir, A., his house,	... 145, 152, 161, 164-5, 177, 181, 185, 211, 401	
————, J.	... 50	

K—concluded.

Khalisa (the Exchequer, the office of Government under the Muhammadan administration in which the business of the Revenue dep. was transacted), the	...	48		
_____, Superintendent of	...	235-6, 321		
Khanakul (Nadia), Factory at	...	57		
_____, <i>Gumashtas</i> at	...	274-5		
_____, <i>Paikars</i> at	...	275		
Khatunganj (Chittagong)	...	415		
Khilat (a dress of honour)	...	151		
Khirpai (Midnapore)	...	21, 40, 58, 61, 73, 77, 94-5, 108, 129, 132, 135-6, 138, 141, 144-5, 149, 168, 170, 173, 175, 177, 193, 198, 202, 205, 211-12, 217, 223, 226, 228, 235, 238, 244-5, 255, 258, 270, 277, 280-1, 285-7, 349, 384-5; <i>barkandases</i> and peons at, 60; <i>dalals</i> of, 47; <i>gumashta</i> at, 47, 87; investment provided at	...	127-8, 385
_____, <i>aurang</i> at	...	40-1, 49, 52, 66, 108, 127, 132, 136, 145, 149, 188, 212, 246, 283, 286, 399, 405; establishment charges of	...	66
_____, Court of Justice at	...	143		
_____, Factory at	...	51, 73, 127, 226, 235		
_____, Resident at	...	179, 262, 269-70, 295, 384-5, 405; <i>see also</i> Chandler, H. J.; Haldane, J.		
Killa	...	138		
Killican , D.	...	126, 296		
King , J., Deputy Secretary to Board of Trade	...	309, 320, 350, 354		
Kinkar Mandal	...	43		
Kinloch , <i>see</i> Aplin and Kinloch.				
_____, J., Assistant to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, appointed	...	33		
Kishenchand	...	67		
_____, <i>Naib Diwan</i> of the Factory at Dacca		116-17		
Kist	...	157		
Kistbandi (an agreement to pay by instalments)	...	164, 300, 406		
Kriparam Mukharji	...	389		
_____, Ray, a <i>dalal</i>	...	118, 154		
Krishna Mandal	...	105		
Krishnachandra , <i>Vaib Diwan</i> of Dacca, examined, 81.		68		
Krishnagar (Nadia), <i>gumashta</i> at	...	153		
Krishnakanta Das	...	230		
_____, Nandi	...	65		
Krishnakishor Das	...	374		
_____, Sanyal, <i>gumashta</i> at Santipur	...	99, 107, 161, 200		
Krishnaram Mitra	...	129		
_____, Sarkar, his allowance	...	277, 288		
Kulpi	...	193		
Kumarkhali (Nadia)	...	4, 43, 49, 74, 95, 119, 126, 198, 215, 248, 262, 269-70, 281, 294-5, 330, 344-5; filature buildings at, 74, 84, 301-2, 328-9, 343, 345, 352-3, 355; silk manufactured at	...	43, 249
_____, <i>aurang</i> at	...	126		
_____, Factory at	...	49, 82-3, 85, 94, 119, 126, 138, 142; establishment charges of	...	25
_____, Resident at, 302, 385; <i>see also</i> Irwin, J.				
_____, Superintendent of the filature at, <i>see</i> Wism, J.				

Lakshminarayan Das, a *dalal* at
Lakshnipur ... 197, 123, 150
Lakshnipur ... 3, 5, 7-13,
32, 34, 52, 60, 62, 71, 77-9, 87, 94-7,
99, 106-7, 114-15, 117, 121, 123-6, 132,
135, 143, 145, 148, 150, 152-3, 159-60,
164, 167-8, 172, 174-5, 177, 183,
191-3, 197, 202-4, 211, 214, 216-17,
232, 245, 252, 255, 264, 267, 277-81,
285, 289, 295, 297-300, 304, 310-11,
318, 325-7, 340-1, 346-7, 349-51, 356-7,
359, 364, 371, 377, 379, 384, 387, 389,
391-2, 397-8, 400, 406, 409-11, 414,
417-18, 421, 423; *bafti* cloth, 158, 270;
bungalow at, 70, 278; cloth manufac-
tured at, 34, 266; *-dalals* of, 124, 150,
204, 208; *see also* Gaurkishor; Lakshmi-
narayan Das; investment provided at,
14, 27, 70, 72, 79, 97, 107, 114, 132,
183, 191, 326, 387, 393, 421, 423;
Ordnance and military stores at, 325-6;
paikars of, 124, 150, 168, 208; weavers
of, 32, 62, 124, 168, 245, 296; *zamindars*
of ... 354
—, *aurangs* at ... 9-11, 55,
124, 127, 137, 384
—, Factory at, 9-13, 32, 45, 49, 54-6, 62,
72, 78-9, 82, 97, 114-15, 117, 120,
124, 127, 132, 136, 150, 155, 158, 167,
169, 197, 203, 210, 217, 221, 226, 229,
232, 237, 245, 257, 265-6, 272-3, 277-9,
297-8, 326, 339, 341, 348, 351, 353,
356, 358, 371, 384, 386, 389, 392-3,
398-9, 402-6, 409-11, 414, 417-18, 421,
423, 425, 428; Assistants of, 62;
establishment charges of, 25; its head
washerman, 3; washing houses at, 3,
7, 8
—, Assistant at, *see* Harris, J. L.; Justice,
W.; Leake, H.
—, Chief of, 33, 179, 188, 195, 262, 379,
384, 386-7, 389-90, 392, 399, 402-7,
409-11, 414-15, 417-18, 421, 423, 425,
428; *see also* Barton, W.; Goodwin, H.
—, Commanding officer at ... 341
—, Pilot at, *see* Gordon, Mr.;
McMillan, Mr.
—, Resident at, 50, 183, 197, 360; *see*
also Barton W.; Walter, H.; Wilkins,
W.
—, Surgeon at, 79; his allowance, 91;
see also Bruce, R.
Lalbagh ... 409
Lane, T. ... 107
—, Auditor to Board of
Trade, his report ... 73
—, Chief of Kasimbazar 233, 238,
240, 247-52, 255, 257, 261, 263,
272-3, 277-9, 288-9, 291, 293, 302-3,
306, 308-11, 313, 318-19, 321-2, 324-5,
327, 329-31, 334, 340-1, 344-6, 352,
354-5, 357, 359, 361, 363, 365, 367,
370, 373, 379; appointed 140
—, Member to Board of Trade 1, 6, 13,
14, 140
—, President to Board of
Trade ... 200-1,
235
Larkins, Capt J. ... 348, 356
—, W. ... 196-7, 351
—, Sub-Accountant to Genl.
dep. ... 349
—, Sub-Accountant to
Supreme Council ... 30, 32,
38, 87
Latham, H. ... 366, 374
Law, F. ... 156
—, Assistant at Dacca .. 132
—, Chief of Chittagong,
appointed ... 155

L—concluded.

Law, F., Chief of Dacca (Acting) ... 37, 45, 48, 50,
56, 63
—, Export-Warehouse-Keeper
at Dacca ... 4, 13, 19, 20,
22, 34, 51-2,
76
—, Head Assistant at Dacca ... 16, 37
Lawrell, J. 12; Member to Board of Trade 13;
resigns, 14, 18
Lead ... 393
Leake, H. ... 264-5, 301;
Assistant at Chittagong, 123, 232; Assistant
at Lakshnipur, 300; Assistant to the Provin-
cial Council of Revenue. at Dacca, appointed
297
Legh, T. ... 92, 94, 100,
117, 317; *balashi* at Dacca, 86; Chief of
Dacca (Acting), 253-4, 261, 305, 316,
410-12; Head Assistant at Dacca, 254-6,
258-9, 261-2, 267-9, 271-3, 278, 282, 286,
292, 296, 336-7
Light Infantry (Brigade), cloth for 181
Lioness (ship) ... 348, 352, 356
Lloyd, C. ... 58-9
Loknath Nandi ... 119, 230, 251;
contractor, 39, 51, 65, 413, 415-6, 419
421, 424, 426, 428
London (ship) ... 339, 346, 361
368
London ... 238, 342
Lowice, Mr., Pilot at Chittagong ... 252

M

Machuakhali ... 391
Mackenzie, K., Contractor, 279-80; his contract
for transporting saltpetre ... 50
Mackintosh, Capt. K. ... 365
Madan Basak, *gumashta* at Dacca 68
Madanmohan, a *gumashta* at
Jahangirnagar ... 80-1
Madeira ... 161; 175, 318,
339; Company's
agents at, 161
Madhab, a *jachandar*, 68; examined 81
Madhunarayan Sarma ... 327
Madras ... 84, 165, 228,
263, 268, 303,
321, 343, 365
—, Export-Warehouse at ... 304
—, Military store-keeper at ... 321
Malda ... 3, 7, 12, 14,
17, 20, 32, 35, 38, 41, 43, 45, 58, 62,
72, 77, 82, 87, 94-6, 99, 100, 108, 113-
14, 121, 132, 135, 141, 143, 145, 153-4,
160, 162, 164, 168-9, 171-2, 175, 177,
189, 191, 196, 200, 206, 211, 216-18,
223, 232, 238, 240, 242, 245, 253-5,
257, 263, 269-71, 274, 277, 280-1, 284-
5, 290-1, 296, 301, 310-11, 319-20, 322,
325, 327, 333-4, 342-3, 345, 348-50,
353, 357, 359, 361, 365, 379, 382-3,
387, 391-4, 397-9, 406, 409-10, 412,
414, 417, 419-21, 424-5; cloth, 27;
cultivation of mulberry plants in, 23;
investment provided at, 113-14, 119, 128,
141, 334, 391-2, 410, 414, 420, 424;
piece-goods manufactured at, 38, 119;
silk, 28; Treasury at, 62; weavers
of ... 334
—, *aurang* at ... 127, 404
—, Factory at ... 17, 55, 43,
45, 49, 53, 63, 66, 70, 100, 114, 120, 126-
7, 132, 141, 145, 153, 158, 162, 169,
189, 206, 211, 223, 227, 290, 301, 319,
383, 387, 400, 402, 417, 419, 421, 424;
establishment charges of 26
—, Warehouse at ... 83
—, Assistant at, *see* Wilkins, C.

M--continued.

Mada, Resident at ...	21, 33, 50, 177, 179, 188, 195, 262, 369, 383, 387, 392, 398, 400, 402, 404, 406, 403-10, 412, 414, 417, 419-21, 424-5; see also Henchman, T.
-----, Surgeon at, see Wilson, Mr.	
Maldives <i>couriers</i> ...	106
Mallack, Capt. N. of the <i>Britannia</i> ...	197, 213
Mallik, see Mallack, Capt. N.	
Molmal (a kind of cloth) ...	196, 305
Mandalghat (Midnapore) ...	67, 375 6; <i>paikars</i> of, 67; <i>raiya</i> ts of ... 67
Mandalkhali ...	374
Manjhi (the steersman of a boat) ...	17, 19, 152, 169, 176, 178, 191, 204, 211
Manikchand, <i>gumashta</i> at Dhamrai ...	93
Marine Contractor 361; see also Keble, P.	
Marine Office (Calcutta) ...	17, 71, 199
----- (Fort William) ...	11, 24
Master Attendant ...	4, 6; see Wedderburn, Capt. H.
Matiram ...	81
McMillan, Mr., Pilot at Lakshmipur ...	252, 300-1
Medicine ...	293
Merchants (Indian) ...	19
Michell, P., Secretary to the Court of Directors ...	380
Middleton, N. ...	373
Middleton, S. ...	138, 140, 143, 148, 373
-----, Chief of Kasimbazar ...	85; makes over charge 2
-----, President of the Board of Trade ...	1, 33, 48
Midnapore ...	4, 6, 58, 63, 66, 71, 87, 89, 94-5, 99, 100, 106, 119, 121, 134, 143-4, 154, 164, 166, 168, 171, 175, 177, 180, 194, 197, 201, 205, 213, 215-17, 223, 236, 245-6, 255, 258, 270-1, 274, 277, 280-1, 283, 285-6, 290, 296, 310-11, 322, 330, 334, 341, 345, 349, 359, 372, 379, 383, 390, 395, 401, 403, 406, 408, 410, 412-14, 418, 420, 424; Fort at, 310; garrison at, 412; <i>gumashta</i> at, 86; investment provided at, 51, 86, 89, 90, 106, 119, 236, 386-7, 408, 410, 413, 420, 422, 424; <i>naib</i> at ... 4
-----, <i>aurang</i> at ...	127
-----, Factory at ...	70-1, 77, 82, 90-1, 97, 119-20, 126-7, 130, 134, 158, 171, 246, 255, 283, 310, 334, 345, 401, 404-5, 412, 418; <i>aurangs</i> subordinate to, 283; establishment charges of ... 26
-----, Resident at ...	19, 33, 37, 50, 179, 188, 195, 216, 262, 383, 386-7, 390, 401, 403-6, 408, 410, 412-14, 418, 420, 422, 424; see also Peiarce, J.
Military Stores ...	384, 386, 389
Military Store-keeper, see under Store-keeper.	
Miller, J. ...	129, 301, 324
Milton, J. ...	171
Mint 77; establishment of a ...	78
Mir Munir, Contractor of opium ...	6
Mohanlal 48, 72, 88; cotton contractor, 227; a merchant ...	12, 13
Mohur (a gold coin of the value, in account, of 16 rupees) ...	155, 165
Monoharganj ...	96
-----, <i>aurangs</i> at ...	96, 118
-----, weavers of ...	96
Montaigut, S. ...	199
Morris, Capt. A., of the <i>Colebrooke</i> ...	132
Motichand ...	230
Mow (Patna), investment provided at ...	408
-----, Factory at ...	394, 400, 408
Mrityunjay Mukharji, <i>gumashta</i> at Katara ...	66, 82, 85, 87, 91, 95, 100-1, 122, 147, 149, 153, 159, 186, 194-5, 206, 224, 228, 238, 244, 293

M--concluded.

Muchalka (an agreement) ...	80, 117
Muharrir (a clerk) ...	141-2
Mukrarganj ...	263
Muktaram ...	316
Muktarpur ...	262-3
Mulberry ...	216, 228, 284, 318, 327, 331, 354; plants ... 23
Murshidabad ...	95, 241, 267, 354, 370, 407-39
-----, Factory at ...	39
-----, Shroffs at ...	273
-----, Treasury at ...	377
-----, Collector of Government Customs at ...	30
-----, Provincial Council of Revenue at ...	7, 35, 39, 43, 83, 94-5, 108, 122, 195, 306, 313, 318, 354-5, 370
Mytasadli (a writer or a clerk) ...	115

N

Nadia ...	350
Naib (a deputy) ...	4
Naiib (a leader) ...	238
Nandalal ...	81
Nandaram Babu ...	375
Naranarayan Ghosh ...	375
Narayan Basu ...	374
----- Satpathi ...	106, 236, 258, 277, 286-7
Narayanpur ...	80, 389, 391
-----, <i>aurang</i> at ...	109
-----, <i>gumashta</i> at, see Ramgobinda Chaudhuri.	
-----, <i>Sardars</i> of ...	109
-----, Superintendent of the <i>aurang</i> at, see Hatch, G.	
-----, <i>tantis</i> of ...	80
Narendranarayan Sarma ...	327
Narsingh Babu ...	119
Nassau (ship) ...	318, 334, 338, 340, 346, 367, 369
Nawabpur, <i>dalals</i> of ...	117
-----, <i>Paikars</i> of ...	117
Nawapar opium ...	47-9
Nazar (a present) ...	303
Netley, J. ...	199
Newman, Mr. ...	318
Nilu Shikdar ...	316
Nimai Sardar ...	263
Nimaicharan Ghosh ...	39
Nityananda Mukharji ...	200
Nixon, J. ...	268, 272, 306, 369
Northumberland (ship) ...	39, 40, 46, 60, 65, 69, 71, 76, 78, 388
Nottingham (ship) ...	165, 228, 321

O

Old Fort, see Fort William.	
Opium ...	11, 13, 14, 21, 40-1, 47-9, 57, 69, 99, 303, 307, 321, 325, 331, 343, 369, 377, 429
----- (Bengal) ...	362-3
----- (Bihar) ...	363
----- (Nawapar) ...	47-9
----- (Patna), see under Patna.	
----- trade ...	23, 28
----- Contractor, see Mir Munir; Ramchand Pandit.	
Ordnance ...	384, 386, 389
Orissa ...	1
Oudh, Nawab of, see Asaf-ud daula.	

P

Pacific (ship) ...	15, 18, 19, 25, 31
-----, Capt. of, see Williamson, Capt. J.	
Paikar (an intermediate dealer) ...	133, 135-6, 229, 261
Painti ...	193

P—continued.

Palk, R. ...	18, 110, 118, 120, 140, 235, 256, 319-20, 329, 331, 333, 347, 355-6, 359, 365-6, 368, 377
—, Auditor to Board of Trade ...	91, 170, 183, 245, 248, 335
—, Chief of the Provincial Council of Revenue at Patna ...	15, 34-5
—, Member of the Board of Trade ...	112, 116, 118, 120, 233, 270, 282-5, 306, 309, 312-13, 332, 336
Palmor, A., Import-Warehouse-keeper at Calcutta ...	321
Panchanan, a weaver ...	82
Panskura ...	376
Parry, E., Export-Warehouse-Keeper at Calcutta ...	4, 5, 12, 13, 15, 18-21, 24, 27, 30-1, 36-9, 41-2, 46-9, 52-4, 56, 64, 73, 75, 78, 95, 99, 106, 110, 112, 118-19, 121, 130-1, 136, 143-4, 151, 158-60, 162, 166, 170-4, 177, 182-4, 188, 191, 196, 198, 200, 208-9, 214-15, 217-19, 223, 231-3, 235-6, 239, 243, 247-9, 252-4, 268, 295, 304, 308, 313, 317-18, 321-4, 327, 329, 334, 338, 340, 343, 346, 349-50, 358-9, 367, 370-1, 377-8, 380-1, 393, 395-7
Parwana (a warrant) ...	80-1, 103-4, 153, 262, 273, 276, 305
Patna ...	6, 11, 18, 20, 23, 34-5, 41, 44, 48, 57-8, 62, 72, 82-3, 87-8, 94-5, 99, 102-3, 111, 120, 122, 126, 128, 136, 142, 156, 159, 162, 164, 168-9, 175, 177, 180, 187, 192, 197, 201, 205, 209, 216-17, 227, 232, 239-40, 245-6, 255, 257, 263, 274, 277, 279-80, 288, 290, 292, 296, 307, 310-11, 322, 330, 332, 340, 343, 348, 356-7, 359, 364, 373, 384, 387, 392-3, 397, 400-1, 403-4, 406-10, 414, 417-18, 422-3, 426, 429; building at, 255; cloth, 89; godowns at, 89; goods, 112; investment provided at, 89, 103, 192, 209, 387, 391-3, 409-10, 422-3; Mint at, 77-8; opium, 13, 40, 47-8; Treasury at, 281, 330; weavers of ... 88-9
—, <i>aurang</i> at ...	283
—, Dutch Factory at, 400; Chief and Council of, 11, 158; Chief of, <i>see</i> Herklots, G.	
—, [English] Factory at ...	6, 29, 44, 49, 54, 57, 60, 76-7, 99, 112-13, 120-2, 126, 129, 134, 138, 142-3, 152, 162, 165, 180, 196, 203, 227, 232, 245, 255, 263, 268, 270, 274, 280, 288, 290, 296, 307, 310, 330, 340, 343, 349, 359, 384, 393, 396, 401, 403, 405, 417-18; its establishment charges ... 25
—, French Factory at ...	400
—, Assistant at, <i>see</i> Græme, C.; Graham, T.; Hunter, R.; Taylor, J.	
—, Chief of ...	19, 21, 33, 50, 59, 152, 158, 179, 188, 195, 303, 326-7, 364, 377, 387, 390-2, 397, 400-1, 403-10, 414, 417-18, 422-3, 426, 429; his accommodation, 24; <i>see also</i> Alexander, J.; Dacres, P. M.; Palk, R.
—, Collector of Govt Customs at ...	30
—, Dutch East India Company at ...	364
—, French Council at, 159; Chief of ...	111, 224
—, French East India Company at ...	308-4
—, Head Assistant at, <i>see</i> Græme, C.	
—, Provincial Council of Revenue at ...	3, 6, 18, 20, 22, 29, 41, 88, 102-3, 143, 188, 290, 292, 325, 364; Chief of, <i>see</i> Palk, R.
—, Surgeon at, <i>see</i> Campbell, M.	
Pattasalami (a fine, fee or complementary present of money on receiving a lease) ...	271, 303
Pattle, T. ...	309, 318

P—concluded.

Pattle T., Resident at Boalia ...	65, 188, 303, 207, 230-1, 241, 257, 279, 284, 291, 365, 373
Peach, E. ...	258
Pearse, Col. T. D. ...	281, 337
Peiarce, J., Resident at Midnapore ...	4, 6, 17, 21-2, 42, 44, 50, 57-8, 63, 66, 70-1, 73, 82, 86, 89-91, 97, 100-1, 106, 116, 119, 130, 134, 140, 144, 154, 166, 171, 180, 194, 201, 205, 213, 215, 223, 236, 246, 255, 258, 269, 271, 274, 277, 283, 310, 320, 322, 330, 334, 341, 345, 349, 372, 395
Petrie, J., Collector of Govt Customs at Calcutta ...	158, 160, 291, 295, 324, 332
Phipps, R., Resident at Rangpur ...	43, 89, 101, 108; his death ... 184
Pictet, L. ...	36, 85
—, Agent of J. Rider ...	95
—, Resident at Jangipur ...	202
Piece-goods ...	3, 7, 12, 20, 29, 33, 38, 42, 53, 61, 95, 97, 108, 122-3, 178, 188-9, 196, 200, 214, 218, 223, 231, 251, 255, 333, 348, 353, 357, 361, 382, 390, 394, 400-1, 403, 405, 412; (Malda) 119; manufacture of, 72; musters of, 98; (silk) 22, 42, 45-7, 51, 119, 166, 373, 392-3, 413, 416, 419, 421, 424, 426, 428
Platel, W. ...	174, 180-1, 238, 246-7, 249, 330, 341, 346
—, Silk Contractor ...	168
Pottinger, Mr., Assistant at Kasimbazar ...	144
—, Assistant to the Export-Warehouse-Keeper at Calcutta ...	144
Prabhuram Mallik ...	40, 42
Prankishor Das ...	375
Prankrishna Singh, Contractor ...	51
Premnarayan, a <i>gumashta</i> ...	80
Presidency, the, <i>see</i> Calcutta.	
President and Council of Fort St George, <i>see</i> under Fort St. George.	
Preston, Capt. R. ...	195, 214, 218, 222
Price, J. ...	5, 6, 13, 252-4
—, Contractor ...	133-4, 139, 350, 358
—, Owner of the <i>Anson</i> ...	11, 14, 18, 28
—, Owner of the <i>Ashburnham</i> ...	25, 27, 29, 31
Prince of Wales (ship) ...	364, 368
Prinsep, J., Chintz contractor ...	12, 15, 22, 29, 42, 53-4, 56, 64, 118, 120, 126, 130, 179, 185, 199, 200, 208, 214, 237, 239, 243, 277, 304, 310, 339, 399
Prisoner's diet ...	325
Pritchard, J., Clerk of the Crown ...	125
Provincial Adalat ...	131
Provincial Council of Revenue ...	87, 111, 115, 121, 142-3, 195, 269, 282, 284-5, 321; their servants 15
— at Burdwan, <i>see</i> under Burdwan.	
— at Patna, <i>see</i> under Patna.	
Punyaha ...	313
Purnea ...	133, 187, 255-6; saltpetre from, 111, Supervisor of, <i>see</i> Ducarel, G. G.

R

Radhaballabh ...	132
Radhacharan ...	50
Radhakharan, <i>gumashta</i> ...	388
Radhakishen ...	48, 72, 89
—, Cloth Contractor ...	227
—, a merchant ...	112-13
Radhakrishna Ghosh ...	376

R—continued.

Radhamohan Munshi, <i>Gumashta</i> at	...	60, 87, 95,
Calcutta	...	118, 129, 149, 187, 244, 287
Radhanagar	...	21, 50, 57, 61,
	66-7, 74, 77, 90, 94-5, 103-4, 109, 115,	
	132, 135, 137, 149-50, 162, 168, 172,	
	181, 193, 200-1, 207, 212, 217, 220,	
	225-6, 228, 233, 237-8, 240, 245-6,	
	255, 258, 260, 263, 271, 274, 277,	
	280-1, 285, 287-8, 296, 301, 313, 330,	
	334-6, 349, 361, 372; investment provid-	
	ed at, 86, 194, 260; <i>parganas</i> under,	
	67; <i>paikars</i> of, 144, 287; <i>raiya</i> ts of,	
	260, 275; silk, 40, 105; weavers of, 144	
	, <i>Aurangs</i> of	41, 50, 74,
		127, 136, 207, 246, 287, 336
	, Court of Justice at	143
	, Factory at	51, 86-7, 115,
		127, 225-6, 231, 235, 258, 262,
		274, 281, 296
	, Resident at	179, 262,
	355-6, 374; <i>see also</i> Dyneley, J.	
Rajapur	...	375
Rajballabh	...	225-6
Rajib Pattu	...	236
Rajnarayan	...	374
Rajshahi	318, 331, zamindar of	284
Ramchand Pandit, Contractor of		
Opium	...	6
Ramcharan Ghosh	...	375-6
	<i>Gumashta</i> at	
	Harial	73, 78, 86-7,
		90, 118, 122, 129, 147, 159, 168, 173-4,
		184, 187, 194, 206, 215, 220, 224-5,
		237-8, 242, 267, 275-6, 365
Ramcharan Sarkar, <i>Gumashta</i> at		
Baranagar	...	60, 87, 95-6,
	118, 140, 174, 186, 194-5, 205, 224-5, 242, 245	
Ramdas, a <i>paikar</i>	...	80
Ramdulal, a <i>didar</i>	...	81
Basu	...	376
	<i>Gumashta</i> of Serampore	389
Rameswar Thakur	...	277-8
Ramganga, a <i>paikar</i>	...	80
Ramgobinda, a <i>dalal</i>	...	80
	, a <i>gumashta</i>	80
	Chaudhuri, <i>Gumashta</i>	
	of Narayanpur	389
Ramgopal	...	375
Ramlhari	...	374
	Biswas, a <i>sarkar</i>	211
Ramkanta Chatarji, <i>Gumashta</i> at		
Sonamukhi	...	52, 58, 82,
	84, 86-7, 95, 118, 139, 153-4, 159,	
	163, 166, 168, 177, 186-7, 195, 220,	
		224, 229, 306
	Chaudhuri, a <i>dalal</i>	82
	Halder, <i>Gumashta</i> at	
	Santipur	58, 60, 87,
	95, 130, 147, 186, 194-5, 200, 206,	
		237, 244; appointed, 52
	Majumdar	97
	Saha	43, 108,
		208, 230
	Sarma	119
Ramkishor, a <i>dalal</i>	...	129
Ramnarayan Ray, <i>Gumashta</i> at		
Golaghar	...	7
	Sou	376
Ramnidhi Chakrabarti, <i>Gumashta</i>		
at Haripal	...	7, 40, 47,
		87, 95
Ramraja, a <i>didar</i>	...	80
Ramsundar Mukharji, <i>Gumashta</i> at		
Katara	...	39, 85, 91
	Saha, Contractor	407, 413,
		419, 424, 426, 428
Ramtaran Thakur	...	119
Rangpur	...	101, 202, 208,
		230, 279, 307, 318, 411, 424
	, Investment at	195, 370,
		413, 419, 421, 424

R—concluded.

Rangpur, Silk (raw) manufactured		
at	...	43
Factory at	...	43, 49, 82,
	89, 108, 113, 138, 142, 279, 302-3, 326-7,	
	379, 419, 421, 426, 428; establishment	
	charges of,	25
	Filature at	352
	Assistant at, <i>see</i> Smith, E.	
	Head-Assistant at, <i>see</i> Smith, E.	
	Resident at	179, 277,
		377, 385; <i>see also</i> Phipps, R.; Smith, E.
	Sepoys for	304
Rasulpur	...	374
Ratauchand	...	375
Rawana	...	3, 21, 24, 30,
	51, 63, 130, 135, 138-9, 141, 145, 149,	
	153, 158-60, 174, 186, 193, 195, 202,	
	213, 225, 229, 239, 242, 244, 271, 275,	
		288, 291
Redwood	...	127, 318, 322,
		325, 343, 356, 372
Reed, Capt. J.	...	218, 222
Reed, J., Chief of Chittagong	...	125, 137
Rees, Capt. [of the <i>Northumberland</i>]	...	76, 78
Revenue Councils, <i>see</i> Provincial Councils of		
Revenue.		
Revenue dep., 353; Accountant-General to, <i>see</i>		
Croftes, C.; Secretary to, <i>see</i> Sumner, R.		
Rico, Capt. H., of the <i>Dutton</i>		
(Indiaman)	...	2
Richards, Capt. W.	...	343-4
	Engineer	302, 328-9
Richardson, J.	...	305
Rider, J.	...	35, 76, 95
	Chief of Kasimbazar	7, 13, 14,
		22, 25, 85, 94; resigns, 69; takes charge
	of Kasimbazar Factory	2
	Contractor	407, 414-16,
		419-20, 423, 425-7; his silk contract,
		36, 85
	Export-Warehouse-Keeper	
	at Kasimbazar	20
Robinson, Mr.	...	367
	P.	82, 168
	Superintendent of the filature at	
	Boalia	113
Ross, Capt. [of the <i>Ankerwyke</i>]	...	163
Rous, C. W. B., Chief of the Provincial Council		
of Revenue at Dacca, 92, 164, 167,		
	176, 181-2, 305, 314, 319	
	Import-Warehouse-Keeper at Cal-	
	cutta 20; makes over charge 22; removed	18
Rupee (Arcot)	...	118, 139, 296,
		328
	(<i>dasmasha</i>)	32, 283, 296
	(English Arcot)	267
	(French Arcot)	101, 113, 276
	(<i>sancoat</i>)	44, 154, 162
	(<i>sacca</i>)	101, 140-1,
		146, 154-5, 212, 263, 293, 301-3, 306,
		313, 319, 330, 352-3, 356, 373
	different species of	78
Russel, G., Engineer at Berhampore		85
Rutledge, Mr., Surgeon of the		
Kasimbazar Factory	...	20

S

Sachay, a weaver	...	315-17
Sage, I.	...	368
Sair (imposts other than land-tax)		
duties	...	77
Salinabad	...	374
Salisbury (ship) 152, 166, 171, 183, 196; her		
Commander, <i>see</i> Bromfield, Capt. P.		
Salkhia (Howrah)	...	47
	Salt <i>gola</i> at	369
Salt	16, 69, 303, 307, 320-1, 331, 347, 353-4,	
	361-3, 368, 374-8; duty on, 26; manufacture	
of	...	26
Salt Agents	...	365-6, 369
Salt Committee, 366, 368-9; President of, <i>see</i>		
Aldersey, W.; Secretary to, <i>see</i> Coates, P.		

S—continued.

Saltpetre ...	2, 3, 6, 25, 30, 38, 63, 74, 76, 88, 107, 111, 120, 122, 127-9, 133, 142-3, 147, 152, 157-61, 165, 180, 187, 191-2, 195, 198, 201, 205, 209, 213, 216, 227, 232, 235-6, 240, 280, 290, 297, 303, 322, 326-7, 329, 332, 334, 338, 340, 343, 348, 357, 364, 379, 381, 392-4, 400, 402-3, 408 ; provision of ...	113
— Factories ...	...	35
Sampson, J., Deputy Master-Attendant ...	...	377
—, T. ...	...	199
Sanad (a grant, charter or patent) ...	...	105
Sandwip ...	...	378
Santipur ...	...	147, 198
— aurang ...	40-1, 220, 399, 402	
—, Factory at ...	...	60, 350
—, gumashta of, 168; see also Krishnakishor Sanyal ; Ramkanta Halder.	...	
Sanwat rupee (a rupee in the third year of its currency and ever after when its value was reduced from 16 to 11 per cent. above the current rupee), see under Rupee.	...	
Sardars (a chief, headman or commander) ...	...	126
Sarkar (a native servant who keeps household accounts) ...	...	21
Savage, Capt. A. ...	...	368
Scott, H. ...	...	37, 46
Scott, Pringle & Co. ...	161, 175, 318, 339	
Seahorse (ship) ...	...	4
Sepoys ...	20, 51, 98-9, 104, 115, 181, 235, 238, 245, 250, 252, 258, 260, 262, 302, 326-7	
—, Militia ...	224, 245, 249, 255, 303	
— (pargana) ...	...	253-4
Serampore ...	...	389
—, Danish Factory at ...	...	122
—, Danish Chief of, and saltpetre, 107; his agent ...	...	107
—, gumashta at, see Ramdulal.	...	
Servant (Indian) ...	...	21
Sewari ghat (a landing place or a wharf where customs are levied) ...	...	376
Shaikh Bechu, a manjhi ...	...	245
— Kamal-ud-din, a manjhi ...	...	245
Shakespeare, J. ...	194, 328	
—, Assistant Secretary to the Supreme Council ...	...	295
Sheela, T. ...	2, 11	
—, Assistant at Kalinda ...	...	10
—, Resident at Kalinda ...	...	12
Sherburne, J. ...	...	236
Shibcharan Mukharji ...	...	42
— Sarma, gumashta (accountant) at Sonamukhi ...	...	39
Shibnarayan Ghosh ...	...	375
Shikdar (a revenue officer or collector appointed by a zamindar or the Government) ...	...	104
Ships ...	280, 297	
Short, C., Silk contractor ...	39, 154, 212, 220-1	
Shrewsbury (ship) ...	346, 353, 359, 378-80	
Shyam Sarkar, muharrir (a clerk or scribe) of Sonargaon ...	...	68
Sibpur ...	...	375
Sibram Poddar ...	...	240
Sicca rupee, see Rupee, sicca (the standard of value in Bengal under the Company's administration).	...	

S—continued.

Silk ...	42-3, 43, 57, 65-6, 95, 103, 114, 135, 141, 149, 154, 169, 172, 174, 179, 181, 193, 202, 206-7, 212, 215, 218, 226, 228, 231, 239, 241, 246-50, 257, 262-3, 289, 319, 330, 342, 345-6, 370, 380, 382-3, 394, 407, 419-21, 423-8 ; (Bengal) 179, 368 ; (filature) 28, 51, 62, 114, 110, 122, 179, 185, 202, 207, 251, 368, 390 ; machinery for manufacturing, 23 ; musters of, 27, 382 ; piecegoods, see under piece-goods ; price of, 40 ; provision of, 101-2 ; (raw) 22-3, 36, 39, 40, 45-7, 51, 85, 95, 108, 110, 113, 119-20, 122, 128, 166 ; 181, 194, 198, 200-1, 207-8, 228, 230-1, 233-4, 237, 247, 325, 327, 341, 363, 377, 379, 383, 387, 390, 392-3, 413, 424 ; (tana) 241, 251 ; (white) 206 ; see also cocoons.	
Silk-worm ...	228, 271, 294, 302, 309	
Siugia 402 ; investment provided at ...	...	408
—, Factory at ...	187, 394, 400, 408	
Sitaram Maiti ...	260, 275, 287	
Skipp, G., Secretary to the President and Council at Bombay ...	...	144
Sloops, hire of ...	...	13, 167
Smith, E. ...	...	202
—, Assistant at Kasimbazar ...	...	189
—, Assistant at Rangpur ...	...	189
—, Head Assistant at Rangpur ...	...	184
—, Resident at Rangpur, 279 ; appointed, ...	...	185
—, J. ...	...	197
—, Surgeon at the Boalia Factory ...	...	198
—, Surgeon at the Kasimbazar Factory ...	...	184
—, J. B., Deputy-Import-Warehouse-Keeper at Calcutta ...	187, 264, 288	
Snow, Capt. R. ...	...	241
Sonamukhi (Bankura), Aurang at, 40-1, 139, 276 ; 313, 402 ; Superintendent of, see Day, M.	...	
—, dalals of 154, 159, 177	...	
—, gumashtas of, 154, 227, 276 ; see also Ramkanta Chatarji ; Shibcharan Sarma.	...	
—, Muharrir at, see Kalisankar Basu.	...	
—, Sarkars of 154	...	
—, Weavers of 118, 154, 159, 177, 276 ; their complaints ...	...	84
Sonargaon ...	67-9, 175, 388	
—, Aurang at ...	67-9, 90-1, 181-2, 185 ; Superintendent of, see Day, M.	
—, dalals of ...	...	90
—, gumashta at ...	...	68
—, weavers of ...	32, 63, 68-9, 90, 94, 147-8, 167, 176, 181-2 ; their complaints ...	80, 91-2, 101
Speke (ship) ...	...	4
Speke, R. ...	...	251
—, Assistant at the Kasimbazar Factory ...	...	189, 202
Sridhar Babu ...	...	376
St. Germain, Renault de ...	...	147-8
St. Helena ...	...	26
—, President and Council at ...	...	354
Steel ...	...	121
Stephenson, E., Chief of Burdwan ...	104, 115, 118, 282, 291, 294, 341, 352, 355-6, 359-61, 365-9	
—, Member of the Board of Trade ...	309, 312-13, 323, 328	
—, Superintendent of the Accountants' office ...	324, 353	

—concluded.

Stewart, J.,	...	36
Secretary to the	...	
Supreme Council	14, 18, 24, 30, 46, 129	
Store-keeper, Military	...	155
Naval	...	155, 292
of Works, 155 ; see also	Darell, L.	
Stuart, the Hon. C.	18, 30, 32 ;	
resigns	...	24
Sujanutha (Midnapore)	...	375-6
Sumatra	...	26
Sumner, R., Secretary to the	...	
Revenue dep.	...	369
Secretary to the	...	
Supreme Council	60, 99, 164, 362	
Superintendent of Investment	214, 343 ;	
see also Guinand, H.		
Supreme Council	1-10 12 21, 23-6, 28-9, 31-2, 35-7, 39-41, 43-4, 46, 50-2, 57-60, 62-5, 69-71, 73, 76-9, 81, 83-5, 87-91, 94-5, 98-9, 102-3, 107-8, 111, 116, 120, 126-9, 131-6, 138, 142-5, 147, 152-5, 157-61, 163, 165, 170-1, 173-5, 177, 179, 183, 187, 191-2, 195-6, 201, 205, 207, 209, 213, 216, 218, 221-2, 226, 231-2, 235-7, 239, 240, 242-3, 245-7, 249, 257-8, 260, 262-3, 267-9, 271, 277-8, 280 3, 287-9, 291, 294-5, 297, 301, 303-7, 310-14, 317-27, 329-31, 334, 338-43, 346-50, 353-5, 358-64, 366-9, 372, 376, 378-81 ; and Civil Surgeons, 28 ; and Company's servants, 46 ; and Opium Trade, 28 ; and the duty on salt	26
Accountant to, 76 ; Assistant to, see Hunter, W.		
Assistant Secretary to, see Auriol, J. P. ; Bruere, W. ; Hodgson, G. ; Shakespear, J.		
Secretary to, see Auriol, J. P. ; Stewart, J. ; Sumner, R.		
Sub-Accountant to, see Larkins, W.		
Sub-Bakhshi to, see Aplin, B.		
in the General dep.	77	
Revenue		
dep.	23, 46-8, 60, 69, 99, 114, 369, 377	
Supreme Court at Fort William	112, 125-6, 163, 176, 271, 274, 297, 336 ; and the Members of the Board of Trade, ...	112
Surul (Birbhum), cash-keeper at	...	39, 42
Swarupchand Sarma	...	120
Syren (ship)	...	330

T

Taffaties (a kind of piece-goods)	45, 122
Talbot (ship)	116, 161, 234, 237, 239-40, 243, 248-9, 264, 268, 412
Tanti (a weaver)	80
Tasar (an inferior sort of silk), see under Cloth.	
Taylor, J., Assistant at Patna	239
Mr.	409
W., Chief of Burdwan	97
Teetbaddy, 315-17, 319, 338 ; aurang at, 314, 316 ; gumashta of, 156, 315 ; see also Bhawani Ray ; Mandal at, 316 ; weavers of, 139, 148, 156, 314	
Tejgaon (Dacca), Factory at	50, 383
Thanadar (an officer under the Faujdar employed with a small irregular force in protecting the country and enforcing payment of the revenue)	104, 263

T—concluded

Tilakram, an asami	105
a raiyat	101
Tilakram Banarji, gumashta at Chander nagore	52, 82, 85, 87, 95, 100-1, 118, 122, 135, 147, 186, 194, 224-5, 242, 244, 293
Tindal (a petty native officer employed on board ship)	211
Tiretta, E., Civil Architect	344
Titubari	388
Tomlinson, R., 59 ; Sub-Accountant	296
Trade (free)	76-7, 88, 111, 189, 342 ; regulations for
Trade (Import)	358
Treasury	169, 304, 310
Triton (ship)	346, 361, 368, 378
Tryon, Capt. W., of the Anson	36, 47, 49
Turneric	343, 356
U	
Umedpur	368
V	
Vansittart, G., 176, 216 ; Auditor to the Board of Trade, 60, 134, 138, 142 ; his agent, 163 ; Member	1, 54, 140, 209, 218
Velvet	66
Verelst, H.	168
W	
Wagstaffe, C., Sub-Export-Ware-House-Keeper at Calcutta	264, 268, 270, 279, 309
Walter, H., 77, 264-5, 301, 326 ; Chief of Chittagong (Acting), 13 ; Head Assistant at Chittagong, 17 ; Resident at Chittagong, 108, 116, 208 ; Resident at Kalinda, 23, 298, 325, 371 ; makes over charge of Kalinda Aurang, 30 ; Resident at Lakshmipur	5
Walters, H., Surgeon at Dacca	57, 293
Washerman	3
Webb, Capt. D.	361
Wedderburn, Capt. H., Master-Attendant	11, 17, 24, 65, 71, 127, 137, 166, 178, 199, 209, 248, 310, 338, 352, 359, 368
Wildman, Mr.	306
Wilkins [C.], 113 ; Assistant at Malda	17, 30, 32, 232, 240
Wilkins, W., 97 ; Resident at Lakshmipur	219
Williamson, Capt. J., of the Pacific	6
G., 174, 246, 259-60, 309 ; Superintendent of Silk Investment	228
Wilson, Mr., Surgeon at the Malda Factory, his salary	191
Wine	339
Madeira	161, 304, 306, 318, 354, 369
Wiss, J., 74, 82, 84, 113, 122, 247, 249, 281, 292, 294, 301-2, 328-30, 341, 344-5, 367 ; his buildings at Kumarkhali, 85 ; Superintendent of the filatures at Kumarkhali, 353 ; Superintendent of Silk Investment, 346, 352, 379-81	
Withers, J., Deputy Secretary to the Board of Trade	36
Wodsworth, W.	133, 278
Wood, R. W.	180
Writers (Portuguese)	112-13
Y	
Young, E. A.	35

ALREADY PUBLISHED.

Bengal Historical Records.

Proceedings of the Select Committee at Fort William in Bengal, 1758.

Edited by the Ven. W. K. Firminger, D.D., LIT. B.,
Archdeacon of Calcutta.

Price, Re. 1 or 1s. 4d.

The Letter Copy Books of the Resident at the Durbar at Murshidabad.
1769-70.

Edited by the Ven. W. K. Firminger, D.D., LIT. B.,
Archdeacon of Calcutta.

Price, Rs. 8 or 12s.

Proceedings of the Controlling Council of Revenue at Murshidabad,
Volume I.

27th September to 28th November 1770.

Edited by the Ven. W. K. Firminger, D.D., LIT. B.,
Archdeacon of Calcutta.

Price, Rs. 8 or 12s.

Proceedings of the Controlling Council of Revenue at Murshidabad.
Volume II.

3rd to 31st December 1770.

Price, Rs. 6 or 12s.

Proceedings of the Controlling Council of Revenue at Murshidabad,
Volume III.

3rd January to 14th February 1771.

Price, Rs. 6.

Bengal District Records.

Edited by the Ven. W. K. Firminger, D.D., LIT. B.,
Archdeacon of Calcutta.

Midnapore, Vol. I, 1763-1767, price Rs. 3 or 4s.

„ „ II, 1768-1770. „ Rs. 3 or 4s.

Rangpur, „ I, 1770-1779, „ Rs. 3 or 4s.

„ „ II, 1779-1782, „ Rs. 8 or 12s.

Dinajpur, „ I, 1787-1789, „ Rs. 3 or 4s.

PRESS LISTS.

Series I.

Volume I.

Proceedings of the Controlling Committee of Revenue at Fort William.

April 1771 to October 1772.

Price, Rs. 8-8 or 11s. 4d.

Volume II.

Proceedings of the Committee of Circuit.

10th June 1772 to 18th February 1773.

Price, Rs. 4-12 or 7s. 3d.

Volume III.

Proceedings of the Revenue Board of the whole Council at Fort William.

13th October 1772 to 30th December 1774.

Price, Rs. 17 or 1£. 5s.

Volume IV.

Proceedings of the Governor-General of Bengal in Council at Fort William
(Revenue Department).

6th January to 29th December 1775.

Price, Rs. 10-8 or 16s.

Volume V.

Proceedings of the Governor-General of Bengal in Council at Fort William
(Revenue Department).

2nd January to 31st December 1776.

Price, Rs. 13 or 19s. 6d.

Supplementary Volume.

General Letters to and from the Court of Directors, 1771-1775.

Price, 9 annas or 10d.

Series II.

Intermediate Revenue Authorities.

Volume I.

Patna Letter Copy Books, 1765, and Proceedings of the Controlling Council of
Revenue at Patna, etc.

1st January 1771 to 23rd December 1773.

Price, Rs. 12 or 18s.

Volume II.

Letter Copy Books of the Resident at the Durbar at Murshidabad for 1769
1770 and 1772-1774, and Proceedings of the Controlling Council
of Revenue at Murshidabad.

27th September 1770 to 8th September 1772, etc.

Price, Rs. 13-10 or 20s. 6d.

Series III.

Volume I.

Proceedings of the Controlling Committee of Commerce.

28th March 1771 to 20th November 1773.

Price, Rs. 2 or 3s.

Published at the Bengal Secretariat Book Depot,
Writers' Buildings, Calcutta.

OFFICIAL AGENTS.

In India—

MESSRS. THACKER, SPINK & Co., Calcutta and Simla.
MESSRS. NEWMAN & Co., Calcutta.
MESSRS. HIGGINBOTHAM & Co., Madras.
MESSRS. THACKER & Co., LD., Bombay.
MESSRS. A. J. COMBRIDGE & Co., Bombay.
THE SUPERINTENDENT, AMERICAN BAPTIST MISSION PRESS, Rangoon.
MRS. RADHABAI ATMAHAR SASSOON, Bombay.
MESSRS. R. CAMBRAY & Co., Calcutta.
RAI SAHIB M. GULAB SINGH & SONS, Proprietors of the Muffid-i-am Press, Lahor., Punjab.
MESSRS. THOMPSON & Co., Madras.
MESSRS. S. MURTHY & Co., Madras.
MESSRS. GOPAL NARAYAN & Co., Bombay.
MESSRS. B. BANERJEE & Co., 25, Cornwallis Street, Calcutta.
MESSRS. S. K. LAHIRI & Co., Printers and Booksellers, College Street, Calcutta.
MESSRS. V. KALYANARAMA IYER & Co., Booksellers, etc., Madras.
MESSRS. D. B. TARAPOREVALA & SONS, Booksellers, Bombay.
MESSRS. G. A. NATESAN & Co., Madras.
THE INDIAN SCHOOL SUPPLY DEPOT, 309, Bowbazar, Calcutta.
MR. RAMNATH SUNDER, Bombay.
MESSRS. A. M. & J. FERGUSON, Ceylon.
MESSRS. TEMPLE & Co., Madras.
BABU S. C. TALUKDAR, Proprietor, Students & Co., Cooch Behar.
MESSRS. RANCHANDRA GOVIND & SON, Booksellers and Publishers, Kalbadevi, Bombay.
MESSRS. BUTTERWORTH & Co. (INDIA), LD., Calcutta.
THE WELDON LIBRARY, 18-5, Chowringhee Road, Calcutta.
RAI M. C. SARKAR BAHADUR & SONS, 90-2A, Harrison Road, Calcutta.
THE PROPRIETOR OF THE NEWAL KISHORE PRESS, Lucknow.
THE STANDARD LITERATURE COMPANY, LD., 13-1, Old Court House Street, Calcutta.
MR. G. N. HALDER, Calcutta.
MESSRS. VAS & Co., Madras.
MESSRS. A. H. WHEELER & Co., Allahabad, Calcutta and Bombay.
M. R. RV. E. M. GOPALAKRISHNA KONE, Madras.
MESSRS. RAMA KRISHNA & SONS, Anarkali Street, Lahore.
THE MANAGER, "HITAVADA", Nagpur.
THE YOUNG MEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION PRESS, Calcutta.
MESSRS. LAI CHAND & SONS, 76, Lower Circular Road, Calcutta.
THE STANDARD BOOKSTALL, Karachi.
MR. MANGALDAS HARKISANDAS, Surat.
MESSRS. KARSANDAS NARANDAS & SONS, Surat.
MUNSHI SERTA RAM, Managing Proprietor, Indian Army Book Depot, Jubb, Cawnpur.
THE PROPRIETOR, NEW KITABKHANA, Poona.
BABU JADUNATH HALDAR, Muktear and Revenue Agent, Gorabazar, Murshidabad.

In Great Britain—

MESSRS. A. CONSTABLE & Co., 10, Orange Street, Leicester Square, London, W.O.
MESSRS. GRINDLAY & Co., 54, Parliament Street, London, S. W.
MESSRS. KERAN, PAUL, TRENCH, TRÜBNER & Co., 68-74, Carter Lane, London, E.C.; Oriental Department, 25, Museum Street, London, W. C.
MR. B. QUARITCH, 11, Grafton Street, New Bond Street, London, W.
MESSRS. W. THACKER & Co., 2, Creed Lane, Ludgate Hill, London, E.C.
MESSRS. P. S. KING & SON, 2 & 4, Great Smith Street, Westminster, London, S. W.
MESSRS. H. S. KING & Co., 65, Cornhill, London, E.C.
MR. D. H. BLACKWELL, 50-51, Broad Street, Oxford.
MESSRS. DIGHTON BELL & Co., LTD., Trinity Street, Cambridge.
MESSRS. LUZAC & Co., 46, Great Russell Street, London, W.C.
MESSRS. OLIVER AND BOYD, Tweeddale Court, Edinburgh.
MESSRS. E. PONSORBY, LIMITED, 116, Grafton Street, Dublin.
MR. T. FISHER UNWIN, LIMITED, 1, Adelphi Terrace, London, W.C.
MESSRS. WHELDON & WESLEY, LIMITED, 28, Essex Street, Strand, London.

On the Continent—

MR. ERNEST LEROUX, Rue Bonaparte, Paris, France.
MR. MARTINUS NIJHOFF, The Hague, Holland.

